RICHARDSON, James, John, Joseph
RICHSTEIN, Christian
RICK, Herman
RICKENBACH, Adam
RID, Leonard
RIEFF, Christian, peter
RIEGEL, Daniel(2), Hans, Simon
RIEGEL, Geo, John, Ludwig
RIEHM, Baltzer, Geo(2), John, Nicholas
RIESER, Philip
RIGELMAN, Conrad
RIGHT, Benjamin
RIGHTMOYER, Henry, John, Michael
RIM, Adam
RING, Christopher
RINGLER, John
RITCHARD, Ulrich
RITTER, Barbara, Ferinandt, israel, John, mathias, Paul
RITTLER, Peter
RITZMAN, Peter
ROAD, Adam, Geo, Jacob, Michael, peter
ROADS, Mathias(2)
ROADT, Philip
ROBERTS, James, Moses
ROBESON, John
ROBINSON, Israel, John, Thomas, Wm
RODARMAL, Christian, Leonard, Ludwig, peter
RODARMEL, Christopher,Daniel
RODENBERGER, Geo
ROERICH, Conrad
ROESCHER, John
ROETHER, Engle
ROHN, Hanes
ROHRBACH, Geo
ROHRER, Godfred
ROLLER, jacob
ROMICH, John
ROMIG, Fredrick
ROOD, Jacob
ROODT, Jacob
ROOT, John
ROOTH, Conrad
ROSE, Earhard
ROSS, John
ROTHERMAL, John, Paul, Peter(2)
ROUN, jacob
ROUSCH, John
ROWLAND, David
RUCHTY, John
RUFNER, Peter
RULE, Hartman, henry
RUNKLE, Hans, Nicholas
RUPERT, Leonard, Philip
RUS, Killian
RUSH, Michael(2)
RUSSELL, Wm
RUTH, Bastian, Christian(2), Peter(2)
RUTHER, Thomas
RUTTER, Francis, Geo, Thomas

SADLER, Michael
SAFRED, Charles
SAILER, Isaac, Philip

RANN, Jacob
RAPP,Michael, Peter
RATEW, aaron
RATGE, Elias(2)
RAU, George, john
RAUENZAMER, Conrad, John
RAUNER, Joseph
RAVER, hans, RAWENZAHNER, Ludwig
RAYSOR, Geo
REABER, John
READ, James, Peter
REB, Casper, Conrad.
REBER, Michael
REDCHE, Jacob
REDMAN, Conrad
REEATH, Henry
REED, Casper(3), Daniel, Elias(2), George(2), Jacob(2), Leonarhd, Michael, Nicholas,
REEDY, Peter
REEL, Conrad
REEM, Geo
REEMER, Henry
REENER, Wm
REESE, Josiah, Wm
REESER, Jacob, John, Leonard, Wm
REESOR, Geo
REHR, Martin
REHRER, Jacob
REICHELSDERFFER, Henry
REICHER, Jacob
REID, Frederick
REIDEL, Jost
REIDENAUR, Conrad
REIDENBACH, John
REIDENOUR, Hans
REIGER, Jacob, Wm
REIER, Stophel
REIFF, Conrand & Son, daniel, Peter
REILY, Paul
REIN, Christopher, David, Jacob
REINHARD, John, Owen
REIS, David, John
REISER, Henry, Philip, Widow
REISH, Anthony, Ulrich
REIT, Michael
REITENAUR, John
REITZm Geo
REMER, Mathias
REMFF, Jacob
RENSCHLER, Michael
RENTZBERGER, Christopher
RENTZEL, Valentine
REPPERT, Stephen
RESELER, Geo
RESLER, John
RETHGA, Elias
RETTER, John
RETTINGER, Michael
REVER, Adam, Conrad, Geo, Leonard
REY, John
REYBER, Jacob
REYS, Hans
RHOADS, Jacob(2), Mathias
RICHARD, Casper, Frederick, Henry, Owen, Wm

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/karencripe46

Rhodes

✓ Ohio Genealogical Society report	24	3	Fall	1984
✓ Fairfield Trace	8	1	Win	1986
✓ Your family tree	18	4	Fall	1972
Blair Co. Gen Soc N L	16	4	Dec	1995
Essex Genealogist	15	2	May	" ✓
	14	2	June	1993
" "	14	3	Aug	1994 ✓
✓ " "	"	4	Nov	" ✓
" "	15	1	Feb	1995 ✓
American Genealogist	36	2	Apr	1960
	36	4	Oct	1882
		4	"	1960
New Eng Hist & Gen Reg	114 3	2	Apr	1980 NGS
" " "		3	Jul	1960
O Pa Mennonite Heritage	1			1986
✓ Oh. Records & Pioneer families		4	Spr	
	12	5	Dec	1986
W. Penna Gen. Soc Q	7			1973
	9	4	Aug	
Rotai Gen				1984
✓ Pa Traveler-Post See over	9	1	Feb	1960
Cornerstone Clues	36	4	Oct	
		1	Spr	1993
X American Genealogist	16			1973
Longhunter		3	Sum	
	19		Apr	1961
Your family tree	20	2		1984
Rhode Island History	1.6	2	Sum	1912
Ill St Gen Soc Q	20	4	Apr	
Wm & Mary Q				1973
	61	1	Mar	
Natl Gen Soc Q	14	3	Jul	1982
Jackson Co Hist	7	—	Sept	1991 NGS
O Cumberland Co Va Hist Bulletin				

Look for Kinglene in Columbiana Co?

~~Navigator 3.04~~
~~AOL Instant Messenger~~

Subject: **Memorials**
Date: Sat, 5 Sep 1998 10:38:39 EDT
From: L8130@aol.com
To: carolync@locl.net

The address for David's memorials:

Northwestern Memorial Hospital Hospice Program
303 East Superior Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Thanks, Carolyn, we'll see you Thursday.

Jennie

John Rhodes / Delaware Co Pa
d. 1701
Phila
Darby, Del Co

Adam
John
Jacob
Abraham
Joseph
John
Joseph
Benjamin
James
Joseph
Henry
Jacob
John
Henry
Abraham
Peter
Michael

Marple, Del Co

Samuel
Abraham
John
Henry
Joseph
Emanuel

+1734 Pa. geo

1800 Vermont

WINDHAM COUNTY—Continued

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					
	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families.	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed
DUMMERSTON—con.											
Wyman, John	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Wyman, John Jr.	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Zwears, Benjamin	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Zwears, Daniel	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..
GRAFTON											
Adams, James	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Alexander, Zuiel	2	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Archer, Jacob	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
Axtell, Alexander	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Axtell, Joseph	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Baird, Abijah	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Baird, Abijah Jr.	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Baird, John	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Baird, Jonathan	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Baird, Josiah	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Baker, Cornelius	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Baker, Daniel	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Beeman, Peter	3	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Bixby, Aaron	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Blodget, Ruil	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Blodget, Silas	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..
Bond, Henry	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Bond, Josiah	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bond, William	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Burdit, Ebenezer	2	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Burdit, Thomas	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Burgis, Barzillia	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
Burgis, Benjamin	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Burgis, Ebenezer	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..
Burgis, Ebenezer Jr.	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Chaffee, Alfred	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Challis, Nathaniel	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..
Chapman, Benjamin	1	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Chapman, David	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Chapman, Jonathan	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Convers, Robert	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Cooper, Zebede	2	1	1	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	..
Crowell, Mahue	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Crumb, Joseph	1	2	..	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
Darling, John	3	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..
Darling, Oliver	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..
Davis, Oliver	2	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Davis, Thomas	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Dean, James	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	..
Death, Caleb	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Dennison, Amos	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..
Dole, Thomas	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Downs, Samuel	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Downs, Thomas	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dutton, Thomas	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Dwinnell, Benjamin	1	1	..	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
Edson, Ezra	1	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Edson, Jonathan	1	2	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..
Edson, Robert	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	1	..	..
Ellis, Asa	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Emery, Asa	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Everest, Widow Eliza	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Everitt, Jared	3	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Farmer, Joseph	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Fisher, Amos	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Fisher, Ezra	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Fisher, Jephet	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Flemmons, John	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Franklin, Joseph	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Franklin, Vial	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
French, William	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Fuller, Bartholomew	2	2	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..
Gibson, Abraham	1	2	1	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Gibson, David	5	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..
Gibson, Isaac	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gibson, Jonathan	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
Gibson, Nathan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gibson, Nathaniel	1	2	2	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	..
Gibson, Silas	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gilson, David	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Gilson, Simon	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gilson, Solomon	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Gilson, Zachariah	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..
GRAFTON—con.											
Goodrich, John	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Goodrich, Moses	4	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..
Goodrich, Samuel	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Gowen, Samuel	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Guile, Ephraim	3	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
Haedley, Charles	..	1	2	..	1	4	1	..	..	1	..
Hale, Enoch	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Hall, Caleb	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hall, William	1	1	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
Hall, William Jr.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Harris, William	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Haywood, Stephen	2	2	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..
Haywood, Stephen Jr.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haywood, Ziba	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Heaton, William	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
Hill, Abraham	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	1	..	..
Holden, Isaac	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Holmes, Given	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Houghton, Abel	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Houghton, Eleazer	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Houghton, Manassah	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
How, Asa	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
How, Ezekiel	3	..	2	..	1	3	3	..	1	..	..
Kelsey, Jonathan	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Kidder, John	1	1	..	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
Knight, Silas	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Lane, Joel	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Lane, Jonathan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Lane, Matthew	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	..	..
Loveland, Aaron	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Loveland, Israel	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Loveland, Jared	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Lovell, Enos	1	1	3	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Mastic, Nathaniel	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Mastic, William	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Mastick, Benjamin	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Noyce, Philip	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Palmer, David	2	1	2	1	..	2	2	1	1	..	..
Palmer, Thomas K.	5	1	1	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	..
Park, James	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Park, Robert	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Park, Thomas K.	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Parker, Timothy	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Parks, Widow Lucy	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Perkins, Newland	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pettingill, Peter	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Phelps, Elijah	1	1	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..
Pierce, Benjamin	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
Pike, William	2	2	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..
Pollard, Jeremiah	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Priest, Jonathan	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Putnam, Daniel	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..
Putnam, Edward	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Putnam, Jonathan	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Rand, Artimas	2	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Rand, Henry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reed, Isaac	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Rhodes, James	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
Rhodes, Joseph	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
Rice, Rufus	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Richmond, Ephraim	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..
Richmond, Simeon	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Rider, John	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ripley, Charles	2	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Ross, Benjamin	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ross, James Jr.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Rugg, Levi	1	1	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..
Shed, David	2	1	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Sherar, John	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Smith, Ephraim	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Smith, George	1	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	1	..	..
Smith, John	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Smith, Rogers	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Samuel	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Spaulding, Samuel	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
Spring, Luther	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Spring, Samuel	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Spring, Samuel Jr.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stearns, Jonathan	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..

2

Subject: Memorials

[illegible]

[illegible]

1800 Vermont

ADDISON COUNTY—Continued

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed
	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families.	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families	
SHOREHAM—con.											
Landon, Aqualla	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Landon, Nathan	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Laraby, John S.	1	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
Larrabee, Timothy	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Larraby, John	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Leonard, George	3	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..
Leonard, Moses	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Leonard, Moses 2nd	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Leonard, Peter R.	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Linch, David	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Luther, Elisha	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Marsh, Jonas	1	..	..	1	..	3	2	1	1	..	..
Marsh, Leonard	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Mazazen, Mark W.	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
McGennis, John	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
McGennis, Stephen	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
McPherson, Josiah	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..
Miller, Philip	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
More, Daniel	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
More, James	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..
More, Paul	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
More, Robert	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Morse, Artemas	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Murdock, Jesse	..	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..
Newton, Daniel	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Newton, Lemuel	2	..	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..
Newton, Liberty	2	1	..	2	..	3	1	..	1	1	..
Nicholson, John	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Noble, Asahel	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
North, Nathaniel	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Northrop, Jeremiah	2	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Nothrop, Samuel	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Ormsbee, John	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Page, Timothy	3	1	1	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	..
Paige, Jonathan	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Palmer, William	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
Payneham, Widow Elizabeth.	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Payon, Cul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Peek, Moses	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Perkins, Thomas	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Phillips, Joseph	3	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
Pond, Ira	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pond, Josiah	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Pond, Munson	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pond, Nathaniel	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..
Pourchard, Levi	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..
Ramsdale, David	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Ramsdale, John	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Ramsdale, Michael	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Reynold, Silas	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Reynolds, Jared	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Rhodes, Obadiah	1	2	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
Rice, Josiah	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Rich, Charles	3	..	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Rich, Thomas	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	2	..	1	..
Riggs, Benjamin	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Robbins, John	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Robinson, John	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Robinson, Rolpheus	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Rood, Briggs	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Rowley, Elisha	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Rowley, Hopkins	1	..	1	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Rowley, Reuben	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Rowley, Thomas	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Russel, David	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..
Sampson, Anthony	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Scott, James	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Silsby, Enos	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Simons, Andrew	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Sisson, Gideon	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Benson	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Smith, Calib	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Eli	..	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..
Smith, John	..	1	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..
Smith, John Jr.	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Smith, Joseph	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Smith, Philip	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Samuel	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Silas	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Smith, Stephen	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
SHOREHAM—con.											
Smith, Stephen Jr.	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Stanley, Amos	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Steward, Mathew	2	1	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..
Stiles, Asa	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Stiles, Ebenezer	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stiles, Reuben	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Stiles, Stephen	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..
Stone, Amos	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..
Tower, Gideon	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Tower, Samuel	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..
Towner, Benjamin	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Tracy, John	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Tracy, Shelden	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Treadway, Jonathan	1	..	3	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Turrel, Beebee	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Turrel, Daniel	1	..	1	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Turrel, Ebenezer	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..
Turrel, Ebenezer Jr.	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Veal, Daniel	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Wait, Barton	3	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Wait, James	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wait, John	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wait, Samuel	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Waite, Samuel Jr.	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Wallace, James R.	2	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Wallace, John	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wallace, Josiah	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Ward, John	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Watson, William	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Welden, Roswell	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
West, Widow Susannah	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
White, Widow Sally	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Wilcox, James	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..
Williams, Elijah	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Willson, Jonathan	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Willson, William	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Witherell, Job	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Witherell, Joseph	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Witherell, Samuel	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Witherell, Samuel Jr.	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Witherell, Sylvanus	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wolf, Stephen	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
Wood, Abel	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Woolcot, Alvin	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Woolcot, Jesse	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
Woolcot, Philimon	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..
Woolcot, Samuel	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Wright, Andrew	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	1	1	..	..
Wright, Ebenezer	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Wright, Elijah	4	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Wright, Joseph	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
UNCERTAIN NAME											
Blayedel (?), Ezra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
STARKSBORO											
Austin, Ezekiel	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
Beers, Daniel	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Bidwell, George	..	1	1	..	1	3	1	..	1	..	..
Blaze, Paul	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Blodgett, Aaron	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Bostwick, Joseph	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Bugby, Israel	1	..	1	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
Bunker, Dodefind	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bushnel, Abraham	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..
Bushnel, John	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bushnel, Samuel	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Carpenter, Stephen	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Chase, Henry	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..
Dewey, David	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Eastman, David	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Furguson, Elijah	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Furguson, John	1	..	2	..	1	2	2	..	1	..	..

1800 Vermont

ADDISON COUNTY—Continued

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE MALES: Under 10 years of age	FREE WHITE MALES: Of 10 and under 16	FREE WHITE MALES: Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	FREE WHITE MALES: Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	FREE WHITE MALES: Of 45 and upwards including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: Under 10 years of age	FREE WHITE FEMALES: Of 10 and under 16	FREE WHITE FEMALES: Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: Of 45 and upwards including heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed
MIDDLEBURY—con.											
Hide, Joshua Jr.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hill, Elias	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Hill, Festus	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Holton, Moses	3	1	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..
Hooker, Branard	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	1	..
Hooker, Charles	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hopkins, Elias	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Howard, Elisha	1	3	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Hubbard, Patrick	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hustin, James L.	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Hustin, Robert	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Hustin, Robert 2nd	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Janes, Amos	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Johnson, Libeas	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kirby, John	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Kirby, Joseph	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	1	..
Knot, Giles	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ladd, Sampson	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Lawrence, Benjamin	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Lawrence, Nehemiah	3	1	..	1	..	3	1	1	1	..	..
Lawrence, Samuel	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Ledington, Lemuel	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Lee, Daniel	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Lincoln, Nathan	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Loomis, Freedom	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..
Mallery, James	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Markham, Ebenezer	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Martin, Luther	1	4	4	..	2	..	1	2	..	1	..
Martin, William	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Mathews, Darius	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Mattocks, Samuel	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Mattocks, Samuel Jr.	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	1
McDenad, Joseph	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
McDonald, Lewis	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Miller, Epaphrus	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	2	.	..	..
Miller, Samuel	..	1	5	2	..	..	3	1	1	..	..
Monger, Biil Jr.	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Monger, Dudley	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Monger, Nathaniel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Monger, Reuben	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Monger, Samuel	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Monger, William	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Moultan, Elisha	1	..	1	..	1	2	2	1	1	..	..
Naples, John	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Newton, Abner	2	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Nichols, Jonathan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Nichols, Josiah	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Oaks, Isaac	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Obrine, John	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Olmstead, Elijah	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Olmstead, Erastus	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ormsby, Bela	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
Osburn, Alexander	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Painter, Gamaliel	1	..	2	1	1	3	..	2	1	..	..
Pierce, Lyman	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Plumb, Joseph	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Prat, Samuel	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Preston, Asa	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Preston, Jonathan	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Rhodes, Anthony	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..
Rice, Hosea	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Ripley, Nathaniel	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Rogers, Jabez Jr.	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Rossetter, Josiah	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Rutherford, William	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Sage, David	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sage, Eleazer	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sage, Gideon	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sawyer, Bela	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Sawyer, James	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Scot, Athel	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Seargents, Samuel	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Selick, Seymour	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Sericke, Daniel	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Severance, Ebenezer	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
Severance, Enos	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Severance, Moses	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Seymour, Benjamin	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seymour, Horatio	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
MIDDLEBURY—con.											
Sherman, Jesse	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sherman, Thomas	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	..
Smally, Zimri	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Smedley, Samuel	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Soolye, Sarah	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Southerland, Tobias	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Spalding, Ephraim	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Spencer, Epaphrus	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	..
Spencer, Jesse	..	..	4	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Spencer, Thomas	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Stanley, Sylvester	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stephens, Ephraim	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Stevens, Peter	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Stores, Jehiel	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
Stores, Seth	2	1	7	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..
Stowel, Amasa	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Stowel, John	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Sumner, Ebenezer	1	2	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..
Sumner, William B.	1	1	3	2	..	3	1	..	1	1	1
Tailor, Rachel Widow	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Tillotson, John	2	2	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Torrence, Roberts	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Troop, Orange	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Troop, Samuel	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Tup, Zephaniah	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Tupper, Darius	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
Turner, Isaac	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Turner, Stiles	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Vanduzen, Henry	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Vanduzen, Samuel	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	..
Vanduzin, John	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Wadsworth, Israel	2	4	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Warren, John	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Whitney, Joshua	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Wilder, Elias	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Willard, John	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Wood, Charles	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Woodman, Elijah	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Woodworth, Hezekiah	2	3	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..
Wright, Luther	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wright, Samuel	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Young, William	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1		..	..
UNCERTAIN NAMES											
Balley (?), Jonathan	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Carieh (?), Richard	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
MONKTON											
Alen, Ira	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Allen, Titus	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Ames, David	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..
Atwood, Paul	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Austin, John	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Austin, Pasque	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Baldwin, Nathan	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Barns, Asa	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..
Barns, Jaspha	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
Barnum, Abijah	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Barnum, Ebenezer	2	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
Barnum, Elihu	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	1	..	..
Barnum, Moses	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Barnum, Samuel	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Barnum, Seth	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Barton, Solomon	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Bastwick, Cirus	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Bates, Ichabod	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Been, Eliakim	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Berry, Ebenezer	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Berry, Jehial	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Berry, Joseph	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Bishop, John	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bishop, John	..	2	..	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
Bishop, Samuel	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Branch, Elijah	1	..	1	1	..	5	1	1	1	..	..
Brownson, Lumen	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bull, William	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Carley, John	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..
Carter, Frederick	1	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Carter, Solomon	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..

1800 Vermont

ADDISON COUNTY—Continued

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed
	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families.	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families	
LEICESTER—con.											
Nelson, James	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Noyes, Gilbert	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Olin, Christopher	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Olin, Henry	1	..	..	1	..	3	2	1	1	..	..
Olin, Justus	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Osier, Consider	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
Osier, Consider Jr.	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Parker, Jeremiah	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..
Parks, Ephraim	..	1	..	1	..	4	1	2	1	..	..
Perry, Abijah	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Perry, Nathan	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Pryor, Edward	1	2	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Rhodes, Paris	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..
Roberts, Moses	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Ross, Eleazer	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Round, Nathan	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Sawyer, Stephen	3	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Abiel Jr.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Smith, Abijah	..	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Smith, Freeman	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Smith, John	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Sparks, Stephen	2	2	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..
Spears, Asa	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stanley, Jonathan P.	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Stickney, Samuel	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Sweet, Theophilus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sweinton, James	..	1	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..
Sweinton, Joseph	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..
Toby, Sylvanus	2	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
True, Joseph	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Wait, Daniel	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Wait, Joseph	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
White, Elisha	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
White, Peter	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Whiteman, Benjamin	1	2	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..
Williams, John	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Woodward, Joseph	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Woodward, Othniel	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
LINCOLN											
Brooks, Samuel	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Burnam, Wolcot	2	..	..	1	..	2	2	1	1	..	..
Delling, Laurance	..	1	2	..	1	3	..	3	..	..	..
Dellong, Howland	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Durfry, Jedediah	1	1	1	1	..	3	2	..	1	1	..
Durfy, Ebenezer	2	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Eastman, Samuel	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Goodrich, Thomas	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Heading, James	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Heading, Morris	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..
Johnson, Robert	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	.
Lee, Thomas	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	.
Leonard, Aron	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	.
Meader, Levi	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Medin, Nathan	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Orvis, Loren	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Peasly, Abraham	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Prisson, Jonathan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Varney, James	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
MIDDLEBURY											
Abbey, Gideon	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Ackley, Philip	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Allen, David	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Allen, Mathew	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Allen, Stephen	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Andrews, James	1	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..
Archebald, Thomas	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed
	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families.	Under 10 years of age	Of 10 and under 16	Of 16 and under 26 including heads of families	Of 26 and under 45 including heads of families	Of 45 and upwards including heads of families	
MIDDLEBURY—con.											
Barber, Reuben	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Barrows, Eleazer	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Bass, Obediah	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Beach, Linus	..	2	1	..	1	3	1	1	1	..	..
Beebe, Asahel	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Bethrong, Abraham	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Bill, Harvey	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Birge, Elijah	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Bishop, Nathaniel	..	2	4	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Blackman, David	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Boardman, Joel	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	1	1
Boardman, Moses	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Boyington, Jesse	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Brewster, Cyrus	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Brewster, Oliver	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Brooks, Alpheus	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	2	2	..
Brooks, Cephas	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Burges, John	2	..	1	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
Buttolph, Elijah	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Campbel, Daniel	2	1	1	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..
Carey, Walter	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Carrigan, Richard	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Case, Abel	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Case, Nathan	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Champlain, Paul	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Chapman, Ezekiel	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Chipman, Daniel	3	1	4	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..
Chipman, John	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	..
Chipman, Thomas	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Clark, Augustine	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Collard, Ebenezer	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..
Coller, Asa	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Cook, William	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Cornish, Gabriel	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..
Crafts, Samuel	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
Crane, Asa	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
Crane, Ezra	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Crane, James	1	1	1	1	..	1	3	..	1	..	..
Crane, Jeremiah	3	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Currier, William	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Curtis, John	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Dewey, Chester	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Dewey, Stillman	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Dickenson, David	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Douglass, James	2	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Dunning, Salmon	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Everts, Eber	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Everts, Martin	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Farr, Samuel	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Foot, Appleton	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Foot, Daniel	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..
Foot, Freeman	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..
Foot, Martin	1	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	1	..	1
Foot, Philip	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
Foot, Samuel	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	2
Foot, Stillman	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Fuller, Josiah	2	..	2	2	..	4	2	1	..	..	..
Garlick, Daniel	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Garrit, Francis	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Gaylord, Roswell	2	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Geer, Charles	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Gibbs, Warren	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Goodrich, Bethuel	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Goodrich, Jehiel	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Goodrich, Jonathan	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Goodrich, Lemuel	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..
Goodrich, Stephen	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Goodrich, William	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	..	..
Grant, Azariah	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..
Haines, Philip	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Hale, Jehiel	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Hale, Moses	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Harman, Elnathan	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Harris, Timothy	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Hastings, Aron	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Hawley, Erastus	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Heath, Benjamin	1	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
Henshaw, Joshua	3	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	3
Hepbourn, Joseph	2	4	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	..	..
Heyer, Hendrick	2	2	1	..	1	4	..	1	1	..	..
Hickock, Nathaniel	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Hide, Joshua	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..

Subject: **Re: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>**
Resent-Date: Thu, 23 Jul 1998 23:29:35 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Thu, 23 Jul 98 19:23:49 PDT
From: Marcia Chauvin <marvista@jps.net>
Reply-To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com

Nelson Osgood Rhoades, did a lot of Rhodes/Rhoads/Rhoades family research and in 191
Marcia
Hey Folks,

I've just gotten home from the New England Historical & Genealogical Society/Library in Boston.

I found a large book titled Genealogy of Henry Rhodes of Lynn [MA], the title page states: "one of three photocopies made by NEHGS Photoduplication Program from a manuscript belonging to the Rhode Island Historical Society". I wasn't able to look at it long enough to determine whether Thomas m. to Elizabeth BURRAGE is in it; and I don't believe it is indexed as to RHODES' given names.

Another book at NEHGS is Ancestral Lineages of Nelson Osgood Rhoades and Frances James (Brown) Rhoades from ancestors Henry Rhodes, of Lynn, Massachusetts; John Osgood, of Andover, Massachusetts; John Richmond, of Taunton, Massachusetts; Thomas Rogers, "Mayflower"; Lieut. Edward Woodman, Newbury, Massachusetts; Matthew Moulthrop, of New Haven, Connecticut; John Brockett, of New Haven, Connecticut; John Thompson, of New Haven, Connecticut. Reprint from The Colonial Families of the United States of America Volume VII, Copyright 1920 by Nelson Osgood Rhoades. ---- Apparently Henry had eight children, which are listed and includes birth & death dates and spouses names, and Nelson is a decendent of the second son, Samuel.

Nelson also has a typed manuscript or two which I will tell you more about in a day or two.

Dusti

Marcia Chauvin - Marquest Smooth Fox Terriers
Psalm 8:1-9
Http://www.angelfire.com/ca/SmoothFoxTerriers

1 1870 Census, Monroe Twp., Madison Co., IA

2 1880 Census, Monroe Twp., Madison Co., IA

Richard L. Hoover, 916 Obispo Avenue #9, Long Beach, CA 90804-5042

20. smckim@venus.net (Shirley McKim)

Subj: RHOADS/BAILEY BUTLER CO MO
Date: 96-07-24 13:08:40 EDT
From: smckim@venus.net (Shirley McKim)

I would like to make contact with someone researching the following family. They are on the 1870 Butler Co. MO census (Although they were in Indiana in 1860)

Lewis Rhoads	born ca 1823	in KY
Nancy Rhoads	born ca 1824	in KY
Rachel "	born ca 1839	IN
Emily "	born ca 1840	IN
Sarah "	born ca 1843	IN
Elizabeth "	born ca 1846	IN
Lewis F "	born ca 1848	IN
Nancy E "	born ca 1850	IN
Mary Ann Bailey	born ca 1834	IN
Araminta Bailey	born March 1860	IN

In Indiana, Mary Ann (Rhoads) Bailey was living in her parents household with her husband James Bailey (39) and step-son James Bailey (9) but they evidently didn't make the move to Missouri.
Araminta Bailey married in Poplar Bluff Missouri to one John Riley Hicks (1879). They lived there for a while, then in Arkansas and Nebraska before returning to Indiana where they finished raising their family.

Any help will be appreciated. I have most of John and Araminta's history and would be willing to share information. E-mail me at smckim@venus.net

21. Aveasey Aveasey@AOL.com

JOHN RHOADS(RHOADES) m SARAH KLINE IN PA.
they had at least three daughters I have pictures in the Winters family album
ELIZABETH b 1832 UPPER BERN TWP, BERKS COUNTY,PA. m WILLIAM WINTER
30 DEC 1852 READING, BERKS,PA . The other two girls were SUE and CHRISTIE
probly SUSAN and CHRISTINA. I have the descendants of ELIZABETH and
WILLIAM. If any one can make a conection. Aveasey

22. JuneFlwr

SOME DESCENDANTS OF DUNCAN MCKAY OF LOT 14 - 6TH LANCASTER TOWNSHIP, 1757 - 1995 HHDK-051

Authors: Fraser, Alex. W. & Ross, Rhoda P.
Date of Publication: April 1995
ISBN: 0-921307-62-4
Description: CONCERNS THE FAMILY HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF DUNCAN MCKAY 1757-1810 AND HIS WIFE CATHERINE MCDONALD 1757 - 1822 WHO SETTLED ON LOT 14 IN THE 6TH CONCESSION OF LANCAS TER, PRIOR TO 1800 THIS WORK WILL INCLUDE DESCENDANTS OF THE THREE CHILDREN OF DUNCAN AND CATHERINE, NAMELY THAT OF NORMAN BORN C. 1789, WHO MARRIED MAR GARET MACGILLIVRAY, WITH DESCENDANTS DOWN TO 1994; JANET BORN 1792 WHO MARRIED ALEXANDER MACDONALD WITH DESCENDANTS DOWN TO THE 1920¹S; JOHN BORN 1803 WHO MARRIED MARY MCRAE WHO MOVED TO AND LIVED IN THE FORT COULONGE QUEBEC AREA, WITH DESCENDANTS DOWN TO 1994. THIS WORK WILL HAVE OVER 600 PAGES AND COVERS 9 GENERATIONS, LISTING OVER 1300 INDIVIDUALS & SPOUSES, CONSISTING OF OVER 903 FAMILIES. At present [OCT. 17, Œ95] there are over 200 pages of material on the descendants of Norman; Janet McKay has less than 30 pages both of whom tentatively stayed in the Glengarry area and over 210 pages of descendants of John McKay and Mary McRae. INCLUDES NAME INDEX. IT IS BASED ON A 1973 BASIC SKETCH OUTLINE DONE BY JOHN H. MCKAY OF OTTAWA, WHOSE LINE IS INCLUDED. WE HAVE INCLUDED SOME DOCUMENTATION FROM LOCAL CHURCH RECORDS, GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS, NEWS PAPER CLIPPINGS OF OBITUARIES AND MARRIAGES. It also includes 6 appendices, namely dates of Birth, Anniversaries, deaths, Land records in part for lot 14-6th Lancaster, lot 15-6th Lancaster and some documentation on the ancestry, connections of Mrs. Velma Belan of Sudbury, Ontario. This genealogy is set up as a work copy for interested readers, family members to fill in the missing gaps with the correct information. Includes aphabetical name index. Also Includes over 20 Family Tree Charts and a place for additional notes. This work includes family connections in addition to McKay, there are Adams, Aubin, Baker, Belan, Bernier, Condie, Corrigan, Curry, Davidson, Ellstrom, Fournier, Gomes, Hoyle, Johnston, Kiervin, Lindberg, McCuaig, MacDonald, McGregor, McLeod, Mann, Maville, Morrison, Needer, O¹Shea, Petrie, Polack, Quto, Reasbeck, Shannon, Smith, Stolte, Taillefer, Venzina, Wakeley, Willoughby, Wright, Young, Zeidner, just to name a few of the various names connected with theis McKay family.
Cost each $75.00 + $5.50 P&H Canada OR $60.00 US Funds + $6.50 P&H, CIP, cerlox bound, softcover, 8.5 X11, about 650 pages Make cheque payable to Alex. W. Fraser, 20342 Arlington Road R.R.#1, Lancaster, Ontario K0C IN0.
Submitter: Alex. W. Fraser

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 39)

==

Date: Fri, 22 Aug 1997 23:44:01 -0400 (EDT)
From: <JeffFree@aol.com>
To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <970822234400_1581406899@emout19.mail.aol.com>
Subject: John RHODES / ROTH, Shenandoah Co, Va

Does anyone have any info on John RHODES, who married Margaret SHIREMAN about 1800 in Shenandoah county, Va? According to LDS records, he was Johann ROTH who married Margaretha.

They had these children, all born after 1802: Absalom Rhodes (m. Elizabeth Estep), Valentine Rhodes (m. Barbara Loch), Catherine (m. Daniel Bidlerman), Rosanah (m. William Estep), Christina, Barbary, Elizabeth, Susanah and John Rhodes.

After John died, Margaret and all the children moved to Ohio. Then, some moved further west to Illinois, I believe.

If anyone has any info, please write to: JeffFree@aol.com Thanks!

Subject: **[RHODES-L] Benjamin Rhodes**
Resent-Date: Wed, 9 Sep 1998 16:09:02 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Wed, 09 Sep 1998 17:06:15 -0600
From: Russ Herre <rusherr@gj.net>
To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com

I am new to this list, so I guess I better get my line on Rhodes out there to see if anyone can help.

I don't have much,
Benjamin Rhodes b.jan 3,1754 Voluntown, CT d. aug 24,1791 in Wallingord
VT. m.1780 to Judith Richmond b.1753 d.1849 in Asford, NY.
child of Lydia Rhodes b. apr 27, 1790 in Wallgford VT. d. oct 19,1880
near Farragut, Fremont, IA. m. Caleb Hall. I have the children of this
marriage, but this should be enough to show my line.

Hope someone can help.

--
Russ Herre
mailto:rusherr@gj.net

```
==== BRETHREN Mailing List ====
3        ---------------------------------------------
        This is the Brethren Genealogy and History Network
                      we are sponsored by
             The Fellowship Of Brethren Genealogists
          You are invited to join the membership of FOBG
                  For further information e-mail
                       McAdams@udayton.edu
                     ------------------------
```

25th ANNIVERSARY

THE REPORT

THE OHIO
GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY

FALL 1984

Volume XXIV

Number 3

BIBLE RECORDS OF PORTAGE COUNTY, FAMILIES

The following Bibles were copied by Betty J. Widger, Portage County Chapter OGS, 6252 N. Spring St., Ravenna, OH 44266.

O'BEIRNE BIBLE

Published by Johnson, Fry & Co., New York, 1865

O'BEIRNE, Thomas B., b 1 Jan 1832, d 25 Sep 1892
O'BEIRNE, Bridget, b Good Friday 1836, d 13 Dec 1928
Children:
Bernard F., b 19 Nov 1856, m(1) Nov 1879, (2) 26 Feb 1886
Mary Ann, b 21 Aug 1858, m 1 Feb 1883
John, b 7 Sept 1861, m 18 Sept 1883
Thomas, b 3 Aug 1863, d 24 May 1940
Rosa, b 17 Sept 1866, d __Jan 1925
Margaret Jane, b 18 Oct 1868, d 1931
Hugh, b 21 Nov 1870, d 1897
Timothy, b 21 Mar 1874
Edward, b 24 Nov 1877, m. 27 Sept 1898
Edward mar. Rose Holton,(lived in Kent Ohio)

SHELDON BIBLE

Published in 1810, Bible given to Hannah Sheldon by her brother, Erastus Sheldon. (Hannah & Auren Stowe were natives of New Marlboro, Mass. came to Ravenna Twp., Portage Co.,Ohio in 1811)

Hannah Sheldon b 24 Mar 1789, m 23 Apr 1811 Auren Stowe.
Children:
Erastus L. Stowe b Thurs. 23 Jan 1812
Elvira J. Stowe b Thurs. Nov 16 1820

HENDRICK BIBLE

Published by Lincoln & Edmunds, Boston, 1815. (David Hendrick was in Coventry Twp. in 1833 and Randolph Twp. Portage Co.,Ohio by 1840).

David Hendrick married Ann Jane Henderson 7 Oct 1817.
Children:
Seth, born 22 July 1818
Martha, b 15 Oct 1820, she dyed 15 mar 1821
Thomas, b 14 Feb 1822, he died 14 Feb 1822.
Sally Ann b 2 May 1824
James b 10 Jan 1827
Zerrizh b 25 Nov 1829

EBENEZER PEARSON BIBLE (partial)

Printed and sold by J. Holbrook, 4th edition, 1816, Brattleborough (VT)

Ebenezer Pearson b 22 June 1792, mar. 30 May 1815
Nancy Keen, b 22 May 1793
Samuel Walker Pearson b 25 Aug 1806
Elisabeth Little b 2 Dec 1812
Samuel W. & Elisabeth were mar. 29 July 1832
Births:
Eliza Finch Pearson, 10 Apr 1835
Edwin Henry Pearson, 13 June 1833
Mary Catharine Pearson, 5 June 1835
Quincy Adams Pearson, 3 Sept 1837
Samuel Plummer Pearson, 19 Jan 1840
Jessie Mehitable Pearson, 21 Feb 1843
Henry Clay Pearson, 17 Mar 1845
Elisabeth Mary Pearson, 20 Dec 1847
George Little Pearson, 22 Aug 1851

(Ebenezer Pearson settled in Edinburgh Twp., Portage Co., as early as 1833. He died in 1864, his wife Nancy, died in 1886.)

GUTHIER-WINKLER BIBLE

Pages torn from Bible. Both Winkler and Guthier families were in Portage Co.,Ohio.

Anna Winkler born October the 20, 1895
Mary Winkler born July the 10 1898
Martha Winkler born April the 4 1901
John and Margret Winkler born August the 30=1903
Lawrence Adam Winkler born April 27, 1908

Children from John and Francis Guthier were born
Margaret was born Nov.2, 1908
Carl was born 1911 Sep 6
Grace was born 1913 July 4
Lawrence was born 1915 Mar 16
Alice was born 1918 Feb 28
Agnus was born 1920 Dec 14
Julia Winkler was born Oct. 15th 1914

RHODES FAMILY BIBLE (partial)

Printed by the New York American Bible Society, 1860

Births:
Cyrus W. Rhodes b May 25 1847
Jennie Elizabeth Rhodes b Oct 2, 1850
Henry Rhodes b May 27, 1814
Julian Rhodes b Dec 23, 1814
J.D. Fisher b Dec 16, 1813
Jane Fisher b May 13, 1824
Marrilia M. Rhodes b Nov. 7, 1868
Harvey Cyrus Rhodes b Apr 26, 1870
Lucy Ettie Rhodes b July 23, 1871
Charles A. Rhodes b Jan 16, 1873
Horace C. Rhodes b Dec 25, 1875
Lydia J. Rhodes b June 12, 1880
Lizzie Bell Rhodes b July 4, 1882
William Henry Rhodes b Aug 24, 1883
Alanzo Roger Rhodes b Dec 16, 1885
Clyde Robert Rhodes b May 18, 1887
Ethel Ann Rhodes b Jan 11, 1889
Grace Olive Rhodes b Oct 25, 1891
Lillian Lucile Rhodes b Apr 16, 1893

*Betty J. Widger, 6252 N. Spring St., Ravenna, OH 44266
for the Portage Co. Chapter OGS

Christina RHODES

What about Charles?

1800 b May 17, 1800

m ________________ Cyrus N. EVERTS

1818 Son, Gilbert Charles EVERTS born Aug 25, 1818

1820 In 1820 census of Addison Co, Vermont

1830 In 1830 census of Huron Co., Ohio.

1840 In 1840 census of Tioga Co, Pennsylvania

d. Dec 12, 1867 in Richland Co., Ohio

Subject: Re: RE: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>
Resent-Date: Mon, 20 Jul 1998 20:02:02 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 20 Jul 98 15:56:13 PDT
From: Marcia Chauvin <marvista@jps.net>
Reply-To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com

Forgot to mention that I couldn't find any reference to any other of the names but H
Marcia

> *-----Original Message-----*
> *From: Wells & Mary Behee [SMTP:wbehee@bright.net]*
> *Sent: Thursday, July 16, 1998 6:52 PM*
> *To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com*
> *Subject: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>*
>
> *I wish some advice or assisyance to learn if there is any connection*
> *between*
> *these two Rhodes lines*
>
> *LINE 1:*
> *(1) Henry Rhodes b. 1608 (prob Eng) dead by May 10, 1711(I think in*
> *Lynn, MA)*
> *(2) Joshua Rhodes b. April 2, 1648, Lynn,MA d. Dec 29, 1725, Lynn*
> *MA, wife*
> *Ann Graves b. Oct. 14, 1657 d. Feb. 21,1736*
> *(3) Jane Rhodes b. Jan 19, 1687/8 d. Jan 1721 Declaration of*
> *Intentions*
> *to marry Jan 12, 1720/1 at Lynn,MA to Ralph Merry*
>
> *LINE 2:*
>
> *(1) Thomas Rhodes married to Elizabeth Burrage*
> *(2) Mary Rhodes mar to Phineas Sweetser. She died Mar 25, 1813 in*
> *Stoneham MA*
> *The above facts are skimpy and probably not very helpful. But by*
> *coincidence would someone happen to know something or know how to*
> *collect*
> *more info*
>

I am a direct descendant of the Rhodes family you list as LINE
1. I don't have
anything that matches your LINE 2 other than a MARY who was
married in
1774 to JOHN LOW in Rhode island. If you are researching LINE 1,
we may
be able to share some information. It doesn't look to me like
the lines are
connected at this time.
Chuck Hoffman

Marcia Chauvin - Marquest Smooth Fox Terriers
Psalm 8:1-9
Http://www.angelfire.com/ca/SmoothFoxTerriers

Subject: Re: RE: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>
Resent-Date: Mon, 20 Jul 1998 20:01:23 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 20 Jul 98 15:55:21 PDT
From: Marcia Chauvin <marvista@jps.net>
Reply-To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com

In the book "The Family of Henry the Elder" there is a Henry Rhodes, born in Lancash
Ensign Samuel Rhoads (King Phillips War)
Lyman Rhoades
John Dickenson Rhoades

Nelson Osgood Rhoades (He published a Family New Letter which began in 1919 "The Rho

Henry's father was Walter Rhodes/Rodes. Henry had a brother Zachariah Rhodes of Rhod

Zachariah was in Warwick, Rhode Island in 1648, married to Joanna Arnold. Some desce
Capt. John Rhodes
Robert Rhodes
Peter Rhodes
James Rhodes
Henry Eckford Rhoades
David Peck Rhoades
Elisha Hunt Rhodes
Brandofrd Rhoades
Christopher Rhodes, born in 1839 in Ill, the 1870 census shows him living in Plainvi

Walter's father was John, son of Thomas Rode, son of Thomas x Margaret, son of Richa

Marcia

Subject: Re: RE: [RHODES-L] RHODES, [illegible] Essex Co MA [illegible]
Resent-Date: Mon, 20 Jul [illegible]
Resent-From: [illegible]
Date: Mon, [illegible]
From: Marcia [illegible]
Reply-To: [illegible]
To: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

> *-----Original Message-----*
> *From: Wells & Mary Behee [SMTP:wbehee@bright.net]*
> *Sent: Thursday, July 16, 1998 6:52 PM*
> *To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com*
> *Subject: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>*
>
> *I wish some advice or assisyance to learn if there is any connection between these two Rhodes lines*
>
> *LINE 1:*
> *(1) Henry Rhodes b. 1608 (prob Eng) dead by May 10, 1711(I think in Lynn, MA)*
> *(2) Joshua Rhodes b. April 2, 1648, Lynn,MA d. Dec 29, 1725, Lynn MA, wife Ann Graves b. Oct. 14, 1657 d. Feb. 21,1736*
> *(3) Jane Rhodes b. Jan 19, 1687/8 d. Jan 1721 Declaration of Intentions to marry Jan 12, 1720/1 at Lynn,MA to Ralph Merry*
>
> *LINE 2:*
>
> *(1) Thomas Rhodes married to Elizabeth Burrage*
> *(2) Mary Rhodes mar to Phineas Sweetser. She died Mar 25, 1813 in Stoneham MA*
> *The above facts are skimpy and probably not very helpful. But by coincidence would someone happen to know something or know how to collect more info*
>

I am a direct descendant of the Rhodes family you list as LINE 1. I don't have anything that matches your LINE 2 other than a MARY who was married in 1774 to JOHN LOW in Rhode island. If you are researching LINE 1, we may be able to share some information. It doesn't look to me like the lines are connected at this time.

Chuck Hoffman

Marcia Chauvin - Marquest Smooth Fox Terriers

Subject: Re: RE: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>
Resent-Date: Tue, 21 Jul 1998 23:29:33 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Tue, 21 Jul 98 19:23:52 PDT
From: Marcia Chauvin <marvista@jps.net>
Reply-To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
To: RHODES-L@rootsweb.com

Kate,
The information that I have focuses on Rhodes/Rhoads/Rhoades to America. I couldn't
Marcia
Marcia - you don't by any chance have any RHODES that went to or came
from Nova Scotia, do you???????

Kate Sowdon
kgsowdon@capecod.net
> >>
Surnames Interests: ALLEY (Mass), BIGGS (Ohio), BOWKER (VT-Ohio), COLLINS
(Mass), COOKE (Mass-Eng), DESROSIERS (Mass), GARVER(PA, Ohio), HANSON
(Mass-Sweden), KESSLER (PA-Ohio), MERRILL (NH, Mass, VT), NEWHALL (Mass)
NEWTON (Ohio???), PERSONS (VT??? Ohio, anywhere...), RHODES (Nova Scotia,
Mass)
SOWDON (Mass...anywhere...), THOMPSON (Mass VT), WAITT (Mass...etc??)

At 03:55 PM 7/20/98 PDT, you wrote:
>*In the book "The Family of Henry the Elder" there is a Henry Rhodes, born*
in Lancashire, England in 1608 and died in Lynn, Massachusetts in 1675. He
married Elizabeth Raul. He was a Representative of the General Court and a
Lieutenant in the Provincial Forces in Lynn in 1637. His descendants went
out from Lynn, Marblehead, and Boston, to all part of Massachusetts, and
later to many other States. Some of his descendants were:
>*Ensign Samuel Rhoads (King Phillips War)*
>*Lyman Rhoades*
>*John Dickenson Rhoades*
>
>*Nelson Osgood Rhoades (He published a Family New Letter which began in*
1919 "The Rhodes Family in America") born 6-2-1869 in Franklin, Wisc.
>
>*Henry's father was Walter Rhodes/Rodes. Henry had a brother Zachariah*
Rhodes of Rhode Island, born in Lancashire, Eng in 1603. Zachariah lived in
Rehoboth, Mass, he was later banished from that Colony for "being in the
way of dipping". Walter Rhodes wads a prominent citizen of Providence,
Rhode Island, for a time.
>
>*Zachariah was in Warwick, Rhode Island in 1648, married to Joanna Arnold.*
Some descendants were:
>*Capt. John Rhodes* *Henry Eckford Rhoades*
>*Robert Rhodes* *David Peck Rhoades*
>*Peter Rhodes* *Elisha Hunt Rhodes*
>*James Rhodes* *Brandofrd Rhoades*
>*Christopher Rhodes, born in 1839 in Ill, the 1870 census shows him living*
in Plainview, Ill with his wife, Susan E. and daughters Effy G., age 2, and
Hula, 11 mo./August.
>
>*Walter's father was John, son of Thomas Rode, son of Thomas x Margaret,*
son of Richard, son of Richard, son of John, son of Thomas x Cicily, son of
Richard, son of Robert, son of Thomas, son of Robert, son of Hugh, son of
Michael de Rode, son of Willamus, the Norman warrior who immigrated from

Michael de Rode, son of Willemus, the Norman warrior who immigrated from Normandy about 1066 with William the Conqueror. He was awarded for service the "Moiety of Rode". The family name in Francie was de Rodes/Rodez. This list of descendants was obtained from the Domesday Book, Tax Rolls, Court Rolls, Wills, Vital Records and the Harleian Society Publications.

```
>
>Marcia
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From:         Wells & Mary Behee [SMTP:wbehee@bright.net]
>> Sent:         Thursday, July 16, 1998 6:52 PM
>> To:  RHODES-L@rootsweb.com
```

>> Subject: [RHODES-L] RHODES, HENRY, THOMAS; Essex Co MA <17/1800>
>>
>> I wish some advice or assisyance to learn if there is any connection
>> between
>> these two Rhodes lines
>>
>> LINE 1:
>> (1) Henry Rhodes b. 1608 (prob Eng) dead by May 10, 1711(I think in
>> Lynn, MA)
>> (2) Joshua Rhodes b. April 2, 1648, Lynn,MA d. Dec 29, 1725, Lynn
>> MA, wife
>> Ann Graves b. Oct. 14, 1657 d. Feb. 21,1736
>> (3) Jane Rhodes b. Jan 19, 1687/8 d. Jan 1721 Declaration of
>> Intentions
>> to marry Jan 12, 1720/1 at Lynn,MA to Ralph Merry
>>
>> LINE 2:
>>
>> (1) Thomas Rhodes married to Elizabeth Burrage
>> (2) Mary Rhodes mar to Phineas Sweetser. She died Mar 25, 1813 in
>> Stoneham MA
>> The above facts are skimpy and probably not very helpful. But by
>> coincidence would someone happen to know something or know how to
>> collect
>> more info
>>
> I am a direct descendant of the Rhodes family you list as LINE
>1. I don't have
> anything that matches your LINE 2 other than a MARY who was
>married in
> 1774 to JOHN LOW in Rhode island. If you are researching LINE 1,
>we may
> be able to share some information. It doesn't look to me like
>the lines are
> connected at this time.
> Chuck Hoffman
>
>
>
>
>Marcia Chauvin - Marquest Smooth Fox Terriers
> Psalm 8:1-9
>Http://www.angelfire.com/ca/SmoothFoxTerriers
>
>

Marcia Chauvin - Marquest Smooth Fox Terriers
Psalm 8:1-9
Http://www.angelfire.com/ca/SmoothFoxTerriers

Family Group Record

Ancestry.com

Prepared By ______ Relationship to Preparer ______

Address ______ Date ______ Ancestral Chart # ______ Family Unit # ______

Husband Michael SCHÄFFER Occupation(s) ______ Religion ______

	Date —Day, Month, Year	City	County	State or Country	
Born	15 Jan 1696				
Christened					Name of Church
Married	22 Nov 1720				Name of Church
Died					Cause of Death
Buried		Cem/Place			Date Will Written/Proved

Father ______ Other Wives ______

Mother ______

Wife maiden name Anna Margretha GLER Occupation(s) ______ Religion ______

	Date —Day, Month, Year	City	County	State or Country	
Born	8 Sept 1702				
Christened					Name of Church
Died					Cause of Death
Buried		Cem/Place			Date Will Written/Proved

Father ______ Other Husbands ______

Mother ______

*	Sex M/F	Children Given Names	Birth Day Month Year	Birthplace City	County	St./Ctry.	Date of first marriage/Place Name of Spouse	Date of Death/Cause City	County	State/Country	Computer I.D. #
	M	1 Johann Nickolaus	24 Feb 1722								
	M	2 Johann Caspar	7 Oct 1724								
	F	3 Maria Margretha	29 Sep 1726								
	F	4 Maria Catharina	16 Feb 1728								
	M	5 Johann Michael	26 Mar 1730								
	F	6 Anna Barbara	4 Apr 1732								
	F	7 Anna Maria	17 Jan 1739								
	F	8 Margretha Elisabeth	21 Mar 1741								
	F	9 Elisabeth	14 Dec 1743								
	M	10 Jacob	7 Feb 1709				10 June 1735 Maria Barbara KOBEL				
		11									
		12									

NOTE: *=Direct Ancestor Form # F106 http://www.ancestry.com/save/charts/familysheet.htm

©MyFamily.com, Inc. 1998-2000

From: TWO HUNDRED FIFTY YEARS TULPEHOCKEN

p. 64

Family Group Record

Ancestry.com.

Prepared By ______ Relationship to Preparer ______

Address ______ Date ______ Ancestral Chart # ______ Family Unit # ______

Husband Jacob SCHÄFFER — Occupation(s) — Religion

	Date —Day, Month, Year	City	County	State or Country	
Born	7 Feb 1709				
Christened					Name of Church
Married	10 June 1735				Name of Church
Died					Cause of Death
Buried		Cem/Place			Date Will Written/Proved

Father ______ Other Wives ______

Mother ______

Wife maiden name Maria Barbara KOBEL — Occupation(s) — Religion

Born					
Christened					Name of Church
Died					Cause of Death
Buried		Cem/Place			Date Will Written/Proved

Father ______ Other Husbands ______

Mother ______

*	Sex M/F	Children Given Names	Birth Day Month Year	Birthplace City	County	St./Ctry.	Date of first marriage/Place Name of Spouse	Date of Death/Cause City County State/Country	Computer I.D. #
	M	1 Johann Nickolaus	31 Jan 1736						
	F	2 Maria Engel	22 Dec 1737						
	F	3 Maria Catharina	25 Aug 1739						
	M	4 Johannes	30 July 1742						
	F	5 Anna Elisabeth	8 Sep 1744						
	M	6 Johann Jacob	30 Sep 1746						
		7							
		8							
		9							
		10							
		11							
		12							

NOTE: *=Direct Ancestor Form # F106 http://www.ancestry.com/save/charts/familysheet.htm ©MyFamily.com, Inc. 1998-2000

From: TWO HUNDRED FIFTY YEARS TULPEHOCKEN p64

1723 — 1973

SHAFFER

TWO HUNDRED FIFTY YEARS TULPEHOCKEN , Pa.

as told in
articles which appeared in the

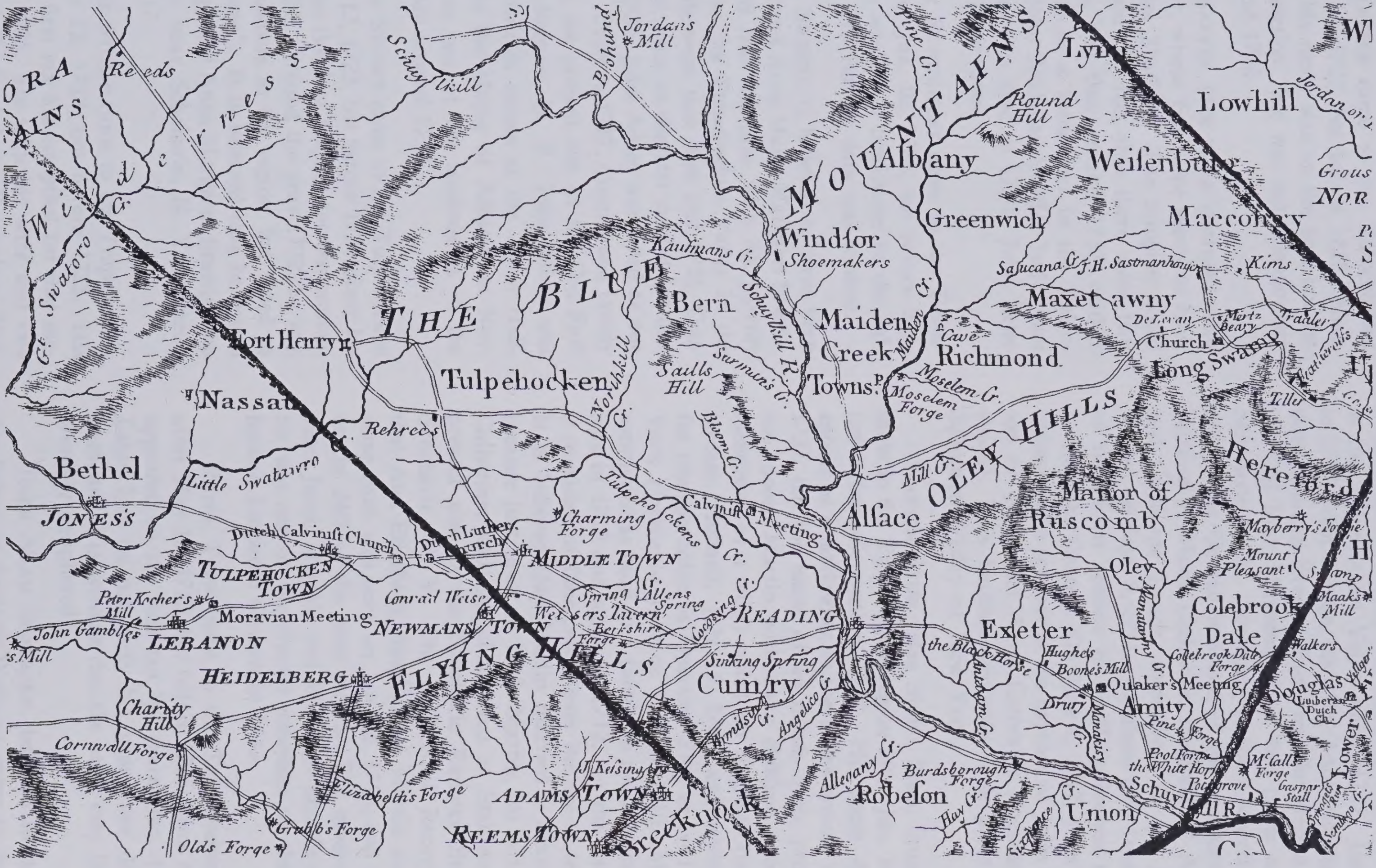
Historical Review of Berks County

with a new introduction by
Frederick S. Weiser

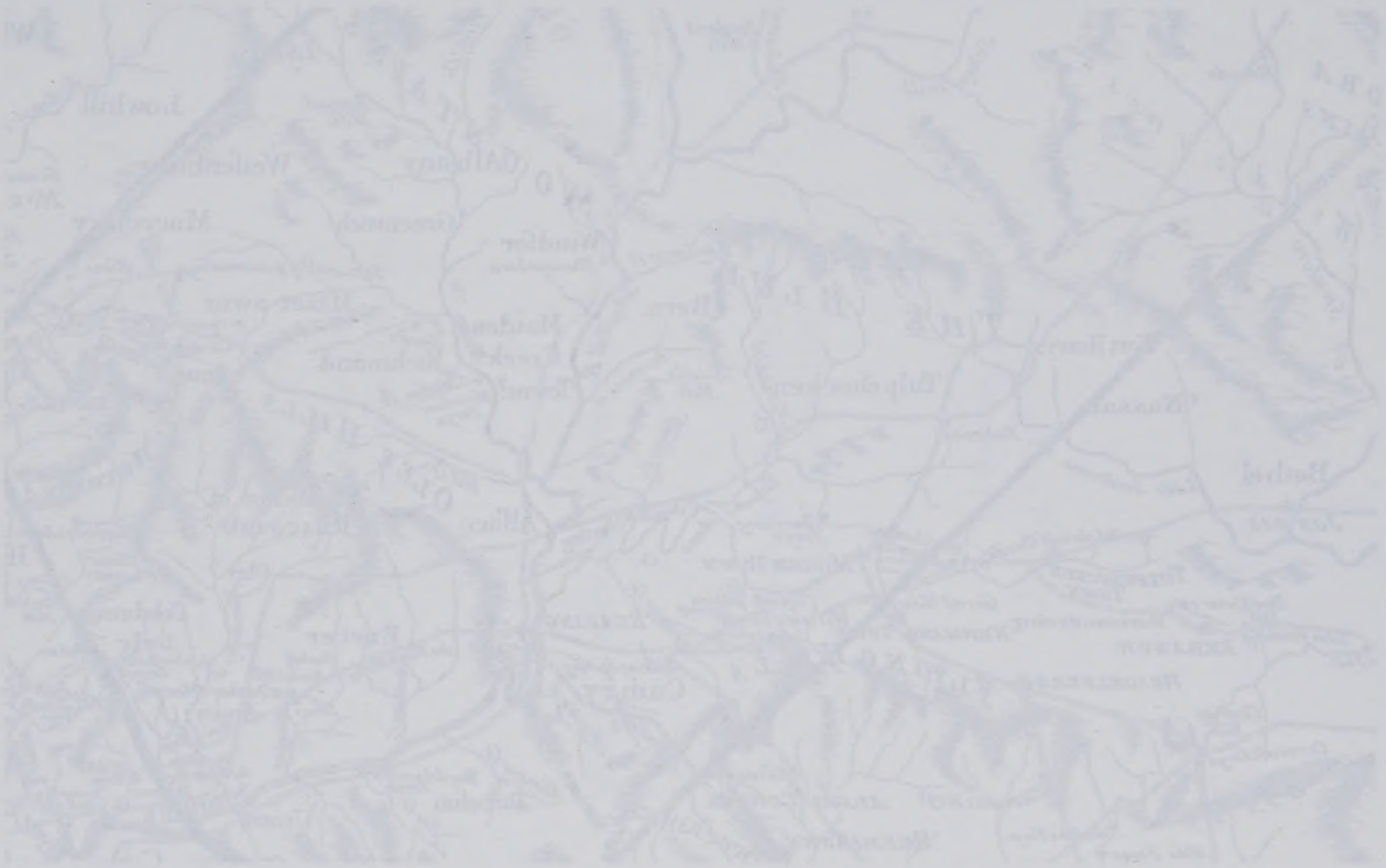
edited by
Marie Knorr Graeff

Womelsdorf, Pennsylvania

THE TULPEHOCKEN SETTLEMENT
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1973


THE BLUE MOUNTAINS
Wildernes
Tulpehocken
Bern
Windsor
Shoemakers
Maiden Creek Towns
Richmond
Albany
Greenwich
Lynn
Lowhill
Weisenburg
Maccongy
Maxetawny
Long Swamp
Hereford
OLEY HILLS
Manor of Ruscomb
Oley
Alsace
Colebrook Dale
Exeter
Amity
Douglas
Robeson
Union
Cumry
READING
Fort Henry
Nassau
Bethel
JONES'S
TULPEHOCKEN TOWN
LEBANON
HEIDELBERG
FLYING HILLS
NEWMANS TOWN
MIDDLE TOWN
ADAMS TOWN
REEMS TOWN
Brecknock
Rehreds
Charming Forge
Calvinist Meeting
Dutch Calvinist Church
Dutch Luther Church
Moravian Meeting
Conrad Weiser
Peter Kocher's Mill
John Gamble's Mill
Charity Hill
Cornwall Forge
Elizabeth's Forge
Grubb's Forge
Old's Forge
Sinking Spring
Berkshire Forge
Moselem Forge
Burdsborough Forge
Schuylkill R.
Jordan's Mill
Reeds
Swatoro
Little Swatawro
Kaufmans Cr.
Saulls Hill
Northkill Cr.
Tulpehockens Cr.
Round Hill
Mount Pleasant
Maaks Mill
Boone's Mill
Quaker's Meeting
Pine Forge
Pool Forge
the White Horse
Pottsgrove
McCall's Forge
the Black Horse
Hughes
Drury
Church
Kims

The Tulpehocken Region from an old Map of Pennsylvania, made in London in 1775. It was humbly inscribed to Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires; and was "laid down from actual surveys, and chiefly from the late Map of W. Scull published in 1770". Courtesy of Louis J. Heizmann.



The Tulpehocken Region from an old Map of Pennsylvania, made in London in 1775. It was humbly inscribed to "Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires; and was "laid down from actual surveys, and chiefly from the late Map of W. Scull published in 1770". Courtesy of Louis J. Heinzmann.

Frederick had a brother named John Nicholas. One of Frederick's sons was John Shaffer, father of John Peter, born April 2, 1746. Frederick's wife was Anna Rosina ————.

MICHAEL SHAFFER came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725. Since on Jan. 10, 1725, his name was on the first tax list compiled for the section. He was not a landowner in the valley around 1732.

NICHOLAS SHAFFER (not to be confused with John Claus Shaffer, whose full name seems to have been John Nicholas Shaffer). The compiler could find nothing beyond the fact that there were two Nicholas Shaffers, and that around 1732, neither of them seemed to be a landowner in the Tulpehocken Valley. John Nicholas Shaffer had a son named John Peter, who died in 1770. John Peter had a son of the same name.

JOHN HENRY SCHUCHERT came to the Tulpehocken region after Jan. 10, 1725, but before September, 1727. He was not a landowner in the valley around 1732. No further data was located.

JOHN ADAM SHEETZ is believed to have been the son of Conrad and Anna Maria Margaret Sheetz, and it is supposed that he came with his parents when they came to the Tulpehocken Valley in the spring of 1723. Between that time and 1725, Conrad must have died, since on the first tax list for that section, Jan. 10, 1725, John Adam was listed as one of the tax payers. Prior to 1717, Conrad and family lived at Foxtown, the present site of the Old Fort Museum, near Schoharie, N. Y. John Adam was naturalized as a British citizen at the Town Hall, Albany, N. Y., by the Mayor of Albany, on Nov. 22, 1715. He was one of the landowners in the Tulpehocken Valley around 1732.

CHRISTOPHER STUMP came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725, since his name was listed on the first tax list for the section, dated Jan. 10, 1725. Around the year 1732, he was one of the land owners in the region, but listed as Christopher "Shump". It is believed that he was a son of John George and Anna Margaret Stump, who lived at Foxtown, near Schoharie, N. Y., immediately prior to 1717.

JOHN GEORGE STUMP came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725. His name was on the first tax list compiled for that section on Jan. 10, 1725. He with his wife and two children sailed for England from Rotterdam, Holland, July 28, 1709, left there in the spring of 1710 and arrived at New York harbor, in June or July of same year. The Governor Hunter Ration Lists carry his name as a head of a family in 1710 and 1712, in the latter year the family consisted of four people over ten years of age. It is believed that one of the children of the family was Christopher, a landowner in the Tulpehocken Valley about 1732. Just prior to 1717, John George, his wife, Anna Margaret, and three children lived at Foxtown, the present site of the Old Fort Museum, about two miles north of Schoharie, N. Y. According to the Kocherthal Records, John George was one of the sponsors at the baptism of Maria Catherine, daughter of Abraham and Catherine Lauck, somewhere in the Hudson Valley, on Sept. 8, 1711. Abraham later became one of the earlier settlers in the Tulpehocken country, as did John George. On June 6, 1717, John George Stump was a sponsor at the baptism of John George, son of Jacob and Anna Catherine Boeshaar (Bashore). This baptism probably took place in the Schoharie Valley of New York.

MARTIN STUB (also Stubb, Stup, Stupp, etc.) came to the Tulpehocken region after Jan. 10, 1725, but before September, 1727. His name does not appear as a landowner in the valley around the year 1732, but the name of an Adam Stub, probably a son, does. Martin with three children (nothing is mentioned of a wife) sailed for England from Rotterdam, Holland, July 15, 1709, and waited there for transportation to America. They arrived at New York Harbor in June or July of 1710. Martin is mentioned as head of a family in the Hunter Ration lists in 1710 and again in 1712. In the latter year it consisted of four people over the age of ten years. It is believed that Martin married a second time, because just prior to 1717, Martin, his wife, Anna Catherine, and one child lived at Smithtown, the present site of the Schoharie Railway Station at Schoharie, N. Y. The Kocherthal Records state that Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Martin and Catherine Stub was born on Jan. 16, 1716, and baptized on the 24th of the same month. The sponsors were John Jacob Merckle and Elizabeth Shultheis. Martin was one of the charter members of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church in 1743.

PETER TORN came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725, since his name appeared on the first tax list there, Jan. 10, 1725. Later lists do not carry his name, nor do earlier ones, and it is possible that the name may have been wrongly deciphered.

JOHN ADAM WALBORN, believed to have been the father of Andrew Walborn, came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before Jan. 10, 1725, when his name appeared on the first tax

Frederick had a brother named John Nicholas. One of Frederick's sons was John Shaffer, father of John Peter, born April 4, 1746. Frederick's wife was Anna Rosina ———.

MICHAEL SHAFFER came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725. Since on Jan. 10, 1725, his name was on the first tax list compiled for the section. He was not a landowner in the valley around 1732.

NICHOLAS SHAFFER (not to be confused with John Claus Shaffer, whose full name seems to have been John Nicholas Shaffer). The compiler could find nothing beyond the fact that there were two Nicholas Shaffers, and that around 1732, neither of them seemed to be a landowner in the Tulpehocken Valley. John Nicholas Shaffer had a son named John Peter, who died in 1776. John Peter had a son of the same name.

JOHN MARTIN SHAFFER came to the Tulpehocken region after Jan. 10, 1725, but before September, 1727. He was not a landowner in the valley around 1732. No further data was located.

JOHN ADAM SCHMIDT is believed to have been the son of Conrad and Anna Maria Margaret Smith, and it is supposed that he came with his parents when they came to the Tulpehocken Valley in the spring of 1723. Between that time and 1725, Conrad must have died, since on the first tax list for this section, Jan. 10, 1725, John Adam was listed as one of the tax payers. Prior to 1717 Conrad and family lived at Foxtown, the present site of the Old Fort Museum, near Schoharie, N. Y. John Adam was naturalized as a British citizen at the Town Hall, Albany, N. Y., by the Mayor of Albany, on Nov. 22, 1715. He was one of the landowners in the Tulpehocken Valley around 1732.

CHRISTOPHER STUMP came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725, since his name was listed on the first tax list for the section, dated Jan. 10, 1725. Around the year 1732, he was one of the land owners in the region, but listed as Christopher "Stumpe". It is assumed that he was a son of John George and Anna Margaret Stump, who lived at Foxtown, near Schoharie, N. Y., immediately prior to 1717.

JOHN GEORGE STUMP came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725. His name was on the first tax list compiled for this section on Jan. 10, 1725. He with his wife and two children sailed for England from Rotterdam, Holland, July 28, 1709, left there in the spring of 1710 and arrived at New York harbor, in June or July of same year. The Governor Hunter Ration Lists carry his name as a head of a family in 1710 and 1712; in the latter year the family consisted of four people over ten years of age. It is believed that one of the children of the family was Christopher, a landowner in the Tulpehocken Valley about 1732. Just prior to 1717, John George, his wife, Anna Margaret, and three children lived at Foxtown, the present site of the Old Fort Museum, about two miles north of Schoharie, N. Y. According to the Kocherthal Records, John George was one of the sponsors at the baptism of Maria Catharina, daughter of Abraham and Catharine Lauck, somewhere in the Hudson Valley, on Sept. 8, 1711. Abraham later became one of the earlier settlers in the Tulpehocken region, as did John George. On June 9, 1712, John George Stump was a sponsor at the baptism of John George, son of Jacob and Anna Catherine Becker (Bäcker). This baptism probably took place in the Schoharie Valley of New York.

MARTIN STUPP (also Stubb, Stup, Stump, etc.) came to the Tulpehocken region after Jan. 10, 1725, but before September, 1727. His name does not appear as a landowner in the valley around the year 1732, but the name of an Adam Stub, probably a son, does. Martin with three children (nothing is mentioned of a wife) sailed for England from Rotterdam, Holland, July 13, 1709, and waited there for transportation to America. They arrived at New York Harbor in June or July of 1710. Martin is mentioned as head of a family in the Hunter Ration lists in 1710 and again in 1712. In the latter year it consisted of four people over the age of ten years. It is believed that Martin married a second time because just prior to 1717, Martin, his wife, Anna Catherine, and one child lived at Smithtown, the present site of the Schoharie Railway Station at Schoharie, N. Y. The Kocherthal Records state that Anna Elizabeth, daughter of Martin and Catharine Stub, was born on Jan. 16, 1716, and baptized on the 26th of the same month. The sponsors were John Jacob Mattle and Elizabeth Shaffer. Martin was one of the charter members of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church in 1743.

PETER THIS came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before 1725, since his name appeared on the first tax list there, Jan. 10, 1725. Later lists do not carry his name, nor do similar ones, and it is possible that the name may have been wrongly deciphered.

JOHN ADAM WALBORN, believed to have been the father of Andrew Walborn, came to the Tulpehocken region after May 13, 1723, but before Jan. 10, 1725, when his name appeared on the first tax brecht Klotz and his wife, Krieger and his wife, Görg Lösch and his wife, Jacob [Wolpp], Johann Jacob Kohn and his wife, Gottlib Bezold, Elisabeth Harden, and our Pastor M.

The 24th of July was a Communion day. Present were Hannes Zerbe and his wife, the old Bernhardt and his wife, Nicklaus Schäffer and his wife, Jacob Schaffer and his wife, Friedrich Schäffer's wife, Nicklaus Schäffer, Caspar Schäffer, Maria Margretha Schäffer, Michel Emrich, Caspar Rith, Hermanus Walborn and his wife, Ludwig Klotz and his wife, Görg Lösch and his wife, and his son Jacob, likewise his oldest daughter, Philipine, participated for the first time and was confirmed, Maria Margretha Rith, Maria Magdalena Rith, participated for the first time and was confirmed, the old mother Feg, and our Pastor M.

On the 25th of December, Christmas Day, or the Incarnation and Birth of our Savior Jesus Christ, the Holy Communion was celebrated. Present were Bernhard Reyer, and his wife, Adam Helwig and his wife, Nickolaus Schäffer, Caspar Schäffer, Maria Margredta Schäffer, Jacob Schaffer's wife, Leonhard Rith, Michael Rith and his wife, Margretha Rith and Magdalena Rith, Görg Lösch and his wife, Jacob Losch, Philipin Lösch, Peter Krieger, Caspar Rith, Hermanus Walborn and his wife, the old mother Feg, the old Lady Hoffartz and our Pastor M.

1744

The 13th of May the Holy Communion was celebrated by George Niecke. The day before was the preparation. Not many participated. Most were from here, the others from Heidelberg and Mühlbach. Also Sick Communion was held for Emrich. It was very blessed and were people present?

In the year 1744, the 23rd of September, the Holy Communion was celebrated. The people who wanted to go to Communion were spoken to the first days by Joh. Phill. Mäuer as also the preparatory sermon on Saturday. For this time there were no strangers present, but only our congregation who participated. The lamb (i.e. Jesus) also let us feel a blessing in it.

In the year 1745, the 27th of January the Holy Communion was celebrated, and the day before the preparatory sermon was delivered, also the souls spoken to who participated this time in it. There were 23 souls. In this the Savior showed that he was very merciful and the souls felt a special grace in their hearts.

In the year 1745, the 2nd of June, the Holy Communion was celebrated, and the day before was the preparation. 22 persons participated, particularly also Johannes Schäfer and his father Friedrich Schäffer. It occurred to the latter at the preparation, when he got a craving and much wanted to enjoy the same grace with the others. It was very blessed not only at the preparation but also especially at the Communion. There were still many other people present.

In the year 1745, the 1st of December, the first Sunday in Advent, when our newly built church was dedicated by the brethren in Bethlehem with prayer and blessing, the Communion was also held at the same time, by our preacher Johann Philip Meurer, and Abraham Reinecke, a Swedish theologian. 22 persons from here participated and 10 brethren and one sister from Bethlehem. It was a real day of blessing. Over 200 people were spectators.

In the year 1747, the 4th of January old style. The Holy Communion of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ was celebrated, consisting of 13 persons who participated, to whom it was, however, a true blessing, and Joh. Brucker as their present preacher served it.

BAPTISMAL REGISTER OF THE CHILDREN WHO WERE BAPTISED

In the year 1696, the 15th of January, Michel Schäffer[4] was born into the world. His sponsors were Michael Suder and Anna Catharina Schäffer. In the year 1702, the 8th of September, Anna Margretha Gleb was born. Her sponsors were Anna Margretha Morschrode (German: Morschroden). The two were married November 22, 1720. In their marriage they had the following children.

In the year 1722, the 24th of February, Johann Nickolaus was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and his wife, and Hans Adam Stern.

In the year 1724, the 7th of October, Johann Caspar was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and his wife, and Caspar Schäffer.

In the year 1726, the 29th of September, Maria Margretha was born. The sponsors were Michael Rith and his wife.

In the year 1728, the 16th of February, Maria Catharina was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1730, the 26th of March, Johann Michael was born. The sponsors were Michael Müller and his wife.

In the year 1732, the 4th of April, Anna Barbara was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1739, the 17th of January, Anna Maria was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1741, the 21st of March, Margretha Elisabeth was born. The sponsors were Margretha Elisabeth Rith, and Hannes Schäffer.

In the year 1743, the 14th of December, Elisabeth was born. The sponsors were Johann Reinhardt Ronner and his wife.

In the year 1709 Jacob Schäffer was born. He was born February 7, 1709. Married Maria Barbara Kobel June 10, 1735 and had the following children in their marriage.

In the year 1736, the 31st of January, Johann Nickolaus was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1737, the 22nd of December, Maria Engel was born. The sponsors were Maria Engel Kobel.

In the year 1739, the 25th of August, Maria Catharina was born. The sponsors were Maria Catharina Kobel.

In the year 1742, the 30th of July, Johannes was born. The sponsors were Johannes Zerbe and his wife and Johannes Schäffer.

In the year 1744, the 8th of September, Anna Elisabeth was born, and baptized on the 7th of October. The sponsors were Peter Feg and his wife.

In the year 1746, the 30th of September, early between 6 and 7 oclock, Johann Jacob was born, and baptized on the 5th of October. His sponsor was his own father, Jacob Schaeffer.

In the year 1728, the 10th of July, Hermanus Walborn[5] and Maria Margretha Feg were married, and they had the following children.

In the year 1729, the 4th of April, Leonhard was born. The sponsors were Leonhard Feg and his wife.

Ernest Kloch and his wife, Krüger and his wife, Georg Lorch and his wife, Jacob [illegible], Johann Jacob Koch and his wife, Leopold [illegible], Elisabeth [illegible] and our Pastor M.

The 28th of July was a Communion day. Present were Michael Lorch and his wife, the old [illegible] and his wife, Christian Schaefer and his wife, Jacob [illegible] and his wife, Friedrich Schaeffer's wife, Nickolaus Schaeffer, Caspar Schaffer, Maria Margretha Schaffer, Michael Lorsch, Caspar Koch, Margretha [illegible] and his wife, Lorenz [illegible] and his wife, [illegible] and his son [illegible], his oldest daughter. This time, particularly for the first time was confirmed, Maria Christina Koch, Maria Magdalena Koch, participated for the first time and was confirmed, the old Michael Veg, and our Pastor M.

On the 25th of December, Christmas Day, on the festive and birth of our Savior Jesus Christ, the Holy Communion was celebrated. Present were Michael Kloch, and his wife, [illegible] and his wife, Nickolaus Schaffer, Caspar Schaffer, Maria Margretha Schaffer, Jacob Schaffer's wife, Catharina Koch, Michael Koch and his wife, Margretha Koch and Magdalena Koch, Georg Lorch and his wife, Anna Lorch, [illegible] Lorch, Peter [illegible], Caspar Koch, Hermanus Wallram and his wife, the old mother Veg, the old Lady [illegible] and our Pastor M.

1744

The 13th of May the Holy Communion was celebrated in [illegible]. The day before was the preparation with many participants. Many were from here, the others from [illegible] and Michelbach. Also this Communion was held for Easter. It was very blessed and were people present!

In the year 1744, the 23rd of September, the Holy Communion was celebrated. The people who wanted to go to Communion were spoken to the first days by him, still, [illegible] to give the preparatory sermon on Saturday. But this time there were no strangers present, but only our congregation who participated. The Lord also let us feel a blessing in it.

In the year 1745, the 13th of January the Holy Communion was celebrated, and the day before the preparatory sermon was delivered, also the souls spoken to who participated this time in it. There were 23 souls. In this the Savior showed that he was very satisfied and the souls felt a special grace in their hearts.

In the year 1745 the 2nd of June the Holy Communion was celebrated and the day before was the preparation. 32 persons participated, particularly also Johannes Schaffer and his father Friedrich Schaffer. It occurred to the hearts at the preparation, when he got a crying and much wanted to enjoy the same grace with the others. It was very blessed not only at the preparation but also especially at the Communion. There were still many other people present.

In the year 1745, the 1st of December, the first Sunday in Advent, when our newly built church was dedicated by the brethren in Bethlehem with prayer and blessing, the Communion was also held at the same time, by our preacher Johann Philip Meurer and Abraham Reinke, a Swedish theologian. 43 persons from here participated and 10 brethren and one sister from Bethlehem. It was a real day of blessing. Over 200 people were spectators.

In the year 1747, the 6th of January old style, the Holy Communion of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ was celebrated consisting of 13 persons who participated, in which it was, however, a true blessing, and Job Brucker as their present precentor is.

BAPTISMAL REGISTER—THE CHILDREN WHO WERE BAPTIZED

In the year 1725, the 12th of January, Michael Schaffer was born into the world. His sponsors were Michael Koch and Anna Catharina Schmidt. In the year 1725, the 8th of September, Anna Margaretha Koch was born. Her sponsors were Anna Margaretha [illegible] ([illegible] Margenthaler). The two were married November 22, 1725. In their marriage they had the following children.

In the year 1726, the 25th of February, Johann Nickolaus was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schaffer and his wife and Hans Adam [illegible].

In the year 1729, the 7th of October, Johann Caspar was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schaffer and his wife and Caspar Schaffer.

In the year 1735, the 29th of September, Maria Margretha was born. The sponsors were Michael Koch and his wife.

In the year 1735, the 18th of February, Maria Catharina was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schaffer and his wife.

In the year 1736, the 28th of March, Johann Nickolaus was born. The sponsors were Michael Miller and his wife.

In the year 1738, the 4th of April, Anna Barbara was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schaffer and his wife.

In the year 1739, the 11th of January, Anna Maria was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schaffer and his wife.

In the year 1741, the 21st of March, Margretha Elisabeth was born. The sponsors were Margretha Elisabeth Koch and Helena Schaffer.

In the year 1743 the 19th of December, Elisabeth was born. The sponsors were Johann Eberhardt Kooker and his wife.

In the year 1706 Jacob Schaffer was born. He was born February 2, 1706. Married Maria Barbara Kuhn June 10, 1728 and had the following children in their marriage.

In the year 1730, the 21st of January, Johann Nickolaus was born. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schaffer and his wife.

In the year 1735, the 22nd of December, Maria Engel was born. The sponsors were Maria Engel Kuhn.

In the year 1739, the 29th of August, Maria Catharina was born. The sponsors were Maria Catharina Kuhn.

In the year 1742, the 28th of July, Johannes was born. The sponsors were Johannes Koch and his wife and Johannes Schaffer.

In the year 1744, the 8th of September, Anna Elisabeth was born, and baptized on the 7th of October. The sponsors were Peter Veg and his wife.

In the year 1746, the 20th of September, early between 6 and 7 o'clock, Johann Jacob was born, and baptized on the 5th of October. His sponsor was his own father, Jacob Schaffer.

In the year 1728 the 16th of July, Hermanus Wallram and Maria Margretha Veg were married, and they had the following children:

In the year 1729, the 4th of April, Leonhard was born. The sponsors were Leonhard Veg and his wife.

The Registers of Reed's Church

In the year 1742, the 19th of March, Friedrich Rith's child was baptized. She received the name Anna Elisabeth. The sponsors were Leonhardt Rith, Jr. and Anna Elisabeth Fischer.

In the year 1742, the 28th of March, Görg Bösshaur's child was baptized. She received the name Catharina Elisabeth. The sponsors were Albrecht Klotz and his wife.

In the year 1742, the 4th of May, Ludwig Klotz's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Nickolaus. The sponsors were Nickolaus Schäffer and Maria Margretha Schäffer.

In the year 1742, the 16th of May, Johann Görg Harden's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Adam. The sponsors were Johann Adam Helwig and Johannes Schäffer and Maria Margretha Schäffer.

In the year 1742, the 27th of June, Peter Krieger's child was baptized. She received the name Maria Margretha. The sponsors were Jacob Lösch and Maria Margretha Rith.

Johann Friedrich Schäffer was born in 1684 and his wife Anna Rosina at the same time. In their marriage they had

Johannes Schäffer was born March 16, 1712. He married Maria Elisabeth who was born November 1, 1711. In their marriage they had

The 1st son Johann George was born September 8, 1734. The sponsors were George Unruh and his wife Anna Barbara.

The 2nd, Johannes, was born February 20, 1736. The sponsors were Johannes Fohrer and his wife Anna Catharina.

The sponsors of the 3rd son were Simon Bogenreif and his wife Catharina. He was born August 17, 1738, and soon after that date he was baptized with the name Phillipp Simon.

The 4th, Johann Friedrich, was born February 12, 1741. The sponsors were the grandparents, Johann Friedrich Schäffer and his wife.

The 5th son, Johann Jacob, was born August 30, 1743. The sponsors were Johann Jacob Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1743, the 18th of September, Johannes Schäffer's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Jacob. The gotteltern [Godparents] were Johann Jacob Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1743, the 14th of August, Johann Zerbe's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Jacob. The sponsors were Johann Jacob Schäffer and his wife and Johann Görg Harden.

In the year 1744, the 19th of January, Johanna Elenora was born and baptized on the 22nd of January. Her parents were Gorg Nicke and Johanna Elenora. The sponsors were Michel Schäffer, Christina Elisabetha Lösch, and Anna Maria—(unable to read last name).

In the year 1744, the 3rd of June, a child was born to Wendel Lautermilch from Mühlbach. Baptized on the 5th of June. He received the name Johann George. The sponsor was the father himself. Baptized by George Niecke.

In the year 1744, the 23rd of June, a little son was born to ***Caspar Rith*** and baptized on the 5th of August. Received the name ***Johann Philip.*** The sponsors were Michel Schäffer and his wife and Johann Philip Meurer.

In the year 1744, the 25th of September at 7 o'clock in the evening, a little daughter was born to ***George Lesch*** and she was baptized on the 30th of September. Received the name ***Maria Barbara.*** The sponsors were Michael Rieth and his wife. Baptized by George Niecke.

In the year 1744, the 21st of October, ***Peter Schäffer's*** daughter was baptized. She received the name ***Elisabeth.*** The sponsors were the grandparents Peter Feg and his wife. Baptized by George Niecke. She was born already on September 11, 1744.

In the year 1744, the 28th of November, a little daughter was born to Johann Heinrich Zöller in Mühlbach. She was baptized on the 17th of December of this year. She received the name Elisabeth Catharina. The sponsors were Leonhard Rieth and his wife.

In the year 1745, the 15th of June, a little son was born to ***Robert Green,*** and baptized on the 23rd of June. He received the name ***John.*** The sponsors were the father, and John Weisser and Eva Elisabeth Rieth.

In the year 1745, the 13th of October Henrich Brenckert's little daughter, who had been born 10 days before, was baptized. Received the name Anna Margretha. The sponsors were Christoph Keyser and his wife.

In the year 1747, the 8th of January, ***Johann Caspar, George Schiffler's*** little son, was born, and baptized on the 9th. The sponsors were Caspar Rieth and his wife.

In the year 1747, the 22nd of May, a little girl was born to Caspar Rith and his wife Margrete. She was baptized into the death of Jesus on the 4th of July by Leonhard Shnell. She received the name ***Marie Margrethe,*** and sponsors were Marie Margr. Wallborn and Mar. Margr. Schöffler.

In the year 1747, the 29th of September, a child was born to Peter and Anna Magdalena Krieger and baptized on the 29th of October by Leonh. Schnell. He received the name Georg Peter. The sponsors were Georg Lösch and his wife Christina.

REGISTER OF THE PERSONS WHO WERE BURIED

In the year 1744, the 1st of June, Michael Emrich[8] died and was buried on the 3rd.

In the year 1744, the 2nd of October, Jahn Thoren died and was buried on the 3rd of October.

In the year 1744, the 3rd of October, Walter Numan died and was buried on the 4th of October. His age 22 years. Single. His father is Walter Numan living in Mühlbach.

In the year 1744, the 5th of December, Peter Feg died and was buried on the 7th of December. His age 72 years.

In the year 1745, the 13th of October, Henrich Brenckert's little daughter, Anna Margretha, died. She was only 10 days old.

In the year 1747, the 10th of January, Hermanus Walborn, formerly overseer [Vorsteher], died and was buried the 12th of January. His age 37 years.

In the year 1747, the 2nd of February, Leonhard Rieth died, and was buried the 4th of January. His age, about 60 years. He was crushed to death by the cogwheel in the mill.

The Registers of Reeds Church

In the year 1742, the 17th of March, Friedrich Rith's child was baptized. She received the name Anna Elisabeth. The sponsors were Leonhard Rith, Jr. and Anna Elisabeth Riegler.

In the year 1742, the 25th of March, Georg Riegelsen's child was baptized. She received the name Catharine Elisabeth. The sponsors were Albrecht Kloss and his wife.

In the year 1742 the 4th of May, Ludwig Kloss's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Nicholaus. The sponsors were Nicholaus Schäffer and Maria Margretha Schäffer.

In the year 1742, the 18th of May, Johann Georg Herchelroth's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Adam. The sponsors were Johann Adam Hölswig and Johannes Schäffer and Maria Margretha Schäffer.

In the year 1742, the 27th of June, Peter Schäffer's child was baptized. She received the name Maria Margretha. The sponsors were Jacob Löesch and Maria Margretha Rith.

Johann Friedrich Schäffer was born in 1698 and his wife Anna Eliesa at the same time. In their marriage they had

Johannes Schäffer was born March 16, 1712. He married Maria Elisabeth who was born November 5, 1711. In their marriage they had

The 1st son Johann George was born September 8, 1734. The sponsors were George Unruh and his wife Anna Barbara.

The 2nd, Johannes, was born February 26, 1736. The sponsors were Johannes Fontz and his wife Anna Catharine.

The sponsors of the 3rd son were Simon Fontzwill and his wife Catharine. He was born August 17, 1738 and soon after that date he was baptized with the name Phillip Simon.

The 4th, Johann Friedrich, was born February 21, 1741. The sponsors were the grandparents, Johann Friedrich Schäffer and his wife.

The 5th son, Johann Jacob, was born August 26, 1743. The sponsors were Johann Jacob Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1743, the 18th of September, Johannes Schäffer's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Jacob. The godfathers (Godparents) were Johann Jacob Schäffer and his wife.

In the year 1743, the 24th of August, Johann Zerbe's child was baptized. He received the name Johann Jacob. The sponsors were Johann Jacob Schäffer and his wife and Johann Georg [illegible].

In the year 1744, the 19th of January, Johannes Simons was born and baptized on the 22nd of January. Her parents were Anna Maria and Johannes Simons. The sponsors were Michael Schäffer, Christina Elisabetha Lösch, and Anna Maria—(unable to read last name).

In the year 1744 the 3rd of June a child was born to Wendel Laubenstein from Mühlbach. Baptized on the 5th of June. He received the name Johann Conrad. The sponsor was the father himself. Baptized by George Stöcke.

In the year 1744, the 22nd of July, a little son was born to Caspar Rith and baptized on the 5th of August. Received the name Johann Philip. The sponsors were Michael Schäffer and his wife and Johann Philip Meurer.

In the year 1744, the 23rd of September at 7 o'clock in the evening, a little daughter was born to George Loesch and she was baptized on the 27th of September. Received the name Maria Barbara. The sponsors were Michael Rith and his wife. Baptized by George Stöcke.

In the year 1744, the 21st of October, Peter Schäffer's daughter was baptized. She received the name Elisabeth. The sponsors were the grandparents Peter Fux and his wife. Baptized by George Stöcke. She was born already on September 11, 1744.

In the year 1744, the 26th of November, a little daughter was born to Johann Lorentz Zeller in Mühlbach. She was baptized on the 17th of December of this year. She received the name Elisabeth Catharina. The sponsors were Leonhard Rith and his wife.

In the year 1745, the 12th of June, a little son was born to Albert Green, and baptized on the 23rd of June. He received the name John. The sponsors were the father and John Weitzer and Eva Elisabeth Rith.

In the year 1745, the 12th of October Henrich Broschert's little daughter, who had been born 10 days before, was baptized. Received the name Anna Margretha. The sponsors were Christoph Kepner and his wife.

In the year 1747, the 4th of January, Johann Caspar, George Schäffer's little son, was born, and baptized on the 6th. The sponsors were Caspar Rith and his wife.

In the year 1747, the 22nd of May, a little girl was born to Caspar Rith and his wife Margreta. She was baptized into the family of Jesus on the 4th of July by Leonhard Rieth. She received the name Maria Margretha, and sponsors were Maria Margr. Walborn and Mar. Margr. Schäffer.

In the year 1747, the 29th of September, a child was born to Peter and Anna Magdalena Krieger and baptized on the 25th of October by Leonh. Schnell. He received the name Georg Peter. The sponsors were Georg Lösch and his wife Christina.

REGISTER OF THE PERSONS WHO WERE BURIED

In the year 1744, the 1st of June, Michael Kertsch died and was buried on the 3rd.

In the year 1744 the 2nd of October, John Thornton died and was buried on the 3rd of October.

In the year 1746, the 2nd of October, Walter Nimson died and was buried on the 4th of October. His age 21 years. Single. His father is Walter Nimson living in Mühlbach.

In the year 1746, the 4th of December, Peter Fux died and was buried on the 7th of December. His age 72 years.

In the year 1745, the 13th of October, Henrich Broschert's little daughter, Anna Margretha, died. She was only 10 days old.

In the year 1747, the 10th of January, Hieronymus Walborn, formerly overseer (Vorsteher), died and was buried the 12th of January. His age 57 years.

In the year 1747, the 3rd of February, Leonhard Rieth died and was buried the 4th of January. His age about 40 years. He was crushed to death by the overhead in the mill.

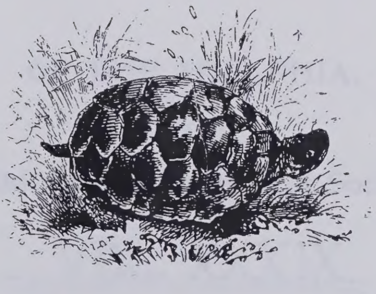
ACCOUNT OF PERSONS WHO MARRIED

In the year 1742, the 2nd of November, Johann Leonhardt Feg, Peter Feg's legitimate son, and the maiden Janige von Huss, Johannes von Huss's legitimate daughter, were married.

In the year 1743, the 2nd of May, Peter Feg, Peter Feg's legitimate son, and Christina Karr, Johann Jacob Karr legitimate daughter, were married.

NOTES

1. See Taylor, ***op. cit.*** for historical details. "His Reverence, Mr. von Thürnstein" is in reality Count Ludwig von Zinzendorf. No records of ministerial acts of Bernhardt von Thüren (or von Deuren or Dieren, as his name is also spelled) or from Caspar Leitbecker (or Liebbecker or Leutbecker) are known to exist. It seems likely that neither man had an unqualified training for the Lutheran ministry.
2. John Philip Meurer.
3. Likely Anna Maria Margarethe (Becker) Feg, widow of Johannes Feg and mother of Leonhard Feg, Michael Reed's wife and Herman Walborn's wife. Cf. Frederick S. Weiser, ***The German Origins of the Weisers*** (1965).
4. The relationship of the various Schaeffer families in the Tulpehocken settlement poses a knotty problem. Accepting a statement probably made by Conrad Weiser as true (in Egle's ***Notes and Queries,*** Series IV, v. 1, p. 40) that Frederick Schaeffer was Michael's uncle, which there is no good reason to take other than literally, then it seems highly probable that Michael, Jacob and Peter Schaeffer were sons of John Nicholas and his wife Maria Catharina, who are mentioned by Simmendinger, Kocherthal, and as sponsors and communicants in these records. Unfortunately no one seems to have left behind the name of the German village from which the Schaeffers came, to which one could turn for final clarification. Was Michael Schaeffer's wife a relative of the Peter Klopp (Glopp) family?
5. Herman Walborn was a son of Johan Adam Wallborn, who is listed as a Hoffman of the Schützenhof near Wiesbaden in the records there. His wife was a daughter of Johannes Feg and wife, who were from Idar (compare note 3.) Johann Adam Walborn (Waldborn, Wallborn) and wife, Anna Elisabetha appear after 1696 in the church books of the protestant congregation at Wiesbaden where three children were baptised: Mary Elisabetha on October 25, 1696; Christina Elisabetha on July 29, 1703; and Johann Herman on January 9, 1708. Johann Adam is listed as a "houseman" on the Schützenhof, an estate in the neighborhood. That their marriage is not listed in the record suggests that they—as many other Germans at this time—spent some years in searching for a new home in the impoverished Rhineland before they emigrated to America.
6. George Loesch's obituary in the Nazareth Moravian records states that he was born in Germsheim, near Worms. Germsheim, Germany, does not seem to be near enough to Worms to be so identified with it and moreover was a completely Roman Catholic city. A more likely place is Herrnsheim, which is in eyesight of Worms. The church records of the Protestant parish there begin in 1794, so that this assumption cannot be tested. Loesch's wife, here unnamed, was Anna Christina Wallborn, an elder sister of Herman.
7. This Elisabeth Feg was a sister of Ann Eve, Conrad Weiser's wife and a daughter, therefore, of Peter Feg. See Weiser, ***op. cit.***
8. John Michael Emerich came from Delkenheim near Flörsheim; cf. the Kocherthal records.



ACCOUNT OF PERSONS WHO MARRIED

In the year 1741, the 2nd of November, Johann Laubbach Heg, Peter Heg's legitimate son, and the maiden Joanna von Blois, Johannes von Blois's legitimate daughter, were married.[1]

In the year 1745, the 2nd of May, Peter Fag, Peter Fag's legitimate son, and Christina Kahl, Johann Jakob Kahl's legitimate daughter, were married.

NOTES

1 See Taylor, op. cit. for historical details. "His Reverence, Mr. von Tirnstein" is in reality Count Ludwig von Zinzendorf. No records of ministerial acts at [illegible] by Pastor Jacob von Dettich or Dewitz, as the name is also spelled, or about Caspar Leonhardt von Lohbecker or Laubbecker, are known to exist. It seems likely that neither man had an established territory for the Lutheran ministry.

2 John Philip Weaver.

3 Lorly Anna Maria Margaretha (Bechtel) Fag, widow of Johannes Fag and mother of Lienhard Fag, Michael Kistler's wife and Herman Walborn's aunt. Cf. Frederick S. Weiser, *The German Origins of the Weavers* (1960).

4 The genealogy of the various Schnitzler families in the Lancaster settlement poses a knotty problem. Accepting a statement generally made by Conrad Weiser at that time (in Egle's Notes and Queries, Series IV, v. 1, p. 90) that Friederich Schnitzler was Michael's uncle, which there is no good reason to hold other than thereafter, then it seems highly probable that Michael, Jacob and Peter Schnitzler were sons of John Nicholas and his wife Maria Catharina, who are mentioned by Zimmerlinger, Sonnenthal, and as sponsors and communicants in these records. Unfortunately, no one seems to have left behind the name of the German village from which the Schnitzlers came, to which one could turn for final verification. Was Michael Schnitzler's wife a relative of the Peter Kleen (Klein) family?

5 Herman Walborn was a son of Johan Adam Walborn, who is listed as a Heilmann on the Heilmann [illegible] in the records. His wife was a daughter of Johannes Fag and wife, who were from Illar (Johannes born 2,) Johann Adam Walborn (Walborn), Matthias and Anna Maria (Susanna) appear after 1745 in the church books of the protestant congregation at Windsor where their children were baptized: Mary Elisabetha on October 22, 1747, Christina Elisabetha on July 20, 1751, and Johann Hermann on January 4, 1753. Johann Adam is listed as a "freeman" on the Schoenthal, an estate in the neighborhood. That their marriage is not listed in the record suggests that they—as many other Germans of this time—spent some years in searching for a new home in the Lower Palatinate before they emigrated to America.

6 George Laushn obituary in the Nazareth Moravian records states that he was born in Greenfelden near Worms, Germany. Greenfelden, Germany, does not seem to be near enough to Worms to be so identified with it and moreover was a completely Roman Catholic town. A more likely place is [illegible], which is [illegible] of Worms. The church records of the Protestant parish there begin in 1726, so that this ambiguous [illegible] has [illegible]. Lorenz's wife, [illegible], was Anna Christina Walborn, an elder sister of Herman.

7 Eva Elisabeth Fag was a sister of Ann Eva, Conrad Weiser's wife and a daughter, therefore, of Peter Fag. See Weaver, op. cit.

8 John Michael Kramer came from Dallmsheim near Friedelsheim of the Rockenhausen records.

SHAFFER

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

—OF—

2128636

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. II. 1798-1825.

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXIX.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.

1898.

Veronica Gesell - Oley.

Mar 25 1800 - Aug 21 1800 - Vol 4. 241

To sister Susanna Herbein - All Est. but in case she should die before me. I give the same to her 2 sons - John & Daniel Herbein - Nephew Daniel Herbein Exr. Test signed +. Wit by John Linebach - Daniel Linebach.

Henry Shaffer - Tulpehocken.

Mar 16 1804. Sept 18 1804. Vol 4 241

Provides for wife Margaret. To sons Jacob & George - my Plantation where I now dwell - they paying £940 - to my ~~4~~ 5 daus. viz - Mary - Elizabeth. Magdalena. Susanna & Maria - in equal shares. Rem. div. among my 8 chil - viz Michael - Jacob - George. Mary - Elizabeth. Magdalena Susanna & Maria. Son Michael having recd £200 in my lifetime. Sons Jacob & George & son in law George Ferling Exrs. - Letters to sons - the other not being present. Wit by Michael Mushaag - John Livingood

George Englehart - Caernarvon.

July 31 1804 - Sept 22 1804. Vol 4 - 243.

To son John. 6 acres of land on the South side of Plantation - To wife Christiana. Rem. of Plantation & Personal property. during life - afterward to be sold & div among my 4 chil - viz - Margaret - Christiana - George & John dau Christiana to have £5 more. for her kindness to me during my stay in her house. Son John & friend Frederick Yohn Exrs - Test signed + - wit by George Amma - John Hoffman.

Daniel Reigel - Tulpehocken - May 15 1806
Adm to Philip Adam Reigel - a Bro.

Henry Sterner - Windsor - May 17 1806
Adm to Jacob Sterner - a Bro

Henry Moyer - late of Ohio - May 26 1806
Adm to George - eldest son

Jacob Shaffer - Tulpehocken - June 2 1806
Adm to Michael Zerbe & Jacob Röhrer. friends.
Elizabeth - the wid. renouncing.

Christian Bryman - Hereford - June 5 1806
Adm to Philip Berninger - son in law. Sophia - the wid. renouncing

Joseph Allwines - Bern. July 12 1806
Adm to John Seaman - a Bro in law. July 21. 1806 - then appeared John Allwine - Father - & claimed his right to Adm

Elizabeth Leasher - Oley:
Apr 23 1806 - July 19 1806 - Vol 4 - 360
To Mother. not named - £100 - To Bro Jacob Leasher £100
To Sisters Maria Koch. Susan Leasher. Hanna Ernst. Barbara Hess. Esther Bever. Sarah Mertz & Bro Jacob All rem. Est in equal shares. Friends Jacob Bever & Jacob Leasher Exrs - Test signed x. witt by. John Teysher
Casper Maul.

Jacob Shäffer - Heidelberg - Jany 4 1814
Adm to John - son - wid renouncing

John Herner - Colebrookdale - Jany 8 1814
Adm to Jacob Fuchs - Fatherinlaw - wid. renouncing

John Kamp - Windsor - Jany 10 1814
Adm to Jacob Heffner - friend

Jacob Angstadt - Rockland - Jany 14 1814
Adm to Magdalena - the wid & Abraham Yoder - friend

Joseph Talbot - Caernarvon - Jany 14 1814
Adm to Ruth - the wid. Benjamin son & Daniel Ubil.

Henry Delocomb - Pike - Jany 18 1814
Adm to Casper Rupert & Christopher Frey. friends - renoun- wid.

Jacob Parvin - Maiden creek - Jany 19 1814
Adm to Mary - the wid. Francis Parvin Bro. & John Mills friend

Wendle Bernhart - Alsace - Jany 21 1814
Adm to John & Samuel. sons - the wid - renouncing

Peter Steinman - Hereford - Jany 25 1814
Adm to Magdalena - the wid & Saml. Ressler friend

Seat No. 63
929.2
SH1306s
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Vol.
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

SHAFFER

Genealogical Data Concerning the Ancestors and Descendants

of

JOHN JACOB SHAFFER

(1763-1816)

of

MERCERSBURG, FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

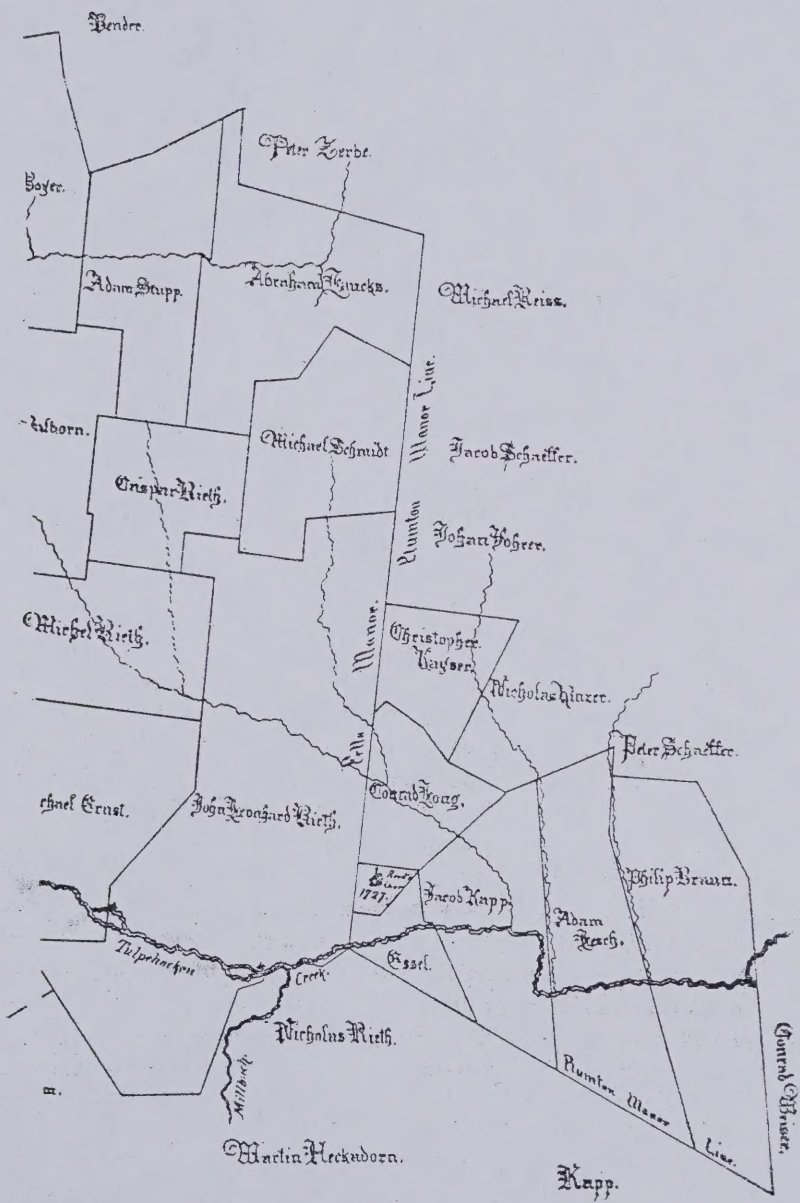
With supplementary data on the Lesch, Kopp, Reiss, and Krafft
families of Heidelberg and Tulpehocken Townships,
Berks County, Pennsylvania.

by

MR. AND MRS. A. NELLO SHAFFER
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
and
FREDERICK S. WEISER
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
Privately Printed, 1958

929.2
SH1306 S
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer


Bender.
Peter Zerbe.
Boyer.
Adam Stupp.
Abraham Laucks.
Michael Reiss.
Manor Line.
lborn.
Michael Schmidt
Jacob Schaeffer.
Caspar Rieth.
Rumton
Johan Fohrer.
Manor.
Michel Rieth.
Christopher Kayser.
Nicholas Kinzer.
Peter Schaeffer.
Conrad Koag.
chael Ernst.
John Leonhard Rieth.
1727.
Jacob Kapp.
Adam Lesch.
Philip Braun.
Tulpehocken Creek.
Essel.
Nicholas Rieth.
Millbach.
Martin Heckendorn.
Rumton Manor Line.
Conrad Weiser.
Kapp.

Part of the Tulpehocken Settlement. Note lands of Jacob Schaeffer, Michael Reiss, Jacob Kapp, Adam Lesch. The present village of Womelsdorf is located at the lower right of this map.

929.2
SH13063
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

THE SHAFFER ANCESTRY

I. FREDERICK SHAFFER

I. *Frederick Shaffer,* the earliest American ancestor of the Shaffer family here under consideration, was listed with one other adult in his household in the ration lists prepared under the direction of Governor Hunter of New York in 1710. He resided in Queensbury, in Livingston Manor (on the east side of the Hudson River). In the 1712 list, one child is included. He is recorded as a private in Captain John Conrad Weiser's Company which consisted of Palatine Volunteers serving against Canada in Queen Anne's War. October 11, 1715, he was naturalized as a British citizen in the Town Hall, Albany, New York. In 1717, he was recorded as "Heinrich" Shaffer, wife Rosina, one child, at New Quunsberg (Hartmansdorf), in the Schohary Valley, on the Simmendinger List. He settled in the Tulpehocken Valley between May 13, 1723 (when a letter from James Mitchell of Donegal to James Logan cited the earliest German migrants to the area) and January 10, 1725 (when he was enrolled on the first tax rating for Tulpehocken). He is one of the signers on the petition for a road to "begin at the Lutheran Meeting House on the Tulpehocken and to end in ye High Road at ye Quaker Meeting House near George Boone's Mill in Oley," dated 1727. December 5, 1739, the attorneys for William Page, the proprietor of Plumton Manor, deeded a 275-acre tract therein to Frederick, which he held at the time of his death in 1765. On September 24, 1753, Frederick, Peter, and Michael Shaver of Berks County were naturalized in Pennsylvania, listed as "such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath." It is possible these three men were related, acting as heads of families in taking this action. A Michael Shaffer died in 1759 and a Peter died in 1775, leaving families in Berks County. August 19, 1765, letters of administration in Frederick's estate were granted John Shaffer ("only son, issue, and heir"). We may assume that he was born about 1685-1690, married Anna Rosina shortly before or after he left Europe, and had only one son, John, born about 1710. Likely he was buried on Zion's (Reed's) graveyard.[1]

THE SHAFFER ANCESTRY

1. Frederick Shaffer

1. *Frederick Shaffer*, the earliest American ancestor of the Shaffer family here under consideration, was listed with one other adult in his household in the ration lists prepared under the direction of Governor Hunter of New York in 1710. He resided in Queensbury in Livingston Manor (on the east side of the Hudson River). In the 1712 list, one child is included. He is recorded as a private in Captain John Conrad Weiser's Company which consisted of Palatine Volunteers serving against Canada in Queen Anne's War. October 11, 1715, he was naturalized as a British citizen in the Town Hall, Albany, New York. In 1717 he was recorded as "Henrich" Shaffer, wife Regina, one child at New Quunsberg (Hartmansdorf?), in the Schoharie Valley, in the Simmendinger List. He settled in the Tulpehocken Valley between May 13, 1723 (when a letter from James Mitchell of Donegal to James Logan cited the earliest German migrants to the area) and January 16, 1725 (when he was recorded on the first tax rating for Tulpehocken). He is one of the signers on the petition for a road to "begin at the Lutheran Meeting House in the Tulpehocken and to end in ye High Road at ye Quaker Meeting House near George Boone's Mill in Oley," dated 1727. December 5, 1735, the attorneys for William Penn, the proprietor of Pennsylvania, deeded a 273-acre tract (patent) to Frederick, which he held at the time of his death in 1765. On September 24, 1753, Frederick, Peter, and Michael Shaver of Berks County were naturalized in Pennsylvania, listed as "such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath." It is possible these three men were related, acting as heads of families in taking this action. A Michael Shaffer died in 1780 and a Peter died in 1772, leaving families in Berks County. August 19, 1765, letters of administration on Frederick's estate were granted John Shaffer ("only son, next, and heir"). We may assume that he was born about 1685-1690, married Anna Regina shortly before or after he left Europe, and had only one son, John, born about 1710. Likely he was buried in Zion's (Reed's) graveyard.

(Found in upper
left-hand corner of
catalog card.)
929.2
SH1306 s
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

II. JOHN SHAFFER

II. *John Shaffer* (c. 1711-1775), son of Frederick and Rosina Shaffer, became sole owner of his father's tract upon his death in 1765. He deeded 260 acres of this to his son Jacob on September 2, 1766, and the remaining 15 acres to his son John on September 1, 1766, along with a tract for 141 acres which had been patented to Michael and Katharine Miller who sold it to John on April 14, 1742. These deeds identify his wife as Elizabeth, his occupation as yeoman, his residence as Tulpehocken. His will made October 11, 1773, and probated September 16, 1775, further identifies his wife and children. Records of Christ Lutheran Church also concur in these identifications, one of the baptismal records of their children giving her maiden name as Bauer. Although her will, written February 4, and proven May 3, 1777, identifies the same children as her husband's will, there is a possibility that she was his second wife, and the mother of some, but not all of his children. The baptism of his neighbor Michael Reiss' children (at which he served as sponsor in 1752 and 1757) is recorded with the notation that this was Shaffer's second wife. Since no definite information is available, conjecture is all that can be made. He is likely buried at Christ Church or at Reed's Cemetery.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Bauer) Shaffer:

III a. John Shaffer, February 20, 1735.
III b. Simon Shaffer.
III c. Frederick Shaffer.
III d. John Jacob Shaffer, September 10, 1743.
III e. Anna Rosina Shaffer, December 10, 1745-?
III f. John Peter Shaffer, April 2, 1747-?
III g. John William, December 17, 1751.[2]

III. JOHN SHAFFER

III a. *John Shaffer* (February 20, 1735-November 17, 1804), son of John Shaffer, and grandson of Frederick, is buried at St. Daniel's churchyard, where a legible tombstone records the dates of his birth and death. He married Anna Sophia Lesch, as recorded in her parents' wills, the Christ Lutheran baptisms, and

II. JOHN SHAFFER

II. *John Shaffer* (c. 1711-1772), son of Frederick and Regina Shaffer, became sole owner of his father's tract upon his death in 1763. He deeded 240 acres of this to his son Jacob on September 2, 1770, and the remaining 15 acres to his son John on September 1, 1762, along with a tract of 242 acres which had been patented to Michael and Katharine Miller who sold it to John on April 14, 1762. These deeds identify his wife as Elizabeth, his occupation as yeoman, his residence as Tulpehocken. His will made October 11, 1772, and probated September 16, 1777, further identifies his wife and children. Records of Christ Lutheran Church also concur in these identifications, one of the baptismal records of their children giving her maiden name as Jones. Although her will, written February 4, and proven May 1, 1777, identifies the same children as her husband's will, there is a possibility that she was his second wife, and the mother of some but not all of his children. The baptism of his daughter, [illegible] which he served as sponsor in 1752 and 1757) is recorded with the notation that this was Shaffer's second wife. Since no definite information is available, conjecture is all that can be made. He is likely buried at Christ Church or at Reed's Cemetery.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Jones?) Shaffer:

III a. John Shaffer, February 20, 1743.
III b. Jonas Shaffer.
III c. Frederick Shaffer.
III d. John Jacob Shaffer, September 10, 1752.
III e. Anna Regina Shaffer, December 16, 1754?
III f. John Peter Shaffer, April 2, 1757?
III g. John William, December 17, 1759?

III. JOHN SHAFFER

III a. *John Shaffer* (February 20, 1743–November 12, 1806), son of John Shaffer and grandson of Frederick, is buried at St. Daniel's churchyard, where a legible tombstone records the dates of his birth and death. He married Anna Regina Leeb, as recorded in her parents' wills, the Christ Lutheran baptisms, and

left-hand corner of
catalog card.)
929.2
SH1306S
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

several deeds. He farmed the tract his father deeded him in 1766, selling it May 1, 1789, with wife Sophia, to Jacob Kintzer. He left no will, but letters of administration in his estate were granted January 8, 1805, to Leonard, a son, his widow Sophia having renounced her rights.

References in *Pennsylvania Archives* record his service in the American Revolution as follows:

1) Series V-5-148. January 25, 1776, Col. John Patton's Battalion: Lt. Col. John Reiss, Captain Michael Furrer, 1st Lt. John Shaffer. 2) V-5-183. May 10, 1780, second battalion, seventh company, Captain John Shaffer, Jacob Knoll, Ensign. 3) III-6-293, list of Captain (John) Shaffer's battalion. Both Reiss and Furrer were neighbors at Tulpehocken at this time. Reiss' daughter married one of Shaffer's sons; one of his sisters served as sponsor for one of the Shaffer sons, and Furrer served as sponsor for him, too. Knoll married one of Reiss' sisters.

Children of John and Anna Sophia (Lesch) Shaffer:

IV a. John Shaffer, July 23, 1761.
IV b. John Jacob Shaffer, March 30, 1763.
IV c. Michael Shaffer, March 7, 1765.
IV d. Michael Shaffer, February 26, 1767.
IV e. Peter Shaffer, November 3, 1768.
IV f. Leonard Shaffer, August 11, 1770.
IV g. John Adam Shaffer, February 21, 1773.
IV h. John Adam Shaffer, April 3, 1775.[3]

Anna Sophia Lesch, who married III a. *John Shaffer,* was the daughter of *John Adam Lesch* and *Anna Sophia Kopp,* his wife. She was confirmed at Christ Lutheran Church in 1753, age 16, making her birthyear about 1737.

John Adam Lesch, or Adam Lesch as he is more generally known, came to the Tulpehocken region between 1723 and 1725. A tract of 206 acres was patented to him on December 5, 1739, which was located near Reed's Church. He erected a stone building on this property in 1753 which still stands there. This tract he sold to John Kurtz on April 12, 1764. One of Kurtz's descendants, Herbert Kurtz, still occupies this home. He was a trustee of Christ Church from 1743 until 1758. According to the Koch-several deeds. He leased the tract his father deeded him in 1760, selling it May 3, 1780, with wife Sophia, to Jacob Kantner. He left no will, but letters of administration of his estate were granted January 9, 1805, to Leonard, a son, his widow, Sophia, having renounced her rights.

References to Pennsylvania Archives record his service in the American Revolution as follows:

1) Series V-5-366. January 28, 1779, Cpt. John Patton's Company, Lt. Col. John Kreps, Cartmen Abstract Berks, 10-1-4. John Shaffer. 2) V-5-165. May 10, 1780, second battalion, seventh company, Captain John Shaffer, Jacob Knoll, Private. 3) Ibid. 253, list of Captain (John) Shaffer's battalion. Both Kreps and Kremer were neighbors in Tulpehocken at this time. Kreps' daughter marrying one of Shaffer's sons; one of his sisters served as sponsor for one of the Shaffer sons, and Kremer served as sponsor for him too. Knoll married one of Shaffer's sisters.

Children of John and Anna Sophia (Leech) Shaffer:

IV a. John Shaffer, July 21, 1761
IV b. John Jacob Shaffer, March 30, 1764
IV c. Abraham Shaffer, March 7, 1766
IV d. Michael Shaffer, February 26, 1767
IV e. Rosa Shaffer, November 7, 1768
IV f. Leonard Shaffer, August 11, 1770
IV g. John Adam Shaffer, February 21, 1773
IV h. John Adam Shaffer, April 6, 1775

Anna Sophia Leech, who married III a. *John Shaffer*, was the daughter of John Adam Leech and Anna *Sophia Kreps*, his wife. She was confirmed at Christ Lutheran Church in 1755, age 16, making her birthdate about 1739.

John Adam Leech, or Adam Lesch as he is more generally known, came to the Tulpehocken region between 1723 and 1725. A tract of 278 acres was patented to him on December 3, 1730, which was located near Rieth's Church. He erected a stone building on this property in 1733 which still stands there. This tract he sold to John Kurtz on April 12, 1744. One of Kurtz's descendants, Herbert Kurtz, still occupies this house. He was a trustee of Christ Church from 1743 until 1750. According to the Book

left-hand corner of catalog card.)
929.2
SH1306 3
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors - - . John Jacob Shaffer

erthal records, Lesch served as sponsor at the baptism of John Adam Zech, son of John and Anna Magdalena, at New York city on September 29, 1710, although he most likely was but a youth then. He was naturalized in Pennsylvania April 10, 1755, having received the Sacrament March 30.

A second tract of land which he inherited from his father-in-law, Jacob Kopp, he and his wife sold to Peter Reed on May 13, 1763.

His will, recorded in Lancaster County, was dated January 26, 1768, and proved March 25, 1768. His wife's will, also recorded in Lancaster County, was written August 29, 1770, and proved March 25, 1771. The following is recorded among the burials of Christ Church, "1771, Buried March 10, John Adam Lesch's widow, Anna Sophia, was the daughter of John Jacob Kopp, born October 13, 1695, mother of eight children, 76 years, 4 months. Christ's Church Cemetery, Ps. 25:16."

Children of John Jacob Lesch and Anna Sophia Kopp:

1. Susanna Margaret Lesch m. Valentine Viehman.
2. Catharine Elizabeth Lesch m. Michael Erhard.
3. Christina Lesch m. .... Neff.
4. Mary Elizabeth Lesch m. Jacob Boyer.
5. Anna Maria Lesch m. .... Henninger.
6. Anna Sophia Lesch m. John Shaffer.
7. Mary Margaret Lesch m. .... Keyser.
8. John Jacob Lesch m. Mary Catharine ....

(Only a small amount of information could be discovered concerning the children of Adam and Sophia Lesch. Their only son, John Jacob, died before his only daughter, Maria Sophia, was born, April 6, 1756, and his widow married a second time to Michael Rieth. The only daughter was the care of her grandparents, as is evidenced by the concern shown for her in their wills and in deeds they granted after her birth.

(Susanna Margaret Lesch who married Valentine Viehmann was the mother of one son recorded at Christ Church, Adam, born February 23, 1744. Catharine Elizabeth, who married Michael Erhard, had two children whose births are recorded at Christ

Call Number
(Found in upper left-hand corner of catalog card.)
929.2
SH1306 3
Vol.

Genealogy Department
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

Church: John Adam, December 27, 1744, and John Jacob, June, 1750. Her father's will placed her portion of his estate in the hands of his brother George, since she lived "far from here.")[4]

Jacob Kopp, the father of Anna Sophia, Adam Lesch's wife, was also a settler at Tulpehocken between 1723 and 1725. He was patented a tract on December 4-5, 1739, which he willed dated February 3, 1741, to Adam Lesch and George Lesch, his sons-in-law; Sophia Lesch, his daughter; and John Jacob Braun, son of Elizabeth Madelina Braun. George Lesch and John Jacob Braun bequeathed this tract to Adam Lesch, February 18, 1741.

Jacob, his wife, and four children, sailed from Rotterdam for England on July 15, 1709. April of the following year they sailed from England, arriving at New York in June or July 1710. They lived at the Hayesbury Camp on the East bank of the Hudson River in 1711, and he served in that company of Palatine volunteers in Queen Anne's War. He was naturalized as a British citizen on October 11, 1715, at Albany.

Children of Jacob Kopp and _______________________:

1. Anna Sophia Kopp, October 13, 1695, m. John Adam Lesch.
2. Anna Kopp married George Lesch.
3. Elizabeth Magdalena Kopp, 1697, married Philip Braun.
4. _______________________

(Elizabeth Magdalena Kopp, wife of Philip Braun, and her husband are buried on a hillside on their farm, which adjoined Adam Lesch's and Jacob Kopp's. Stones there state that he was born 1693, died August 19, 1767; she, born 1697, died September, 1760.)[5]

John Adam Lesch was very likely the son of *Baltzer Lesch* who was listed as encamped at St. Catherine's near London, on June 2, 1709, with other Palatines, waiting transportation to America. He was then 38, a Lutheran, husbandman and vinedresser. He then had three sons, aged 14, 8, and 2, and a daughter aged 9. In 1710 and 1712, Baltzer Lesch's Susanna, presumably meaning widow, was recorded on Governor Hunter's ration lists, with the same number of children; it is presumed that Baltzer died in England, en route, or shortly after arrival in America.

Genealogy Department

Church, near Albany, December 25, 1744, and John Jacob [illegible] 1750. [illegible] will [illegible] the position of [illegible] of his brother George when she died, [illegible]

Jacob Kopp, the father of Anna Sophia, Adam Leach's wife, was also a patron of [illegible] between 1713 and 1725. He was [illegible] a [illegible] December 4, 1725, which [illegible] February 2, 1757 [illegible] Adam Leach and George Leach, his [illegible], Sophia Leach, his daughter, and John Jacob Bryan, son of Elizabeth Magdalena Bryan. George Leach and John Jacob Bryan [illegible] to Adam Leach, February 18, 1741.

Jacob, his wife, and four children sailed from Rotterdam for England on June 17, 1709. Most of the following year they sailed from England, arriving at New York in July or June 1710. They lived at the Livingston Camp on the east bank of the Hudson River. In 1711, he served in the company of Albany volunteers in Queen Anne's War. He was naturalized as a British subject on October 11, 1715, at Albany.

Children of Jacob Kopp and ______

1. Anna Sophia Kopp, October 12, 1695, married John Adam Leach
2. Anna Kopp, married George Leach
3. Elizabeth Magdalena Kopp, 1697, married Philip Bryan
4. ______

Elizabeth Magdalena Kopp, wife of Philip Bryan and her husband are buried on a hillside on their farm, which adjoined Adam Leach's and Jacob Kopp's. Stones there state that he was born 1693, died August 26, 1767; she, born 1697, died September, 1760.[11]

John Adam Leach was very likely the same Johan Lasch who was listed as encamped at St. Catherine's near London, on June 7, 1709, with other Palatines awaiting transportation to America. He was then 35, a Lutheran, husbandman and vinedresser. He also had three sons, aged 14, 8 and 2, and a daughter aged 9. In 1710 and 1712, Johann Lasch's [illegible], presumably [illegible] widow, was recorded on Governor Hunter's ration lists, with the same number of children. It is presumed that Johann died in England, en route, or shortly after arrival in America.

left-hand corner of
catalog card.)
929.2
SH1306 s
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

Only two of their children's names are known: John Adam, already considered; and George, very likely born about 1801, who married Anna Kopp. George had several children, among whom were 1) Baltzer (who married Anna Christina Schaefer and had at least five children recorded in Christ Church records); 2) John Jacob (perhaps: a John Jacob, "wife a Weiser," served as sponsors at Christ Church in 1747); 3) Susanna Philippina, June 23, 1723, according to the Moravian archives; 4) Hermanus (b. 1726, listed in Moravian records; left 1753, died April 8, 1791. He was thrice married, once to Anna Margaret Heinsch (1727-1777), widow of Frederick Beyer, on July 29, 1758; and finally to Anna Barbara Beroth (August 7, 1732-September 15, 1813) in 1779, a widow of Martin Hirt (1729-1760), all Moravian families, founded Bethabara, N. C., but returned to Bethlehem, where he died.

(The children of Baltzer Lesch and Anna Christina Schaefer (the daughter of Michael Schaefer), were John Jacob, March 30, 1757; Anna Maria, April 12, 1760; Anna Catharine, July 12, 1761; John Peter, April 14, 1763; and Maria Salome, March 22, 1767. Baltzer Lesch was taxed in Bethel Township on lists covering 1767-1784. Nothing further has been discovered concerning these families.)[6]

III b. *Simon Shaffer,* son of John, married Susanna ______, and likely migrated to other regions, for only two children are recorded in Christ Church baptisms under his name, and nothing further is detected of him through local records.

Children of Simon and Susanna (______) Shaffer:

1. Rosina Shaffer, December 9, 1764.
2. Anna Eva Shaffer, June 29, 1766.

III c. *Frederick Shaffer,* son of John, married Margaret ______, and very likely moved to Lancaster County, for a will, written July 31, 1797, proved September 30, 1802, names a wife Margaret for a Frederick Shaffer of Lancaster County. Several Frederick Shaffers are listed with Revolutionary War service.

Children of Frederick and Margaret (______) Shaffer:

1. Rosina Shaffer, May 28, 1764.
2. Eva Shaffer, April 21, 1766.

Call Number
(Found in upper
left-hand corner of
catalog card.)
929.2
SH1306 s
Vol.

Genealogy Department
Seat No. 65
Author Shaffer, A. Nello
Title Gen. data concerning the ancestors . . . John Jacob Shaffer

III d. *John Jacob Shaffer* (September 10, 1743-April 1772) married in 1766, Mary Magdalena Rieth, who married George Hoofnagle after Shaffer's death. The death record at Christ Church states he died of consumption, was buried at Reed's cemetery, April 21, 1772. His will was written April 14, probated April 22, naming Peter Lisse and Adam Emrich as executors, who sold his land to Michael Fohrer on July 2, 1774. Various deeds identify him as a blacksmith.

Children of John Jacob and Mary Magdalena (Rieth) Shaffer:

1. John Jacob Shaffer.
2. Maria Barbara Shaffer.[7]

III g. *John William Shaffer* (December 17, 1751-) married Anna Maria .... He, too, evidently migrated to other regions, for after four children recorded at Christ Church, his name disappears from local record.

Children of John William and Anna Maria (...............) Shaffer:

1. John Shaffer, November 26, 1774.
2. John Jacob Shaffer, January 31, 1776.
3. Eva Barbara Shaffer, January 1, 1779.
4. Maria Catharine Shaffer, January 3, 1783.

IV a. *John Shaffer* (July 23, 1761-), eldest son of John (1735-1804), was a farmer in Heidelberg Township, Berks County, for a time. On May 1, 1797, he and his brother Jacob purchased two tracts from Conrad and Barbara Weiser, then of Penn Township, Northumberland (now Snyder) County. The first of these, for 179 acres, was part of the original Conrad Weiser estate. The other, for 50 acres, had been sold by Peter Fraidley, the sheriff of Berks County, to John and Sophia Shaffer, January 7, 1795, by whom it was deeded to Conrad and Barbara Weiser, January 12, 1796.

John and Christina, his wife, sold their share in this land to the brother Jacob on May 14, 1801, and received a deed the same date for a tract which his father and mother, John and Sophia, had purchased April 14, 1795, from George Ege. This land they sold in 1804 and 1806. On April 24, 1811, a John Shaffer ("late of

Genealogy Department

Surname

Author

Title

III d. *John Jacob Shafer* (December 10, 1743-April 1772) married in 1766, Mary Magdalena Roth, who married George Heckinger after Jacob's death. The death record at Christ Church states he died of consumption, was buried at Shafer's cemetery, April 21, 1772. His will was written April 14, probated April 25, naming Peter Lanz and Adam Ernrich as executors, who sold his land to Michael Fackery on July 2, 1774. Various deeds identify him as a blacksmith.

Children of John Jacob and Mary Magdalena (Roth) Shafer:

1. John Jacob Shafer
2. Maria Barbara Shafer

III g. *John William Shafer* (December 17, 1751-) married Anna Maria ______ (?), and may, probably emigrated to other regions, for after four children recorded at Christ Church, his name disappears from local records.

Children of John William and Anna Maria (______) Shafer:

1. John Jonathan, November 26, 1774
2. John Jacob Shafer, January 31, 1776
3. Eva Barbara Shafer, January 1, 1779
4. Maria Catharine Shafer, January 8, 1783.

IV a. *John Shafer* (July 22, 1760-), eldest son of John (1735-1804), was a farmer in Heidelberg Township, Berks County, for a time. On May 1, 1797, he and his brother Jacob purchased two tracts from Conrad and Barbara Weiser, then of Penn Township, Northumberland (now Snyder) County. The first of these, for 172 acres, was part of the original Conrad Weiser estate. The other, for 91 acres, had been sold by Peter Frailey, the sheriff of Berks County, to John and Sophia Shafer, January 7, 1795, by whom it was deeded to Conrad and Barbara Weiser, January 12, 1796.

John and Christina, his wife, sold their share in this land to his brother Jacob on May 14, 1801, and received a deed the same date for a tract which his father and mother, John and Sophia, had purchased April 14, 1795, from George Ege. This land they sold in 1804 and 1806. On April 24, 1811, a John Shafer (son of

SHAFFER

1752 LIST of TAXABLES
BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Richard T. & Mildred C. Williams
P. O. Box 307, Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

Adam SHUREL......Ruscomb Manor
John SOWERS

Andrew SHAFER.......Tulpehocken
George SHAFFER
John SHAFFER
Michael SHAFFER
Michael SHAFFER, Jun'r
Fredrick SHAFFER
Peter SHAFFER
Michael SAUSER
John SNABLY
Jacob SWANGER
Lodwick SWARTZ
John SWARTZ
Henry SELLER
George SELLER
Jacob SEIBER
Philip SEIPER
Philip SHEARMAN
widow SHELL
Adam STEIN, Jun'r
Adam STEIN, Sen'r
Peter STEIN
Bastian SWEYGER
George SHIREMAN
Adam SMITH
George SMITH
Mathias SMITH
Abram SNIDER
Benjamin SPICKER
Peter SPICKER
Nicholas SWINGEL
Adam SHOLTER
Bernard SHOON
Adam SONDAY
John SHOP
George STOCK
Jacob STOCK
Henry STOLL
Fredrick STOP
Martin STOUP
John SNOW
Michael SUMMAY
Casper STUMP
single men
Nicholas SNEIDER
Lorentz SIMPLE
Lohn STROSNEIDER

Christian STANDLY........Union
John STONE
Henry SUDLAR

single men
Andrew SMITH.............Union

Michael SLEER..........Windsor
Elias STEIN
Andreas SIDLE
Henry SHIERA
George SHNIDER
Jeremiah SHOPPEL

1955926

- T -

Henry TREESE............Albany
Peter TREESE
Simon TREESE
Cornelius TREEISS

John TAYLOR..............Amity
Joseph THOMAS
Michael TRUMP

George TRIPNER............Bern
John TOMLINSON

Fredrick TRESTER........Bethel
Martin TRESTER

Nicholas TIMMERMAN...Brunswick

Rudolph TOTTEROLPH.....
Colebrockdale
Mathias TUTROW
Jacob TONGLER

Evan THOMAS.............Cumbru
William THOMAS

Henry THOMPSON..........Exeter
James THOMPSON
Mathias TEETLER
Michael TURLONGS
single men
John THOMPSON

Daniel TEER..........Greenwich

Mason TARK............Hereford
Peter TEDDROLFE

SHAFFER

BERKS COUNTY TAXABLES

1754

Indexed by Mary Ellen Heckman

BERKS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
READING,PA.
1990

Valentine Peter	16	"	"	4	-
George Hard	24	..	"	6.	-
Fredrick Rickelderfor	18	"	"	4	6
Adam Boose	18	"	"	4	6.
Christopher Swing	10	.	"	2	6
Peter Kistner	16	-	—	4	-
Geo. Orchard Bomgartner	22	..	-	5.	6.
Adam Drum	24	..	..	6.	-
John Miller	22	"	"	5	6
John Baily	18	-	-	4	6.
John Witt	20	..	..	5.	-
Anthony Petershiminer	20	-	-	5	-
Nichs. Wenner	14	..	..	3	6
Philip Stampack	18	-	-	4	6.
Arnold Bittick	16	"	—	4	-
Michl. Proabst	30	.	"	7.	6
Geo: Cleanman	20	"	—	5	-
Wm Stamp	20	"	"	5	-
Tobias Stapleton	36		"	9.	-
Casper Nigh	20	.	"	5.	-
Danl. Smith	20		"	5	-
Cornelius Treiss	36		"	9.	-
Andw. Haigh Bug	28	"	"	7.	-
Single Men					
Adam Staler	"	—	"	9	-
Solomon Packerman				9.	-
Nichs. Milderberger				9	-
		£	18	1	6

13

Tulpehoccon

Christopr. Weiser
Collr.

	£		£	s	d
Godfred Rehrer	22	—	"	5	6
Jacob Hofman	12	—	"	3.	-
Adam Erick Bawm	12	—	-	3	-
Wm Erick Bawm	12	—	..	3	-
Jacob Wolf	18	—	"	4	6.
Peter Crouser	20	—	"	5	-
Peter Kreyer	18	..	—	4	6
Leonard Reed	20	-	-	5.	-
Casper Reed	12	—	-	3	-
Jacob Reed	20	—	-	5	-
Jacob Rehrer	20	—	-	5	-
Jacob Portner	24	—	-	6.	-
Andw. Shafer & Capwright	34	.	.	8	6.
Richd. Kinser	44	—	"	11.	-
George Shireman	24	.	—	6	-
George Dollinger	46	"	"	11	6
Abram Reiber	12	"	"	3.	-
Fredk. Koufman	26	..	—	6.	6.
Rudy Moyer	36	—	"	9	"
Christian France	32	"	—	8.	-
Michl. Möser	12	"	.	3	-
Thos. Knörr	32	"	-	8	-
Geo. Procias & 2 Sons that are married	32	..	"	8.	-
Abram Snider	10	"	"	2	6
Philip Brown, Senr.	28	"		7	-
Peter Shaffer	46	"	—	11.	6.
John Wombledorf	40	"	—	10	-
Michl. Shaffer	48	..	-	12.	-
Fredk. Shaffer	20	-	—	5	-
John Shaffer	48	..	-	12.	-
John Oberle	10	-	—	2	6
Leonard Grow	10	..	—	2	6.
Adam Emrich	30	-	—	7	6

14

		£	s	d
Casper Read	46	– „	11	6.
Geo. Lodnic	10	– „	2	6
Widow Walborn	40	– „	11.	6.
John Theam	12	– „	3	„
Geo. Read	38	– „	9	6
Jacob Breck	10	– „	2.	6.
John Force	38	– „	9	6
Christopher Reeser	28	– „	7	–
Valentine Unrow	64	– „	16.	–
Peter Luke	24	–	6	„
Jacob Grub	10	–	2.	6.
George Gardner	24	–	6	„
Henry Wilberger	10	–	2	6
John Troutman	32	–	8	„
Jacob Swanger	10	–	2	6.
Michl. Rice	52	– „	13.	–
Uram Luke	16	–	4	„
Abram Luke jr	36	–	9.	„
Martin Stoup	44	–	11	„
Henry Boyer	44	„	11.	„
Joseph Rozs	12	– „	3	„
Geo. Lechner	44	–	11.	–
Philip Brown jr	28	–	7	–
Philip Bleistein	16	–	4	–
Jacob Lux	10	–	2	6
Geo. Bleistein	32	–	8.	–
France Wenrich	46	–	11	6.
Christian Lanferweller	10	–	2	6
Jacob Ezberger	36	– „	9.	–
Jacob Seiber	58	„	14	6.
Peter Wagoner	12	„	3.	–
John Snow	16	„	4	„
Lodwick Swartz	16	–	4	„
John Renman	10	–	2	6
John Wolleben	12	–	3	„
Wm. Lightner	16	–	4	„
Geo. Shaffer	10	–	2.	6.
Old Adam Stein	16	– „	4	–
Jacob Wolf	30	– „	7	6

		£	s	d
George Noll	30	„ –	7	6
Michael Runcle	10	„ –	2	6.
Saml. Herman	10	„ –	2	6
Danl. Moushavner	10	– –	2.	6.
Peter Heeman	28	– „	7	„
John Eder	24	– „	6	„
George Wolf	30	– :	7.	6
Zacharias Rockroch	10	– „	2	6.
Michael Summay	12	– „	3	–
Stephen Conrad for 2 Plantns	30	– „	7	6
Geo. Smith	10	– „	2	6
Abram Lebo	10	– „	2	6
Casper Reed	28	– –	7.	
Adam Stein junr.	34	– „	8	6.
Jacob Livergood & Son	42	– –	10.	6
Geo. Lehman	16	„	4	–
Fredk. Winter	16	„	4	–
Wendel Miller	10	– „	2	6.
John Zellor	34	– „	8	6
Christn. Lower	80	– 1	„	„
Adam Deiffebach	46	– „	11.	6.
Fredk. Hoffner	10	– „	2	6
Benja. Spicker	20	– „	5	„
Peter Spicker	40	„	10.	„
Jacob Sederman	32	„ „	8	.
Fredk. Reed	34	– „	8.	6.
Peter Reed	30	– „	7	6.
Leonhard Reed	32	– „	8	–
Peter Stein	12	– „	3.	„
Jacob Fisher	46	– „	11	6.
John Ansbach	50	– „	12.	6
Peter Ansbach	50	– „	12	6.
Geo: Rool	12	– „	3	„
Peter Lebo	16	„	4.	–
Peter Zerbe	34	– „	8	6
Peter Zerbe junr.	18	– „	4	6.
Mich Kope	16	– „	4	„
Melchor Tabler	30	– „	7	6
Adam Fox	10	– „	2	6.
Michl. Hartman	10	– „	2	6

John Hartman	10	..	2	6
Jacob Hartman	10	..	2	6.
George Kuntner	36	..	9.	..
Bastian Sweyger	12	..	3	..
Geo: Paffenberger	38	..	9	6
Fish Bornen	24	..	6	..
Jacob Welhelm	28	..	7.	–
Rudolph Kendel	30	..	7	6.
Jacob Hubeller	34	..	8.	6
John Shop	15	–	4	–
Mich^l. Shaffer J^r	28	–	7	–
Dan^l. Reigel	30	..	7	6.
John Koff	10	–	2.	6
Jacob Butz	22	..	5	6.
Felty Bensel	34	..	8	6
John Zollete	10	–	2	6.
Dan^l. Kenzner	12	–	3	–
Geo: Folk	20	–	5.	–
Tho^s. Kern	28	..	7	–
John Nokle	26	..	6	6
Philip Seiper	10	..	2	6.
Henry Haines	16	..	4.	–
Fran^s. May & his Son	28	..	7	..
Adam Ryal	18	–	4	6
Adam James	20	..	5	..
Henry Stoll	22	..	5.	6.
George Goodman	30	..	7	6
W^m Kesnan	32	..	8	–
Bernhard Mountz	16		4.	–
Nich^s. Franer	18		4	6.
And^w Roger	22	..	5	6
Geo: Fenikle	18	..	4	6.
Conrad Reber	18	..	4.	6
Conrad Wirth	18	..	4.	6.
Geo: Weber	18	..	4	6
Nich^s. Miller	16	..	4	–
Christopher Umo	36	..	9.	–
Jeremiah Barr	18	..	4	6.
Fredrick Glasbrener	18	..	4	6
	2			

Mathias Kemp	18	..	4.	6.
John Zerbe	18	..	4	6.
W^m Ticeler	18	..	4	6.
Melchor Ticeler	18	–	4	6
Philip Gebhart	24	..	6	–
Ulrick Fisker	18	–	4.	6.
Mich^l. Keyser	16	..	4	–
W^m Keyser	20	–	5	–
Peter Gebhart	16	..	4	–
John Moyer	34	..	8.	6
Christ^n Moyer	20	..	5	–
Bernhard Shoon	12	..	3	–
Geo: Wolf	22	..	5	6.
Mathias Dubeler	24	..	6.	–
Barthel Deisinger	20	..	5	–
Mich^l. Wolffard	12	..	3	–
Adam Weiber	12	..	3	–
Nich^s. Long	42	..	10.	6
Casper Long	20	..	5	–
John ~~Short~~ Long	20	..	5	–
Tho^s. Hon	24	..	6.	–
Fred^k Stop	18	..	4	6.
Valentine New	32	..	8	–
Ory. Tonkleberger	10	..	2	6
Jacob Konner	38	..	9.	6.
Adam Sonday	18	..	4	6
Geo: Bachtel	20	..	5	..
Jacob Eichler	20	..	5	–
Jacob Stock	10	..	2	6.
Geo: Stock	10	..	2.	6
Christ^n. Pens	18	..	4	6.
Nicholas Kouger	20	..	5	..
Dan^l. Lucas	14	..	3	6.
Jacob Beck	16	..	4	–
Jacob Meng	12	..	3.	–
John Bachter	18	–	4	6.
David Keisler	10	..	2	6
Nich^s. Ely	20		5	–
Dan^l. Mayer	20		5	–
Simon Boreiff	20		5.	–
Henry Rodebach	20		5	–
John Kaufman	14		3	6.
Christian Krugar	24	..	6	–
W^m Albert	28		7.	–
George Ulrick	10		2	6
Mich^l. Albert	20	..	5	–
	2			

//

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

SHAFFER, Michael -wf, Anna Margret

—OF—

dau. MARIA CATHERINE

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

KOCH, Jacob -wf Barbara

VOL. I. 1752-1798.

dau. Elisabeth

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

GÖTZ, John George

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXVIII.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of
German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.

1898.

To wife Anne 1/3 of Est. Real & Personal. Ex. to sell Real Est. Son John to have £10 more than the other Children & all my other 10 Children to have an equal share. Wife Anne Exx. Wit by. Thos Pearson. Jonathan Worrall. Frans Parvin.

Michael Shaffer. Tulpehocken.

Sept 31 1759 - Sept 20 1760.

Provides for "worthy Housewife Anna Margreta". To son John Nicklaus £5. "for his first Childs right" besides this he shall yet have £50. To dau Maria Margretha Heyny £30 To dau Maria Catherine now in Bethlehem £37. To grson John Jacob Lesh £15. when of age. "To above mentioned 3 chil & grson my piece of land on Swatara in Lan. Co. joining to Nagel & Heckman. And to the Half bushel Maker. With this proviso that if either of the 3. viz. Anna Barbara Brown. Margred Elisabeth Shaffer & Elizabeth Shaffer would live upon that piece of land they shall give to above mentioned 4 viz. John Nicklaus Shaffer. Maria Margred Heinin & Maria Catharine Shaffer and my grson John Jacob Lesh £150 but if neither of the 3 will live upon the land then it shall be sold by Exrs as dear as it can an the money div. among them four" - To youngest dau Elizabeth Shaffer. my Plantation in Manor of Plumton whereon I now live for £300. To 3 daus. Anna Barbara Brown. Margred Elisabeth & Elisabeth Shaffer all moveable goods. Son in law Philip Brown & neighbour Nicklaus Swengel Exrs. Wit by John George Kehl & Adam Jordan. Translated by Saml Weiser.

Anthony Asheier - Reading

Mar 31 1782 - Aug 5 1782 - B-27 ~~Not Rec~~-

To each of my Chil. 1/6 - & no more. To wife Sarah my House & lott in Reading & all other Est. also Ex - John Shoemaker & Wm Reeser - Witnesses -

Jacob Koch - Cumru.

Apr 22 1779 - Aug 16 1782 - B-56 ~~Not Rec~~-

To wife Barbara. my dwelling Plantation in Cumru Cont. 245 acres - & all personal Est. during life - after her dec. To my dau Mary Koch. part of said Plantation - Cont 130 acres. - To dau Elisabeth Koch. all the Rem. of said Plantation adj the Schuylkill - To said daus Mary & Elisabeth. my land in Northumberland Co consiting of 2 Tracts - 314 acres & 322 acres - also all Personal Est - Wife Barbara. Ex - Wit by Mathias & Koch & William Reeser -

Daniel Hess - Heidelberg.

Jany 23 1779 - Aug 5 1782.

To wife Maria Margretha. all Est. until eldest son is of age - Eldest son Johannes shall have £1-10 - then shall they all share alike - John - Philip & Eva Rosina - Henry Brill Ex - Letters to Maria Margretha. the widow Ex named renouncing - Wit by Anthony Faust & Henry Schmitt

Translation -

Anthony Wilhelm — [illegible]
Mar 26 1753 — Aug 3 1753 — [illegible]
To [illegible] of my [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
Apr 22 1752 — Aug 16 1754 — [illegible]
To wife [illegible] my plantation [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] William [illegible]

Samuel Hess — Heidelberg
Jany 23 1779 — Aug 5 1782
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sons Michael & Christian had deeds for land. Wife Maria Margreth. Son in law John Reichelderfer & Michael Hagenbuch. Exrs. - Wit by John Brobst. Jacob & Schmitt.

John George Götz - Windsor.
- - - - - 1785 - Sept 26 1785. Translation

To eldest son Henry. All my land. viz. 105 acres in Windsor & 160 acres in Ruscomb Manor. & all moveable goods. paying to his Bros & sisters £700. that is Barbara £250. Christina £250 & George £300. Son George to remain with Henry till he is 21. Eldest dau Catherine has recd her portion. Provides for wife Anna Barbara. Adm to Henry Götz. Wife Barbara renouncing. Wit by Andreas Gedt. Philip Michael

John Dietrich Fahl - Brunswick.
July 23 1785 - Oct 19 1785 - Translation

Provides for wife Elizabeth. Oldest son - not named] & second son John George. to divide the land. & pay the other chil. not named their shares. according to appraised value. Mentions "my daughter". Wife Elizabeth & George Kraul Exrs. Wit by - Christopher Shaber. Jost Fahl.

John Boone - Exeter.
Oct 5 1785 - Oct 22 1785 B-128

Bond held against nephew Judah Boone for.

SHAFFER

the following children in the order of their birth: George H.; Sarah (Mrs. Jacob Bear); Elizabeth (Mrs. Frederick Wendt, Jr.); Philip, Catherine (Mrs. John Steffen); Peter; Anna Maria (Mrs. George Steffen); John; Barbara (Mrs. Peter Bertch) and Jacob (born Oct. 10, 1818).

MICHAEL SHAFFER lived in what is now Chapman or Perry Township before 1790. In the U. S. Census of 1790, his family consisted of one male over, and one under 16 years, and five females. In 1796, he was assessed land. personal property, and a sawmill in Mahantango Township. He married Salome, who it is believed was a daughter of John Reichenbach, Sr. Jonn was an early resident of that section. Michael died in Perry Township. His will was made on April 19, 1821, and probated at Lewisburg, Pa., on May 15, 1821. The will mentions his wife, Salome, and the following children: Anna Maria (Mrs. John Troup). who died before her father; Catherine (Mrs. Peter Troup); Elizabeth (Mrs. Jacob Reichenbach); Susan (Mrs. Solomon Gamby); Sarah (Mrs. George Gamby); Margaret and Christina. Maria, Elizabeth, and Sarah were baptized at Grubb's Church. The dates of their births were: May 21, 1790, April 23, 1792, and Feb. 1, 1799. respectively. Michael served in the companies of Captain William Weirick, Captain Charles Meyer, and Captain John Snyder of the Northumberland County Militia during the Revolutionary period.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN ADAM SHAFFER lived in Penn Township in 1776, and in Miles Township, now Center County, Pa., about 1790. He was born on October 31, 1752, and died in Center County on January 14, 1840. He is buried in Madisonburg in that county. He was Second Lieutenant of Captain Benjamin Weiser's company, German Regiment, Continental Line, and was stationed at Philadelphia, Pa., on January 30, 1777.

LUDWIG (LEWIS) SHAFFER from 1776 to 1781, when his name from 1776 to 1761, when his name disappeared. In the latter year he was taxed with 50 acres of land and personal property. He served as a private in the 4th Company, 4th Battalion of the Northumberland County Militia, under Captain William Weirick.

NICHOLAS SHAFFER lived in Penn Township as early as 1776. In 1797, he lived in Miles Township, Center County. He served as a private in Captain Benjamin Weiser's Company, German Reigiment, Continental Line, and on January 30, 1777, was stationed at Philadelphia, Pa. It is believed that he was a brother of Second Lieutenant John Adam Shaffer of that company.

PETER SHAFFER. One record states that he settled at the mouth of Mahantango Creek as early as 1765. (The compiler doubts this.) His name appeared on the Penn Township tax list for the first time in 1776. In 1781, he was assessed with 100 acres and personal property. In 1796. when Mahantango Township was formed, he was assessed there. He died in what is now Perry Township, Snyder County. and his will was probated at Lewisburg, Pa., on September 17, 1819. It mentions his wife, Eve, and the following children: John George, John Peter, 1775-1847, who married Anna Maria. daughter of Captain Simon Herrold. and they had a son Jacob, who was born Oct. 10, 1818, according to the Grubb's Church Baptismal Record), Henry, Jacob, Sarah. Susanna, Elizabeth, Barbara, and Samuel. His wife and Adam Nerhood (maybe a son-in-law) were executors of the will. Peter served as a private in the companies of Captain Michael Weaver and Captain John Black of the Northumberland County Militia. In 1790, his family consisted of one male over and three under 16 years and five females.

WLLIAM SHAW was assessed in Penn Township only in the year of 1781. In 1778, he was assessed in Buffalo Township, and in 1786, he was assessed with 400 acres, gristmill, and personal property in Turbot Township, Northumberland County. It is believed that he died in 1811. Several men of this name served in the Revolution. One of them was a Sergeant in the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment. and the other received depreciation pay for services in the Cumberland County Militia.

CHRISTOPHER SHAWVER. JUNIOR, (also Shawber. Shauver, etc.) was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1793. No military record was found for him.

ANDREW SHEARER, blacksmith, was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1799. An Andrew Shearer served as a private in Captain Paxton's Company of the Bedford County Militia.

MATHIAS SHEARER lived in Penn Township in 1780. The date of his first assessment there is unknown to the compiler. He served as a private in Captain Michael Motz's Company of the Northumberland County Militia.

JACOB SHEASLEY (also Sheesley, Sheasley, Shissley, Shessly, etc.) was assessed with 50 acres and personal property in Upper Paxton Township. Lancaster County, Pa.. in 1782. He was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1785. and in 1786 he was taxed with 150 acres and personalty. No military record was found for him.

GEORGE SHERRARD (probably meant for George Jarrett) was assessed as a single freeman in Beaver Township for the first time in 1789. He may have been a son of Jacob Jarrett, who lived in that section at that time.

ABRAHAM SHESSARE lived in Penn or an adjoining township during part of the Revolutionary period. He served as a private in Captain William Weirick's Company of the Northumberland County Militia.

ANDREW SHETTERLY (also Shetterley, Shetterle, Shatterly, Shatterle, etc.) was assessed in Penn Township as early as 1776, but at the time he was a nonresident landowner. He lived in the township for the first time in 1782. John, probably a son, may have lived in the district before that time. In 1784, Andrew was assessed with 200 acres and personal property, and in 1796, when Mahantango Township was formed he was taxed there. Andrew and his wife, Anna Maria. were among the early members of the Grubb's Lutheran Church in what is now Chapman Township. and they stood as sponsors for more children there than any other couple. The last occasion of this kind was on July 3, 1831, when they were sponsors for Andrew Washington, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Ketterman. John, George, David, and Henry, were sons of other relatives of Andrew. In 1790, Anrew's family consisted of one male over and one under 16 years, and two females. It is believed that Andrew was a son of Jacob Shetterly, who embarked for America at Rotterdam, Holland. in the British ship "Anderson," Captain Hugh Campbell, Master. arrived at Philadelphia, and took the English oath of allegiance there on August 25th, 1751. No military record was found for Andrew, but it is believed that he served during the Revolution.

DAVID SHETTERLY lived in what is now Chapman or Perry Township before 1800. He may have been a son of Andrew, mentioned above. He died in 1802.

GEORGE SHETTERLY lived in what is now Chapman or Perry

Michael SHAFFER

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS

OF

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

CONTAINING

A GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES, INCLUDING MANY OF THE
EARLY SETTLERS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT
CITIZENS, PREPARED FROM DATA OBTAINED FROM
ORIGINAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Illustrated

CHICAGO
J. L. FLOYD & CO.
1911

ment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, with which he served to the close of the war. One of his discharges is upon sheepskin. Returning to McEwensville after the war he cultivated some land which he owned, and meantime continued to follow teaching, which he had begun when only fifteen years old and followed in all for thirty-three terms. He has a certificate bearing the date Nov. 18, 1857, issued by County Superintendent John J. Reimensnyder. He taught principally in and around McEwensville, and was one of the old-time schoolmasters of that vicinity, thorough and efficient in all his work and bearing a high reputation. Mr. Gold is an independent voter and at one time took an influential part in county politics. For a quarter of a century he was constable of McEwensville, and has been justice of the peace for a number of years.

On July 4, 1861, Mr. Gold married Sarah Cooner, who died April 13, 1910, aged seventy-nine years. She was a Presbyterian in religious faith, while Mr. Gold is a Lutheran. They had children as follows: Davilla, unmarried, who lives at McEwensville; Ambrose, unmarried, of Homewood, Pa.; Mary, who married Dr. E. J. Schlicher, and lives at McEwensville; Inez, wife of Charles Woller, living at Williamsport; Elizabeth, who died in infancy; John C., who died in the oil region in Ohio, by suffocation; and Susan, who married Wilson Cotner, of McEwensville.

Henry D. Gold, another son of David Gold, was born Feb. 10, 1829, in Bushkill township, Northampton Co., Pa., and came with his parents to Northumberland county in 1841, locating at McEwensville, where he grew up. When about eighteen he began clerking in a general store, following that work some years, after which he conducted a store of his own at Exchange, Montour county, where he was in business for some years. Moving thence to Clarkstown, Lycoming county, he carried on a general store at that place until his death, Feb. 8, 1899, when he was seventy years old, less two days. He was a Republican in sentiment, but was no politician. Widely known as a business man, his patrons came from a large territory, and he was universally liked and respected. For twelve years he served as postmaster. He is buried at McEwensville. Mr. Gold was a Lutheran in religious faith. He married Eleanor Wilson, who was born July 3, 1831, daughter of William and Eleanor (Blaine) Wilson, of Lewis township, this county, and died Feb. 9, 1905. Mr. and Mrs. Gold had three children: William W., born in April, 1859, who died in his fifth year, in February, 1864; and Horace and Henry D., Jr., both born in Muncy Creek township, Lycoming county.

Horace Gold, born April 9, 1864, was educated in the common schools and in the Lycoming county normal school, and when seventeen years old was licensed to teach. He taught five terms in his native county and one term in Northumberland. In the spring of 1887 he engaged in farming in Lewis township, Northumberland county, where he and his brother now live. He has a tract of 161 acres, formerly the James Blaine homestead, the Blaines having been the original owners of this land. The old patent deed, written on parchment, is in Mr. Gold's possession. Mr. James Blaine built the large stone house which is still standing in 1810. Mr. Gold is a general farmer. He is a member of the Reformed Church and a Republican in politics.

On Dec. 25, 1890, Mr. Gold married Julia Ann Steiner, daughter of William H. and Caroline (Desher) Steiner, whose parents came from Northampton county, Pa. Five children have been born to this union: William H., Edith Ellen, Margaret J., John S. and Florence E.

Henry D. Gold, Jr., born June 4, 1867, was educated in the common schools and the Normal school at Muncy. He was reared to farming, assisting his father in the store until he moved to Lewis township, he and his brother owning the farm jointly for some years, when he sold his interest to his brother Horace, for whom he has since worked. He is holding a local office at present and takes an interest in public affairs. In politics he is a Republican, in religion a member of the Presbyterian Church.

AARON SHAFFER, a farmer near the village of Urban, in Jordan township, was born Feb. 7, 1853, on the farm where he now lives, son of William T. and Mary (Lenker) Shaffer. He is a grandson of Michael Shaffer, who came into this region from Berks county, and who it is supposed was a descendant of Michael Sheaffer, who settled "on Tulpehocken" in 1733 and died about 1760. Among his children were: John Nicholas; Maria Catharine; Mrs. John Jacob Larch; Anna Barbara, who married David Brown; Margaretta Elizabeth, who married Hieronymus Rudy; and Leonard. We have record only of Leonard, who was a resident of Heidelberg township, Berks county, where he owned a farm and the old Sheaffer hotel stand, which he conducted for some years. He died in middle age, and his wife conducted the hotel for some years, marrying for her second husband George Gernant, who was sheriff of Berks county from 1844 to 1847. One daughter was born to this union, Harriet, who became the wife of Henry Van Reed. To Leonard and Elizabeth (Hain) Sheaffer were born children as follows: Leonard, who died when twenty years old; Benjamin, who married Catharine Mengel and died in Cumru township, Berks county, Nov. 24, 1887, in his eightieth year; John, who settled in Washington, D. C., where his children still reside; Joseph, whose son Daniel is a well known cigarmaker at Norristown, Pa.; Catharine, who married John Saylor; and Sophia, who married Daniel Hebener, a drover of Reading, who it is believed was murdered, as he never returned from a trip on which he went with money to buy cattle.

Michael Shaffer, the grandfather of Aaron Shaffer, was born in Berks county March 17, 1783, therefore it would seem likely he was a grandson of the Michael Sheaffer mentioned above if he came from that stock. Moving from Rehrersburg, Berks county, he settled in Dauphin county, near Gratz, where he lived for about two years, thence removing to Jordan township, Northumberland county, where he took up land upon which he resided the remainder of his life. He was one of the pioneers in the Stone Valley, where he was one of the extensive land owners and substantial citizens of his day. Physically he was of medium size. He died June 30, 1860, and is buried at St. Paul's Church, at Urban, of which he was a Lutheran member. Michael Shaffer was married before his removal into this section, his wife being Elizabeth (Tobias), born June 13, 1788, died Oct. 6, 1861. She, too, is buried at the Urban Church. They had three sons and two daughters: Joseph settled in Crawford county, Pa., where he followed farming and died leaving a large family; William T. is mentioned below; Moses, who was a carpenter and farmer, settled in Jefferson county, Pa., where he died (he had two sons); Lydia married Abraham Klock and they lived and died in Northumberland county; Amanda married Edw. Baum.

William T. Shaffer, son of Michael, was a farmer on the old homestead in Jordan township, where he passed all but a few years of his life, moving away for a short time after his marriage. He was born June 17, 1819, and died May 28, 1888. In his earlier life he was a boatman on the Pennsylvania canal, and later he was extensively engaged in lime burning as well as farming, keeping many teams busy hauling his lime. He was active in church and public affairs, and held offices in his township and church. He and his wife, Mary, are buried at St. Paul's; she was born July 4, 1816, daughter of Michael Lenker (who married an Emerich), and died Dec. 28, 1896. They were the parents of the following children: Michael, who served as a soldier in the Civil war, after which he went out to northwestern Nebraska, where he became a cowboy (he had a family of four children); Moses; Isaac; Aaron; William, who died young; Catharine, married to Jacob Byerly; Louisa, married to Daniel Sherry; Mary, married to William Kutz; and Jane, who married Jesse Stehr and (second) Charles Shade. Aaron and Jane are the only survivors of this family.

Aaron Shaffer was reared under the parental roof, and learned the details of farm work at an early age. He obtained a good, practical education in the public schools of the home locality and by applying himself as he grew older, and he lived at home, working for his parents, until he became of age. When quite young he began to burn lime, which he hauled to the different farmers summer and winter, after that became the custom. In the early days, when he burned as much as 28,000 or 30,000 bushels in a year, the farmers came for the lime, doing their own hauling, but it soon became the custom for the lime burner to deliver it. When he came to carry on this business less extensively, Mr. Shaffer averaged 12,000 bushels annually for ten years. For a number of years Mr. Shaffer furnished the horses to the State of Pennsylvania for use at the annual encampments of the National Guard, held at Mount Gretna and Gettysburg.

When Mr. Shaffer's grandfather, Michael, owned the farm, which has been in the family name at least since 1830, its acreage was much greater, between 250 and 300 acres, extending down to Urban. When Aaron Shaffer bought the homestead it comprised only ninety acres, to which he has added until he now has 130. The present house and barn were erected by William T. Shaffer, the latter about 1866-67, and there is still standing on the tract a log tenant house built by Michael Shaffer. Aaron Shaffer is a progressive but conservative member of his community, respected and trusted by a wide circle of friends and acquaintances. He has been a valuable citizen, having served many years as a member of the township school board, and for a number of years past he has been an overseer of the poor. Politically he is a Democrat, and in religion he is a Lutheran, belonging to St. Paul's Church; he was deacon for many years, later an elder, and since 1900 has been a trustee.

In 1882 Mr. Shaffer married Lizzie Baum, daughter of Henry D. and Catharine (Moyer) Baum, of Mahantango township, Schuylkill Co., Pa., and they have had five children: Jennie M., who married Charles Engel and lives at Herndon, Pa.; William H., born May 31, 1887; Charles D., born Feb. 2, 1889; Mamie C.; and George R.

ROTHERMEL. The Rothermel family is well represented in Jordan township, where William W., Lazarus W., Manasses W. and Monroe Rothermel, all sons of the late Isaac Rothermel, reside. The Rothermels have been identified with this section of Northumberland from the beginning of the last century, when Abraham Rothermel, grandfather of the four brothers mentioned, came hither from Berks county, where his ancestors located in an early day.

This Rothermel family traces its genealogy back some four hundred years to one Johannes Rothermel, who won both fame and a name in the early wars of Germany. He was a brave soldier, and so frequently dyed his arm in the blood of his enemies that his comrades designated him as *der Roth Ermel* (red sleeve), and in this way he acquired the name Rothermel.

Trinity Lutheran Church of Reading, Berks Co, PA.
Tr. by Rev. J. W. Early Pt. 3

SHAFFER

Peter RAPP; oldest s/o Friedrich Anna HOCH; youngest d/o Dan'l, dec'd	Reading Oley Twp.	May 15, 1796
Samuel BEYER, widower and Elizabeth VOLTZ; widow of Valentin	Heidleberg Twp., Berks Co. Reading	June 13, 1796
Adam KAESNER; 3rd s/o Philip Elisabeth KOEHLER; oldest d/o Matthaeus, Esq.	Union Twp. Robeson Twp.	July 19, 1796
Michael LEIBRAND; 3rd s/o Georg Sara DIESSLER; oldest d/o Johan	(n.r.) (n.r.)	July 31, 1796
Johann Georg BLANCKEBIELER, widower Margaretha BEISCHLEIN, widow	Cumru Twp. Robeson Twp.	Oct. 6, 1796
Georg WEIDNER; 2nd s/o David Hanna MOSER; 3rd d/o Peter	Amity Twp. Douglass Twp.	Oct. 9, 1796
John JOACHIM, a widower Mary LUDWICH; widow of Emanuel	Amity Twp. Amity Twp.	Oct. 10, 1796
Georg EIRICHS; 2nd s/o Georg Elisabetha BEYER; 4th d/o Valentin	Heidelberg Twp. Heidelberg Twp.	Oct. 24, 1796
Georg MILLER; 3rd s/o Michael Anna Maria SCHWANGER; 2nd d/o Jacob	Heidelberg Twp. Heidelberg Twp.	Nov. 1, 1796
Georg MALTZBERGER; 5th s/o Philip Elisabetha STROHECKER; oldest d/o Johann	Reading Reading	Nov. 20, 1796

By: Rev. Adam Nicolaus MARCARD

Jacob MILLER; s/o Peter (Brunswick Twp.) Esther SCHAEFFER; oldest d/o Nicolaus	Maidencreek Twp. Maidencreek Twp.	Dec. 6, 1796

Compiled by Katharine F. Dix

SHAFFER

1767- BERKS CO-PA ARCHIVES 3:18 -

NAME	PAGE	TWP
SASSEMAN,,ANDREW	41	MXTNY
SAUSSER,,MICH'L, joiner	78	TLPHC
SCARLET,,JOHN	73	ROBSN
SCARLET,,WM.	73	ROBSN
SCHAEDLER,,HENRY	28	ALSAC
SCHAEFFER,,LUDWIG	61	UNION
SCHAEN,,PETER, farmer gm	16	COLBR
SCHAEN,,THOMAS, farmer	16	COLBR
SCHAFFER,,CHRISTIAN	61	UNION
SCHAFFER,,MICHAEL	51	HDLBG
SCHAFFER,,VALENTINE	54	EDIST
SCHALL,,GEORGE, wheelright	56	EDIST
SCHAMO,,PETER, farmer	86	BERN
SCHAPPEL,,JEREMIAH	46	WNDSR
SCHARFF,,CONRAD	52	HDLBG
SCHARP,,THOMAS, farmer	26	BRKNK
SCHARTEL,,JACOB, farmer	86	BERN
SCHAUB,,CONRAD	65	HRFRD
SCHAUER,,MICHAEL	31	CUMRU
SCHEBLER,,HENRY, gm sm	78	TLPHC
SCHECTELLE,,MICH'L	7	REDNG
SCHEDY,,CONRAD	11	RKLND
SCHEFFER,,DIEDER	11	RKLND
SCHEFFER,,GEO.	17	RCHMD
SCHEFFER,,HANS	78	TLPHC
SCHEFFER,,HANS, JR.	78	TLPHC
SCHEFFER,,HENRY, wag'ner	78	TLPHC
SCHEFFER,,JACOB	41	MXTNY
SCHEFFER,,JACOB	78	TLPHC
SCHEFFER,,JACOB, farmer	70	MDNCR
SCHEFFER,,JOHN	39	OLEY
SCHEFFER,,JOHN	52	HDLBG
SCHEFFER,,LEONHARD	54	EDIST
SCHEFFER,,MARTIN	39	OLEY
SCHEFFER,,NICHOLAS	52	HDLBG
SCHEFFER,,NICHOLAS	78	TLPHC
SCHEFFER,,PAUL, farmer	85	BERN
SCHEFFER,,PETER	78	TLPHC
SCHEIRER,,ADAM	44	EXETR
SCHEIRER,,HENRY stocking weav.	8	REDNG
SCHEIT,,HENRY	28	ALSAC
SCHELL,,MICHAEL	65	HRFRD
SCHERER,,NICHO'S	9	REDNG
SCHERFF,,CHRIST'R	20	ALBNY
SCHERFF,,GEO.	20	ALBNY
SCHEURER,,HENRY	47	WNDSR
SCHEYLE,,GEO.	80	TLPHC
SCHICK,,CHRISTIAN	17	RCHMD
SCHIFFER,,MAX	38	OLEY
SCHILIF,,PETER	8	REDNG

NAME	PAGE	TWP
SCHIRMAN,,ADAM	78	TLPHC
SCHITZ,,HANS	78	TLPHC
SCHLAUBACH,,DANIEL, farmer	85	BERN
SCHLAUBACH,,YOST, farmer	85	BERN
SCHLAUCH,,MICHAEL, farmer	26	BRKNK
SCHLECTIG,,CHRIST'N	52	HDLBG
SCHLEIC,,GEO	79	TLPHC
SCHLEIGER,,CONRAD	55	EDIST
SCHLENKER,,FREDRICK	59	GRNWC
SCHLENKER,,X'R	59	GRNWC
SCHLESMAN,,NICH'S	78	TLPHC
SCHMAEL,,ADAM	13	RSCMB
SCHMECK,,HENRY	28	ALSAC
SCHMIDT,,JACOB	54	EDIST
SCHMIDT,,PETER	22	BETHL
SCHMID,,ADAM	78	TLPHC
SCHMID,,HENRY	80	TLPHC
SCHMID,,JACOB	78	TLPHC
SCHMIT,,CASPER	46	WNDSR
SCHNACK,,FRED'K	79	TLPHC
SCHNEBELE,,CASPER	22	BETHL
SCHNEH,,HANS	78	TLPHC
SCHNEIDER,,ABRAM	78	TLPHC
SCHNEIDER,,DANIEL	22	BETHL
SCHNEIDER,,JOHN, weaver	70	MDNCR
SCHNEP,,JOSEPH	59	GRNWC
SCHNIDER,,HANS, farmer	86	BERN
SCHNIDER,,KONRAD, farmer	85	BERN
SCHNIDER,,MARTIN	11	RKLND
SCHNYDER,,GEO	47	WNDSR
SCHNYDER,,PETER	44	EXETR
SCHOB,,HANES	78	TLPHC
SCHOCK,,JOHN, farmer	85	BERN
SCHOLLENBERGER,,GERHARD	59	GRNWC
SCHOLLENBERGER,,LORENCE	59	GRNWC
SCHOMAKER,,NICHO'S	59	GRNWC
SCHOMO,,JOSEPH, farmer	86	BERN
SCHONFELDER,,PETER	52	HDLBG
SCHOOL,,PHILIP gm	41	MXTNY
SCHOTT,,JACOB	22	BETHL
SCHOT,,JOHN, mason	54	EDIST
SCHRECK,,JOSEPH	8	REDNG
SCHREIT,,JOHN, gunsmith	8	REDNG
SCHREM,,HENRY, labourer	15	COLBR
SCHRETTER,,ANTHONY	17	RCHMD
SCHRYER,,GEO. gunsmith	7	REDNG
SCHUCK,,HENRY	81	TLPHC
SCHUCK,,JOHN	59	GRNWC
SCHUKER,,HENRY	53	HDLBG
SCHULTZ,,CHRIST'R	65	HRFRD

SHAFFER

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
SEYVERT, HENRY	662	ROBSN	100	2	3	6		
SHABER, PETER single	658	REDNG					1.5.0	
SHADEL, HENRY	671	RCHMD	21	2	2	0		
SHADE, ANDREW	678	TULPH	200	4	3	6		11
SHADE, SAMUEL labr	678	TULPH	0	0	1	0		2
SHAFFER, JACOB JR sm	589	BRNSW	400	2	2	0		4
SHAFFER, JACOB SR	589	BRNSW	250	1	2	4		2
SHAFFER, JOHN	589	BRNSW	0	0	2	0		8
SHAFFER, LEONARD	611	EARL	25	1	1	0		7
SHAFFER, STOPHER	589	BRNSW	0	2	2	7		12
SHAFNER, MARTIN labr	608	EXETR	0	4	4	12		9
SHALL, DAVID single	611	EARL					1.16.0	
SHALL, GEORGE wheelwr s	611	EARL	200	3	6	9		9
SHALTER, FRANCE	571	ALSAC	100	0	0	0		0
SHALTER, FRANCE	641	MDNCR	125	4	4	8		
SHANE, PETER gm	598	COLBR	100	3	4	4		7
SHARBAM, CONRAD	627	HDLBG	0	0	2	4		
SHAREDIN, JACOB	638	MXTNY	129	4	3	7		
SHARETINE, JACOB non-res	668	RCKLD	75	0	0	0		0
SHARFF, GEORGE	628	HDLBG	166	3	4	3		
SHARFF, JOHN	672	RCHMD	0	0	0	0		
SHARMAN, JOHN	595	CUMRU	250	4	3	6		0
SHARRER, CHRISTOPHER non-res	573	ALSAC	5					
SHARTEL, JACOB	579	BERN	200	2	4	4		9
SHARTEL, JOHN	579	BERN	240	2	4	2		7
SHEA, ESCHIAL single	602	CRNVN					3.0.0	
SHEDELY, HENRY turner	638	MXTNY	0	0	1	0		
SHEDEL, URBAN	671	RCHMD	48	0	2	2		
SHEDLER, HENRY labr	607	EXETR	0	3	4	8		8
SHEFFER, ADAM	580	BERN	0	0	1	0		2
SHEFFER, ADAM	678	TULPH	150	4	4	8		6
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN	601	CRNVN	80	2	2	4		
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN	627	HDLBG	90	2	2	1		
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN	661	ROBSN	120	2	2	0		
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN single	646	OLEY					1.10.0	
SHEFFER, FREDERICK g sm	648	PNGRV	300	2	2	0		
SHEFFER, FREDERICK wvr	570	ALSAC	0	0	0	0		2
SHEFFER, GEORGE	618	GRNWC	100	2	2	3		
SHEFFER, GEORGE	671	RCHMD	130	3	2	6		
SHEFFER, GEORGE non-res	665	RSCMB	40	0	0	0		0
SHEFFER, HENRY	668	RCKLD	0	0	1	0		5
SHEFFER, HENRY	679	TULPH	206	5	4	6		9
SHEFFER, HENRY single	596	CUMRU					1.10.0	
SHEFFER, JACOB	595	CUMRU	0	0	1	0		3
SHEFFER, JACOB	628	HDLBG	150	2	2	6		
SHEFFER, JACOB	628	HDLBG	100	1	2	3		
SHEFFER, JACOB	668	RCKLD	117	1	2	0		5
SHEFFER, JACOB est	678	TULPH	249	0	0	0		0
SHEFFER, JOHN	649	PNGRV	150	0	0	0		
SHEFFER, JOHN	678	TULPH	155	4	8	12		9
SHEFFER, JOHN	690	BRKNK	340	3	2	6		
SHEFFER, JOHN JR	678	TULPH	159	3	6	6		3
SHEFFER, JULIANAH	628	HDLBG	240	4	4	5		
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	571	ALSAC	24	0	0	0		0
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	621	HRFRD	0	0	1	0		

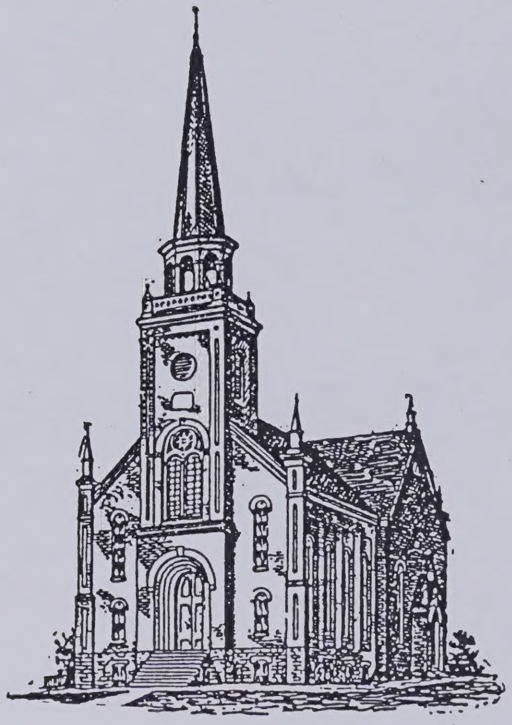
Compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	628	HDLBG	0	0	1	0		
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	641	MDNCR	150	5	6	8		
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	678	TULPH	140	3	5	2		8
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	687	WNDSR	100	2	2	0		3
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS JR labr	679	TULPH	0	0	0	0		3
SHEFFER, PETER	649	PNGRV	10	0	0	0		
SHEFFER, PHILIP	638	MXTNY	100	1	2	1		
SHEIBLY, PETER	618	GRNWC	120	2	2	3		
SHEIRER, PHILIP	613	EDIST	0	0	1	0		
SHELCUP, VALENTINE smith	638	MXTNY	173	1	3	2		
SHELLENBERGER, MICHAEL	595	CUMRU	100	1	5	7		7
SHELL, CHRISTIAN taylor	678	TULPH	0	0	0	0		6
SHELL, JACOB	621	HRFRD	0	0	1	0		
SHELL, MICHAEL	614	EDIST	0	1	0	0		
SHELL, MICHAEL	621	HRFRD	83	2	2	2		
SHELL, PETER	628	HDLBG	116	2	3	0		
SHELL, PETER joiner	621	HRFRD	0	0	2	0		
SHENELY, FREDERICK	599	COLBR	100	2	4	3		7
SHENER, GEORGE	599	COLBR	0	1	2	6		6
SHENER, PETER	633	LNGSW	25	0	1	0		4
SHENER, WILLIAM gunsmith	657	REDNG	0	0	1	0		5
SHENFELDER, PETER	628	HDLBG	22	1	1	0		
SHENFELD, JOHN tinker	656	REDNG	0	0	1	0		0
SHENKLE, MARTIN	645	OLEY	575	0	2	0		2
SHENNEP, JOSEPH	589	BRNSW	0	2	4	7		9
SHENNEP, LEONARD	589	BRNSW	100	2	2	4		5
SHENNEP, REIHN single	590	BRNSW					2.5.0	
SHEPLER, GEORGE gm sm	678	TULPH	70	2	1	3		10
SHERATIN, PAUL wvr	613	EDIST	44	1	2	0		
SHERBEIN, widow	690	BRKNK	50	0	3	0		
SHERER, CHRISTOPHER cordw	656	REDNG	0	0	2	0		5
SHERER, NICHOLAS cordw	656	REDNG	5	0	1	0		7
SHERMAN, CONRAD	584	BETHL	150	2	2	0		
SHERMAN, GEORGE	679	TULPH	114	2	2	2		3
SHERMAN, SIMON	584	BETHL	130	4	2	5		
SHERRER, MICHAEL smith	638	MXTNY	0	0	1	0		
SHETTERLY, MICHAEL	649	PNGRV	150	2	4	0		
SHETT, CHRISTOPHER	571	ALSAC	50	0	0	0		0
SHETT, CHRISTOPHER	664	RSCMB	30	2	2	0		2
SHETT, CHRISTOPHER	664	RSCMB	0	0	1	0		0
SHETY, PETER	664	RSCMB	50	1	2	3		8
SHEURER, ADAM innkeepr	656	REDNG	0	0	0	0		0
SHEURER, GEORGE	664	RSCMB	100	1	2	2		6
SHEURER, JACOB wvr	668	RCKLD	0	0	2	0		0
SHEURER, JOHN	668	RCKLD	25	1	0	0		4
SHEURER, JOHN	668	RCKLD	0	0	1	0		3
SHEYLEY, GEORGE	687	WNDSR	100	2	2	4		10
SHEYRER, HENRY	687	WNDSR	150	2	1	2		6
SHEYRER, JOHN single	688	WNDSR					1.8.0	
SHIELD, ANDREW	571	ALSAC	98	0	2	4		9
SHIFFER, JOHN	645	OLEY	0	4	5	5		5
SHIFFER, JOHN single	646	OLEY					1.10.0	
SHIMFISEL, LEWIS	601	CRNVN	80	1	6	7		
SHIRM, HENRY	599	COLBR	50	3	3	5		8
SHIRRER, CHARLES cordw	633	LNGSW	0	0	2	0		3

Berks County Church Records of the 18th Century

Volume 4

SCHAEFFER



ST. JOHN'S (HAIN'S) REFORMED CHURCH.

Jacob of Albrecht Fessler, b. January 22, 1773; bapt. February 7, 1773. Sponsors: Jacob Emrich and wife.
Eva Catharina of Daniel Hoffman, b. March 26, 1773; bapt. April 4, 1773. Sponsors: Christian Hautz and wife.
Christian of Joh. Georg Anspach, b. March 25, 1773; bapt. April 4, 1773. Sponsors: Christian Walborn and wife.
Georg Jacob of Vallendin Emrich, b. March 8, 1773; bapt. April 11, 1773. Sponsors: Georg Jacob Schott and Maria Salomäe Kesslerin.
Christian of Jacob Artzt, b. March 13, 1773; bapt. March 27, 1773. Sponsors: Christian Schnell and Elisabetha.
Susanna Catharina of Georg Staug, b. January 30, 1773; bapt. February 14, 1773. Sponsors: Catharina Schlessmannin.
Catharina of Georg Preiss, b. May 17, 1773; bapt. May 31, 1773. Sponsors: Peter Schwartz and wife.
Margaretha Elisabetha of Johannes Lingel, b. June 7, 1773; bapt. 3rd S. after Trinity. Sponsors: Margaretha Fehlerin.
Maria Magthalena of Christoph Heiderich, b. July 1, 1773; bapt. July 11, 1773. Sponsors: Nicolaus Bob and wife.
Anna Catharina of Nicolaus Merkÿ, b. July 4, 1773; bapt. July 11, 1773. Sponsors: Nicolaus Gebhard.
Johannes of Johannes Schweitzer, b. June 30, 1773; bapt. July 11, 1773. Sponsors: Johannes Läscher and wife.
John Phillip of Daniel Krämer, b. July 18, 1773; bapt. in emergency July 23. Sponsors: Joh. Phillip Wohlfarth and wife.
Anna Margaretha, b. July 18, 1773; bapt. July 25, 1773. Sponsors: Abraham Schneider and Anna Margaretha Münchin.
Jacob of David Bäcker, b. July 17, 1773; bapt. July 25, 1773. Sponsors: Jacob Lebo and wife.
Jacob of Lorentz Sambel, b. May 22, 1773; bapt. August 8, 1773. Sponsors: Jacob Schwab and wife.
Anna Maria of Abraham Stein, b. July 20, 1773; bapt. 11th S. after Trinity. Sponsors: Jacob Bortner and wife.
Maria Magthalena of Jacob Krieger, b. August 7, 1773; bapt. 11 S. after Trin. Sponsors: Nicolaus Bob and wife.
Joh. Adam of Conrad Rebman, b. August 7, 1773; bapt. August 22, 1773. Sponsors: Joh. Adam Bender and wife.
Rosina of Johannes Krämer, b. September 7, 1773; bapt. September 19, 1773. Sponsors: Leonhart Emrich and wife.
Bernhartt of Bernhartt Zimmerman, b. September 18, 1773; bapt. October 17, 1773. Sponsors: Johannes Stein and wife.
Anna Gertraut of Nicolaus Gaucker, b. September 29, 1773; bapt. October 17, 1773. Sponsors: Simon Riegel and wife.
Margaretha Elisabetha of Jacob Krämer, b. October 2, 1773; bapt. October 17, 1773. Sponsors: Georg Münch and wife.
Joh. Georg of Georg Gebhartt, b. November 11, 1773; bapt. November 14, 1773. Sponsors: Philipp Gebhartt and wife.
Andreas of Andreas Vogt, b. November 21, 1773; bapt. November 28, 1773. Sponsors: Christian Beichtel and wife.
Joh. Martin of Nicolaus Deck, b. November 13, 1773; bapt. November 28, 1773. Sponsors: Martin Schuÿ and wife.
Johann Peter of Johannes Pfaffenberger, b. December 24, 1773; bapt. January 23, 1774. Sponsors: Jacob Löwengud and wife.

Leonhartt of Michel Kehl, b. April 21, 1773; bapt. May 2, 1773. Sponsors: Leonhart Emrich and wife.
Joh. Georg of Georg Kuntz, b. January 5, 1774; bapt. January 23, 1774. Sponsors: Peter Schwartz and wife.
Johannes of Georg Schneider, b. February 22, 1774; bapt. March 20, 1774. Sponsors: Henrich Hotzman and Anna Maria Röhrerin.
Joh. Georg of Simmon Schermann, b. March 24, 1774; bapt. April 3, 1774. Sponsors: Georg Dollinger and Catharina Schenckelin.
Joh. Georg of Christian Zerben, b. March 20, 1774; bapt. April 3, 1774. Sponsors: Joh. Georg Tomaslang and wife.
Barbara of Samuel Bäÿer, b. April 10, 1774; bapt. May 1, 1774. Sponsors: Nicolaus Schlessman and wife.
Anna Maria of Jacob Rohrer, b. February 8, 1774; bapt. March 20, 1774. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Röhrer and Barbara Thomassin.
Joh. Christoph of Johann Kerck(?), b. May 12, 1774; bapt. May 29, 1774. Sponsors: Christop Petrÿ and wife.
Mattäus of Joh. Georg Hack, b. May 7, 1774; bapt. May 29, 1774. Sponsors: Mattaüs Kampf and wife.
Maria Magthalena of Johannes Strohschneider, b. January 18, 1774; bapt. May 29, 1774. Sponsors: Andreas Kreutzer and wife.
Johann Georg of Andreas Saltzgäber, b. June 5, 1774; bapt. June 12, 1774. Sponsors: Anna Maria Saltzgaberin.
Daniel of Friederich Kobel, b. June 14, 1774; bapt. June 26, 1774. Sponsors: Daniel Schneider and wife.
Johannes of Daniel Pontius, b. June 10, 1774; bapt. June 26, 1774. Sponsors: Johannes Pontius and Elisabetha Emrichin.
Juliana of Nicolaus Bob, b. July 21, 1774; bapt. August 7, 1774. Sponsors: Juliana Brosius.
Anna Elisabetha of Peter Thomas, b. July 21, 1774; bapt. August 21, 1774. Sponsors: Jacob Staug and wife.
Joh. Philipp of Michael Beck, b. July 24, 1774; bapt. August 21, 1774. Sponsors: Joh. Phillip Schmit.
Johannes of Johannes Müller, b. August 27, 1774; bapt. September 18, 1774. Sponsors: Jacob Müller and wife.
Maria Christina of Andreas Emrich, b. September 24, 1774; bapt. October 30, 1774. Sponsors: Vallendin Neu and Maria Christina Kandner.
Margaretha of Peter Gebhartt, b. September 15, 1774; bapt. October 2, 1774. Sponsors: Philipp Gebhartt and wife.
Joh. Jacob of Georg Anspach, b. October 26, 1774; bapt. October 30, 1774. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Anspach and wife.
Joh. Michael of Andon Ditzler, b. September 8, 1774; bapt. October 30, 1774. Sponsors: Nicolaus Schäffer and wife.
Christophel of Johannes Stein, b. November 2, 1774; bapt. December 11, 1774. Sponsors: Christophel Wohlfarth and wife.
Christina of Nicolaus Kern, b. October 29, 1774; bapt. December 11, 1774. Sponsors: Jacob Rith and wife.
Maria Magthalena of Joh. Nicolaus Schneider, b. December 14, 1774; bapt. December 25, 1774. Sponsors: Daniel Schneider and wife.
Thomas of Nicolaus Götz, b. December 23, 1774; bapt. February 5, 1775. Sponsors: Thomas Kürr and wife.
Joh. Georg of Henrich Schneider, b. November 27, 1774; bapt. December 4,1774. Sponsors: Georg Schneider and wife.

Joh. Jacob of Johannes Schweitzer, b. January 9, 1775; bapt. February 5, 1775. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Röhrer and wife.

Margaretha of Conrath Rebmann, b. February 9, 1775; bapt. February 19, 1775. Sponsors: Gottfried Saltzer and Anna Margaretha Kintzerin.

Johannes of Jacob Anspach, b. March 8, 1775; bapt. March 19, 1775. Sponsors: Johannes Katerman.

Georg Wendel of Vallendin Schuler, b. February 27, 1775; bapt. April 2, 1775. Sponsors: Georg Wendel Kieffer and wife.

Maria Barbara of Phillipp Kuchendörffer, b. April 10, 1775; bapt. April 16, 1775. Sponsors: Nicolaus Schlessmann and wife.

Joh. Phillipp of Phillipp Gebhartt, b. April 25, 1775; bapt. April 30, 1775. Sponsors: Nicolaus Gebhartt and wife.

Joh. Jacob of Joh. Adam Kassel, b. May 30, 1775; bapt. June 4, 1775. Sponsors: Adam Schmit and wife.

Joh. Jacob of Christian Leitner, b. May 15, 1775; bapt. June 4, 1775. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Leitner and wife.

Joh. Peter of Joh. Georg Schneider, b. May 21, 1775; bapt. June 5, 1775. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Rohrer and wife.

Friederich of Joh. Jacob Rith, b. June 12, 1775; bapt. June 25, 1775. Sponsors: Joh. Nicolaus Kern and wife.

Joh. Georg of Albrecht Fessler, b. September 23, 1775; bapt. November 26, 1775. Sponsors: Georg Berger and wife.

Johannes of Peter Schwartz, b. June 15, 1775; bapt. June 25, 1775. Sponsors: Joh. Georg Kuntz and wife.

Anna Margaretha of Georg Gebhartt, b. July 18, 1775; bapt. July 23, 1775. Sponsors: Jacob Lebo and wife.

Maria Liss of Johannes Mon, b. July 18, 1775; bapt. August 6, 1775. Sponsors: Maria Elisabetha Monnin.

Carolus of Carolus Baumberger, b. September 1, 1775; bapt. September 3, 1775. Sponsors: Peter Ritzmann and wife.

Maria Catharina of Thomas Kürr, Jr., b. August 18, 1775; bapt. September 10, 1775. Sponsors: Nicolaus Kintzer and wife.

Catharina of Martin Fischer, b. August 28, 1775; bapt. October 1, 1775. Sponsors: Joh. Wilhelm Gudman(?) and wife.

Johannes of Friedrich Rith, b. September 7, 1775; bapt. October 15, 1775. Sponsors: Georg Gebhart and wife.

Joh. Andreas of Friederich Person, b. August 9, 1775; bapt. October 15, 1775. Sponsors: Georg Emmert and wife.

Johannes of Johannes Vollmer, b. October 12, 1775; bapt. October 29, 1775. Sponsors: Henrich Giecker(?) and wife.

Margraretha Elisabetha of Frantz Wenrich, b. November 3, 1775; bapt. November 26, 1775. Sponsors: Jacob Schnell and wife.

Anna Margaretha of Andreas Focht, b. November 26, 1775; bapt. December 10, 1775. Sponsors: Christian Beichtel and wife.

Catharina of Jacob Krämer, b. October 26, 1775; bapt. December 25, 1775. Sponsors: Susanna Münchin.

Joh. Nicolaus of Nicolaus Gaucker, b. December 7, 1775; bapt. January 7, 1776. Sponsors: Jacob Müller and wife.

Johannes of Johannes Krämer, b. December 3, 1775; bapt. January 7, 1776. Sponsors: Nicolaus Gebhartt and wife.

Elisabetha of Nicolaus Schäffer, b. December 17, 1775; bapt. January 7, 1776. Sponsors: Elisabetha Schäfferin.

Catharina Friedericka of Vallendin Emrich, b. December 3, 1775; bapt. January 5, 1776. Sponsors: Margaretha Emrichin.

Elisabetha of Conrath Kauffman, b. September 21, 1775; bapt. May 12, 1776. Sponsors: Samuel Räyer and wife.

Maria Elisabeth and Elisabetha of Michael Kehl, b. February 22, 1775; bapt. February 31, 1775(sic). Sponsors: Joh. Georg Schneider and wife and Michael Käÿsser and Elisabetha Emrichin.

Johannes of Caspar Rith, b. January 14, 1776; bapt. February 4, 1776. Sponsors: Christophel Wohlfarth and wife.

Johannes of Daniel Hoffmann, b. February 10, 1776; bapt. February 18, 1776. Sponsors: Johannes Braun and wife.

Johannes of Christian Zerben, b. February 15, 1776; bapt. March 17, 1776. Sponsors: Johannes Vollmer and wife.

Eva of Christian Pfaffenberger, b. March 18, 1776; bapt. March 19, 1776. Sponsors: Daniel Hoffman and wife.

Margaretha Elisabetha of Friederich Kobel, b. October 15, 1776; bapt. November 10, 1776. Sponsors: Jacob Kobel and wife.

Johann Georg of Peter Fornÿ, b. March 20, 1776; bapt. April 7, 1776. Sponsors: Georg Emmert and wife.

Jacob Kobel, born a Mennonite, at the -- age of his life, enlightened by God to request Holy Baptism and to convert to our Evangelical Lutheran religion and was received at his request and baptized according to the institution of Christ by Pastor Schultz on April 24, 1776, the sponsors being Friedrich Ludwig Hoffmann and gave him the name Jacob in baptism.

Susanna Christina of Johannes Zerben, b. March 25, 1776; bapt. Ascension Day. Sponsors: Susanna Zerbin.

Maria Barbara of Joh. Nicolaus Kern, b. March 31, 1776; bapt. May 26, 1776. Sponsors: Georg Döllinger and Catharina Schenckelin.

Maria Margaretha of Adam Kassel, b. September 27, 1776; bapt. November 10, 1776. Sponsors: Jacob Schott and wife.

Anna Elisabetha of Joh. Nicolaus Dick, b. June 9, 1776; bapt. June 29, 1776. Sponsors: Leonhartt Schwartz and wife.

Margaretha Elisabetha of Joh. Nicolaus Schneider, b. June 18, 1776; bapt. June 23, 1776. Sponsors: Margaretha Schneiderin.

Magthalena and Anna Maria of Daniel Krämer, b. July 17, 1776; bapt. July 21, 1776. Sponsors: Jacob Krämer and wife and Henrich Berger and Anna Maria Pontius.

Maria Eva of Bernhartt Zimmerman, b. July 4, 1776; bapt. August 18, 1776. Sponsors: Phillipp Gebhartt and wife.

Georg Leonhart of Phillipp Gebhart, b. September 27, 1776; bapt. October 13, 1776. Sponsors: Christop Knobel and wife.

Magthalena Juliana of Jost Hoffmann, b. July 18, 1776; bapt. August 4, 1776. Sponsors: Johannes Schweitzer and wife.

Anna Maria of Martinus Bardorff, b. July 16, 1776; bapt. July 18, 1776. Sponsors: Samuel Reier and wife.

Anna Catharina of Joh. Georg Anspach, b. August 9, 1776; bapt. August 18, 1776. Sponsors: Jacob Katermann and wife.

Georg Lehonhart of Christophel Bardorff, b. September 8, 1776; bapt. September 29, 1776. Sponsors: Christian Bardorff and wife.

Joh. Georg of Andreas Riegel, b. August 8, 1776; bapt. October 13, 1776. Sponsors: Daniel Kampf and wife.

Johan Jacob of Willhelm Gaucker and Anna Margaretha, b. December 16, 1793; bapt. February 9, 1794. Sponsors: Adam Hubler and Elisabeth.

Magdalena of Andreas Sched and Elisabeth, b. December 21, 1793; bapt. March 9, 1794. Sponsors: Carolus Schräffler and Magdalena.

Eva Cath. of Andreas Vogt and Eva Cath., b. March 2, 1793 (1794?); bapt. June 6, 1793 (or 1794). Sponsors: Michael Becker and Eva Cath.

Salme of Georg Staltzgeber and Barbara, b. January 5, 1794; bapt. January 26, 1794. Sponsors: Dietrich Schneider and Dorothea.

Maria Margareth of Jacob Schwab and Anna Maria, b. July 24, 1794; bapt. July 27, 1794. Sponsors: Maria Margreth Hetzelsin.

Judith of Peter Hettinger, b. April 24, 1792. Sponsors: parents.

Peter of Michael Keÿser and Cath., b. September 8, 1794; bapt. September 21, 1794. Sponsors: Peter Schwartz.

John Leonhard of Leonhardt Manbeck and Elis., b. February 28, 1794; bapt. October 3, 1794. Sponsors: Peter Schmidt.

Jacob of Martin Walborn and Maria, December 20, 1794. Sponsors: Jacob Röhrer and Anna Maria.

Thomas of Georg Gutmann and Maria, b. October 3, 1793; bapt. November 2, 1794. Sponsors: Michael Fessler and Margaretha.

Salome of Frid. Schäffer and Cath., b. November 8, 1794; bapt. November 30, 1794. Sponsors: Cath. Kurrin.

Johannes of Andres Kreutzer and Maria, August 27, 1794. Sponsors: Daniel Kämp and Barbara.

Anna Maria of Peter Gossler and Barbara, b. November 9, 1794; bapt. November 30, 1794. Sponsors: Christ. Walborn and Elis.

Rachel Lea of Georg Lück and Justina, b. December 1, 1794; bapt. December 25, 1794. Sponsors: Dieter Schneider and Doreth.

Jo. Daniel of And. Vogt and Maria Elis., b. November 27, 1794; bapt. December 25, 1794. Sponsors: Daniel Riegel and Mar. Vogtin.

Rebecca of Leonhard Miller and Elisabetha, March 25, 1794. Sponsors: Georg Hoffmann and Rebecca.

Anna Maria of Michael Schneider and Elis., b. December 19, 1794; bapt. February 8, 1795. Sponsors: Eva Riethin.

Jacob of Johannes Schäffer and Eva, b. January 19, 1795; bapt. February 8, 1795. Sponsors: Frid. Schäffer and Cath.

Anna Catharina of Johannes Rieth and Maria Barbara, b. December 27, 1794; bapt. February 22, 1795. Sponsors: Christoph Rith and Cath.

Anna Maria of Henrich Walbörn and Catharina, November 24, 1794. Sponsors: Martin Walborn and Maria.

Catharina of Henrich Heÿ and Gertraut, b. January 9, 1795; bapt. February 22, 1795. Sponsors: Peter Griechbaum and Maria.

Jacob of Wilhelm Emrig and Magdal., January 5, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Kurr and Julÿ.

Jacob of Heinrich Sauer and Maria, b. February 22, 1795; bapt. March 22, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Schwab and Maria.

Magdalena of Carl Schreffler and Magdalena, September 29, 1794. Sponsors: Maria Schaffnerin.

Maria Magdalena of Jacob Thomas and Catharina, February 24, 1795. Sponsors: Magdalena Schmeltzerin.

Maria Magdalena of Thomas Ditzler and Christina, September 30, 1794. Sponsors: Magdalena Ditzlerin.

Catharina of Jacob Ditzler and Margaretha, January 15, 1795. Sponsors: Nickolaus Schäffer and Cath.

Elisabetha of Jacob Miller and Catharina, Janaury 26, 1795. Sponsors: Leonhardt Miller and Elisabetha.

Johannes of Nickolaus Riegel and Cath, b. June 30, 1795; bapt. November 29, 1795. Sponsors: Christian Schädt and Cath.

Salome of Michael Badorf and Cath, March 9, 1795. Sponsors: John Krämer and Margaretha.

Saara of Jacob Wertz and Elis., November 14, 1795 (1794?). Sponsors: Adam Schnid and Justina.

Christian of Georg Groff and Margaretha, b. April 17, 1795; bapt. May 10, 1795. Sponsors: Christ. Thomas and Maria Elis.

Peter of John Schwartz and Susanna, April 12, 1795. Sponsors: Peter Schwartz.

Christina of John Bambeck and Eva, April 5, 1795. Sponsors: Christina Mambeckin.

John Georg of Georg (Krichbaum?) and Rosina, April 1, 1795. Sponsors: Georg Berger and Cath.

Joseph of Georg Pfaffenberger and Margaretha, May 16, 1795. Sponsors: Peter Pfaffenberger.

Catharina of Wilhelm Kuntzmann and Cath., April 30, 1795. Sponsors: Magdalena Schneiderin.

Benjamin of Martin Emert and Cath., May 23, 1795. Sponsors: Georg Emert and Eva Maria.

Jacob of Christian Schädt, April 8, 1794. Sponsors: Daniel Riegel.

Maria Elis. of Christian Schädt, b. June 28, 1795; bapt. July 12, 1795. Sponsors: Catharina Reigel(sin).

Georg of Georg Saltzgeber and Barbara, b. July 16, 1795; bapt. August 9, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Strauss and Hanna.

Johannes of John Schneider and Elis., July 16, 1795. Sponsors: Thomas Kurr and Elis.

Catharina of Jacob Degler and Margaretha, June 10, 1795. Sponsors: Conradt Christ and Elis.

Andreas of Georg Michael Groff and Maria, August 30, 1795. Sponsors: Andreas Groff and Maria.

Catharina of Christian Schaum and Margaretha, b. August 15, 1795; bapt. September 20, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Kohr and Juliana.

Salome of Georg Gebhardt and Elis., September 15, 1795. Sponsors: John Krämmer and Margaretha.

Salome of Fr. Schumann and Sarra, b. October 12, 1795; bapt. October 18, 1795. Sponsors: Susanna Fischerin.

Salome of Christoph Ried and Cath., b. September 12, 1795; bapt. November 1, 1795. Sponsors: John Kramer and Margaretha.

Johannes of Henrich Emmerich and Cathar., b. September 22, 1795; bapt. November 1, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Eisenhauer and Charlotte.

Salome of Georg Guntrum and Cath. Elis., August 30, 1795. Sponsors: Adam Weiss and Margar. Elis.

Johannes of Peter Krichbaum, and Maria, b. October 28, 1795; bapt. November 30, 1795. Sponsors: John Rieth and Barbara.

Anna Maria of Leonhardt Miller and Elis., b. August 31, 1795; bapt. November 15, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Miller and Cath.

Elisabeth of Christian Zerbe and Christina, b. May 25, 1789; bapt. November 22, 1789. Sponsors: Elisabeth Geuckerin.

Johan Adam of Peter Kriechbaum and An. Maria, b. October 23, 1789; bapt. November 22, 1789. Sponsors: Johan Adam Kriechbaum and Barbara.

Maria Catharina of Michael Schäffer and Elisabeth, b. October 22, 1789; bapt. December 6, 1789. Sponsors: Catharina Beckin, single.

Anna Maria of Christian Schuen (?) and Margareth, b. December 6, 1789; bapt. December 27, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Krämer and Margareth.

Catharina of Christian Sched and Catharina, b. December 25, 1789; bapt. January 17, 1790. Sponsors: Philip Kemb and Catharina.

Elisabeth of Matheus Wolf and Catharina, b. January 21, 1790; bapt. February 14, 1790. Sponsors: Elisabeth Zerbeesin, widow.

Sara of Frantz Gottlob and Maria, b. November 5, 1789; bapt. March 14, 1790. Sponsors: Christophel Rieth and Sara.

Magdalena of Jacob Röhrer and Catharina, b. January 24, 1790; bapt. February 28, 1790. Sponsors: Gottfried Röhrer, Sr. and Magdalena.

Elisabeth of Johannes Koppenhäfer and Anna Maria, b. March 4, 1790; bapt. April 4, 1790. Sponsors: Michael Koppenhäfer and Eva.

Margaretha of Martin Kunderum and Maria, b. December 26, 1789; bapt. April 4, 1790. Sponsors: Martin Emmert and Margaretha, both single (sic).

Elisabeth of Jacob Schneider and Salme, b. February 4, 1790; bapt. March 28, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Rieth and Margareth.

Georg of Adam Lebo and Catharina, b. April 2, 1790; bapt. April 25, 1790. Sponsors: Georg Holtzman and Elisabetha Leboin, single.

Gabriel and Johannes of Hannickel Ponzies and Anna Maria, b. March 16, 1790; bapt. April 25, 1790. Sponsors: Hannickel Ponzius and Margareth and Johannes Kremer and Margareth.

Maria of Georg Adam Hummel and Sussanna, b. April 8, 1790; bapt. May 9, 1790. Sponsors: Dieterich Schneider and Dorothea.

Christophel of Christophel Rieth and Catharina, b. March 30, 1790; bapt. May 9, 1790. Sponsors: Christophel Wollfart and Margaretha.

Maria Christina of Adam Grichbaum and Barbara, b. April 11, 1790; bapt. May 24, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Grichbaum and Anne Emeilia.

Daniel of Valentin Kantner and Catharina, b. August 26, 1789; bapt. May 24, 1790. Sponsors: Daniel Kempf and Barbara.

Margareth Elisabeth of Georg Graf and Anna Margreth, b. May 2, 1790; bapt. May 24, 1790. Sponsors: Anna Barbara Grafin.

Maria of Christian Litsch and Sussana, b. November 2, 1789; bapt. June 6, 1790. Sponsors: Henrich Dronmeÿer and Maria Wernern, both single.

Gottfried of Christian Stutzman and Elisabeth, b. April 25, 1790; bapt. June 6, 1790. Sponsors: Gottfried Röhrer and Magdalena.

Maria of Jacob Daniel and Susana, b. March 22, 1790; bapt. June 20, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Kriechbaum and Maria.

Juliana of Jacob Schwab and Anna Maria, b. July 1, 1790; bapt. July 18, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Kurr and Juliana.

Eva Margaretha of Peter Ritzman and Catharina, b. July 1, 1790; bapt. July 18, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Miller and Eva Margaretha.

Johan Willhelm of Michael Brücker and Barbara, b. April 20, 1790; bapt. August 1, 1790. Sponsors: Willhelm Emmrich and Catharina Giessemänin, both single.

Catharina of Georg Poffenberger and Margaretha, b. June 1, 1790; bapt. August, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Emmerich and Catharina.

Jacob of Gottlieb Glassbrennner and Anna Margareth, b. June 25, 1790; bapt. August 15, 1791(?). Sponsors: Christophel Kern and Margareth.

Johannes of Johannes Kobel and Margareth, b. July 26, 1790; bapt. August 15, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Kobel and Lowiss.

Johan Peter of Johannes Schäffer and M. Elisabeth, b. September 2, 1790; bapt. September 6, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Schlessmann and Elisabeth.

Baally Maria of Christophel Rieth and Saara, b. July 13, 1790; bapt. July 15, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Schneider and Sallme.

Daniel of Philip Weÿl and Eva, b. September 10, 1790; bapt. September 26, 1790. Sponsors: Daniel Baÿer, single.

Sussanna of Michael Lemig and Sussanna, b. November 14, 1790; bapt. November 21, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Röhrer and Anna.

Maria Catharina of Thomas Dietzler and Christina, b. October 28, 1790; bapt. November 21, 1790. Sponsors: Rudolf Manbeck and Christina.

Peter of Gottfried Schräffler and Hanna, b. August 13, 1790; bapt. November 21, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Ritzman and Christina.

Peter of Henrich Schräffler and Christina, b. September 19, 1790; bapt. November 21, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Lewenguth and Hanna.

Daniel of Philip Gebhart and Christina, b. November 28, 1790; bapt. December 19, 1790. Sponsors: Daniel Hoffman and Eva.

Elisabeth and Barbara (twins) of Jacob Schneider and Sussanna, b. February 15, 1790; bapt. March 2, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Katterman and Marga. Elisabeth and Georg Zöller and Barbara.

Sussanna of Carolus Schräffler and Magdalena, b. November 9, 1790; bapt. December 24, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Heÿ and Susanna Heckmännin.

Johannes of Got. Schneider and Catharina, b. December 9, 1790; bapt. January, 1791. Sponsors: Gottfried Röhrer and Magdalena.

Georg Peter of Michael Battorf and Catharina, b. January 5, 1791; bapt. January 30, 1791. Sponsors: Georg Gebhart and Margareth.

Maria Catharina of Gerg Kuren (?) and Maria Barbara, b. February 12, 1791; bapt. March 13, 1791. Sponsors: Maria Catharina Personin.

Anna Maria of Peter Miller and Eva, b. March 4, 1791; bapt. April 10, 1791. Sponsors: Juliana Schneiderin, single.

Beniamin of Nicklaus Schäffer and Catharina, b. December 11, 1790; bapt. April 10, 1791. Sponsors: Jacob Dietzler and Elisabeth Schäfferin.

Margaretha of Johannes Emrich and Catharina, b. January 4, 1791; bapt. April 24, 1791. Sponsors: Georg Paffenberger and Kretliess.

Thomas of Peter Kreutzer and Elisabeth, b. December 30, 1790; bapt. May 8, 1791. Sponsors: Thomas Kurr and Elisabeth.

Leonhart of Johannes Rieth and Eva Maria, b. March 17, 1791; bapt. May 8, 1791. Sponsors: Salomon Rieth and Barbara.

Eva Catharina of Andereas Kreutzer and Anna Maria, b. February 13, 1791; bapt. May 8, 1791. Sponsors: Daniel Ludwig and Eva.

Klorÿ of Jacob Emrich and Catharina, b. March 24, 1791; bapt. May 22, 1791. Sponsors: William Berger and Margartha Kernin.

Johan Georg of Christian Thomas and M. Elisabeth, b. April 19, 1791; bapt. May 22, 1791. Sponsors: Georg Graff and Margaretha.

Christian of Christian Vogt and Elisabeth, b. April 10, 1791; bapt. May 22, 1791. Sponsors: Thomas Dietzler and Christina.

David of Andereas Vogt and Catharina, b. April 10, 1791; bapt. May 22, 1791. Sponsors: Christian Benthel and wife.

Salme of Daniel Zerbe and A. Maria, b. February 10, 1791; bapt. June 2, 1791. Sponsors: Jacob Strauss and Barbara.

Maria Elisabeth of Michael Miller and Julÿanna, b. May 13, 1791; bapt. June 12, 1791. Sponsors: Georg Schneider, Sr. and Mar. Elisabeth.

Elisabeth of Johannes Katterman and Margaretha, b. May 30, 1791; bapt. June 12, 1791. Sponsors: Johannes Redebach and Elisabeth Kattermännin.

Juliana of Jacob Bordner and Maria, b. May 21, 1791; bapt. July 17, 1791. Sponsors: Daniel Hoffman and Eva.

Johannes of Johannes Manbeck and Eva, b. July 23, 1791; bapt. August 14, 1791. Sponsors: Rudolph Manbeck and Christina.

Anna Maria of Adam Weiss and M. Elisabeth, b. July 21, 1791; bapt. August 14, 1791. Sponsors: Peter Holtzman and Sussanna.

Maria Magdalena of Samuel Meÿer and Elisabeth, b. March 5, 1791; bapt. August 14, 1791. Sponsors: Eva Thomassin.

Johan Adam of Johan Adam Emrich and Eva, b. August 17, 1791; bapt. August 28, 1791. Sponsors: Johannes Emrich, Jr., single.

Jacob of Jacob Schneider and Susanna, b. February 19, 1791; bapt. August 28, 1791. Sponsors: Peter Miller and Eva.

Daniel of Vallentin Gebhart and Catharina, b. July 12, 1791; bapt. August 28, 1791. Sponsors: Daniel Ludwig and Eva.

Maria Sussanna of Johannes Schäffer and M. Elisabeth, b. August 24, 1791; bapt. September 11, 1791. Sponsors: Nicklaus Schäffer, Sr. and Sussanna.

John of Christian Schum (?) and Margaretha, b. June 14, 1791; bapt. July 4, 1791. Sponsors: Johannes Hautz and Catharina.

Susanna of Nicklaus Sierer and M. Barbara, b. May 14, 1791; bapt. October 9, 1791. Sponsors: Nicklaus Sierer and M. Barbara.

Thomas of Johannes Koppenhäfer and Maria, b. September 18, 1791; bapt. November 6, 1791. Sponsors: Jonathan Zerben and Catharina.

Michael of Leonhart Miller and Elisabeth, b. August 28, 1791; bapt. November 6, 1791. Sponsors: Michael Miller and Julÿana.

Elisabeth of Peter Griechbaum and An. Maria, b. November 3, 1791; bapt. November 20, 1791. Sponsors: Conrud Hoffman and Barbara.

Johan Jacob of Jacob Schneider and Christina, b. October 29, 1791; bapt. December 4, 1791. Sponsors: Michael Miller and Julÿana.

Friederich of Johannes Bechtel and Margaretha, b. April 14, 1791; bapt. December 4, 1791. Sponsors: Friedrich Schäffer and Catharina.

Catharina of Matthias Wolf and Catharina, b. November 18, 1791; bapt. December 18, 1791. Sponsors: Elisabeth Zerbezin, single.

Elisabeth of Jacob Daniel and Sussanna, b. November 7, 1791; bapt. December 25, 1791. Sponsors: Andereas Daniel and Sussanna.

Anna Maria of Christian Zerbe and Christina, b. April 26, 1791; bapt. July 29, 1792. Sponsors: Johannes Emrich and Catharina.

Christina of Christian Bitsch and Sussanna, b. April 3, 1792; bapt. April 21, 1792. Sponsors: Christina Gebhartin.

Salme of Heinrich Rieth and Elisabeth, b. January 15, 1792; bapt. February 26, 1792. Sponsors: Christophel Emrich and Salme Gauckerin.

Anna Maria of Carolus Schräffeler and Magdalena, b. January 8, 1792; bapt. March 25, 1792. Sponsors: Friedrich Gerhart and Catharina.

Juliana of Jacob Röhrer and Catharina, b. January 23, 1792; bapt. April 8, 1792. Sponsors: Michael Miller and Julianna.

Catharina of Andereas Sched and Elisabeth, b. March 4, 1792; bapt. April 8, 1792. Sponsors: Philip Kemp and Catharina.

Elisabeth of David Strauss and Elisabeth, b. February 1, 1792; bapt. May 6, 1792. Sponsors: Jacob Stättler and Elisabeth Straussin.

Eva Maria of Martinus Koppenhäfer and Susanna, b. December 16, 1791; bapt. May 26, 1792. Sponsors: Michael Koppenhöfer and Eva.

Anna Maria of Martinus Walborn and Anna Maria, b. May 15, 1792; bapt. June 17, 1792. Sponsors: Christian Walborn and Elisabeth.

Friederich of Friederich Schäffer and Catharina, b. June 9, 1792; bapt. July 1, 1792. Sponsors: Johannes Schäffer and Eva Thomassin, both single.

Johannes of Christian Sched and Catharina, b. April 13, 1792; bapt. July 29, 1792. Sponsors: Simon Riegel and Gertraut.

Georg Peter of Peter Bordner and Catharina, b. July 6, 1792; bapt. July 29, 1792. Sponsors: Daniel Bordner and Eva.

David of Johan Georg Paffenberger and Margareth, b. June 8, 1792; bapt. August 12, 1792. Sponsors: Michael Battorf and Catharina.

Peter of Johannes Pfeiffer and Anna Maria, b. July 10, 1792; bapt. August 12, 1792. Sponsors: Adam Lebo and Catharina.

Maria Christina of Thomas Dietzler and Christina, b. July 28, 1792; bapt. August 26, 1792. Sponsors: Johannes Schwartz and Gertraut Lahrin.

Peter of Georg Kriechbaum and Rosina, b. April 1, 1792; bapt. August 29, 1792. Sponsors: Peter Kriechbaum and Anna Maria.

Eva Maria of Andreas Emmert and Elisabetha, b. May 19, 1784; bapt. June 1, 1784. Sponsors: Georg Emmert and Eva Maria.

Henrich of Henrich Schneider and Barbara, b. May 5, 1784; bapt. June 1, 1784. Sponsors: Henrich Holzman, Jr. and Maria Magdalena.

Jacob of Daniel Kemp and Barbara, b. September 29, 1784; bapt. June 1, 1784. Sponsors: Andreas Schaat and Eva.

Johann Jacob of Georg Michel Haak and Catharina, b. May 8, 1784; bapt. June 1, 1784. Sponsors: Jacob Saladÿ and Sussanna Kernin, single.

Johannes of Johannes Latschau and Catharina, b. September, 1783; bapt. June 1, 1784. Sponsors: Andreas Daniel.

Joh. Adam of Joh. Nicolas Schäffer and Barbara, b. May 24, 1784; bapt. June 20, 1784. Sponsors: Adam Schäffer and Anna Elisabetha.

Anna Maria of Gottfried Schrefler and Hanna, b. January 9, 1784; bapt. June 20, 1784. Sponsors: Andreas Kreuzer and Anna Maria.

Elisabetha of Georg Emmerich and Elisabetha, b. June 5, 1784; bapt. July 4, 1784. Sponsors: Joh. Willhelm Emrich and Magdalena Rebern.

Michael of Johannes Krämer and Margretha, b. May 30, 1784; bapt. July 4, 1784. Sponsors: Michel Baddorf and Catharina.

Daniel of John Adams and Anna Maria, b. May 2, 1782; bapt. July 16, 1784. Sponsors: Michel Anspach and Hanna Fehlerin.

Margretha Elisabeth of Jacob Daniel and Sussanna, b. June 22, 1784; bapt. July 18, 1784. Sponsors: Henrich Daniel and Magdalena.

Joh. Georg Gottfried of Christoph Preÿineffer (?) and Magdalena, b. December 29, 1783; bapt. August 1, 1784. Sponsors: Joh. Gottfried Daniel and Sophia.

Catharina of Peter Kriegbaum and Anna Maria, b. July 12, 1784; bapt. August 1, 1784. Sponsors: Catharina Kriegbaumin.

George Peter of Georg Stepgel(?) and Catharina Müllerin, illegitimate, b. June 16, 1784; bapt. August 15, 1784. Sponsors: Daniel Luckus and Eva.

Maria Barbara of Nicolas Sirer and Maria Barbara, b. July 12, 1784; bapt. August 15, 1784. Sponsors: Martin Meÿer and Anna Maria.

Eva Elisabetha of Johannes Bortner and Sussanna, b. August 23, 1784; bapt. September 5, 1784. Sponsors: Daniel Brotner and Eva Knäwesin.

Elisabetha of Jonathan Müller and Anna Maria, b. August 5, 1784; bapt. September 5, 1784. Sponsors: Matheus Riegel and Margretha.

Maria Barbara of Joh. Adam Hubler and Elisabetha, b. July 16, 1784; bapt. September 5, 1784. Sponsors: Wendel Kiefer and Maria Barbara.

Maria Magdalena of Jacob Esterlein and Catharina, b. June 12, 1784; bapt. September 28, 1784. Sponsors: Johannes Holzmann and Magdalena Röhrerin, single.

Eva Catharina of Joh. Adam Emerich and Eva, b. September 30, 1784; bapt. October 24, 1784. Sponsors: Daniel Hoffman and Eva.

Gertraut of Jacob Krüger and Maria Catharina, b. August 1, 1784; bapt. October 24, 1784. Sponsors: Gertraut Anspachin, single.

Elisabeth of Wilhelm Portner and Elisabeth, b. November 27, 1784; bapt. December 26, 1784. Sponsors: Johannes Portner and Susanna.

Joh. Jacob of Daniel Pfaffenberger and Catharina, b. October 31, 1784; bapt. December 26, 1784. Sponsors: Jacob Kobel and Margr. Elisab.

Joh. Jacob of Jacob Kurr and Juliana, b. November 2, 1784; bapt. December 26, 1784. Sponsors: Gottfried Röhrer and Magdalena.

Eva Catharina of Georg Graff and Anne Margr., b. November 5, 1784; bapt. December 26, 1784. Sponsors: Catharine Grafin.

Elisabeth of Nicolaus Goez and Barbara, b. October 19, 1784; bapt. December 26, 1784. Sponsors: Thomas Kurr and Elisabeth.

Henrich of Henrich Stumpf and Elisabeth, b. December 1, 1784; bapt. January 23, 1785. Sponsors: Henrich Battorf and Maria.

Elisabeth of Joh. Georg Gruber and Elisabeth, b. November 19, 1784; bapt. January 23, 1785. Sponsors: Johannes Emmerich and Elisabeth Ritzmannin.

Jacob of Görg Gebhart and An. Margretha, b. January 27, 1785; bapt. February 6, 1785. Sponsors: Peter Ritzmann and Christina.

Elisabeth of Michel Wittmeÿer and Maria, b. August 26, 1784; bapt. February 20, 1785. Sponsors: Peter Wittmeÿer and Elisabeth Jenzern (?), single.

Conrad of Stophel Rieth and Catharina, b. February 3, 1785; bapt. March 6, 1785. Sponsors: Conrad Gilbert and Elisabeth.

Andreas of Valtin Gebhart and Catharina, b. February 23, 1785; bapt. March 27, 1785. Sponsors: Andreas Ritzman and Susanna Haachen.

Michael of Michael Brücker and Barbara, b. December 26, 1784; bapt. March 27, 1785. Sponsors: Michael Schädt and Margreth Kämba.

Mariliss of Wilhelm Gauger and Ana Margreth, b. February 14, 1785; bapt. March 27, 1785. Sponsors: Jacob Hübeler and Mariliss Gauger, single.

Johannes of Phillipp Ginter and Catharina, b. March 20, 1785; bapt. April 17, 1785. Sponsors: Görg Hingel, single.

Elisabeth of Friederich Schäfer and Chatharina, b. April 17, 1785; bapt. May 1, 1785. Sponsors: Johannes Böchtel and Mariliss Häberlingsen.

Daniel of Daniel Krämer and Maria, b. April 21, 1785; bapt. May 12, 1785. Sponsors: Daniel Hoffman and Eva.

Johannes of Peter Kiel and Hana, b. January 11, 1785; bapt. May 29, 1785. Sponsors: Andreas Swar and Chatharina.

Mariliss of Daniel Hoffman and Eva, b. June 19, 1785; bapt. June 26, 1785. Sponsors: Marilisabeth Emmerten, single.

M. Sussan of Görg Wagner and Barbara, b. April 2, 1785; bapt. June 26, 1785. Sponsors: Michael Sausser and Mari Sussan Haagen, single.

Kretliess (Margaretha Elisabetha) of Adam Leppo and Chatarina, b. July 31, 1785; bapt. August 31, 1785. Sponsors: Krethliess Gebhartin, single.

Jacob of Jacob Kärger and Margreth, b. August 10, 1785; bapt. August 21, 1785. Sponsors: Thomas Kurr and Elisabeth.

Margreth of Peter Kreutzer and Mariliess, b. August 3, 1785; bapt. August 12, 1785. Sponsors: Michael Hamburger and Margretha.

Maria Magdalena of Vallentin Bender and Eva, b. August 29, 1785; bapt. September 4, 1785. Sponsors: Peter Dinger and Magdalena.

Peter of Peter Holtzman and Sussanna, b. August 25, 1785; bapt. September 4, 1785. Sponsors: Peter Leppo and Chatharina.

Johan Jacob of J. Jacob Schneider and Sallme, b. August 8, 1785; bapt. September 4, 1785. Sponsors: Görg Schneÿder and Hanna.

Martha of Johannes Fränckin and Maria, b. July 7, 1785; bapt. August 4, 1785. Sponsors: Philipp Maulberj and Martha.

Thomas of Hannickel Theissinger and Eva Catharina, b. September 2, 1785; bapt. September 18, 1785. Sponsors: Thomas Kurr and Elisabeth.

Christofphel of Christian Badtorf and Rosina, b. August 22, 1785; bapt. September 18, 1785. Sponsors: Christofphel Batdorf and Chatarina.

A. Maria of Hannes Huber and Margreth, b. March 19, 1785 (or May); bapt. September 18, 1785. Sponsors: Görg Emmert and Eva Maria.

Johannes of J. Adam Krichbaum and Regina, b. June 15, 1785; bapt. September 18, 1785. Sponsors: Johannes Schneÿder and Magdalena Kernsin, both single.

Johannes Peter of Philipp Kochendörfer and Christina, b. August 28, 1785; bapt. October 2, 1785. Sponsors: Peter Leppo and Catharina.

Görg of Görg Rohn and Chatharina, b. August 7, 1785; bapt. October 2, 1785. Sponsors: Görg Bieneman (?) and Soffia.

Willhelm of Martin Pontzius and Barbara, b. August 8, 1785; bapt. October 16, 1785. Sponsors: Hannickel Pontzius and Margreth.

Johannes of Johannes Rieth and Eva, b. November 6, 1785; bapt. November 13, 1785. Sponsors: Anna Riefweinin.

Catharina of Daniel Krämer and Margreth, b. November 2, 1785; bapt. November 13, 1785. Sponsors: Johannes Krämer and Margreth.

Peter of Peter Köster and Eva, b. August 20, 1785; bapt. November 13, 1785. Sponsors: Görg Badorf and Dorethea.

Salleme of Johannes Kobel and Loweiss (Louisa), b. October 23, 1785; bapt. November 27, 1785. Sponsors: Daniel Hoffman and Eva.

Johann Willhelm of Görg Giesseman and Catharina, b. September 5, 1785; bapt. November 27, 1785. Sponsors: Willhelm Giesseman and Margreth.

Johannes of Görg Michel and A. Maria, b. November 13, 1785; bapt. November 27, 1785. Sponsors: Johannes Schuhÿ and Catharina.

Henrich of Christian Zerbe and Christina, b. November 10, 1785; bapt. December 11, 1785. Sponsors: Henrich Reith and Elisabeth Gauckerin, single.

Catharina of Philipp Geres (?) and A. Maria, b. November 4, 1785; bapt. December 11, 1785. Sponsors: Philipp Kämpf and Catharina.

Jacob of Andreas Vogt and Ev. Catharina, b. November 16, 1785; bapt. December 11, 1785. Sponsors: Jacob Anspach and Magdalena.

Maria Catharina of Martin Kantnern and Maria Catharina, b. November 3, 1785; bapt. December 25, 1785. Sponsors: Johan Friedrich Döck and Catharina Serresin.

Elisabeth of Jacob Röhrer and Catharina, b. December 24, 1785; bapt. January 8, 1786. Sponsors: Thomas Kurr and Elisabeth.

Jacob of Daniel Portner and Eva, b. December 29, 1785; bapt. January 8, 1786. Sponsors: Philipp Gebhart and Christina.

Johannes of Michael Battdorf and Catharina, b. December 19, 1785; bapt. January 8, 1786. Sponsors: Johannes Emrich and Barbara.

Ana Maria of Matthäs Krolf (?) and Catharina, b. December 15, 1785; bapt. January 22, 1786. Sponsors: Jacob Wengert and Anna Maria.

Jacob of Jacob Schäffer and Maria, b. December 18, 1785; bapt. January 22, 1786. Sponsors: Jacob Kohlmann and Magdalena.

Maria of Johannes Bordner and Sussana, b. January 5, 1786; bapt. February 5, 1786. Sponsors: Jacob Bordner and Maria.

Maria Elisabeth of Johannes Müller and Maria Cath., b. December 20, 1785; bapt. February 5, 1786. Sponsors: Christopfhel Kern and Catharina.

Eva Maria of Christian Thomas and Mariliss, b. January 17, 1786; bapt. February 19, 1786. Sponsors: Eva Maria Thomesen.

J. Görg and Matthäs Riegel and Margreth, b. August 19, 1786; bapt. February 19, 1786. Sponsors: Nicklaus Miller and Gertraut.

Johann Adam of Jacob Dentor and Margreth, b. January 27, 1786; bapt. February 19, 1786. Sponsors: Jacob Dentor and Anna Maria.

Elisabeth of Görg M. Haag and Catharina, b. February 6, 1786; bapt. March 5, 1786. Sponsors: Magdalena Haagin.

Johannes of Michel Emmrich and Christiana, b. March 5, 1786; bapt. March 19, 1786. Sponsors: Johannes Emmrich and Barbara Millerin.

Hannes of Gottfried Schräffler and Hanna, b. December 8, 1785; bapt. March 19, 1786. Sponsors: Sussana Haagin, single.

Maria of Michel Witmeÿer and Maria, b. December 26, 1785; bapt. March 29, 1786. Sponsors: Jacob Emmrich and An. Maria.

Catharina of Henrich Sauter and Magdalena, b. January 22, 1786; bapt. March 29, 1786. Sponsors: Christian Zerbe and Christina.

Jacob of Jonnathan Miller and Maria, b. February 12, 1786; bapt. April 2, 1786. Sponsors: Jacob Miller, single.

Sussanna Catharina of Andreas Saltzgeber and Catharina, b. March 1, 1786; bapt. April 2, 1786. Sponsors: Christian Salzgeberin.

Sussanna of Leonhart Götz and Maria, b. February 28, 1786; bapt. April 16, 1786. Sponsors: Sussanna Deckin, single.

Peter of Christian Leitner and Eva Maria, b. April 9, 1786; bapt. April 16, 1786. Sponsors: Peter Leitner and An Maria.

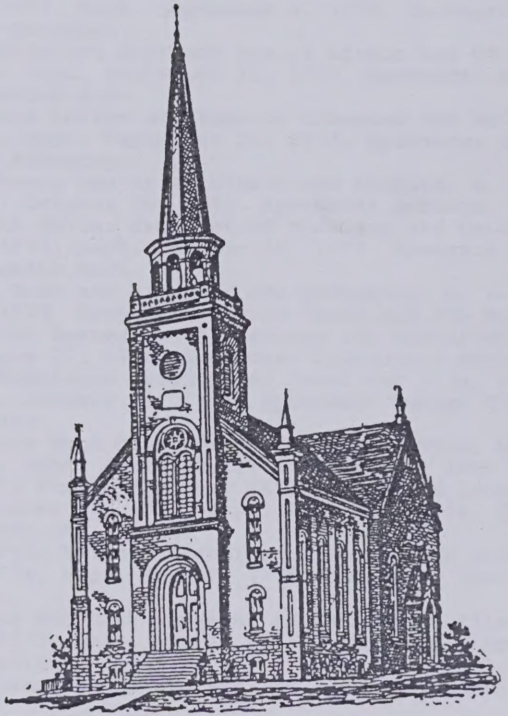
Johannes of Johannes Kreutzer and Sara, b. March 20, 1786; bapt. April 16, 1786. Sponsors: Michel Battorf and Catharina.

Peter of Peter Schäffer and Christina, b. February 8, 1786; bapt. April 16, 1786. Sponsors: Hannickel Schäffer and Catharina.

Berks County Church Records of the 18th Century

Volume 2

SCHAEFFER



ST. JOHN'S (HAIN'S) REFORMED CHURCH.

1770, bapt. January 13, 1771. Sponsor: mother.

Sabina Schmidt daughter of Nicolaus and Eva Maria, b. October 30, 1770, bapt. December 29, 1770. Sponsors: Jacob Herp and Catharine.

Peter Walther son of Jacob and Rosina, b. March 5, 1770, bapt. January 13, 1771. Sponsors: Peter Weller and Elizabeth.

Anna Maria Moll daughter of George and Elizabeth, b. October 10, 1770, bapt. January 13, 1771. Sponsors: Anna Maria Ritter and Carl Eckhard.

Balthasar Reimer son of Johann Nicolaus and Margaretha, b. February 15, 1771, bapt. March 29, 1771. Reimert Weiss and Elizabeth.

Samuel Bennfield son of Maria, b. February 18, 1771, bapt. March 29, 1771. Sponsors: Johannes Herp and Maria.

Magdalene Oswald daughter of Johannes and Maria Barbara, b. January 13, 1771, bapt. February 24, 1771. Sponsors: Johannes Gaerber and wife.

Hanna Eusther daughter of George and Hanna, b. November 22, 1770, bapt. March 29, 1771. Sponsor: mother.

Edward [and?] Conrad Opptegraff son of John and Elizabeth, b. November 27, 1771, bapt. December 29, 1771. Sponsors: Conrad Böhm, Magdalene, Carl Weiss and Eva Cath.

Eva Catharine Butz daughter of Adam and Catharine, b. (bapt.?) November 27, 1771. Sponsors: Carl Weiss and Eva Catharine.

Johann Seiffert son of Jacob and Anna Catharine, b. (bapt.) October 12, 1771. Sponsors: Johannes Müller and Anna Magdalene.

Daughter of Dietrich Martin and Catharine, b. [bapt.?] Oct 3, 1771. Sponsor: Elizabeth Walter, single.

Anna Maria Keim daughter of Conrad and Anna Maria, b. January 17, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsors: George Lintz and Maria Elizabeth.

George Meier son of Martin and Maria, b. March 25, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsors: Friedrich Meier and Julianna.

Magdalene Moser daughter of Frantz and Maria Elizabeth, b. March 8, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsors: Johannes Gaerber and Magdalene.

Jacob Muthard son of John Adam and Elizabeth, b. February 11, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsor: Maria Barbara Muthard.

Johan Daniel Müller son of Johannes and Magdalen, b. April 11, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsors: Johannes Gaerber and Magdalene.

John Philip Thee son of Johannes and Elizabeth, b. January 11, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsors: Philip Weller and Christina Hess.

Sara Ritscher daughter of James and Maria, b. December 17, 1772, bapt. May 14, 1772. Sponsors: Johannes Müller and wife.

Elizabeth Roth daughter of Adam and Susanna, b. May 12, 1770, bapt. May 14, 1771. Sponsors: Stephan Krumrein and Catharine.

Johann Hartmann son of Philip and Anna Eva, b. August 24, 1772, bapt. November 4, 1772. Sponsors: Adam Hartmann and Gertrude.

Simon Heffner son of Friedrich and Catharine, b. October 16, 1772, bapt. December 14, 1772. Sponsors: Jacob Barall and Elizabeth.

Melchior Schmidt son of Nicolaus and Maria Eva, b. [bapt.?] February 15, 1773, bapt. --, because it was very sick. Sponsors: Melchior Endlich and Maria.

Rosina Elizabeth Friedrich daughter of John Friedrich and Maria Barbara, b. March 30, 1773, bapt. April 21, 1773. Sponsor: Rosina Elizabeth Gerber.

Elizabeth Schaeffer daughter of Nicolaus and Maria Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1773, bapt. June 20, 1773. Sponsors: George Rohrbach and Elizabeth.

Magdalene Lehmann daughter of Christian and Catharine, b. April 25, 1773, bapt. June 20, 1773. Sponsor: Barbara Lehman.

Anna Catharine Wachter daughter of Johannes and Anna Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1773, bapt. July 25, 1773. Sponsors: Adam Spring and Catharine.

Abraham Fry son of Jacob and Anna Catharine, b. May 30, 1773, bapt. August 2, 1773. Sponsors: Christoph Schoch and Dorothea.

Johann Stauch son of Simon Peter and Catharine, b. June 17, 1773, bapt. July 12, 1773. Sponsors: Kraft Fronheiser and Christina.

Maria Catharine Reitenauer daughter of Johann and Elizabeth, b. July 2, 1773, bapt. August 2, 1773. Sponsors: Abraham Herb and Gertraud.

Anna Elizabeth Nicolaus daughter of Johan and Marcreta, b. July 13, 1773, bapt. September 4, 1773. Sponsors: Jacob Seibert and Anna Dorothea.

Johann Heinrich Rohrbach son of Lorenz and Christina, b. July 15, 1773, bapt. September 11, 1773. Sponsors: Heinrich Frey and Catharine Hamm.

Anna Hanna Kolter daughter of Johannes and Betz, b. June 25, 1773, bapt. September 26, 1773. Sponsors: Johann Weiss and Anna Eisenbig.

Daniel Boehm son of Balthasar and Barbara, b. October 14, 1773, bapt. October 20, 1773. Sponsors: parents.

Elizabeth Müller daughter of Nicolaus and Catharine, b. August 17, 1773, bapt. October 20, 1773. Sponsors: Johann Busch and Elizabeth Hert.

Henrich Bode son of Peter and Catharine, b. --, bapt. November 11, 1773. Sponsors: Martin Klotz and Eva Maria.

Friederich Nester son of Andreas and Catharine, b. --, bapt. January 27, 1774. Sponsors: Friederich Herb.

Rosina Menninger daughter of Joust and wife, b. August 6, 1772, bapt. January 23, 1774. Sponsors: George Michael Friedrich and Barbara.

Anna Maria Heud daughter of Jacob and Sovia, b. September 1, 1773, bapt. April 23, 1774. Sponsors: Adam Wecht and Eva.

Elizabeth Fegele daughter of Johannes and Ester Friderich, b. September 27, 1773, bapt. April 23, 1774. Sponsors: Joust Meniger and Rosina.

Hanna Maria Weimann daughter of George and Anna Maria, b. March 4, 1774, bapt. May 12, 1774. Sponsors: Conrad Gildner and Hanna.

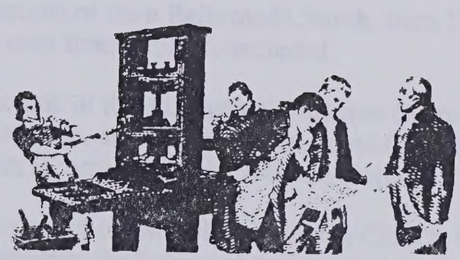
Christina Rohrbach daughter of George and Elizabeth, b. October 18, 1773, bapt. May 12, 1774. Sponsors: Lorentz Rohrbach and Christina.

Maria Susanna Herb daughter of Jacob and Maria Catharine, b.

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Berks County
1781–1800

PATT
POTT

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1998

s found within Berks

nformation in this
; were born in Berks
ny infants named in
born and baptized

k is not intended as a
ng, and pastoral
o those records.
one or several of their
ult the original record
ion obtained from

PREFACE

Church Records

1. Records of the Exeter Monthly Meeting, Exeter Township; birth records from 1714 are included.
2. Records of St. Gabriel's Protestant Episcopal Church, Amity Township; birth records from 1722 are included.
3. Records of Reed's / Rieth's Church, Marion Township; births from 1696 are included.
4. Records of Host Reformed Church, Tulpehocken Township; birth records from the 1720s are included.
5. Records of Hain's Reformed Church, Lower Heidelberg Township, also known as Cacusi Church; birth records from 1745 are included.
6. Records of the Oley Reformed Church, Oley Township; birth records from 1763 are included.
7. Records of the Moravian Church, Oley Township; births records from 1696 are included.
8. Records of Bern Reformed Church, Bern Township; birth records from 1738 are included.
9. Records of the Allemangel Lutheran Church, Albany Township, also known as Jerusalem Church or Red Church; birth records from the 1740s are included.
10. Records of the Moselem Lutheran Church, Ontelaunee Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1741.
11. Records of the Catholic Mission at Goshenhoppen, Bally, Washington Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1741.
12. Records of the Heidelberg Moravian Church, Heidelberg Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1742.

13. Records of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church near Northkill, Jefferson Township; birth records from the 1730s are included.

14. Records of Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Marion Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1743.

15. Records of Dunkel's Reformed Congregation, Greenwich Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1746.

16. Records of Blue Mountain Church, Upper Tulpehocken Township; births records from 1745 are included.

17. Records of the Longswamp Reformed Church, Longswamp Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1762.

18. Records of the Altalaha Lutheran Church, Tulpehocken Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1757.

19. Records of the Rockland Lutheran Church, Rockland Township; birth records from 1738 are included.

20. Records of St. Daniel's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg Township, also known as Eck or Corner Church; birth records from 1757 are included.

21. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading; the baptismal register was begun in 1752.

22. Records of the First Reformed Church, Reading; birth records from the 1790s are included.

23. Records of St. Paul's Reformed and Lutheran Church, Amity Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1759.

24. Records of St. Joseph's Lutheran and Reformed Church, Pike Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1754.

25. Records of Daniel Schumacher; this personal register was begun in 1754.

26. Records of Zion Lutheran and Reformed Church, Perry Township; births records from 1762 are included.

27. Records of Delong's Reformed Church, Maxatawny Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1765.

28. Records of Robeso
also known as Plo

29. Records of Zion L
known as Bethel C

30. Records of Rosent
Township; births f

31. Records of Christ
births from 1763 a

32. Records of St. Pete
birth records from

33. Records of St. Mic
earliest records are
at the Berks Count
been taken from D

34. Records of the St.
known as Smoke c

35. Records of the Alle
birth records from

36. Records of New A
Township, also kno
register was begun

37. Records of Frieden
Township; the bapt

38. Records of the Spie
births records from

39. Records of the Rob
Township; birth rec

40. Records of the Sch
Township; births fr

PREFACE

13. Records of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church near [illegible], Tulpehocken Township: birth records from the 1750s are included.

14. Records of Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Marion Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1743.

15. Records of Dunkel's Reformed Congregation, Greenwich Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1750.

16. Records of Host Moravian Church, Upper Tulpehocken Township: birth records from 1745 are included.

17. Records of the Longswamp Reformed Church, Longswamp Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1762.

18. Records of the Altalaha Lutheran Church, Tulpehocken Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1757.

19. Records of the [illegible] Lutheran Church, Rockland Township: birth records from 1759 are included.

20. Records of St. Daniel's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg Township, also known as [illegible] Corner Church: birth records from 1757 are included.

21. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading: the baptismal register was begun in 1751.

22. Records of the First Reformed Church, Reading: birth records from the 1750s are included.

23. Records of St. Paul's Reformed and Lutheran Church, Amity Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1739.

24. Records of St. Joseph's Lutheran and Reformed Church, Pike Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1756.

25. Records of Daniel Schumacher: his personal register was begun in 1754.

26. Records of Zion Lutheran and Reformed Church, Perry Township: birth records from 1752 are included.

27. Records of [illegible] Reformed Church, Maxatawny Township: the baptismal register was begun in 1765.

PREFACE

28. Records of Robeson Lutheran Church, Robeson Township also known as Plow Church; births from the 1770 are included.

29. Records of Zion Lutheran Church, Greenwich Township also known as Bethel Church; birth records from 1761 are included.

30. Records of Rosenthal or New Bethel Church, Albany Township; births from 1762 are included.

31. Records of Christ Protestant Episcopal Church, Reading; births from 1763 are included.

32. Records of St. Peter's Church, Richmond Township; birth records from 1763 are included.

33. Records of St. Michael's Church, Tilden Township; the earliest records are missing, births recorded here were found at the Berks County Historical Society. They appear to have been taken from Daniel Schumacher's personal register.

34. Records of the St. Paul's Church, Windsor Township, also known as Smoke church; birth records from 1766 are included.

35. Records of the Allegheny Church, Brecknock Township; birth records from 1767 are included.

36. Records of New Allemangel Lutheran Church, Albany Township, also known as Friedens Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

37. Records of Friedens Lutheran Church, Bernville, Penn Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

38. Records of the Spies Lutheran Church, Alsace Township; births records from 1774 are included.

39. Records of the Robeson Monthly Meeting, Robeson Township; birth records from 1775 are included.

40. Records of the Schwartzwald Reformed Church, Exeter Township; births from 1781 are included.

BERKS COUNTY BIRTHS

Palzgrof							
Joh. Georg	1	Mar	1796	Joh. Georg	Maria	19	
Pannseler							
Samuel	13	Oct	1782	Johannes	Sara	6	
Panzler							
Joh. Gg	21	Oct	1782	Ludwig	not given	38	
Papp							
[Elisabetha]	1	Dec	1787	Johannes	not given	41	
Goerg	9	Jun	1795	Daniel	not given	38	
Jacob	15	Jun	1793	Daniel	Margaretha	38	
Joh.	28	Jun	1782	Johann	not given	38	
Salomon	27	Apr	1782	Georg	not given	38	
Samuel	23	Jul	1784	George	not given	41	
Sussanna	ca	Mar	1790	Daniel	not given	38	
a daughter	15	Jan	1785	Johannes	not given	40	
a daughter	15	May	1791	Johannes	not given	40	
a son	29	May	1791	Daniel	not given	40	
a son	29	Jan	1795	Johannes	not given	40	
Parry							
John	12	Jul	1795	James	Catharina	21	
Mary	19	Sep	1785	Thomas	Abigail	2	
Parvin							
Elizabeth	9	10mo	1786	Francis	Susanna	1	
Elizabeth	8	12mo	1788	Francis	Susanna	1	
Susanna	29	1mo	1785	Francis	Susanna	1	
Thomas	10	10mo	1782	Francis	Susanna	1	
Patt							
Hanna	18	Dec	1788	John	not given	40	Schwarzwald/Exeter twp
Maria Elizabeth	17	Oct	1791	John	Sybilla	23	St. Paul's Amity twp
Paul							
Margreth	29	Jan	1781	Jacob	Margreth	14	
Pauli							
Caroline Louise	14	Sep	1798	Philip	Elizabeth	22	
Elizabeth	23	Jul	1800	Philip	Elizabeth	22	
Henrietta	13	Sep	1794	Philipp, Rev.	Elisabeth	21	
Ludwig Jacoby	14	Oct	1796	Philip	Elizabeth	22	
Pauscher							
Peter	3	Aug	1794	Tobias	Elisabeth	34	
Pauselein							
Jacob	18	Apr	1795	Michael	Barbara	22	
Paust							
Elisabeth	23	Aug	1781	Friedrich	Barbara	26	
Payton							
Cabland	3	Jul	1790	Thomas	Mary	14	

Pearson	
John Starr	26
Pee	
Johannes	bp 17
Peifer	
a daughter	5
Pellman	
Magdalene	13
Pelman	
Samuel	23
Pen	
a son	ca
Penington	
M. Anna	27
Penneton	
Anne Maria	1
Henrich	26
Pennetsch	
Catharine	2
Elisabeth	22
Eva	19
William	17
Penrose	
Isaac	12
Joseph	19
Joseph	13
Mary	20
Phebe	26
Samuel	17
Sarah	20
Thomas	7
Perry	
Ann	ca
Person	
Benjamin	6
Johannes	19
Samuel	20
Pertrix	
Carl	
Perts	
Willhelm	4
Petri	
Anne Marie	3
Heinrich	9

not given	40
not given	40
wife	37
[Appolonia]	40
[Appolonia]	40
[Appolonia]	40
not given	40
Margretha	27
Margaretha	10
Margar.	19
Ann	1
Ann	1
Ann	1
Ann	1
Ann	1
Ann	1
Maria	23
Veronica	19
Anna Plyth	21
Margaretha	18
Catharine	30
Eva	30
Eva	30
wife	30
Eva	30
Eva	30
Maria	14
not given	40
us Maria Abalonia	4
wife	16

Pontius						
John Wilhelm	17	Jan	1784	Peter	Catharina	18
Pontzius						
Willhelm	8	Aug	1785	Martin	Barbara	18
Ponzies						
Gabriel	16	Mar	1790	Hannickel	Anna Maria	18
Johannes	16	Mar	1790	Hannickel	Anna Maria	18
Ponzius						
Johann Georg	29	Jan	1783	Martin	Maria Barbara	18
Portner						
Catharine	3	Dec	1785	Henrich	Susanna	14
Elisabeth	27	Nov	1784	Wilhelm	Elisabeth	18
Jacob	29	Dec	1785	Daniel	Eva	18
Pott						
Catharina	2	Sep	1787	Johannes	wife	6 Oley Ref
Hanna	23	Jun	1798	John	not given	23 St Pauls Amity
Pottinger						
Conrad	17	Feb	1783	not given	Ann Maria Pottinger	14
Elisabeth, ill	26	Jan	1789	not given	An. Maria Pottinger	14
Henrich, ill	10	May	1783	not given	Catharine Pottinger	14
Potts						
Maria	25	Oct	1786	Daniel	Barbara	24
Potz						
Jacob	27	Oct	1799	Daniel	Barbara	24
Powell						
Ann	23	9mo	1789	Jeremiah	Sarah	1
Power						
Samuel	31	Oct	1782	James	Rachel	11
Preiss						
Anne Maria	27	Jan	1799	Georg	Anne Maria	14
Anne Maria, ill	29	Aug	1799	not given	Gertraute Preiss	14
Georg	26	Sep	1784	Georg Adam	Susanna	21
Jacob	26	Feb	1793	Georg Adam	not given	40
Johannes	19	Sep	1788	Georg Adam	not given	40
Johannes	17	Sep	1800	Georg	Elisabeth	14
Samuel	16	Mar	1798	Georg Adam	not given	40
a daughter	31	Jan	1790	Georg Adam	not given	40
Preisz						
Daniel	6	Oct	1794	Georg Adam	not given	40
Preuss						
Susanna	21	Sep	1786	Georg Adam	Susanna	21
Preÿineffer [?]						
Joh. Georg Gottfried	29	Dec	1783	Christoph	Magdalena	18

Philipps							
Pauli		29	Sep	1797	Wilhelm	not given	40
a daughter		12	Sep	1799	Wilhelm	not given	40
Philips							
Maria Margreth	bp	10	Nov	1781	William	wife	37
Phillipps							
Martha		15	Oct	1786	William	[Appolonia]	40
Peter		18	Dec	1788	William	[Appolonia]	40
a daughter		14	Jan	1792	William	[Appolonia]	40
Phillips							
a daughter		22	Apr	1795	William	not given	40
Phister							
Anna Maria		8	Nov	1785	Georg	Margretha	27
Pilger							
Johannes		11	Feb	1784	Georg	Margaretha	10
Susanna	bp	1	Apr	1793	Georg	Margar.	19
Pilkington							
Joseph		17	3mo	1799	Levi	Ann	1
Levi		27	9mo	1795	Levi	Ann	1
Phebe		6	3mo	1793	Levi	Ann	1
Rose		29	1mo	1786	Levi	Ann	1
Sibilla		24	7mo	1788	Levi	Ann	1
Thomas		5	7mo	1790	Levi	Ann	1
Pitem							
Abraham		27	Aug	1789	Samuel	Maria	23
Ploch							
Johannes		21	Mar	1800	Johann	Veronica	19
Plyth							
Margaretha, ill		20	May	1789	not given	Anna Plyth	21
Poffenberger							
Catharina		1	Jun	1790	Georg	Margaretha	18
Poh							
John George		12	Mar	1793	Jacob	Catharine	30
Joseph		9	Sep	1790	George	Eva	30
Magdalene		18	Apr	1788	George	Eva	30
Maria Catharine		9	May	1784	George	wife	30
Maria Rebecca		25	Jan	1796	George	Eva	30
Salome		9	Jul	1793	George	Eva	30
Pollinger							
Jacob		22	Nov	1789	Henrich	Maria	14
Pontius							
Johan Peter	ca		Aug	1786	David	not given	40
Johann Adam		18	Jan	1782	Johann Nicolaus	Maria Abalonia	4
John Frederick		19	Aug	1789	Daniel	wife	16

Pontius
John Wilhelm
Pontzius
Willhelm
Ponzies
Gabriel
Johannes
Ponzius
Johann Georg
Portner
Catharine
Elisabeth
Jacob
Pott
Catharina
Hanna
Pottinger
Conrad
Elisabeth, ill
Henrich, ill
Potts
Maria
Potz
Jacob
Powell
Ann
Power
Samuel
Preiss
Anne Maria
Anne Maria, ill
Georg
Jacob
Johannes
Johannes
Samuel
a daughter
Preisz
Daniel
Preuss
Susanna
Preÿineffer [?]
Joh. Georg Gottfried

Thomas Deleeth. Douglass.

Feby 7 1775 - Mar 18 1775 - Vol 2. 203.

To wife Nance. all my improvement whereon I now live Cont 25 acres & all Personal Est. also Ex. Testator signed x. wit by. Nicholas Bunn. Peter Yocum.

Peter Sheter. Tulpehocken.

June 18 1770 - Mar 28 1775. Vol 2. 208

To gr chil. Peter. Elizabeth & John Ditzler. £25 each - at 21. To wife Elisabeth. my Plantation & moveable goods during widowhood. or until son Daniel is 21. To son John. the Plantation whereon I live in Tulpehocken. When son Danl. is 21. paying £1000 - & subject to life int of wife Elisabeth. To son Abraham. the Plantation whereon he now lives in Tulpehocken. paying £100. therefor. To son Daniel. All the land I have over the Blue Mts. when he is 24. paying £26-16 therefor. Plantation where son Nicholas lives to be sold. Est to be div. equally among 9 chl. viz. Nicholas. Abraham. Peter. John. Frederick. Daniel. Catharina. Elizabeth & Anna Maria. Wife Elizabeth & son John. Exrs. Testator signed P.S. wit by. Peter Spycker. Wendel Weaver. Translation.

Edward Goff. Robeson

Mar ~~30~~ 13 1775 - Apr 18 1775. Vol 2. 210.

Provides for wife Mary. To dau Sarah Jones £10 To dau Frances Wells £10 - To son John £20 - he being

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SCHAEFFER

PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS

"Over the Blue Mountain"

Formerly Berks and Northampton
now
Schuylkill County Pennsylvania

Colonial and Revolutionary Period

Compiled by F. Richard Turnbach

Henry ORWIG was born on 6 Dec 1753; likely in Maiden Creek Township, Berks, where his father appears on tax records 1752 through at least 1758, [incidentally, long after the dates often given for the arrival of this family "Over the Blue Mountains".] He died on 14 Dec 1836; buried in Orwigsburg. He married Elizabeth HERRING 8Aug1782. She was born on 18 Oct 1757; died on 13 Sep 1834, also buried at Orwigsburg. He was a Lieutenant in the Brunswick militia.

Anna Maria, confirmed 1766 "Over the Mountain" may have been the first wife of Bernard EISENHUTH

Catherina ORWIG, also confirmed 1766, may have married Friederick WAMBOLD.

Susanna Elizabeth, was born on 12 Nov 1755, Christened on 18 Dec 1755 in Zion Moselem Church, Elizabeth Susanna REICHARD was sponsor. She was Confirmed at Zion Red Church in 1773. She is believed to have been the second wife of Ludwig HERRING. He was born on 27 Jun 1734; died on 16 Feb 1788 in Brunswick Twp., buried in Zion Red Church cemetery with his first wife. He was on the passenger list on 30 Sep 1754, Ship *Neptune*.

He was a 2nd Lieutenant in Capt Whetstone's Brunswick Company in 1777. Ludwig and Elizabeth had the following children: Catherine born about Sep 1784;. Mary born about 1785/1786; and Elizabeth who was born about 1787, all mentioned in his will.

Ludwig HERRING had several children by his first wife, Maria Christina, who died in 1781. No previous or later marriage evidence has been found by the compiler for Elizabeth, her burial place has not been determined.

George ORWIG was born on 11 Mar 1758 in Berks Co., Christened 14 April 1758 in Moselem Church Richmond Twp., Berks. He died on 2 Mar 1841 in Mifflinburg, Union Co., Pa. His pension application is very interesting in that he details the battles and events in which he participated, mentions that he and his brother relieved each other at Camp, so that one of them was home to work the land. He mentions the physical hardships and sacrifices that the troops had to endure during their active duty service. He served in 1776 Flying Camp, Capt James Old's Co; 1777 Capt J Whetstone's Co; Battle of Brandywine; and 1778 at Ft. Jenkins, among other events. He also served as County Commissioner of Schuylkill County.

He married Mary Magdalena, a daughter of John Conrad GILBERT and Ann Elizabeth STOLTZ born on 10 Aug 1758, Christened in new Hanover Lutheran Church, now Montgomery Co., PA. He died on 30 Jan 1841 in Mifflinburg, Union Co. PA 82-5-2. They had the following children: *George* born about 1780; died on 1 Feb 1852 in Sandusky, Ohio area [Die Stimme...death notice @72yrs]; married Rosina DEIBERT, born about Jan 1781, she was Christened on 12 Apr 1781 in Zion Church, sponsors were her grandparents Michael and Rosina RENTSCHLER. *Johannes* was born about Jun 1781 Christened on 26 Jul 1781 in Zion Church, J. George and Maria Margaretha RAUSH were sponsors. *Jacob* ORWIG was born on 18 Apr 1783, Christened in Zion Church- Christian HERRING and Elizabeth were sponsors; *Abraham* was born on 26 Feb 1786 in Brunswick Twp., Christened in Zion Church, George HUNTZINGER and Anna Maria were sponsors. He married Elizabeth WAGNER a daughter of Christopher. *Isaac* born on 27 Feb 1785; Christened on 28 Mar 1785 in Zion Church, Martin WERNER and Catherine were sponsors. He died on 10 Oct 1872. He married Elizabeth YEAGER, a daughter of Conrad. *Maria Magdalena* was born on 5 Dec 1793.

John Jacob Schaeffer was born on 7 Feb 1709, youngest son of Nicholas. He died in 1789 in Brunswick, Berks. Likely buried at Zion Cemetery, where Church records identify him as a "Baumeister". In his will made 14 May 1782; proved 11 May 1789, recorded Berks County, he names all children- including the married names of daughters.

He married Mary Barbara KOBEL on 10 Jun 1735 according to the Moravian Tulpehocken Church records, held at the Archives at Bethlehem, PA. They had the following children: Nicholas; Maria Engel; Maria Catherine; Johannes; Anna Elizabeth; Maria

Henry DEWIG was born on 4 Dec 1753, likely in Maiden Creek Township, Berks, where his father appears on tax records 1752 through at least 1758, [incidentally, long after the dates often given for the arrival of this family "Over the Blue Mountains".] He died on 14 Dec 1826, buried in Orwigsburg. He married Elizabeth HEPPEING 4Aug1782. She was born on 11 Oct 1757; died on 13 Sep 1834, also buried at Orwigsburg. He was a Lieutenant in the Brunswick militia.

Anna Maria, confirmed 1769 "Over the Mountains" may have been the first wife of Bernard EISENHUTH

Catharina DEWIG, also confirmed 1769, may have married Frederick WANBOLD.

Benjamin Elizabeth, was born on 12 Nov 1755, Christened on 18 Dec 1755 in Zion Moselem Church. Elizabeth Susanna REICHARD was sponsor. She was Confirmed at Zion Red Church in 1772. She is believed to have been the second wife of Ludwig HERRING. He was born on 27 Mar 1724; died on 16 Feb 1798 in Brunswick Twp., buried at Zion Red Church cemetery with his first wife. He was on the passenger list on 30 Sep 1754, Ship Neptune.

He was a 2nd Lieutenant in Capt Wetzstone's Brunswick Company in 1777. Ludwig and Elizabeth had the following children: Catharina born about Sep 1784; Mary born about 1785/1786, and Elizabeth who was born about 1787, all mentioned in his will.

Ludwig HERRING had several children by his first wife, Maria Christina, who died in 1781. No previous or later marriage evidence has been found by the compiler for Elizabeth, her burial place has not been determined.

George DEWIG was born on 11 Mar 1758 in Berks Co., Christened 14 April 1758 in Moselem Church Richmond Twp., Berks. He died on 2 Mar 1841 in Mifflinburg, Union Co., Pa. His pension application is very interesting in that he details the battles and events in which he participated, mentions that he and his brother relieved each other at Camp, so that one of them was home to work the land. He mentions the physical hardships and sacrifices that the troops had to endure during their active duty service. He served in 1776 Flying Camp, Capt James OM's Co. 1777 Capt. I Wetzstone's Co; Battle of Brandywine, and 1778 at Ft. Jenkins, among other events. He also served as County Commissioner of Schuylkill County.

He married Mary Magdalena, a daughter of John Conrad GILBERT and Ann Elizabeth STOLTZ born on 10 Aug 1758, Christened in new Hanover Lutheran Church, now Montgomery Co., PA. He died on 30 Jan 1841 in Mifflinburg, Union Co. PA 82-5-2. They had the following children: George born about 1780, died on 1 Feb 1852 in Sandusky, Ohio area [Ohio Schuster death notice, @72yrs], married Rosina DEIBERT, born about Jan 1781, she was Christened on 12 Apr 1781 in Zion Church, sponsors were her grandparents Michael and Rosina RENTSCHLER. Johannes was born about Jun 1781 Christened on 26 Jul 1781 in Zion Church, J. George and Maria Margaretha KAUSH were sponsors. Jacob DEWIG was born on 16 Apr 1783, Christened in Zion Church- Christian HEPPING and Elizabeth were sponsors. Abraham was born on 26 Feb 1786 in Brunswick Twp., Christened in Zion Church, George HUNTZINGER and Anna Maria were sponsors. He married Elizabeth WAGNER a daughter of Christopher. Anna born on 27 Feb 1787; Christened on 28 May 1788 in Zion Church, Martin WERNER and Catharine were sponsors. He died on 10 Oct 1872. He married Elizabeth YEAGER, a daughter of Conrad. Maria Magdalena was born on 4 Dec 1792.

John Jacob Schaeffer was born on 7 Feb 1798, youngest son of Nicholas. He died in 1789 in Brunswick, Berks. Likely buried at Zion Cemetery; where Church records identify him as a "Baumeister". In his will made 19 May 1782; proved 31 May 1789, recorded Berks County, he names all children- including the married names of daughters.

He married Mary Barbara KOBEL on 10 Jan 1735 according to the Moravian Tulpehocken Church records, held at the Archives at Bethlehem, PA. They had the following children: Nicholas, Maria Engel, Maria Catharine, Johannes, Anna Elisabeth, Maria

Eva Catherine; John Jacob; Anna Maria; Anna Maria Margaretha ; and Susannah SHAEFFER

Nicholas SHAEFFER was born on 31 Jan 1736 in Tulpehocken, Berks Co. PA. Christened in Moravian Church, sponsors were Nicholaus SCHAEFFER and wife. Died on 20 Jun 1796 in Maiden Creek Twp., Berks 60y 4m 2w 5d. Buried on 21 Jun 1796 in Gernant's Cemetery recorded in Trinity Lutheran Church Book, 8 children - 3 sons and 5 daughters.

He married Susanna DETURK on 13 Aug 1770 in Molatton Church [death record at Trinity Lutheran Church- married Aug 1770]. Susanna DETURK was born in Oley?, Died on 23 Sep 1811 in Maiden Creek Twp. One version of the Church marriage record gives her maiden name as FRY; his death record at Trinity Reading gives her maiden name as DeTurk.

Maria Engel was born on 22 Dec 1737 in Tulpehocken, Berks. Christened in Moravian Church, sponsor was Maria Engel KOBEL. She married MILLER.

Maria Catherine was born on 25 Aug 1739 in Tulpehocken Twp., Christened in Moravian Church-Sponsors were Maria Catherine KOBEL. She married Abraham KISSINGER on 7 Sep 1766 in Trinity Reading. Abraham was the 6th son of Jacob Deceased; Maria Catherine the 2nd daughter of Jacob as entered in the Church book at Trinity Reading. They lived south of the mountain, in now Berks County.

Johannes SHAEFFER was born on 30 Jul 1742 in Tulpehocken Berks, Christened in Moravian Church-Sponsors were Johannes ZERBE and wife.

He married Maria GENSLER? Maria died about 1773. Their child, Hannah was born in early 1772. She was 9 months old at Baptism on 1 Nov 1772 in Zion Church, where "Sophia GENSLER, grandmother WENSLER" was/were sponsor [s].

He then married A Maria KOENIG on 29 Nov 1774 in St Gabriel [Mollaton] Douglasville PA. They had the following children: Jacob, born in 1773, Christened on 8 May 1774, Jacob SCHAEFFER and Anna Margaretha KOENIG, were sponsors; Johannes was born in 1776; he was 9 weeks, 3 days old at baptism on 10 Nov 1776, Jacob and Margaretha SCHAEFFER were sponsors; Issak SHAEFFER was born in 1778, he was 5 monthas old when Christened on 2 May 1779; Jacob and Maria Barbara SCHAEFFER, grandparents, were sponsors,

Anna Elizabeth SHAEFFER was born on 8 Sep 1744 in Tulpehocken, Berks Co., PA. She was Christened on 7 Oct 1744 in the Moravian Church, sponsors were Peter FEG and wife. She likely died in the Kutztown area.

She married captain Jacob BALDY on 3 Oct 1770 in St Gabriel Church, Douglasville PA. [Morlaton] Jacob BALDY was born about 1740. He was a Deacon at St. John's Lutheran Church at Kutztown, PA 1817-1821. In 1817 he is on a Kutztown tax list as a blacksmith. He was a Captain in the Militia in the Revolutionary War [PA Archives Ser5 Vol5 p234.]

They had the following children: Isaac BALDY was born on 23 Feb 1774, Christened on 15 May 1774 in Zion Moselem Church Richmond Township, Stephen BALDY and Catherine MERKLE were sponsors; Jacob BALDY was born on 6 May 1778, Christened on 9 Aug 1778 in Zion Moselem Church, Stephen and Catherine BALDY were sponsors; Elizabeth, born on 16 May 1780, Christened on 17 Sep 1780 in Zion Moselem Church, George VOEGEL, Jr. and Magdalena ZUMBRUN were sponsors; Benjamin BALDY was born on 13 May 1782, Christened on 25 Jun 1782 in Zion Moselem, the parents were sponsors.

Maria Eva Catherine SCHAEFFER was born about Sep 1745. Maria Catherine a daughter of Jacob and Maria Barbara SCHAEFFER was baptised about 1745 at Bern Church - no dates, given sponsor was Maria Catherine COBB.

She married Frederick WEINMAN on 23 May 1776 in St Gabriel Church, Douglasville PA. They had the following children: Absalom WEINMAN was born in 1776, Christened on 20 Oct 1776 in Zion Church, Jurg and Margaretha RAUCH were sponsors; Johannes WEYMAN was born in 1778, he was 2 months, 2 days old when Christened on 27 Sep 1778 in Zion Church, John and Margaretha

[SCHAEFFER] DORNBACH were sponsors.

It is not known if there were other children.

John Jacob SHAEFFER was born on 30 Sep 1746 in Tulpehocken, Berks County, PA. He was Christened on 5 Oct 1746 in the Moravian Church, the father was sponsor. He married Margaretha. They had the following children: Susanna SHAEFFER was born on 14 Jan 1776, Christened on 17 May 1776 in Zion Church, Paul BALDY & Susanna SCHAEFFER were sponsors; Johannes SHAEFFER was born on 15 Dec 1780 in Brunswick, Christened on 12 Apr 1781 in Zion Church, Johannes SCHWEINHARD and Anna Elizabeth DORNBACH were sponsors; Jacob SHAEFFER was born on 25 Apr 1790, Christened in Zion Church, Johannes DORNBACH and wife Margaretha were sponsors.

Anna Maria SCHAEFFER was born on 19 Jul 1748 [not proved]. She is believed to have died in the McKeansburg area.
She married Captain Jacob WHETSTONE on 23 Jan 1770 in St. Gabriel Douglasville, PA. Jacob is also believed to have died in the McKeansburg area. They had the following children: Solomon WHETSTONE was born in 1775, 5 wks old when Christened in Oct 1775, in Zion Church, David MORITZ and Elizabetha were sponsors.

Anna Maria Margaretha SCHAEFFER was born on 18 Dec 1753 [per tombstone]. She died on 19 Aug 1796 and is buried in Frieden's Little Schuylkill. [Oldest marked grave at this cemetery] Tombstone reads: Maria Margaretha DORNBACH, nee Schoeffer, was married to Johannes DORNBACH 19y 4m 2d - bore two children.

She married Johannes DORNBACH on 17 Apr 1777. He was born on 6 Aug 1755 in Bern, now Center Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Christened on 24 Aug 1755 in Bern Church, died on 24 Jan 1819 in Mifflinville, Columbia Co., Pa. Buried in Mifflinville Cemetery.

Susannah SHAEFFER was born about 1756 in Brunswick Township, then Berks County. She died on 27 Jul 1808, age 52 years, in Lewisburg, Union Co. PA. She is buried at Dreisbach Cemetery.
She married Captain Christopher BALDY, who died in 1820 in Seneca Falls, NY. He was in Thompson's 1775 Battallion of Rifemen-Capt. Nagle's Co., also at Newtown 20Jan1777, and a Company Commander of Brunswick Twp. Militia. They had the following children: Maria Barbara BALDY was born on 21 May 1777, Christened on 3 Jul 1777 in Zion Church, Dewalt Jacob and Maria Barbara SCHAEFFER, grandparents were sponsors; Susanna BALDY born on 7 May 1780, Christened on 25 May 1780 in Zion Church, Jacob and Margaretha SCHAEFFER were sponsors, married Jacob BREYFOGEL on 27 Sep 1801 in Lewisburg, PA [JP Wm IRWIN]; Solomon BALDY born on 11 Mar 1782 in Pine Grove Area, Christened on 21 Apr 1782 in Altalaha Church, Henry BALDY and Catherine MAY were sponsors; Catherine Elizabeth BALDY born on 11 Aug 1783 in Pine Grove Area, Christened on 9 Nov 1783 in Altalaha Church, Catherine Elizabeth BALDY was sponsor; John BALDY born in Union Co. Pa,. Christened on 14 Mar 1793 in Driesbach Church; and William BALDY, Christened on 14 Mar 1793 in Driesbach Church Union Co. PA.

Richard STEVENS, a Quaker, and one of the earliest residents of what is now Schuylkill County died on 12 Sep 1781 in Brunswick Township. His will made 11 Sep 1781 and probated 25Mar1784, was witnessed by John SCHEFFER and Richard WILLETS. Francis PARVIN, son George STEVENS, and son-in-law Evan HUGHES, were executors; Evan HUGHES surviving son George. His will mentions wife Dorothea, sons Robert, Richard, and George; daughters Eleanor DAVIS; Susanna Stevens; Ann HUGHES; granddaughters Myanna DERIMER; and Eleanor DAVIS. Exeter Monthly Meeting records state that he was buried in Brunswick Township, also that he was a "Lame man- wife and seven children... left their habitation because of the Indian enemies..."

He married Dorothea. Dorothea, died on 11 Nov 1798 in Brunswick Twp., buried at Maiden Creek Township.

[SCHAEFFER] DORNBACH were sponsors.

It is not known if there were other children.

John Jacob SHAEFFER was born on 30 Sep 1745 in Tulpehocken, Berks County, PA. He was Christened on 5 Oct 1746 in the Moravian Church, the father was sponsor. He married Margaretha. They had the following children: Susanna SHAEFFER was born on 14 Jan 1776, Christened on 17 May 1776 in Zion Church, Paul BALDY & Susanna SCHAEFFER were sponsors; Johannes SHAEFFER was born on 15 Dec 1780 in Brunswick, Christened on 11 Apr 1781 in Zion Church, Johannes SCHWEINHARD and Anna Elizabeth DORNBACH were sponsors; Jacob SHAEFFER was born on 25 Aug 1790, Christened in Zion Church, Johannes DORNBACH and wife Margaretha were sponsors.

Anna Maria SCHAEFFER was born on 19 Jul 1748 (not proved). She is believed to have died in the McKansburg area.

She married Captain Jacob WHETSTONE on 28 Jan 1773 in St. Gabriel Douglassville, PA. Jacob is also believed to have died in the McKansburg area. They had the following children: Solomon WHETSTONE was born in 1775, 3 and 4/8 weeks Christened in Oct 1775, in Zion Church, David MORITZ and Elisabetha were sponsors.

Anna Maria Margaretha SCHAEFFER was born on 14 Dec 1753 [not confirmed]. She died on 19 Aug 1790 and is buried in Freeman's Little Schoolhill. [Ethel located grave at this location] Tombstone reads: Maria Margaretha DORNBACH, nee Schaeffer, was married to Johannes DORNBACH 18y 4m 2d – bore ten children.

She married Johannes DORNBACH on 17 Apr 1772. He was born on 8 Aug 1753 in Bern, now Center Twp, Berks Co., Pa. Christened on 26 Aug 1753 in Bern Church, died on 29 Jan 1819 in Mifflinville, Columbia Co., PA. Buried at Mifflinville Cemetery.

Susannah SHAEFFER was born about 1756 in Brunswick Township, then Berks County. She died on 27 Jul 1808, age 52 years, in Lewisburg, Union Co., PA. She is buried at Dreisbach Cemetery.

She married Captain Christopher BALDY, who died in 1825 in Seneca Falls, NY. He was in Thompson's 1775 Battalion of Riflemen-Capt. Nagle's Co., also at Newtown 20Jan1777, and a Company Commander of Brunswick Twp. Militia. They had the following children: Maria Barbara BALDY was born on 21 May 1777, Christened on 1 Jul 1777 in Zion Church, Fridrich Beck and Maria Barbara SCHAEFFER, grandparents were sponsors; Susanna BALDY born on 7 May 1780, Christened on 25 May 1780 in Zion Church, Jacob and Margaretha SCHAEFFER were sponsors, married Jacob BREYVOGEL on 27 Sep 1801 in Lewisburg, PA (2nd wife IRWIN); Solomon BALDY born on 11Mar 1782 in Pine Grove Area, Christened on 21 Apr 1782 in Altalaha Church, Henry BALDY and Catharine MAY were sponsors; Catharine Elisabeth BALDY born on 11 Aug 1783 in Pine Grove Area, Christened on 8 Nov 1783 in Altalaha Church, Catharine Elisabeth BALDY was sponsor; John BALDY born in Union Co. Pa. Christened on 14 Mar 1793 in Dreisbach Church; and William BALDY, Christened on 14 Mar 1793 in Dreisbach Church Union Co. PA.

Richard STEVENS:

a Quaker, and one of the earliest residents of what is now Schuylkill County died on 12 Sep 1781 in Brunswick Township. His will made 11 Sep 1781 and probated 23Mar1784, was witnessed by John SCHEPPER and Richard WILLETS. Francis HARVEY, son George STEVENS, and son-in-law Evan HUGHES, were executors; Evan HUGHES surviving son George. His will mentions wife Dorothea, sons Robert, Richard, and George, daughters Eleanor DAVIS, Susanna Stevens, Ann HUGHES, granddaughters Rhoana DICKINSON, and Elizabeth DAVIS. Exeter Monthly Meeting records state that he was buried in Brunswick Township, also that he was a "Lame man - wife and seven children, left their habitation because of the Indian enemies."

He married Dorothea. Dorothea, died on 11 Nov 1786 in Brunswick Twp., buried at Maiden Creek Township.

They had the following children:

Robert STEVENS was born on 4 Mar 1734. He died on 23 Mar 1820 in Schuylkill-Will Bk 1 P50. Buried at Schuylkill County per Exeter Monthly Meeting, age 86. He served in the Revolutionary War in 1779 in Capt Whetstone's Co. Brunswick Militia.

Elizabeth STEVENS was born on 3 Mar 1736. Exeter Monthly Meeting records indicate that she was married by a priest. She married DERIMER.

Eleanor STEVENS was born on 26 Feb 1738. She married Nehemiah DAVIS [Chester]. They had the following children: Mary DAVIS m HORN; Elizabeth DAVIS; William DAVIS; Susan DAVIS; and Eleanor DAVIS d 18Mar1831 62y, 5 months, 24 days buried at Maiden Creek, married James STARR d 9Sep1843 74y, 5m, 9d ,buried at Maiden Creek.

Richard STEVENS was born on 2 May 1740 in [recorded at Exeter]. He served in Brunswick Companies during the Revolution. He and his wife had the following children: Richard: James; Daniel; Susanna; Ann Eleanor who married TOMLINSON; Elizabeth; John who died on 9 Aug 1852 near Drehersville [Die Stimme... reported age 70-4-2]; and Jacob STEVENS.

John STEVENS was born on 3 Jun 1742. Died in Aug 1777. Buried in Brunswick Twp., age 36.

George STEVENS was born on 28 Mar 1743, He died in Nov 1783 in Brunswick; buried same. He also served in the Revolutionary War in 1779 in Capt Whetstone's Brunswick Militia.

Susanna STEVENS was born on 14 Jun 1746. She was the second wife of Francis PARVIN. Their marriage is recorded on 12 Sep 1781 in Exeter Meeting. "Francis Parvin of Maiden Creek Twp. and Susanna Stevens d/o Richard of Brunswick".

They had the following children: Thomas Pearson PARVIN born on 10 Oct 1782, died on 30 Jun 1799 [Pottstown Meeting]; Susan PARVIN born on 29 Jan 1785; Elizabeth PARVIN. Friends Meeting at Exeter records-Elizabeth 2nd b9Oct1786 and also Elizabeth 2nd b8 Dec 1788 ?

Ann STEVENS was born on 2 Sep 1750; died 30Oct1859 age 89, 1m, 29d, buried at Maiden Creek. She married Evan HUGHES on 3 Nov 1779. Evan HUGHES died 13th of Oct 1828 in his 85th year, buried at Maiden Creek. They had the following children: Hannah b1780; Evan b1782; John b1784; Stephen 1786; George 1788; Evan #2 abt 1790; Ann b1793.

George Michael Weinman, is believed to have arrived on ship *Phoenix* at the Port of Philadelphia 24 September 1751. He died about Apr 1777 in Brunswick Township. His will made 15Apr1777 and probated at Berks County 02May1777 was witnessed by Michael DEIBERT and George HUNTZINGER, and names his son Peter and son-in-law, Michael MOSSER as executors. The will names eldest son Frederick, Peter, Barbara, Margaretha, and Catherine wife of Michael MOSSER. The name has many variants - Weimann, Wehman, Weymann, etc.

A George WEIMAN and wife Anna Maria had children Christened at Oley and Zion Moselem Church; the families are often confused.

He married Anna Maria FAEUBER. Her maiden name was given in Zion Moselem Church Records

They had the following children: Frederich; Peter; Maria Barbara; Catherine Magdalena; and Maria Margaretha.

Frederick WEINMAN, the eldest son, married Maria Eva Catherine SCHAEFFER on 23 May 1776 in St Gabriel Church, Douglasville, PA. She was a daughter of Jacob and Maria Barbara [KOBEL] SCHAEFFER.

They had two sons baptised at Zion Church: Absalom WEINMAN, Christened on 20 Oct 1776, Jurg and Margaretha RAUCH were sponsors; Johannes WEYMAN, 2 months 2 days old when Christened on 27 Sep 1778. John and

SHAFFER
TICE

SAB

Tulpehocken - Virginia

Notes

Compiled by

Joseph M. Kellogg

1945

and who was probably the father of the famous Captain Samuel Teter and the George Teter who lived in southwest Virginia and later went to Kentucky.

Aug. 29, 1730. Ship Thistle.

On this ship was Valentine Griessemer, whose son Caspar married Rebecca Eschman, a sister of Magdalena Eschman who married John Justus Henkel, later in Pendleton Co. Va.

Also: Johann Mattheis Theiss, who at first lived in the Tulpehocken region, and then came to the South Branch in Virginia, where the name became "Dice" Also on this same ship were: Johannes Dunkell, who was probably the John Dunkel of the South Branch; also Leonard and John Caplinger (Köpplinger), of the family which also went to the South Branch, and intermarried with the Dice family. Also on this boat was Hans Minigh, probably the John Minnich of Tulpehocken.

Sept. 5, 1730. Ship Alexander and Anne.

John Henry Lansiscus who appears later on the South Branch, and with him Hantz Lansiscus, (brother or father probably). Also:

Frantz Blum Johann Philip Emmert

Mattheus Soltser Johan Sebastian Graff

(names later appearing at Tulpehocken or on the South Branch).

---

8. Godfrey Fidler:

He does not seem to appear on any of the sailing lists that we have. (Again he may have paid his own expenses for the voyage to England).

In the New York food lists he appears in both 1710 and 1712 as with a wife but no children. He was living then on the west side of the river.

On the Simmendinger list of 1717 he appears as living in Brunnensdorf, with wife Anna Elisabeth and 2 children.

In the Kocherthal records, he and his wife were sponsors at the baptism of John Godfrey, the son of John Peter and Elisabeth Barbara "Knirstenberg" (Probably this name should be Kniskern). This was on June 7, 1717.

---

9. John Nicholas Schaefer:

He came in the fifth sailing party from Holland. In the list dated July 15, 1709, he appears as "Nicklaas Scheefer" and wife.

On the New York food lists he appears in 1710 with 4 over 16 and 4 under; and in 1712 he had 8 over 16 and 3 under.

The Simmendinger list of 1717 shows him living in Weisersdorf, with wife Maria Catherine and 4 children. He had been naturalized at Albany on Oct. 11, 1715.

The First Tulpehocken Settlers

The earliest documentary data on the identity of the first settlers in the Tulpehocken region is taken from the now famous petition to the Colonial authorities, which was read before the Council on Feb.10, 1725. At that time it was referred to Mr. Logan and a committee, who were to report back to the Council. But it was not until June 6, 1728 that it was again brought up and spread on the minutes of the Council.

This petition was of "us the subscribers, being 33 families in number, at present inhabiting Tulpaheca creek", etc. They said that they were "natives of Germany" who "about 15 years ago" had been transported to New York, etc. Due to dissatisfaction with conditions in that province, since they were "confirmed to only 10 acres of land" apiece, they "did last year" leave New York and on the invitation of Gov. Logan came to Pennsylvania. They asked now to be allowed to purchase their land and have a clear title, and "may be freed from the demands of the Indians of that part of the country who pretend a right thereto", etc. They also say that 50 more families are ready and desirous of coming there on these same conditions. There were 15 signers to this petition (names as given below). Since it says that they came last year, it is evident that the petition was written in 1724 (though not presented until in February, 1725). Probably these 15 signers represent the first company of families who came in 1723, and that they were then followed in 1724 by enough more to make up the the mentioned 33 families. Other families (probably of those 50 mentioned) came in 1726, and others even later. The Indian claims to the land there were not relinguished until the treaty of Sept.7, 1732, and

warrants for the lands there were not actually issued to the settlers until 1734.

The signatures to this petition of 1724-25, as transcribed by the clerk and printed were as follows:

1. Johannes Yans
2. Peter Riet
3. Conrad Schitz
4. Balt. Unsf.
5. Toritine Serbe
6. Joseph Sab
7. Jorg Ritt
8. Godfrey Filler
9. Johann Claus Shaver
10. Jo. Hamoler Ritt
11. Antonis Shart
12. Johan Peter Pacht
13. Johan Michael Chricht
14. Sebastian Pisse
15. Andrew Falborn

An article by Dr. Wm. J. Hinke, written after long study of these names and other early lists, gives a corrected and revised reading of these names of the 15 men who signed the petition as follows:

1. Johannes Gons
2. Peter Rieth
3. Hans Adam Schuetz
4. Baltsar Anspach
5. Martin Zerbe
6. Jacob Kapp
7. George Rieth
8. Godfrey Fidler
9. John Nicholas Schaefer
10. John Leonard Rieth
11. Anthony Shaad
12. Johann Peter "Pacht"
13. Michael Emrich
14. Sebastian Fisher
15. Adam Walborn.

(Even Dr. Hinke thinks the "Pacht" in the 12th name must be a misreading. There was no such person. He suggests (and I agree

The Dice Family

The Dice family of early Augusta Co., Virginia, also came there from the Tulpehocken region of Pennsylvania. Matthew Theiss was an early settler in Tulpehocken, probably coming there directly from Germany, (although there had been a Matthew Theis on the early Palatine emigrant lists and others of that name living among the Palatines in New York before the removal to Tulpehocken).

In the ship Thistle, arriving June 19, 1730, was:

Johann Matheis Theiss

(Also in this same ship came Johannes Dunkell, Hans Minigh, Nickel Kintzer, and Leonard and Johannes Caplinger).

Matthew Tice appears in early Tulpehocken accounts of 1744, and he died probably in 1748, as the Adm of this estate is on the Lancaster Co. records, dated 1748. Egles, in his History of Dauphin and Lebanon Counties, says that Matthew Tice settled at Tulpehocken and worked for Frederick Miller for 9 cents a day. He died "previous to 1754" and left children: Michael, Matthew, John, George, Henry, Daniel and Elizabeth.

The eldest son Michael Theiss remained at Tulpehocken. He and his wife Elizabeth are buried in the Trinity Reformed cemetery. Their stones say that Michael was born Feb.2, 1728 and died March 20, 1804, and Elizabeth was born April 13, 1730 and died Sept.22, 1804. Her maiden name was Rieth. Baptism of several of their children appear on the church records there.

Two daughters of John Dice also were baptized in 1765 and 1769

George Dice was confirmed at Whitsunday in 1754. On May 4, 1760, Catharina Elisabetha, the daughter of George Dice and wife Anna Margaret was baptized. (Born April 11). Sponsors were Maria Elizabeth Deiss, single. (Evidently the sister of George).

Both Matthew Tice and George Dice, the sons of the older Matthew Dice, came to the South Branch in Virginia.

Some early records from Augusta Co. are as follows:

March 15, 1757. Deed from Wm. Stephenson and wife Sarah to Mathias Tice, for 90 pounds, 200 acres on the South Fork (next John Patton). Delivered to Matthias Dice in March 1769.

Aug. 18, 1761. Due to Matthias Dice from estate of Mark Miller.

Sept. 9, 1766. George Dice one of the appraisers of the estate of Valentine Giles.

July 10, 1769. The accounts of George and Matthias Dice of the estate of Nicholas Hevener's. estate.

March 28, 1771. Mary Dice qualifies as adm. of estate of her husband George Dice.

Johann Peter Schäffer m. Anna Margaretha

11

Johann Niclaus Schaeffer m Maria Catharina Suder
Johann Michael Schäffer b. 1696 m. Anna Margretha Kleb (KLEB)
d. 1759-60

1. Johan Nicolaus 1722
2. Johann Caspar 1724
3. Maria Margaretha 1726 m. Joh. Christopher HEYNE
4. Maria Catharina 1728
5. Johann Michael 1730
6. Anna Barbara 1732 m. Philipp Braun
7. Anna Maria 1739
8. Margaretha Elisabetha 1741
9. Elisabetha 1743

Family Group Record

Page 1 of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Peter
Last name SCHÄFFER
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place Germany
Christened
Place
Died between 1699-1703
Place Relsberg
Buried
Place
Married
Place
Husband's father Given name(s)
Last name
☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Anna Margaretha
Maiden name
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place Germany
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Buried 27 April 1721
Place Nieder Kirchen aged 81yrs
Wife's father Given name(s)
Last name
☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M
Given name(s) Johann Nicolaus
Last name SCHAEFFER
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place Relsberg, Germany smith
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s) Maria Catharina
Last name SUDER
Married
Place

2 Sex F
Given name(s) Anna Catherine
Last name SCHAEFFER
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died buried 8Nov 1709
Place Relsberg, age 37yrs, less 16 days
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

3 Sex M
Given name(s) Johann Michael
Last name SCHAEFFER
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s) Anna Christina
Last name SCHEHRER
Married 1704
Place

Prepared by
Address
Phone
( )
Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex F | Given name(s) Anna Barbara | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex M | Given name(s) Johann Friederich | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1684 | Place
Christened | Place
Died ca 1766 | Place Berks Co., Pa.
Spouse Given name(s) Anna Rosina | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex F | Given name(s) Anna Margaretha | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) ca 1686 | Place Relzberg, Ger.
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page 2 of

Husband Given name(s)	Johann Niclaus	Last name	SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)		Place	Relsberg, Germany	
Christened		Place		
Died		Place	Bers Co., Pa.	
Buried		Place		
Married		Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)	Johan Peter	Last name	SCHAEFFER	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	Anna Margaretha	Maiden name		☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s)	Maria Catharina	Maiden name	SUDER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)		Place		
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name		☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name		☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Johann Nicolaus	Last name	SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 21 Jan 1706	Place	Relsberg, Germany	
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name		
		Married	Place		
2	Sex M	Given name(s) Johann Michael	Last name	SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 15 Jan 1696	Place	Relsberg, Germany	
		Christened	Place		
		Died Ca 1760	Place	Berks Co, Pa	
		Spouse Given name(s) Anna Margretha	Last name	GLEB	
		Married 22 Nov 1720	Place	Berks Co, Pa	
3	Sex F	Given name(s) "a daughter"	Last name		☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 13 Feb 1699	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name		
		Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Niclaus | Last name SCHAEFFER

Wife Given name(s) Maria Catharina | Maiden name SUDER

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex M | Given name(s) Johann Caspar | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 8 Mar 1701 | Place Relsberg, Germany
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex M | Given name(s) Johann Peter | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 8 Dec 1703 | Place Relsberg, Germany
Christened | Place
Died ca 1775 | Place
Spouse Given name(s) Elisabetha | Last name FEG
Married 1729 | Place

6 Sex M | Given name(s) Johann Jacob | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 7 Feb 1709 | Place Relsberg, Germany
Christened | Place
Died ca 1789 | Place
Spouse Given name(s) Maria Barbara | Last name KOBEL
Married 10 June 1735 | Place Berks Co, Pa

7 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page 3 of

Husband Given name(s) Johann FREDERICK		Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1684	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died ca 1766	Place Berks Co., Pa.		
Buried	Place		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) Johann Peter		Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Anna Margaretha		Maiden name	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Anna Rosina		Maiden name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Johannes	Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 16 Mar 1712	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died ca 1775	Place Berks Co, Pa	
		Spouse Given name(s) Maria Elisabetha	Last name BAUER	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name Anna Rosina 10 Dec 1747	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place Johann Peter 2 Apr 1746	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
5 Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
6 Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
7 Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
8 Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
9 Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Michael		Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 15 Jan 1696	Place Relsberg, Germany		
Christened	Place		
Died Ca 1760	Place Berks Co, Pa		
Buried	Place		
Married 22 NOV 1720	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) Johann Niclaus		Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Maria Catharina		Maiden name SUDER	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Anna Margaretha		Maiden name GLEB	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Johann Nicolaus	Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year) 24 Feb 1722	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex M	Given name(s) Johann Caspar	Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year) 7 Oct 1724	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex F	Given name(s) Maria Margaretha	Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s) Johann Christopher		Last name HEYNE	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page 4 of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Michael — Last name SCHAEFFER

Wife Given name(s) Anna Margaretha — Maiden name GLER

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex F — Given name(s) Maria Catharina — Last name SCHAEFFER — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 16 Feb 1728 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

5 Sex M — Given name(s) Johann Michael — Last name SCHAEFFER — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 26 Mar 1730 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

6 Sex F — Given name(s) Anna Barbara — Last name SCHAEFFER — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 4 April 1732 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) Philipp — Last name BRAUN
Married — Place

7 Sex F — Given name(s) Anna Maria — Last name SCHAEFFER — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 17 Jan 1739 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

8 Sex F — Given name(s) Margaretha Elisabetha — Last name SCHAEFFER — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 21 Mar 1741 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

9 Sex F — Given name(s) Elisabetha — Last name SCHAFFER — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 14 Dec 1743 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

Family Group Record

Page 5 of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Caspar | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 8 Mar 1701 | Place Relsberg, Germany
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Buried | Place
Married | Place
Husband's father Given name(s) Johann Niclaus | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Maria Catharine | Maiden name SUDER | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Buried | Place
Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M | Given name(s) Nicolaus | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died 1780 | Place Berks Co, Pa
Spouse Given name(s) Juliana | Last name
Married | Place

2 Sex M | Given name(s) Caspar | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) ? Anna Margaret | Last name
Married 9 Apr 1745 | Place Tulpehocken

3 Sex M | Given name(s) Johannes | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died 1788 | Place Northumberland Co, Pa
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Prepared by | Address
Phone ( )
Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
John Nicholas SHAFER (AFN:1KKZ-WSK) Pedigree

Born: 14 Oct 1723 **Place:** , , , Germany
Died: 3 Nov 1780 **Place:** Lwr Heidelberg, Berks, Pa
Buried: **Place:** Wernersville, Berks, Pa, St.john's Haines
Married: 1751 **Place:** Brunswick, , Pa

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Julianna Margaretta MICHAEL (AFN:1KKZ-X9M) Pedigree

Born: 16 Jan 1733 **Place:** , , Pa
Died: 26 Aug 1804 **Place:** Heidelburg, Berks, Pa
Buried: **Place:** Wernersville, Berks, Pa, St.johns Haines
Married: 1751 **Place:** Brunswick, , Pa

Father: Alrich MICHAEL (AFN:1KKZ-X77) Family
Mother: Maria Margaretta (AFN:1KKZ-X8F)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Margarette SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-WXD) Pedigree

Born: 1 Jan 1757 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 19 Jun 1763 **Place:**
Died: Bef 1780 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Johan SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X61) Pedigree

Born: 1 Jan 1775 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 22 Jan 1775 **Place:**
Died: 1775 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Susanna SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X0R) Pedigree

Born: 13 Jan 1761 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 19 Jun 1763 **Place:**

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Anna Margareth SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X3D) Pedigree

Born: 1 Feb 1768/1769 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 14 Feb 1769 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Philip (Phelix) SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X26) Pedigree

Born: 7 Feb 1766 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 14 Feb 1766 **Place:**
Died: Bef 1780 **Place:**

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Elizabeth SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-WZL) Pedigree

Born: 4 Mar 1759 **Place:** , , Pa
Died: Bef 1780 **Place:**

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Michael SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X4L) Pedigree

Born: 15 May 1770 **Place:** Lwr Heidelberg, Berks, Pa
Christened: 12 Jul 1770 **Place:**
Died: 1841 **Place:**

---

8. **Sex Name**
M William SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X5S) Pedigree

Born: 5 Jul 1772 **Place:** , , Pa
Died: 1831 **Place:**

---

9. **Sex Name**
M Christian SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-WV0) Pedigree

Born: 24 Jul 1753 **Place:** Heidelberg, Berks, Pa
Christened: 29 Jul 1753 **Place:** Heidelberg, Berks, Pa
Died: 16 Mar 1824 **Place:** Susquehanna, Dauphin, Pa
Buried: **Place:** Harrisburg Cem, Dauphin, Pa

---

10. **Sex Name**
M Nicholas SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X10) Pedigree

Born: 12 Sep 1763 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 2 Oct 1763 **Place:**

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Casper SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-WW6) Pedigree

Born: 11 Nov 1754 **Place:** , , Pa
Died: Bef 1780 **Place:**

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). 16 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.1.0

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

s Reformed,

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name Pedigree

Nicholas SCHAEFFER (AFN:1KKZ-X10)

Born: 12 Sep 1763 **Place:** , , Pa
Christened: 2 Oct 1763 **Place:**
Married: Bef 1782 **Place:**

Family

Father: John Nicholas SHAFER (AFN:1KKZ-WSK)
Mother: Julianna Margaretta MICHAEL (AFN:1KKZ-X9M)

Wife's Name Pedigree

Catharine (AFN:21G0-J45)

Born: Abt. 1761 **Place:** <, , Pa>
Married: Bef 1782 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). 13 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.1.0

Family Group Record

Page 6 of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Jacob		Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 7 Feb 1709	Place Relsberg, Germany		
Christened	Place		
Died 1789	Place Berks Co, Pa		
Buried	Place		
Married 10 June 1735	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) Johann Niclaus		Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Maria Catharina		Maiden name SUDER	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Maria Barbara		Maiden name KOBEL	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Johann Nicolaus	Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 31 Jan 1736	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Maria Engel	Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex F	Given name(s) Maria Catharina	Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 25 Aug 1739	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex M | Given name(s) Johannes | Last name SCHAEFFER | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 30 July 1742 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex F | Given name(s) Anna Elisabetha | Last name SCHAEFFER | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 8 Sept 1744 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex M | Given name(s) Johann Jacob | Last name SCHAEFFER | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 30 Sept 1746 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex F | Given name(s) Anna Maria | Last name SCHAEFFER | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 19 July 1748 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex F | Given name(s) Anna Magdalena | Last name SCHAEFFER | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 8 July 1750 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page 7 of

Husband Given name(s) Johann Peter		Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 8 Dec 1703	Place Relsberg, Germany		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried Ca 1775 .	Place Berks Co, Pa		
Married 1729	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) Johann Niclaus		Last name SCHAEFFER	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Maria Catharina		Maiden name SUDER	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Elisabetha		Maiden name FEG	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M Given name(s) Nicolaus		Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 13 Nov 1730	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex F Given name(s) Anna Magdalena		Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 8 Dec 1732	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex M Given name(s) Abraham		Last name SCHAEFFER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 15 May 1735	Place		
	Christened	Place		Israel 1768
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex M | Given name(s) Peter | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 22 Dec 1738 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex F | Given name(s) Catharina | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 25 Sept 1740 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex F | Given name(s) Elisabetha | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 11 Sept 1744 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex M | Given name(s) Johannes | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1749 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex M | Given name(s) Friederich | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex M | Given name(s) Daniel | Last name SCHAEFFER | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

10 F Anna Maria SCHAEFFER

1789 Nov. 21. Michel, Elizabeth. Peter M. & wf. An. Mary. Elizabeth Michel. 1789 Nov. 10

" " " Haehn, John Jacob. John H. & wf. Magdalene. Joh. Jacob Oehler & wf. Franciska. 8 weeks old

" Dec. 6. Lerch, Elizabeth. John L. & wf. Rosina. Mary Elizabeth Lerch. 6 weeks

" " 27. Spaeth, John. John S. & wf. Christopher Ermentraut & wf. 1789 Oct. 27

1789 Dec. 27. Ulrich, Elizabeth. John U. & wf. Catharine Spaeth. 6 weeks

During the year just passed 34 children were incorporated into the Christian Church by Baptism. May God be their Father Jesus their Saviour & the Holy Ghost their Comforter until the end—Amen

1790 Jan. 1. Schaeffer, Mary Magdalene. Jacob S. & wf. Margaret. John Schreiner & Mar. Magd. Lacher.

" " 10. Faust, Cath. Elizabeth. Peter F. & wf. Elizabeth. Catharine Runglin (Runkle ?). 4 weeks old

" " 30. Fisher, William. John F. & wf. Margaret. Henry Fisher & wf. Christina. 1789 Dec. 1

" " 31. Meyer, Christian. Wm. Frey. M. & wf. Barbara. Christian Lauer & wf. Beta (Elizabeth). 6 weeks

" Feb. 6. Ruth, Anna Mary. Frantz R. & wf. Elizabeth. Michael Ruth & wf. Anna Mary. 1790 Jan. 8

" " 14. Ermold, An. Margaret. John E. (Deacon) & wf. An. Elizabeth. Martin Ermold & wf. An. Margaret. 1790 Jan. 31

1790 Feb. 14. Aumann (Ammann), John Danl. Joh. Conr. A. Pastor here & Mar. Margrt. Joh. Ad. Ruth (Deacon) & wf. Catharine. 1790 Jan. 27

" " 22. Fuchs, Henry. John F. & wf. An. Mary. Henry Wemer & wf. Anna Margaret.

" " 28. Spohn, John William. Philip S. & wf. An. Mary. Henry Spon & wf. Catharine. 1789 Nov. 26

" Mch. 11. Weber, John George. John W. & wf. An. Mary. Joh. Geo. Wehrheim, wf. An. Mary. 1790 Jan. 30

" " 15. Schaeffer, Barbara. Nicholas S. & wf. Catharine. Christian Ritscher & wf. 1790 Feb. 28

" " " Fisher, Magdalene. Michael F. & wf. Catharine. Magdalene Bollman. 1790 Feb. 19

" " 19. Daubert, Susanna. John D. & wf. Margaret. Michael Mueller & wf. Susanna. 1790 Mch. 14

" " 28. Faust, Peter. John F. & wf. Magdalene. Peter Faust. 1790 Mch. 23

" " " Schaefer, Elizabeth. Christ. S. & wf. Elizabeth. Juliana Schaeffer. 1790 Mch. 3

" Apr. 1. Kruken, Mary Wingert. wf. of Adam Kruken. Henry Spohn & wf. Anna Mary. 23 y. 2 m & 5 d.

PA vital records, Vol. 1
Hohn's Church Records 1745-

WFT 2,9,13,14,15

1789 Nov. 22. Minnich, Elisabeth. Peter M. & wf. An. Mary. Elisabeth Minnich. 1789 Nov. 20

" " " Haehn, John Jacob. John H. & wf. Magdalena. Joh. Jacob Gettle & wf. Franziska. 3 weeks old

" Dec 6. Lerch, Elisabeth. John L. & wf. Rosina. Mary Elisabeth Lerch. 3 weeks

" " 27. Spaeth, John. John S. & wf. Christopher Frauentrout & wf. 1789 Oct. 17

1789 Dec. 27. Ulrich, Elisabeth. John U. & wf. Catharine Spaeth. 6 weeks

During the year just passed 24 children were incorporated into the Christian Church by Baptism. May God be their Father, Jesus their Brother & the Holy Ghost their Comforter until the end—Amen.

1790 Jan. 1. Schaeffer, Mary Magdalena. Jacob S. & wf. Margaret. John Schreiner & Mar. Magd. Lachen.

" " 10. Frost, Cath. Elisabeth. Peter F. & wf. Elisabeth. Catharine Rengelin (Ringle ?). 4 weeks old

" " 20. Fisher, William. John F. & wf. Margaret. Henry Fisher & wf. Christina. 1789 Dec. 1

" " 21. Mayer, Christian. Joh. Geo. M. & wf. Barbara. Christian Leber & wf. Eva (Elizabeth). 6 weeks

" Feb. 8. Roth, Anna Mary. Frantz R. & wf. Elisabeth. Andrew Roth & wf. Anna Mary. 1790 Jan. 8

" " 13. Ewald, An. Margaret. John E. (Ewens) & wf. An. Elisabeth. Martin Ewald & wf. An. Margaret. 1790 Jan. 6

1790 Feb. 14. Ammann (Ainmann), John Paul. Joh. Geor. A. Pastor Lenz & Mar. Margar. Joh. Ad. Roth (Dewees) & wf. Catharine. 1790 Jan. 27

" " 22. Fealey, Henry. John F. & wf. An. Mary. Henry Wenner & wf. Anna Margaret.

" " 22. Eppler, John William. Philip E. & wf. An. Mary. Henry Eyen & wf. Catharine. 1789 Nov. 30

" Mch. 11. Weber, John George. John W. & wf. An. Mary. Joh. Geo. Wehrheim, wf. An. Mary. 1790 Jan. 30

" " 28. Schneider, Barbara. Nicholas S. & wf. Catharine. Christian Kitteler & wf. 1790 Feb. 22

" " " Kuhn, Magdalena. Michael K. & wf. Catharine. Magdalena Hellman. 1790 Feb. 19

" " 28. Guntner, Susanna. John G. & wf. Margaret. Michael Mueller & wf. Susanna. 1790 Mch. 14

" " 31. Frost, Peter. John F. & wf. Magdalena. Peter Frost. 1790 Mch. 29

" " " Schaefer, Elisabeth. Christ. S. & wf. Elisabeth. Juliana Schaeffer. 1790 Mch. 3

" Apr. 1. Kuehn, Mary Elizabeth. wf. of Adam Kuehn. Henry Spohn & wf. Anna Mary. 23 y. 2 m & 3 d.

Jacob Schaeffer b. 6 Jan 1754, Heidelberg Twp
m. Margaretha Filsmeyer
d. 6 Dec 1816 buried in Hain's graveyard

---

12 May 1782 Catharine, dau. of Jacob Schaeffer, b. 30 Apr. 1782
Sponsors John ~~Roest~~ Roescher & Catharine

Catharina Schäfer dau Nicolaus & wife 9 June 1788

Catharina Schäfer dau Michael & Catharine 23 Jan 1791

Maria Catharine Schäfer dau Wm & Maria 3 Jan 1783

Johann Nicolaus Schaeffer m. Catharine Suder

Johann Michael Schäffer b 1696 m Anna Margretha Gleb (KLEB)
d 1759-60

Johann Michael Schäffer b. 1730

— who were *his* children?

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Nicholas SCHEFER (AFN:1FHP-98K) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1751 **Place:** <Altalaha, Rehrersburg, Berks Co, Pa>
Married: 1779 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Juliana BROSIUS (AFN:1FHP-99R) Pedigree

Born: 23 Aug 1755 **Place:** Altalaha, Rehrersburg, Berks Co, Pa
Died: About Sep 1801 **Place:** Centre Co., Pennsylvania
Married: 1779 **Place:**

Father: Sebastian BROSIUS (AFN:83QR-JN) Family
Mother: Margaretha ROTH (AFN:FBBZ-1B)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Catherine Elizabeth SHAFFER (AFN:1FHP-9B0) Pedigree

Born: 11 Feb 1781 **Place:** , Northumberland, Pa
Christened: **Place:** Stone Valley Ch, Northumberland, Pa

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). 14 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.1.0

CASTATER
SHAFFER

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Roush, Jacob	1	1	1		
Wintleberger, Leanord	1	6	3		
Shumaker, Jacob	1	2	2		
Wintleberger, John	1		3		
Stroup, Peter	1	1	1		
Stroup, Charles	2	3	4		
Lutz, John	1	3	4		
Moatz, George	1	1	6		
Shullsberger, Christr	1		2		
Hence, John	2	2	8		
Smith, Stephen	1	3	4		
Buckle, John	4	1	4		
Kinday, Jacob	2	2	2		
Grove, Henry	1		3		
Wolfe, George	2	1	2		
Reads, Frances	3	2	4	1	
Snider, John	1	2	2		
Eavey, Christa	1	1	4		
Burns, Peter	1		2		
Kurtz, Dewalt	3	1	4		
Silverwood, James	1	2	2	2	1
Conrad, Jacob	4	1	4		
Melick, David	1	3	2		
Miller, Adam	2	2	2		
Dewit, Abram	1	2	2		
Renn, Bernerd	1	1	4		
Metich, John	1	2	3		
Coldren, Robert	1	1	2		
Rewalt, John	1	2	3		
Fisher, Adam	4	4	2		
Fleck, Thomas	1	2	1		
Overdorffe, Adam	1	3	2		
Kerril, Jacob	1	2	3		
Wiser, Peter	1		3		
Sneider, Jasper	1	4	5		
Kerlin, Peter	1	2	2		
Yeeoom, Jonas	3		2		
Heck, James	1	1	3		
Rhea, Mary	1	2	2		
McGauhin, Abram	1	1	2		
Clerke, Benja	1		1		
McGauhin, Geo	1		2		
Clarke, Uriah	1	2	1		
Stump, Abraham	1	4	3		
Weafer, Michael	1		4		
Weafer, Michael, senr	1		2		
Smith, Robert	1	1	1		
Elliot, Thomas	1	2	3		
Castater, Mary	1		5		
Hiltyberger, Geo	1	1	1		
Arnold, Jasper	1	4	3		
Herold, Simon	2	3	4		
Herold, Fredk	1		1		
Herold, George	1		1		
Reed, Jasper	2		2		
Portman, John	1	1	3		
Fichart, John	1	2	3		
Witmer, Peter	4		3		
Witmer, Peter, Jun	1	2	1		
Grove, Adam	1	2	2		
Wiser, Samuel	2	1	2	1	2
Fulberger, Henry	1				
Heckindortz, Christa	2	1	5	1	
Nihart, George	2		1		
Murray, William	1	2	1		
Coldren, Peter	1	3	5		
Brady, John	1	3	3		
Micham, Jonathan	4	3	3		
Kenedy, Phillip	1	2	4		
Long, George	1	3	3		
Drum, Charles	1		2		
Armstrong, Wm	1		1		
Conrad, Nicholas	1		1		
Yhost, Christa	1		1		
Yhost, Christa, Junr	1	1	2		
Sherg, John	1	1	6		
Garman, John	1	1	4		
Thornton, John	1	3	1		
Morter, Jacob	1	1	3		
Kyser, Jacob	1	1	4		
Nitz, Phillip	1	3	2		
Levergood, Jacob	1	3	4		
Witmer, Jacob	1	1	3		
Spies, Hermannus	1	1	2		
Hommon, George	1	1	3		
Process, George	2	1	1		
Process, Daniel	2	2	3		
Alman, Peter	1	2	4		
Cample, Peter	1	3	1		
Process, Nicholas	[illegible]	2	4		
Bopp, Nicholas	1	4	4		
Grier, Jacob	2	3	8		
Roleston, Andrew	1	1	3		
Seyler, John	1	3	5		
Engle, George	1	2	2		
Ingart, Stophel	1	2	2		
Fatent, Michael	1		1		
Gemple, Adam	1	1	1		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
McNeely, John	1		1		
Freakey, Christa	1				
Millar, Jacob	1	5	5		
Hesterman, Peter	2	3	3	2	
Thisher, Adam	1	2	5		
Coleman, John	1	6	6		
Still, Benjamin	2	2	2		
White, John, Esqr	1	3	3		3
Yeckim, Phillip	1	1	2		
✓ Shaffer, Michael	2	1	3		
✓ Castater, John	1	2	4		
Nice, Michael	1	2	5		
Rinehart, Martin	1	2	1		
Yeager, John	1		2		
Stonebraker, John	1	1	3		
Castater, Adam	1	1	4		
Reider, William	1	1	2		
Losh, Andrew	1		1		
Hains, Mark	1	3	6		
Troutner, Peter	1	3	4		
Housman, Henry	1	5	3		
Stover, Jacob	1		5		
Herter, John	3		1		
Herter, John, Junr	1	4	2		
Him, John	1		6		
Herter, Jacob	1	2	2		
Sheelcross, T. Henry	1	7	2		
Sinclear, Danl	1		2		
Shermon, Simon	1	3	5		
Sheelcross, Conrad	1	2	2		
Him, Martin	1	3	3		
Hetrick, Adam	1	2	4		
Process, George	1	1	2		
Fingham, John	1		3		
Snyder, Nicholas	1	5	1		
Hetry, Christr	1	1	5		
Castater, Leonard	1	1	3		
Roat, Michael	2	5	2		
Colb, Fredk	1		3		
Colde, Christr	1		1		
Daniel, Henry	1	2	3		
Flamerick, Jacob	1				
Proush, Nicholas	2	4	3		
Proush, Adam	1	1	2		
Hetrick, Adam	1	2	4		
Rebough, Valentine	1	4	1		
Right, Andrew	2	2	6	1	
Perckhouse, Stophel	1	1	1		
Right, Michael	1	2	5		
Roush, Phillip	1	3	4		
Reate, Michael	2	7	2		
Himer, George	1	1	2		
Forster, William	1	3	3		
Houp, Phillip	2	2	1		
Fatcha, John	1	4	1		
Smith, Peter	2	3	3		
Right, Leonard	1				
Werick, Christa	2	2	5		
Morrow, Peter	1	3	2		
Kerhart, Phillip	1		7		
Dunkleberger, Christa	1	4	3		
Dunkleberger, Phillip	1		1		
Dunkleberger, John	1	2	2		
Dunkleberger, Fredk	1	2	7		
Rinehart, Andrew	1	1	1		
Rineheart, Andrew	1	2	3		
Reamer, Godfrey	1	2	2		
Wagoner, Jacob	1	2	1		
Fersta, George	1	3	5		
Swenart, John	1	1	3		
Fersta, Peter	1	4	4		
Lower, Henry	1	5	4		
Renchour, Jacob	1		2		
Siller, Joseph	1	1	3		
Witmer, Christr, Junr	1		2		
Server, John	1	3	4		
Witmer, Christr, senr	2		1		
Shaffer, William	1	1	2		
Sneider, Jacob	1	3	2		
Sneider, Abram	1	4	1		
Morrows, Wm	1	1	2		
Coll, Christa	1		1		
Job, John	2		4		
Fisher, Francis	1	2	5		
Heckort, John, Esqr	3		2		
Heckort, Jasper	1	4	2		
Stonebraker, Bostion	1	2	4		
Shrowyer, Ludwig	3	2	5		
Shrowyer, John	1		2		
Losh, Adam	1	4	3		
Kenon, Michael	1	2	1		
Lech, Stephen	1	2	2		
Wolfe, John	1	3	5		
Row, Fredk	1	5	3		
Shaffer, Francis	1	4	4		
Shaffer, Jacob	1	1	1		
✓ Castater, Leonard	1	5	1		
Lincort, Jacob	1	1	2		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	
Reider, George	1	1	3		
Olbert, Peter	1	1	5		
Cress, Henry	1	2	3		
Otto, Henry	1	4	1		
Dobson, William	1	3	4		
Campble, George	1	2	3		
Vinsell, Christr	1	4	5		
Hough, John	1	2	1		
Cowhill, Casper	3	4	5		
Leiter, Phillip	1	4	5		
Crenninger, Henry	1	2	3		
Crenninger, Jacob	1	1	2		
Hoyl, Martin	1	2	6		
Fisher, John	1	4	4		
Sanders, Lewis	1	1	4		
Sanders, Nicholas	1		1		
Houpt, Conrad	1		2		
Leiter, Eve	1	1	2		
Bell, George	1	2	3		
Reed, John Wm	1		3		
Leiter, Adam	2	3	4		
Nace, John	1	3	5		
Beatty, Alexander	1	1	3	1	
Hesler, William	1	1	4		
Overmire, Peter	1	5	2		
Bruner, Jacob	1	1	1		
Bean, John	1	2	2		
Gill, William	2	6	1		
Parket, Jacob	1		3		
Frey, John	1	3	4		
Welfe, George	1	1	2		
Coons, Jacob	1	3	3		
Overmire, Wm	3	3	3		
Boop, George	3	1	2		
Bishop, Jacob	2		4		
Otto, George	1		2		
Wells, John	1	3	3		
Overmire, George	3	2	2	1	
Brevard, William	1		3		
Black, James	2		3		
Leach, William	1	4	3		
McCorkle, John	2		1		
Little, Andw	1	2	3		
Templeton, Samuel	1		4		
Ginney, Jacob	1	3	3		
Beatty, James	1	1	3	1	
Long, George	1	2	1		
Trester, Michael	1	5	2		
Barber, Samuel	1		3	1	
Watson, James	1	1	2		
Mathers, Thomas	1		2		
Mathers, Samuel	1	4	5		
Watson, Jesse	1	4	2		
Green, Joseph	1	5	3		
Barber, Thomas	1	1	2		
Shivley, Henry	1		3	1	
Lewis, Paschal	2		2		
Givenn, Daniel	1		2		
Brown, John	1	1	1		
Kenedy, Alexr	1		1	1	1
Tate, David	1	5	2		
Chambers, Robert	1	1	2		
Chambers (Widow)	1		1		
Bruner, John	1		3		
Barber, Robert	2	3	5		
Bond, John	1				
Laughlin, Adam	1		1		
Coutherman, David	2		2		
Coutherman, Jacob	1	3	2		
Coutherman, Conrad	1	1	1		
Douglas, William	2	4	2		
Gamperlane, Charles	1	3	8	2	
Shank, Samuel	2		2		
Shriener, Henry	1		2		
Wolfe, George	1	2	1		
Conrad, George	3	2	3		
Conrad, George, Junr	1		2		
Hains, Conrad	1	1	2		
Buck, John	1	1	1		
Howsel, Peter	3	3	4		
Gilmore, Phillip	1	3	5		
Trester, William	1	2	2		
Millar, Mary			3		
Row, John	1	3	5		
Hosler, Michael	1		1		
Huston, William	1	2	4	1	
Burns, Peter	1	3	1		
Fichler, George	1	3	4		
Bizzle, Jacob	1		3		
Sheek, John	1				
Benford, George	1	5	3		
Hunter, Samuel	2	1	4		
Southerland, Thos	1	1	2		
Vanvelain, Docr Robt	1	1	1		
Brevard, James	1	2	2	1	
Vought, Michael	1	3	3		
Steel, David	1	2	2		
Beatty, Hugh	1	3	5		

1790 PA CENSUS

Report & Charts | Psychic Readings
Tarot Readings | Astrology Readings
ASTRONET Click Here

The Schaeffer's of the Tulpehocken Settlement

Updated September 5, 2000

Dave Schaeffer
1115 Old Airport Road
Douglassville, PA 19518
A-United States
610-689-4068
dschaef@icdc.com

Edit Your Page

The "Schaeffer" name has many, many, many, spelling variations:

Schaeffer, Schaefer, Schafer, Shaefer, Shaefer, Shaffer, Schaver, Shaver, Sheffer, Shefer, Shiffer, Shifer, Schaffner, Shafer, Schoeffer, Schoffer, Schofer, and … Often in the 18th and 19th century an umlaut was used over the "ä ".

A variant in spelling the "S…r" name implies little as to the lineage or relationship of individuals. In my research, I've found up to three alternate spellings for the same individual in primary source documents. So, if you researching the Schaeffer name – no matter how it's spelled -- welcome to my site!!!

I was born in Womelsdorf, Pennsylvania which was the earliest town in what was the Tulpehocken Settlement. Much of the land that comprises this present day town was purchased from a Schaeffer. Europeans first occupied this area in 1723 when a small group of German (Palatine) settlers moved south from Schoharie, an earlier settlement in what is now New York State. Additional Palatine families followed them in 1724. It is believed that Johann Nicholas Schaeffer and his brother Johann Friederich were among this second wave of migrants to the Tulpehocken from New York's Schoharie valley.

Nicholas, Friederich, and their descendants have been well researched and many Schaeffer's across the United States and around the world can tie their lineage back to these pioneers. The irony is that this Schaeffer who is from Womelsdorf and who can trace his roots in the Tulpehocken area to at least the 1790's has not yet been able to develop a link to either the Nicholas or Friederich trees.

Perhaps there are hidden branches in the known Schaeffer trees? Or, perhaps there were other early Schaeffer pioneers who settled in Tulpehocken? These are the issues that I am researching. To answer these questions I am currently gathering as much information as I can about all the Schaeffer's living in the Tulpehocken and contiguous areas before 1850.

To date I have collected information on over 500 individuals. While I use secondary sources to uncover leads, my focus is to collect and document the Schaeffers by relying, where possible, on primary records or translations, where necessary. This site does not contain this information because it is very much a

work in process and much of the structure is unproven. If you can provide any information relative to this area of my research or if you are also investigating the Schaeffer's please contact me.

What I have included on this site is my ancestral tree, less any information on living individuals. I am not listed on this tree. Perhaps, eventually my research will allow me to tie my ancestral tree back to the earliest Schaeffer's in the Tulpehocken settlement.

Currently, Jacob Schaeffer and his wife Christina are my earliest known ancestors. They had a son George who was born in about 1792. George Schaeffer married Maria Batdorf in 1818 at the Zion Union Church in Womelsdorf. George and Maria had at least eight children. I have evidence that one of these children John Schaeffer (born 8-21-1823) lived in Newton county, Indiana in 1866. Perhaps this lead will help a fellow researcher. Another younger son George B. Schaeffer was my ancestor.

Again, please free to contact me if you think or even suspect that we are on the same path.

Dave Schaeffer
Dschaef@ICDC.com

GEDCOM Trees (viewing trees requires 4.0 or later)

- Jacob & Christina Schaeffer (28 KB)
  This tree does not contain any information on living individuals.

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- User Home Page Outline Descendant Tree: Descendants of Jacob Schaeffer

Created with Family Tree Maker Find out how!

The content shown on this page has been submitted by a Genealogy.com customer, and is not subject to verification by Genealogy.com. Neither Genealogy.com nor its affiliates are responsible for the accuracy of any information contained on this page. The opinions expressed on this page are the author's alone and not the opinions of Genealogy.com.

[Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search | Help]
[Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Tech Support | Home]
[HistoryChannel.com | Biography.com]

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

work in process and much of the structure is unproven. If you can provide any information relative to this area of my research or if you are also investigating the Schaeffer's please contact me.

What I have included on this site is my ancestral tree, less any information on living individuals. I am not listed on this tree. Perhaps, eventually my research will allow me to tie my ancestral tree back to the earliest Schaeffer's in the Tulpehocken settlement.

Currently, Jacob Schaeffer and his wife Christine are my earliest known ancestors. They had a son George who was born in about 1792. George Schaeffer married Maria Batdorf in 1818 at the Zion Union Church in Womelsdorf. George and Maria had at least eight children. I have evidence that one of these children John Schaeffer (born 8-21-1823) lived in Newton county, Indiana in 1866. Perhaps this lead will help a fellow researcher. Another younger son George B. Schaeffer was my ancestor.

Again, please free to contact me if you think or even suspect that we are on the same path.

Dave Schaeffer
Dschael@ICDC.com

GEDCOM Trees (viewing trees requires 4.0 or later)

- **Jacob & Christina Schaeffer** (28 KB)
  This tree does not contain any information on living individuals.

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- **User Home Page Outline Descendant Tree: Descendants of Jacob Schaeffer**

Genealogy.com ♣ Family Tree Maker ♣ Broderbund

The content shown on this page has been submitted by a Genealogy.com customer, and is not subject to verification by Genealogy.com. Neither Genealogy.com nor its affiliates are responsible for the accuracy of any information contained on this page. The opinions expressed on this page are the author's alone and not the opinions of Genealogy.com.

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Subject: **[SHAFFER-L] Re: Shaffer genealogy**
Resent-Date: Sun, 24 Sep 2000 04:58:38 -0700
Resent-From: SHAFFER-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sun, 24 Sep 2000 07:58:54 -0400
From: "Mark E. Shaffer" <mshaffer@erols.com>
To: SHAFFER-L@rootsweb.com

Hello Bill,

I do not see a connection to my Shaffer line, but I am forwarding this to the SHAFFER List. Perhaps someone there will see a connection. Good luck in your research.

Mark

RebeccaKshaffer@aol.com wrote:

> *My name is Bill Shaffer. I am researching my family tree and am looking for information regarding:*
>
> *Michael Abraham (?) Shaffer, Schaffer, Schaeffer (sp?) b abt 1740 d aft 1800 m 1762 Appolonia Brocious(?) b abt 1743 d aft 1800. Michael served in the Revolutionary War with a John George Peiffer under a Capt. Reed out of Northumberland Co. Micheal is thought to have emigrated from Germany. Michael and family lived in Chester Co. township ?, Lebanon Co, Schaefferstown, Northumberland Co Greenbriar (?), finally Crawford Co.*
>
> *Children:*
>
> *Anna Margaret Schaffer b abt 1763*
>
> *Catharine Schaffer b 1764, Chester Co. d 9 Sep. 1830 Crawford Co.*
>
> *Hannah Schaffer b.1765, Chester Co. d abt 1840 Armstrong Co*
>
> *Andreas (Andrew) Schaffer b. 27 July 1771, Lebanon Co. d. 1856/1857 Jefferson Co. (my ancestor)*
>
> *Johannes Schaffer b. 6 Nov 1773, Lebanon or Northumberland Co d. 22 Feb 1840*
>
> *Magdalena Schaffer b 5 Apr 1778*
>
> *>From the spacing of the birth years there may have been other children that we are not aware of as yet.*
>
> *Some of Michael and Appolonia's children were in Armstong and Jefferson Counties. From the information (from another searcher) I have they were Hannah and Andrew. Andrew Schaffer b. 27 July 1771 d. 1856/1857 m. abt 1794 Magdalena Schneider b. 14 Dec. 1774 d. aft 1850. Their chilren were:*
>
> *Samuel b. 1794/1795 d. 1884,*
> *Michael ,*
> *Daniel (my ancestor) b.1801 d.1862 m. Sarah Wyckoff b.1799 d.1865.*
> *Jacob,*
> *James b. 10 Jan. 1807 d. 13 Feb 1892,*
> *Mary b. 2 Nov 1810 d. 24 Apr 1886,*

```
> Sarah b. 1814/1815 d. bef 1860,
> John b. 1814/1815 d. ?,
> George Wasington b. 1 Oct 1818 d. ?
> Jacob.
>
> Daniel's son Elias W. b.1830 d.1908 m. Helena Salen b.1833 d.1910
>
> Elias's son William Daniel b.1862 d.1957 m. Ida Mae Spencer b.1875 d.1953
>
> William's son William Lumen b.1896 d.1986 m.Dorothy L. Hereford b.1896 d.1956
>
> William's son John Robert b.1925 m.Marian J. Hilborn b.1927
>
> John's son William Robert b. 1950 (me)
>
> Thanks
> Bill Shaffer


==============================
Genealogy calendars, guestbooks and more:
Visit RootsWeb's Resource Center at
http://resources.rootsweb.com/
```

SCHAFER
ZWALLY

BAPTISMAL AND MARRIAGE RECORDS,

REV. JOHN WALDSCHMIDT,

COCALICO, MODEN KRICK, WEISSEICHEN LAND AND SELTENREICH. GEMEINDE.

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNA.

1752-1786.

TRANSLATED BY
LUTHER R. KELKER,
HARRISBURG, PENNA.

CAPES—Judith, d. Gorg & w. Catharina; b. Apr. 4, 1783; bap. Oct. 26, 1783; sp. Elisabeth Eschelman.

CHILYAN—Johannes, s. Abraham & Elisabeth; b. Oct. 27, 1778; bap. Nov. 22, 1778; sp. Gottlieb Mack & w. Anna.

CHILYAN—(Killian) Jacob s. Abraham & Anna Elisabeth; b. May. 8, 1777; bap. Sept. 15, 1777; sp. Jacob Chiljan, for whom the child was named.

CHOX—(Jacques) Maria,, Sophia, ch. Samuel & w. Catharina; b. May 30, 1780; bap. Dec. 24, 1780; sp. Jacob Hassler, Maria Hassler, Sophia Hassler, all three ch. of Bastian Hassler.

CONRAD—Catharina, d. Daniel & w. Barbara; b. July 7, 1760; bap. Aug. 17, 1760; sp. Rosina Schanck.

DANNER—Elisabeth, d. Alexander; b. ———; bap. July 12, 1752; sp. Marx Egly & w.

DANNER—Johannes, s. Michael & w. Elisabeth; b. Dec. 23, 1782; bap. Mch. 14, 1783; sp. Heinrich Kafroth & w. Margretha.

DEATO—Johannes, s. Michael & w. Anna Barbara; b. June 25, 1753; bap. Sept. 16, 1753; sp. Simon Duy & Elisabeth Kohl.

DECKER—Peter (bro't by Stephen Bollinger), Heinrich; b. ———; bap. ——, 1757; sp. Peter Boll & w.

DEFY—Elisabeth, d. Wilhelm & w. Elisabeth; b Feb. 1 1754; bap. Mch. 3, 1754; sp. Fillippus Ranck, Jr. & w. Magdalena.

DIEFFENDORFER—Anna Maria,. d. Johann Adam & w. Anna Margaretha; b. May 29, 1754; bap. June 30, 1754; sp. Gottfried Bickle & Anna Maria Rabb.

DIEFFENDORFFER—Johannes, s. Michael & w. Elisabeth; b. Feb. 11, 1754; bap. Mch. 3, 1754; sp. Johannes Dieffendorffer, Jr. & Anna Maria Rapp.

DEITBRICH—Johann Balser, s. Johann Nicolaus & w. Anna Margretha; b. Dec. 23, 1754; bap. Jan. 26, 1755; sp. Halsar Bosshaar & w. Anna Maria.

DOCK—Jacob, s. Jacob & w. Phillipina; b. Dec. 22, 1776; bap. May 8, 1779; sp. Jacob Schwartz Walter & w. Maria. Julianna —d. of above; b. Sept. 8, 1781; bap. July 13, 1782; sp. Filip Dock, Jr. & Barbara, d. Johannes Ruhm, both single

DOCK—Jacob s. Johann Nicolaus & w. Anna Maria; b. Mar. 22, 1778; bap. May 8, 1779; sp. Jacob Schwartz Walter & w. Maria. Johannes, s. of above; b. Jan. 6, 1781; bap. July 13, 1782; sp. Andrew Riehm & w. Barbara.

DOCK—Johannes "nun zwar ehelent", s. Johannes & w. Elisabeth; b. Apr. 26, 1782; bap. Apr. 29, 1782; sp. Johannes Aumuller & w. Catharina.

DOCK—Salome, d. Matthias & w. Dorrothea; b. Apr. 15, 1780; bap. June 23, 1780; sp. Johannes Serbe, Jr. & w. Margaretha Bunsch.

DOCK—Wilhelm, s. Philip & w. Margaretha; b. Aug. 2 (cir.) 1767; bap. July 13, 1782; sp. The Parents.

DOMMEN—Johann Jacob, s. Johann Jacob & w. Susanna; b. Mch. 6, 1754; bap. Apr. 7, 1754; sp. Johann Jacob Bullinger & w. Anna Maria.

DORR—Jacob, s. Abraham & w. Magdalena; b. Mch. 21, 1762; bap. Apr. 9, 1762; sp. Rudolf Bullinger & w. Margaretha.

DORR—Abraham, s. Conrad & w. Barbara; b. July 25, 1779; bap. Nov. 1779; sp. Abraham Huber & w. Magdalena.

DOST—Anna Maria, s. Josef & w. Sara; b. Dec. 16, 1783; bap. Apr. 11, 1784; sp. Thomas Bunsch & w. Anna Maria.

DREISBACH—Catharina Elisabeth, d. Martin; b. ———; bap. May 3, 1759; sp. Georg Schneider & w. Johannes, s. of above; b. ———; bap. Sept. 24, 1762; sp. Jost Walter & w. Elisabeth.

DUBS—Fronica, d. Johannes & w. Barbara; b. Jan. 15, 1760; bap. June 10, 1760; sp. Heinrich Lohmuller & w. Fronica (Foot note states, 9th. June, 1760, I preached on the Schwadera (Swatara) at the Dubs Church after many requests, and baptized the child.)

DUMMY—Anna Christina, d. Johann Jacob & w. Susanna; b. June 20, 1755; bap. July 13, 1755; sp. Fillip Schaffer & &. Anna Christina.

DUTZ—Lehnhard, s. Jacob & w. Rebecca; b. July 22, 1759; bap. Oct. 6, 1760; sp. Lehnhart Umberger & w. Maria Barbara.

DUY—Emanuel, s. Simon & w. Catharina; b. Jan. 17, 1755; bap. Jan. 30, 1755; sp. Emanuel Suss & Anna Margaretha Schutz, both single.

EBERHARD—Anna Maria, d. Johannes & w. Anna Maria; b. Dec. 29, 1781; bap. Apr. 1, 1782; sp. The Parents.

EBERHART—Johann Gorg, s. Gorg & w.; b. ———; bap. May 13, 1750; sp. Hanss Zwally & w.

EHHALT—Magdalena, d. Matthias & w. Elisabeth; b. Oct 27, 1759; bap. Nov. 25, 1759; sp. Andreas Beck & Anna Weber, both single.

EICHHOLTZ—Johannes, s. Heinrich & w. Margaretha; b. Nov. 15, 1782; bap. Feb. 11, 1783; sp Johannes Heldry & w. Eva.

HETZLER—Christina, s. Balser & w. Barbara; b. Feb. 26, 1778; bap. Nov. 24, 1778; sp. The Sponsorship was performed by Magdalena Schlechty, with and for her son Christian.

HEYBERGER—Conrad, s. Conrad & w. Catharina; b. Oct. 3, 1753; bap. Oct. 7, 1753; sp. Rudolf Bollinger & w. Margretha.

HEYDSCHUK—Margaretha, d. Jacob & w. Dorothea; b. Oct. 2, 1756; bap. Oct. 31, 1756; sp. Fillipp Schmidt & Margaretha Vornwald, both single, but were married Dec. 14, 1756, in Reading.

HICCENELL—Heinrich, s. David & Anna Maria; b. Oct. 22, 1783; bap. Aug. 1, 1784; sp. The Parents.

HICKENELL—Johannes, s. ———; b. ———; bap. Apr. 8, 1781; sp. Johannes Bechthol & w. Anna Maria. (Parents' name and date of birth omitted in the original.)

HILLEBRAND—Catharina, d. Christian & w. Maria Catharina; b. Mch. 9, 1778; bap. Mch. 10, 1778; sp. Catharina Zwally. (The Parents married at this time.)

HIMBERGER—Jacob, s. Balser & Eva; b. Oct. 17, 1784; bap. Nov. 14, 1784; sp. Jacob Blanckebichler & Regina Rufner, both single.

HINSSY—Johann Adam, s. Christofel & w. Anna Maria; b. Jan. 8, 1783; bap. Mch. 29, 1783; sp. Johann Adam Weitzel & w. Catharina.

HISTER—Johann Wilhelm, s. Jost & w. Anna Elisabeth; b. Nov. 11, 1770; bap. Dec. 26, 1770; sp. The Father.

HOFFER—Heinrich, s. Jacob & w. Anna; b. May 7, 1783; bap. Dec. 5, 1784; sp. Johannes Heberling & w. Magdalena.

HOFFER—Jacob, s. Johannes; b. Nov. 6, 1755; bap. Feb. 11, 1756; sp. Jacob Hassler & w. Anna Maria. Johan Heinrich, s. of above; b. ——; bap. May 13, 1759; sp. Heinrich Walter & w. Anna Margretha. Isaac, s. of above; b. ———; bap. Dec. 20, 1761; sp. Isaac Wittmeyer & w.

HOFFER—Susanna, d. Johannes & w. Elisabeth; b. Feb. 5, 1765; bap. Mch. 20, 1765; sp. Casper Kabel & w. Susanna.

HOFFER—Fronica, d. Matthias & w. Anna Maria; b. Feb. 15, 1754; bap. Mch. 17, 1754; sp. Rudolf Vollweiler & w. Catharina.

HOFMAN—Anna Elisabeth, d. Heinrich & w. Eva; b. May 11, 1785; bap. July 3, 1785; sp. Balser Hoffman & Anna Elisabeth, d. of Christian Eschelmann.

HOFFMAN—Johann Conrad, s. Wilhelm & w. Catharina; b. Sept. 3, 1783; bap. Nov. 9, 1783; sp. Conrad Ruhl & w. Christina.

HOFFMANN—Maria, d. Heinrich & w. Eva; b. July 11, 1780; bap. Aug. 13, 1780; sp. The Grandparents, Jacob Hoffmann & w. Maria.

HOLL—Jacob, s. Gorg Michael & w. Susanna; b. Nov. 10, 1763; bap. Apr. 6, 1766; sp. Jacob Kriech & w. Catharina. Rosina, d. of above; b. Nov. 6, 1765; bap. Apr. 3, 1766; sp. Peter Grauel & w. Rosina.

HORNBERGER—Johann Adam, s. Friedrich & w. Anna; b. Dec. 31, 1777; bap. Apr. 20, 1778; sp. Conrad Hornberger & w. Anna Catharina.

HORNBERGER—Joh. Carl, s. Gorg Friedrich & w. Anna; b. June 18, 1785; bap. July 3, 1785; sp. Jacob Hoffer & w. Anna.

HOSCHAAR—Johann Peter, s. Friedrich & w. Christina; b. Dec. 21, 1780; bap. Mch. 11, 1781; sp. Andreas Gartner & w. Elisabeth.

HOSCHAAR—Catharina, d. Friedrich & w. Christina; b. Nov. 4, 1783; bap. Apr. 12, 1784; sp. Johannes Zerbe & w. Catharina.

HOSCHAAR—Anna, d. Heinrich & w. Margretha; b. Mch. 12, 1777; bap. Apr. 27, 1777; sp. The Parents.

HOSSCHAUER—Johan Heinrich, s. Heinrich & w. Anna; b. Apr. 30, 1768; bap. May 4, 1768; sp. Jost Heinrich Schneider & w. Catharina. (The Mother died May 6, 1768.) Heinrich, s. of above; b. Apr. 17, 1764; bap. May 27, 1764; sp. Heinrich Ache & w. Anna.

HUBER—Margretha, d. Johannes & Maria Elisabeth; b. Sept. 18, 1760; bap. Oct. 6. 1760; sp. Peter Ritscher & w. Anna Margretha.

HUBNER—Anna Margretha, d. Solomon & w. Christine; b. Jan. 21, 1780; bap. Jan 30, 1780; sp. Anna Margretha, d. of David Kummers.

HUSTER—Johannes, s. Johannes & w. Catharina; b. July 15, 1783; bap. Sept. 7, 1783; sp. The Parents.

HYGENELL—Jacob, s. David & Anna Maria; b. July 8, 1778; bap. Aug. 23, 1778; sp. Philip Hess & w. Sara.

ISCHUNG—Christian, s. Peter & w. Magdalena; b. June 14, 1760; bap. July 6, 1760; sp. Matthias Hoffer & w. Anna Maria.

SCHWEITZER (?)—Fronica, d. Christian & Fronica; b. Mch. 21, 1764; bap. May 27, 1764; sp. The Parents. (The child was not Schweitzer's own, as Fronica was pregnant by another man, but Schweitzer married her.)

ILLEGITIMATE—Johann Michael, s. Michael Battdorf & Margretha, d. Adam Bohmer, decd.; b. Jan. 23, 1782; bap. Feb. 9, 1783; sp. Michael Bohmer & w. Maria Barbara.

ILLEGITIMATE—Elisabetha, d. Elias Raird-Deurs-(Davis?) & Anna Maria, d. Heinrich Hahn; b. Jan. 2, 1784; bap. May 11, 1784; sp. Heinrich Hahn & w. Anna Christina. (This Elias Dairds afterwards married a d. of Johannes Gernants.)

ILLEGITIMATE—Catharina; d. ——— & Dorothea Hefft, widow; b. Aug. 8, 1778; bap. June 18, 1779; sp. Magdalena Getz.

ILLEGITIMATE—Johannes, s. Jacob Joner & Augustina Duss; b. Apr. 29, 1753; bap. May 17, 1753; sp. Johannes Duss.

ILLEGITIMATE—Maria Catharina, s. Heinrich Muller & Magdalena Kessler; b. Dec. 22, 1783; bap. May 24, 1784; sp. Johannes Dautrich & w. Anna Maria.

ILLEGITIMATE—Johan Gorg, s. Johannes Rempsberger & Catharina Davis; b. Apr. 9, 1777; bap. Aug. 25, 1777; sp. Gorg Spat & w. Anna Maria.

ILLEGITIMATE—Johannes, s. James Ritsher & Fronica, d. Paul Ebrecht; b. Feb. 1, 1783; bap. Mch. 29, 1783; sp. The Mother.

ILLEGITIMATE—On the 23rd. of Nov. 1773, a son of the widow of Jost Filtzmeyer was baptized. The Father of the child was Filip Wehrheim, a married man. The child was born Nov. 9, 1773; sp. Henry Hetterich & w. Catharina.

JACK—Catharina, d. Thomas & w. Maria; b. Mch. 19, 1783; bap. June 1, 1783; sp. Jacob Anweg & w. Catharina.

JACOB—Abraham, s. Philip; b. Oct. 9, 1761; bap. Oct. 9, 1761; sp. Abraham Hassler & w.

JACOB—Heinrich, s. Philip & w. Elisabeth; b. Jan. 11, 1781; bap. Feb. 18, 1781; sp. Michael Schauer & w. Maria.

JACOBI—Johann Adam, s. Adam & w. Anna Margretha; b. Apr. 22, 1755; bap. May 13, 1755; sp. Matthias Jacobi & w. Elisabeth, after whose marriage the child was baptized. (The child died 1759.) Maria Catharina, d. of above; b. Nov. 9, 1756; bap. Dec. 5, ——; sp. Jacob Van Kiman & Maria Catharina Laber. Anna Elisabeth, d. of above; b. Mch. 27, 1760; bap. Apr. 20, 1760; sp. Jacob Enck & w. Anna Maria.

JACOBI—Johannes, s. Matthias & w. Elisabeth; b. Mch. 17, 1756; bap. Mch. 29, 1756; sp. Adam Jacobi & w. Anna Margretha.

JOST—Johannes, s. Nicolaus, Jr. & w. Regina; b. Apr. 18, 1779; bap. May 2, 1779; sp. Johannes Klingeman & w. Christina.

JUNG—Johannes, s. Johannes; b. ———; bap. Apr. 3, 1757; sp. Johannes Ache & w.

JUNG—Johannes, s. Johannes & w. Maria Elisabetha; b. Aug. 27, 1753; bap. Sept. 16, 1753; sp. Johannes Eberhart & Catharina Schuts.

JUNG—Dorrothea, d. Michael & w. Susanna; b. Mch. 5, 1779; bap. June 13, 1779; sp. Dorrothea, widow of Gorg Hefft.

KABEL—Abraham, s. Casper; b. ———; bap. Apr. 1, 1753; sp. Abraham Hassler & his Mother. Isaac, s. of above; b. ———; bap. June 1, 1755; sp. Abraham Hassler & Catharina Weller. Jacob, s. of above; b. ———; bap. June 1, 1755; sp. Joh. Siegfried Billing & Juliana Weller. Maria Magdalena, d of above; b. ———; bap. Nov. 19, 1757; sp. Michael Schafer & w. Susanna Catharina, d. of above; b. ———; bap. Mch. 14, 1759; sp. Gorg Nagel & w. Anna Catharina.

KABEL—Elisabeth, d. Casper & w. Susanna; b. Mch. 20, 1761; bap. Apr. 15, 1761; sp. Wilhelm Fischer & w. Elisabeth. Daniel, s. of above; b. Nov. 25, 1763; bap. Dec. 25, 1763; sp. Daniel Kabel & w. Barbara.

KACHEL—Elisabetha, d. Lenhart & w. Catharina; b. Jan. 26, 1779; bap. May 23, 1779; sp. Gorg Schlabach & Elisabetha Eschelmann, both single.

KAFROTH—Maria Dorothea, d. Gerhart & w. Maria Barbara; b. Nov. 2, 1752; bap. Dec. 17, 1752; sp. Mathias Beckel & w. Dorothea. Johann Jacob, s. of above; b. Dec. 2, 1754; bap. Dec. 22, 1754; sp. Matthias Beckel & w. Dorrothea.

KAMLER—Elisabeth, d. Jacob & w. Elisabeth; b. Nov. 21, 1779; bap. Mch. 26, 1780; sp. The Parents.

KAUFFER—Maria Catharina, d. Johann Heinrich & w. Anna Margretha; b. Dec. 15, 1752; bap. Jan. 4, 1753; sp. Maria Catharina Richter.

KEILER—Thomas, s. Heinrich; b. ———; bap. Oct. 22, 1752; sp. Thomas Scherb & w. Maria Barbara, d. of above; b. ———; bap. July 29, 1758; sp. Ludwig Schweitzer & w.

KEGEREISS—Name omitted, s. Christian, omitted; b. (no date); bap. Aug. 1, 1779; sp. Gorg Michael Brunner & w.

KELLER—Johannes, s. Heinrich & w. Anna Catharina; b. Mch. 3, 1781; bap. Mch. 18, 1781; sp. The Parents.

KELLER—Anna Christina, d. Heinrich & w. Christine; b. July 23, 1786; bap. same day; sp. Catharina, d. (Rev.) John Waldschmidt. Catharina Margretha, d. of above; b: Nov. 1, 1782; bap. Nov. 16, 1782; sp. Catharina Margretha, d. Rev. John Waldschmidt.

KELLER—Elisabeth; d. Johannes & w. Dorrothea; b. July 2, 1773; bap. July 11, 1773; sp. The Parents. Anna Maria,

ZULAUFF—Jacob, s. Johannes & w. Anna Margreth; b. Nov. 24, 1783; bap. Mch. 21, 1784; sp. Jacob Wicklein & w. Catharina.

ZWALLY—Thomas, s. Johannes & Anna Catharina; b. July 30, 1767; bap. Mch. 3, 1771; sp. Catharina Zwally, child named for Thomas Kern. Catharina, d. of above; b. Aug. 22, 1769; bap. Mch. 3, 1771; sp. Catharina Zwally. Johannes, s. of above; b. Oct. 17, 1770; bap. Mch. 3,1771; sp. Gorg Ury & w. Eva Margretha.

MARRIAGES.

AACHE—Goorg, and Elisabeth, d. of Gorg Scheider; Dec. 2, 1772.

AACHE—Gorg, s. Johannes Aache, and Catharine Elisabetha, d. of Georg (Illegible); Dec. 17, 1754.

AACHE—Jacob, s. of decd. Lehnhard Aache, and Elizabeth, d. of Conrad Breneisen; Apr. 20, 1782.

AACHE—Johannes, widower, and Maria Christine, d. of Adolph Zimmerman; July 21, 1767. (In Heinrich Aache' house.)

ACHEBACH—Anna Maria, d. of Matthias Achebach, and Gorg Brunner, s. of Gorg Michael Feb. 12, 1779.

ACHEBACH—Maria Margaretta, d. of Matthias Achebach, and Peter Naumann, s. of Peter Naumann; Feb. 2, 1779.

ACKERMANN—Balser, s. of the decd. Wendel Ackermann, and Elisabeth, widow of Gorg Albrecht; June 18, 1771.

ADAM—Johannes, s. of Bernhard Adam and Elisabeth d. of the decd. Heinrich Seidenbander; June 13, 1779.

ADAM—Nicolaus, s. of Bernhard Adam, and Anna Maria, d. of Gorg Kohl; Nov. 22. 1782.

ALBRECHT—Anna Maria, widow of David Albrecht, and Bernhardus Neizer; June 25, 1754.

ALLBRECHT—Catharina, d. of Johann Christ Allbrecht, and Johannes Huster, s. of Jost Huster; Sept. 5, 1780. (In Pastor's house.)

ALBRECHT—Elisabeth, widow of Gorg Albrecht, and Balser Ackerman, s. of Wendel Ackerman, decd.; June 18, 1771.

ALBRECHT—Gorg, s. of the decd. Joh. Gorg Albrecht, and Agada, d. of the decd. Christofel Gister; Feb. 14, 1758.

ALBRECHT—Johan Gorg, widower, and Anna Maria, d. of Peter Lehr; Apr. 6, 1777.

ALBRECHT—Johan Gorg, and Elisabetha, d. of Martin Walless; Mch. 27, 1759.

ALBRECHT—Stophel, and Catharina Zuber; Sept. 22, 1761.

ALLSTADT—Catharina, d. of Martin Allstadt, and Johannes Soder, s. of Nicolaus Soder, decd.; Nov. 8, 1764. In the Church at Reading.

ALTHAUS—Conrad, s. of Jacob Althaus, and Barbara, d. of Nicolaus Weinhold; May 29, 1781.

AMME—Phillippus, s. of the decd. Johannes Amme, and Magdalena, d. of Jacob Bosser; Jan. 21, 1755.

WISSENANT—Anna Barbara, d. Adam & ———; b. ———; bap. Sept. 22, 1751; sp. Gorg Brunner & w.

WITTMANN—Sara, d. Abraham & w. Elisabeth; b. Mch. 6, 1779; bap. May 2, 1779; sp. Lehnhart Kessler & w. Anna Maria.

WITTMANN—Magdalena, d. Wilhelm & w. Catharina; b. Dec. 16, 1780; bap. Feb. 18, 1781; sp. Lehnhard Kepler & w. Anna Maria.

WOHLFART—Elisabetha, d. Conrath & w. Margretha; b. Mch. 12, 1755; bap. Mch. 23, 1755; sp. Ulrich Mischler & w. Elisabetha.

WOHLLEBEN—Johann Heinrich, s. Frantz & w. Catharina; b. Oct. 6, 1778; bap. Oct. 29, 1778; sp. Heinrich Muller & w. Catharina.

WOHLWEIN—Johannes, s. Philipus & w. Elisabeth; b. Apr. 24, 1767; bap. May 31, 1767; sp. Johannes Meyer & Catharina Schafer, both single.

WOLFF—Maria, d. Jacob & w. Magdalena; b. Jan 2, 1781; bap. Apr. 22, 1781; sp. Salomon Westler & w. Regina.

WOLFSKIEHL—Marie Magdalena, d. Fillipp & w. Wandelina; b. Oct. 8, 1754; bap. Oct. 13, 1754; sp. Maria Magdalena Wengert.

WOLLWEIN—Barbara, d. Filip & w. Elisabeth; b. Feb. 7, 1769; bap. Mch. 5, 1769; sp. Marx Binckle & Barbara Bulmann.

WOMMER—Johann Michael, s. Michael & w. Barbara; b. Oct. 12, 1765; bap. Nov. 3, 1765; sp. Michael Wommer & w. Anna Maria.

WORST—Johann Jacob, s. Jacob Worst; b. ———; bap. ——, 1749; sp. Marx Klein, Jr. & w. (Copied by Rev. J. W. from a Baptism Book at Michael Amwegs.) Maria Juliana, d. of above; b. ———; bap. Apr. 6, 1751; sp. Michael Binckle & w. Heinrich, s. of above; b. ———; bap. June 22, 1755; sp. Heinrich Binckle & Catharina Killian.

WURST—Johan Peter, s. Jacob; b. ———;bap. June 8, 1753; sp. Peter Klein & Margretha Brunner.

WURTZ—Gorg Michael, s. Friedrich; b. ———; bap. Aug. 12, 1753; sp. Gorg. Brunner & w.

WURTZ—Elizabeth, d. Heinrich; b. ———; bap. Jan. 2, 1769; sp. Jacob Bauer & Elisabeth Walter. Anna Christine, s. of above; b. ———; bap. Nov. 24, 1750; sp. Theobald Seltenreich & w.

ZACHERIAS—Peter, s. Daniel & w. Anna Elisabeth; b. Jan. 13, 1765; bap. Mch. 17, 1765; sp. Peter Herben & Elisabeth, d. of Michael Grauel.

ZEBACH—Juliana Rosine, d. Bartholomay; b———; bap. July 22, 1760; sp. Juliana Rosina Urig.

ZELL—Christian, s. Thomas & w. Catharina; b. Apr. 4, 1784; bap. June 20, 1784; sp Bernhard Zell.

ZELLER—Heinrich, s. Filip Jacob & w. Dorrothea; b. Aug. 10, 1781; bap. Oct. 14, 1781; sp. Heinrich Weid & w. Catharina.

ZELLER—Daniel Adam, s. Jacob & w. Dorrothea; b. May 1, 1784; bap. July 11, 1784; sp. Adam Bohmer & Barbara Schlebach.

ZELLER—Peter, s. Peter & w. Elisabeth; b. Jan. 16, 1784; bap. May 10, 1784; sp. Michael Pitz & w. Elisabeth.

ZIBACH—J. Paul, s. Bartholamay; b. ———; bap. May 8, 1761; sp. Johannes Pauly Gimperlin & w.

ZIEGLER—Anna Maria, d. Christian & w. Anna Maria; b Dec. 18, 1783; bap. Apr. 11, 1784; sp. Samuel Kachel & w. Barbara.

ZIEGLER—Samuel, s. Gorg & w. Anna Margretha; b. Apr. 11, 1786; bap. June 25, 1786; sp. Abraham Ziegler & Anna Barbara Keppler.

ZIEGLER—Abraham, s. Gorg & w. Margretha; b. Nov. 4, 1784; bap. Feb. 13, 1785; sp. Abraham Ziegler & Anna Barbara, d. of Lehnhart Kepplinger, both single.

ZIGLER—Elisabeth, d. Gorg & w. Maria Margreth; b. Sept. 13, 1778; bap. Nov. 22, 1778; sp. Elias Riche & w. Rosina.

ZIMMERMANN—Juliana, d. Adolf; b. ———; bap. Mch. 16, 1760; sp. Michael Binckle & w.

ZIMMERMANN—Maria Margaretha, d. Christian & w. Maria Margretha; .b Oct. 2, 1780; bap. Nov. 12, 1780; sp. the Parents.

ZIMMERMANN—Johan Gorg, s. Heinrich & w. Barbara; b. June 2, 1785; bap. Aug. 21, 1785; sp. Johann Gorg Wagner & w. Anna Maria.

ZIMMERMANN—Maria Catharina; d. Michael & w. Anna Maria; b. Dec. 13, 1782; bap. Feb. 9, 1783; sp. Gorg Klees & Catharina, d. Heinrich Hetzel.

ZIMMERMANN—Heinrich, s. Peter & w. Anna; b. Oct. 30, 1784; bap. Nov. 28, 1784; sp. Marx Garner & Barbara Schluhli, both single.

ZIMMERMANN—Barbara, d. Peter & w. Elisabeth; d. Dec. 31, 1781; bap. Apr. 21, 1782; sp. Adam Wurdeburger & Barbara Wild.

ZIN—Johan Jacob, s. Jacob & Catharina; b Oct. 21, 1756; bap. Apr. 5, 1757; sp. Jacob Grieck & Rosina Fischer.

ZOLLER—Johan Peter, s. Philip Jacob & w. Dorrothea; b. Jan. 13, 1779; bap. Apr. 11, 1779; sp. Gorg Stefy & w. Catharina.

ZUBER—Abraham, s. Abraham & w. Maria; b. Sept. 14, 1780; bap. Jan. 7, 1782; sp. the Parents.

ZERBACH—Catharina Regina, d. Bartholomew & ———, bap. Feb. 22, 1786; sp. Johann Tobias Ertz.

ZELL—Catharina, d. Thomas & w. Catharina, b. Apr. 6, 1786, bap. June 27, 1786; sp. Catharina Zell.

ZELLER—Johannes, s. Johann Jacob & w. Christina, b. Aug. 11, 1782; bap. Dec. 19, 1782; sp. Johannes Wolf & w. Catharina.

ZELLER—Johann Adam, s. Jacob & w. Christina, b. May 1, 1784; bap. July 11, 1784; sp. Adam [illegible] & Barbara Schön[illegible].

ZELLER—Peter, s. Peter & w. Elisabeth, b. Jan. 17, 1779; bap. May 16, 1779; sp. Michael Fritz & w. Elisabeth.

ZERBACH—Jacob, s. Bartholomew & ———, bap. May 8, 1785; sp. Jacob [illegible] & w.

ZERBACHER—Anna Maria, d. Christian & w. Anna Maria, b. Dec. 29, 1783; bap. Jan. 11, 1784; sp. Conrad Kieffer & w. Barbara.

ZIEGLER—Johann, s. Georg & w. Anna Margaretha, b. Apr. 11, 1785; bap. June 26, 1785; sp. Johannes Ziegler & Anna Maria Ziegler.

ZIEGLER—Abraham, s. John & w. Margaretha, b. Nov. 1, 1783; bap. Feb. 15, 1784; sp. Abraham Ziegler & Anna Catharina, d. of Leonhard [illegible], both single.

ZIEGLER—Elisabeth, d. Georg & w. Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 11, 1775; bap. Mar. 24, 1776; sp. Elisabeth [illegible] & w. [illegible].

ZIMMERMAN—Johann, s. Samuel & ———, bap. June 16, 1776; sp. Michael [illegible] & w.

ZUBERBUEHLER—Maria Margaretha, d. Christian & w. Maria Margaretha, b. Oct. 2, 1779, bap. Nov. 21, 1779; sp. [illegible].

ZUBERBUEHLER—Johann Georg, s. Christian & w. Margaretha, b. June 5, 1781, bap. July 22, 1781; sp. Johann Georg [illegible] & w. Anna Maria.

ZIMMERMAN—Maria Catharina, d. Michael & w. Anna Maria, b. Nov. 14, 1780; bap. Feb. 4, 1781; sp. Georg [illegible] & w. [illegible].

ZIMMERMAN—Elisabeth, d. Peter & w. Anna, b. Oct. 21, 1783; bap. Nov. 16, 1783; sp. [illegible].

ZIMMERMAN—Johannes, s. Peter & w. Elisabeth, b. Dec. 21, 1781; bap. Jan. 27, 1782; sp. Johann [illegible] & Barbara [illegible].

ZUG—Johann Jacob, s. Georg & Catharina, b. Oct. 14, 1780; bap. Jan. 7, 1781; sp. Jacob [illegible] & Barbara [illegible].

[illegible]—Johann Peter, s. Peter Jacob & w. Christina, b. Jan. 18, 1772; bap. Apr. 11, 1772; sp. Georg Haag & w. Catharina.

ZWECKER—Elisabeth, d. Abraham & w. Maria, b. Sept. 27, 1780; bap. Feb. 4, 1781; sp. the parents.

WEBERKNECHT—Anna Barbara, d. Adam & ———, b. ———, bap. Sept. 28, 1783; sp. Anna Barbara [illegible].

[illegible]—Johannes, s. Johannes & w. Catharina, b. Mar. 3, 1779; bap. Mar. 7, 1779; sp. Johannes [illegible] & w. Anna Maria.

WEIDENMEYER—Magdalena, d. Michael & w. Catharina, b. Dec. 18, 1783; bap. Feb. 15, 1784; sp. Johannes [illegible] & w. Anna Lucia.

[illegible]—Elisabeth, d. Christian & w. Margaretha, b. Nov. 13, 1783; bap. Dec. 25, 1783; sp. Jacob Weidman & w. Elisabeth.

WOHLLEBEN—Johann Christian, s. Friedrich & w. Catharina, b. Oct. 6, 1778; bap. Oct. 25, 1778; sp. Johannes [illegible] & w. Catharina.

WOHLLEBEN—Johannes, s. Friedrich & w. Catharina, b. Apr. 21, 1781; bap. May 27, 1781; sp. Johannes [illegible] & Catharina [illegible], both single.

WOLFF—Maria, d. Isaac & w. Anna Maria, b. Jan. 2, 1782; bap. Mar. 10, 1782; sp. [illegible] & w. Maria.

[illegible]—Maria Magdalena, d. Philipp & w. Margaretha, b. Sept. 4, 1781; bap. Sept. 16, 1781; sp. Maria Magdalena [illegible].

[illegible]—Barbara, d. Peter & w. Elisabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1780; bap. Mar. 5, 1780; sp. [illegible] & Barbara [illegible].

[illegible]—Johann Michael, s. Michael & w. Barbara, b. Oct. 12, 1783; bap. Nov. 9, 1783; sp. Johann Michael [illegible] & w. Anna Maria.

WURST—Johann Adam, s. Jacob Wurst, b. ———, bap. ———, [illegible]; sp. Adam [illegible] & w. (Baptized by Rev. J. W. Boos [illegible]) [illegible], d. of [illegible], b. ———, bap. Jan. 6, 1785; sp. Michael [illegible] & w. [illegible], b. ———, bap. Feb. 13, 1785; sp. [illegible] & Catharina [illegible].

[illegible]—Johann Peter, s. Jacob, b. ———, bap. June 3, 1781; sp. Peter [illegible] & Elisabeth [illegible].

[illegible]—Maria Barbara, d. Friedrich, b. ———, bap. Aug. 10, 1783; sp. Maria Barbara [illegible].

[illegible]—Margaretha, d. Johannes, b. ———, bap. Jan. 2, 1780; sp. [illegible] & Christina [illegible]. Anna Christina, d. of ———, b. ———, bap. Feb. 14, 1782; sp. [illegible] & w.

[illegible]—Peter, s. Philip & w. Anna Elisabeth, b. Oct. 11, 1785; bap. Feb. 12, 1786; sp. Peter [illegible] & Elisabeth, d. of [illegible].

Anna Barbara, dr. Valentine Epler,
Catharina, dr. Heinrich Gicker,
Elisabeth, dr. Jacob Rieser.
Holy Communion, Michael Amwegs, on the Cocalico, May 22, 1768, 50 persons.
Holy Communion, Cacusy, Oct. 2, 1768, 52 persons.
Holy Communion, Cocalico, Oct. 9, 1768, 12 persons.
Holy Communion, Epler, Oct. 16, 1768, 40 persons.
Holy Communion, Allegene, Oct. 28, 1768, 56 persons.
Cacusy, Mch. 26, 1768, 80, among them
Peter, s. Michael Lauer,
Johannes, s. Ulrich Ritscher,
Friedrich and Casper, s. Friedrich Hahn,
Casper, s. Jacob Kuhl, decd.,
Johann, s. Peter Braun,
Joh. Gorg, s. Wilhelm Fischer,
Christian, s. Nicolaus Schafer,
Sara, dr. Peter Rieth,
Juliana and Elisabeth, drs. Michael Lauer,
Anna Maria, dr. Johannes Eckert.
Holy Communion, Epler, Apr. 2, 1769, 45 persons.
Holy Communion, Cocalico, at Amwegs, May 4, 1769, 30 persons, of which there were 8 new ones, 6 boys and 2 girls.
Holy Communion, Allegene Ch., May 14, 1769, 36 persons, confirmed 10.
Holy Communion, Epler, Benne Township, Sept. 24, 1769, 45.
Holy Communion, Allegene Ch., Oct. 1, 1769, 53 persons.
Holy Communion, Cacusy, Oct. 8, 1769, 80 persons.
Cacusy, on Easter, or Apr. 15, 1770, 100 persons, at which the following 30 persons partook for the first time, viz:—
J. Adam, s. Michael Ruth,
Christian, s. Johannes Hacke, decd.,
Johannes & Filip, s. Heinrich Spohn,
Wilhelm, s. Peter Braun,
Peter, s. Frantz Krick,
Conrad, s. David Geissler,
Johannes, s. Peter Schaarmann,
Johannes, s. Michael Faust,
Gorg, s. Martin Leyer,
Gorg, s. Gorg Hahn,
Wilhelm, s. Henry Hettrich,
Catharina, d. Jacob Ruth,

Barbara, d. Adam Wagner,
Christina, d. Johannes Hack, decd.,
Magdalena, d. Frantz Grick,
Catharina Elisabeth, d. Jacob Schafer,
Catharina, d. Jacob Bullman,
Catharina, d. Michael Ruth,
Maria Elisabeth, d. Conrad Hart,
Maria Elisabeth, d. Abraham Kessler,
Elisabeth, d. Melchoir Mell,
Christina, d. Peter Shaarmann,
Maria Margaretha, d. Nicolaus Schafer,
Catharine, d. Ulrich Ritchart,
Maria Margretha, d. Anthon Faust,
Anna Maria, d. Anthon Faust,
Elisabeth, d. Nicolaus Weimert,
Catharina, d. David Giessler,
Rosina, d. Michael Muller.
Holy Communion, Allegene Ch., May 6, 1770, 56 persons, at which were two girls of Johann Mosser.
Epler's, May 24, 1770, 68 persons, the following confirmed and partook for the first time,
Jacob Epler's son, Johannes,
Gorg & Catharina, ch. Johannes Schneider, decd.,
Jacob Maurer, Peter Epler's Man Servant,
Johannes Lowe,
Valentin & David Hufnagle,
Filip Shatz,
Johannes Aurand's dr. Catharina,
Johannes Haas's dr. Christina,
Heinrich Gicker's drs., Eva & Barbara,
David Wintermuth's drs. Elisabeth & Anna Elisabeth,
Catharina Barbara, d. Adam Wagner,
Adam Sontag's drs. Catharina & Anna Elisabeth,
Gorg Medler's dr., Catharina,
Filip Machmer's dr., Anna Maria,
Valentin Epler's dr., Margretha,
These and 20 persons, 7 men and 13 maidens.
Holy Communion, Allegene Ch., Sept. 30, 1770, 46 persons.
Holy Communion, Cacusy, Oct. 7, 1770, 100 persons.
Holy Communion, Michael Amweg's, Cocalico, Oct. 14, 1770, 15 persons.
Holy Communion, Eppler's, Oct. 21, 1775, 50 persons.
Holy Communion, Eppler's, May 9, 1771, 40 persons.
Holy Communion, Allegene Ch., May 26, 1771, 32 persons.

SHAFFER/ZWALLY

BAPTISMAL AND MARRIAGE RECORDS,

REV. JOHN WALDSCHMIDT,

COCALICO, MODEN KRICK, WEISSEICHEN LAND AND SELTENREICH. GEMEINDE.

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNA.

1752-1786.

TRANSLATED BY

LUTHER R. KELKER,

HARRISBURG, PENNA.

CLEARFIELD

SCHUTZ—Johannes, s. Thilmann Schutz, and Catharina Elizabetha, d. of Adam Kuner; Nov. 27, 1759.

SCHUTZ—Margaretta, d. of Thilmann Schutz, and Wilhelm Klein, Oct. 30, 1759.

SCHUY—Catharina, d. of Daniel Schuy, and Jacob Griger, s. of Jacob Griger; Oct. 11, 1757.

SCHWABE—Anna Maria, d. of Johannes Schwabe, and Johann Peter Schaub, s. of Christophel Schaub; Mar 19, 1754.

SCHWARTZ—Christina, d. of Johann Gorg Schwartz, and Gorg Michael Wolff, s. of Gorg Michael Wolff, decd.; Jan. 10, 1757.

SCHWEICKERT—Juliana, d. of Johannes Schweickert, decd., and Frederick Roth, s. of Gorg Roth; Jan. 22, 1782.

SCHWEICKER—Catharina, d. of Jacob Schweicker, and Heinrich Trostel, s. of Gorg Trostel; Feb. 21, 1785.

SCHWEICKERT—Anna Maria, d. of Jacob Schweickert, and Jacob Heil, s. of Gorg Heil; Apr. 21, 1782.

SCHWEICKERT—Barbara, d. of Johannes Schweickert, decd., and Daniel Hahn, s. of Frantz Hahn; Mar. 4, 1781.

SCHWEICKERT—Jacob, s. of Gorg Schweickert, and Elizabeth, d. of Peter Benss; Dec. 7, 1784.

SCHWEICKERT—Michael, s. of the decd. Valentin Schweickert, and Anna Maria, d. of Johannes Ober; June 22, 1784.

SCHWEIGART—Barbara, w. of Valentine Schweigart, and Lorenz Duppel; June 5, 1781.

SCHWEIGER—Ludwig, s. of Heinrich Schweiger, and Anna, d. of the decd. Jacob Jung; Apr. 4, 1784.

He is a Braunschweiger Soldier.

SCHWEITZER—Barbara, d. of Casper Schweitzer, and Peter Kolb, s. of Krafft Kolb, decd.; Aug. 11, 1781.

SCHWEITZER—Maria Elizabeth, d. of Ludwig Schweitzer, and Joh. Heinrich Schrater, s. of Henrich Schrater; Mar. 27, 1764.

SEGNER—Melchoir, s. of the decd. Thomas Segner, and Catharina, d. of the decd. Gorg Funck; July 2, 1782.

SEIB—Catharina, d. of Ludwig Seib, and Adam Schneider, s. of Daniel Schneider, s. of Daniel Schneider; Feb. 19 1760.

SEIBERT—Heinrich s of the decd. Conrad Seibert, and Eva Catharina, d. of Johannes Hemmig; July 9, 1769.

SEIDENBANDER—Elizabeth, d. of Heinrich Seidenbander, and Johannes Adam, s. of Bernard Adam; June 13, 1779.

SEIDENBANDER—Gorg, s. of the decd. Heinrich Seidenbander, and Susanna, d. of Philip Brendel; Feb. 18, 1784.

SEILER—Jost, s. of Bastian Seiler, and Elizabeth, d. of Johannes Heckart; Mch. 10, 1777.

SEILER—Susanna, d. of Johannes Seiler, and Heinrich Hackman, s. of Heinrich Hackman; Aug. 8, 1785.

SERVIE, ZERBE?—Elizabeth, d. of Johannes Servie, and Adam Gramling, s. of Gorg Gramling; Mar. 28, 1780.

SHAFER—Anna Margaretta, d. of Johann Gerhart Shafer, and Nicolaus Dietrich, s. of Johann Jacob Dietrich, decd.; Oct. 31, 1752.

Rev. J. Waldschmidt.

SHAFFER—Catharine, d. of Michael Shaffer, and Johannes Zwally, widower; Oct. 20, 1765.

In Gorg Helle House.

SHAFFNER—Peter, s. of Casper Shaffner, and Maria, d. of the decd. Abraham Rublet; Nov. 26, 1764.

In Langeaster.

SHAW—Wilhelm, s. of the decd. Samuel Shaw, and Elizabeth, d. of Wilhelm Ferry; June 12, 1780.

SHIFFLER—Elizabeth, and Philip Hochwarter; Dec. 6, 1768, in Reading.

SHORCK—Anna Maria, (Born Dorr), w. of Heinrich Shorck, and Christian Mumma; Nov. 21, 1752. (Rev. J. W.)

SIEGETHALER—Barbara, d. of Gorg Siegethaler, and Johannes Forloh, s. of Ruppert Forlooh, decd.; Jan. 25, 1785.

SIEL—Elizabeth, s. of Etwart Siel, decd., and Michael Maurer, s. of Michael Maurer, decd.; July 24, 1785.

SODER—Johannes, s. of the decd. Nicolaus Soder, and Catharina, d. of Martin Allstadt; Nov. 8, 1764.

In the church at Reading.

SOHL—Anna Maria, d. of Detrich Sohl, and Johann Gorg Eurich; Dec. 20, 1769.

SOHL—Samuel, s. of Dietrich Sohl, and Anna Rosina, d. of the decd. Friedrich Muller; Sept. 26, 1765.

Sontag—Catharine, d. of Johann Adam Sontag, and Johannes Litzinger, s. of Conrad Litzinger; Aug. 9, 1768.

In Wilhelm Hedrich's House, Bern Township.

SPAHN—Anna Maria, d. of Adam Spahn, and Frantz Krick, s. of Franz Krick; Apr. 4, 1758.

SPIESS—Eva, and Samuel Reiger; Apr. 1, 1760.

This Eva was the widow of Jacob Lehnhard.

Nun Johannes Unger's weib.

SPRENGER—Anna Maria, d. of Philip Sprenger, and Conrad Wolfskiehl, s. of Henry Wolfskiehl; Oct. 4, 1757.

SPRING—Margarettta, d. of Jacob Spring, and Tobias Horst, s. of Tobias Horst, decd.; Aug. 13, 1765.

In Pastor's House.

SPRINGER—Maria Magdalena, d. of Jacob Springer, and Johannes German; Apr. 27, 1760.

Subject: [SHAFFER-L] Re: SHAFFER-D Digest V00 #81
Resent-Date: Wed, 29 Nov 2000 18:29:21 -0800
Resent-From: SHAFFER-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Wed, 29 Nov 2000 21:37:26 -0800
From: Bonnie Carder <bcarder@erols.com>
To: SHAFFER-L@rootsweb.com

```
SHAFFER-D-request@rootsweb.com wrote:
>
> Subject:
>
> SHAFFER-D Digest                                   Volume 00 : Issue 81
>
> Today's Topics:
>   #1 [SHAFFER-L] Schaffer, Anna Catheri   [Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>]
>   #2 Re: [SHAFFER-L] Schaffer, Anna Cat   ["G. S. Shaffer" <aia@wam.umd.edu>]
>
> Administrivia:
> To unsubscribe from SHAFFER-D, send a message to
>
>         SHAFFER-D-request@rootsweb.com
>
> that contains in the body of the message the command
>
>         unsubscribe
>
> and no other text.  No subject line is necessary, but if your software
> requires one, just use unsubscribe in the subject, too.
>
> Mark Shaffer  mshaffer@erols.com
>
> ______________________________
>
>     ---------------------------------------------------------------
>
> On Fri, 17 Nov 2000, Carolyn Cripe wrote:
>
> > I am descended from Peter PALM and Catherine ZWALLY.  There is a source
> > that says that Catherine's mother was Anna Catherine SCHAFFER, daughter
> > of Michael SCHAFFER.  Does anyone know if this is the same Michael
> > Schaffer (various spellings) who emigrated from Schoharie County, New
> > York with Conrad Weiser?
> >
> > Carolyn
> >
> >
> > ==============================
> > Ancestry.com Genealogical Databases
> > http://www.ancestry.com/rd/rwlist2.asp
> > Search over 2500 databases with one easy query!
> >
> >
```

Carolyn,
Michael Schaeffer and Anna Margaretha Gleb Schaeffer, who immigrated from Schoharie, were my sixth great grandparents. The following is my research on their daughter, Anna Maria Catharina. Hope this helps.
Regards, Bonnie Carder

Source: (1) FTM CD #196 Birth Index: Southeastern PA, 1680-1800, Broderbund Software Inc., 1998 Maria Catharina Sch?ffer, Birth/Bap. 16 February 1728, Reed's Church, Marion Township, Berks, PA
Parents: Michael Sch?ffer and An Margar Gleb.

Source: (2) Marriage Records of the Bethlehem Moravian Congregation with Supplementary Biographical Material, 1742-1892:

Schaefer, Anna (alias Margaretha Catharina), the second daughter of Michael and Anna Margaretha of Tulpehocken, Berks County. She married secondly, December 1, 1774, Ewald Gustav Schaukirch. By Brother Petro.

HERR, Anna, m.n. Schaefer, a daughter of Michael and Anna Margaretha; widow. She married first, April 30, 1764, in Bethlehem, Samuel Herr, who died 1773. By Brother Thrane.

Source: (3) Brother Nicholaus mentioned in his Lebenslauf that he had a married sister (married name Schaukirch). Reed Church Baptismal Record: Maria Catharina born February 16, 1728, sponsors Nickolaus Schaffer and wife.

Source: (4) In mother's will referred to as Anna Maria Catharina Schaurkirchin and she was to receive 1/4 share.

Source: (5) In father's will she was to receive 37 pounds.

==============================
Search over 600 million names at Ancestry.com!
http://www.ancestry.com/rd/rwlist1.asp

SCHEAFFER

INDEX of BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA WILLS and ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

1752 - 1850

Compiled by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

Published by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

1973

1831	SHAEFFER, Cath.	John L, Schaeffer	Adm.	11	160
1808	SHAEFFER, Daniel	Elizabeth Shaeffer	Adm.	7	63
1847	SHAEFFER, Fred'k	Adam Krick	Adm.	17	109
1850	SHAEFFER, George	Nathan Levi	Will	9	489
		Daniel Schaeffer			
1806	SHAEFFER, Jacob	Michael Zerbe, Jacob Rehrer.	Adm.	6	248
1814	SHAEFFER, Jacob	John Shaeffer	Adm.	7	301
1804	SHAEFFER, John	Catharine Shaeffer	Adm.	5	157
1826	SHAEFFER, John	Cath. Shaeffer	Adm.	10	24
1832	SHAEFFER, Michael	John Shaeffer, et al.	Adm.	11	292
1839	SHAEFFER, Michael	Gideon Broucher	Will	8	173
1841	SHAEFFER, Michael	William Rabenhold, cta	Adm.	15	80
1831	SHAEFFER, Peter	Benjamin Shaeffer	Adm.	11	194
1833	SHAEFFER, Peter	Michael Petree, dbn.	Adm.	11	CC
1811	SHAEFFER, Susanna	John Shaeffer, et al.	Adm.	7	191
1840	SHAENFELDER, Mary	Jacob Long	Adm.	14	140
1782	SHAFFER, Anna M.	Casper Reed, Sr.	Will	B	49
				3	30
1821	SHAFFER, Christian	Evan Evans	Will	D	300
		Pheobe Shaffer		5	383
1793	SHAFFER, George	Jacob Wanner	Will	A	277
		Abr. Treibelbis		3	202
1806	SHAFFER, George	Anna M. Shaeffer, A. Wolf.	Adm	6	265
1789	SHAFFER, Jacob	Nicholas Shoffer, et al.	Will	B	244
				3	88
1805	SHAFFER, John	Leonard Shaeffer	Adm.	6	171
1780	SHAFFER, Nicholas	Juliana Sheffer	Will	A	15
		Nicholas Stang		3	16
1836	SHALL, Barbary	Jacob Shall	Adm.	12	152
1795	SHALTER, Dieter	Catharine Shalter	Adm.	5	53
1795	SHALTER, Dieter	Francis Shalter, d.b.n.	Adm.	5	58
1815	SHALTER, Diete,	Michael Shalter	Adm.	7	374
1820	SHALTER, Dieter	Frederick Rodenberger	Adm.	8	298
		John Smail			
1816	SHALTER, Frantz	Michael Shalter	Will	D	173
				5	334
1760	SHANE, Henry	Catherine Shuen	Adm.	2	5
1843	SHANE, John	Benneville Griesemer	Adm.	15	224
1848	SHANE, Sarah	William Shane	Adm.	17	227
1839	SHANER, Thelma	Jonas Shaner	Adm.	13	205
1833	SHANER, Chr.	Henry Mengel	Adm.	11	299
1848	SHANER, Christian	Maria & Samuel Shaner	Will	9	233
1838	SHANKWEILER, Daniel	Henry Betz	Adm.	13	135
1846	SHAPPEL, Solomon	Anna & Chas. Shappel	Adm.	16	226
1843	SHAPPELL, Jeremiah J.	Esther Shappel	Will	8	483
		Samuel Hoffman			
1845	SHAPPELL, Jeremiah	George Heinly	Will	9	83
1822	SHARADIN, Jacob	Mary Sharadin, et al.	Adm.	8	429
1841	SHARADIN, Peter	Jacob & Benj. Merkel	Adm.	15	33
1780	SHARFF, Conrad	Margaretha Sharff	Will	A	17
				3	15
1828	SHARMAN, Henry	Esther Sharman	Adm.	10	302
		Abraham Reeser			

1797	SCHAEFFER, John H.	Anna M. Sheffer J. Miller, c.t.a.	Adm.	5	239
1805	SCHAEFFER, John	Leonard Shaeffer	Adm.	6	171
1826	SCHAEFFER, John	Catharine Shaeffer Nich. Shalter	Adm.	10	24
1826	SCHAEFFER, John	Jacob Shaeffer, et al.	Will	5	550
1765	SCHAEFFER, Margaret	Henry Schmeck	Adm.	2	138
1848	SCHAEFFER, Margaret	John D. Knabb, Henry Roads...	Will	9	275
1832	SCHAEFFER, Michael	John Schaeffer, et al.	Adm.	11	292
1841	SCHAEFFER, Michael	John Ruth, David W. Eyrich...	Will	8	388
1841	SCHAEFFER, Michael	William Rebenhold, cta	Adm.	15	80
1797	SCHAEFFER, Nicholas	Nicholas & Simon Sheffer	Adm.	5	137
1831	SCHAEFFER, Peter	Benjamin Schaeffer	Adm.	11	194
1833	SCHAEFFER, Peter	Michael Petree, dbn	Adm.	11	C.C.
1811	SCHAEFFER, Susanna	John D. & Jacob Schaeffer	Adm	7	191
1804	SCHAFFER, Henry	Jacob & George Sheffer	Adm.	4	241
1776	SCHELL, Hermanus	Elizabeth Schell	Adm.	3	171
1803	SCHALL, George	Geo. Schall, Jacob Hertzog...	Will	4	149
1821	SCHALL, George, Jr.	George Schall	Adm.	8	341
1831	SCHALL, George	John, David & Wm Schall	Will	6	568
1849	SCHALL, Tobias	David Schall, et al.	Will	9	336
1762	SCHALLER, Johannes	Johannes & Carharine Lebo	Adm	2	71
1820	SCHALTER, Dieder	Fred'k Rodenberger	Adm.	8	298
1762	SCHANER, Adam	Henrich Gruber Johannes Eckert	Will	1	117
1784	SCHANER, Eliz. C.	Matthias Wenrich Hy Schaner	Adm.	3	369
1772	SCHANER, Michael	Henry Fittler, et al.	Will	2	117
1837	SCHANER, Philip	Nicholas Shaner, Jacob Henrich	Will	7	461
1838	SCHANOUR, John	Jos. Marks, Jos. Bowman	Adm.	13	145
1838	SCHANKWEILER, Daniel	Henry Betz	Adm.	13	135
1774	SCHANTZ, Nicholas	Daniel Gehman	Adm.	2	152
1800	SCHNAPPEL, Jeremiah	Jacob Shappel	Will	4	31
1827	SCHARADIN, John	Rosina Scharadin Casper Schmick	Will	6	30
1776	SCHARFF, Conrad	Maria M. Scharff	Adm.	3	157
1826	SCHARFF, George	John Wenrich	Will	5	522
1838	SCHARFF, John	John, George and Daniel Scharff	Will	8	93
1831	SCHARMAN, William	John Ziemer	Adm.	11	163
1838	SCHAUB, John, Sr.	Daniel Shaub, Daniel Matz	Adm	13	196
1818	SCHAUER, Henry	Philip, Jacob and Henry Shower	Will	C	157
1822	SCHAUM, Christian	Christian & John Schaum	Adm.	9	3
1828	SCHAUM, Christian	Daniel Wenrich	Adm.	10	300
1831	SCHAUM, Christian	Jacob Schaum, dbn	Adm.	11	0
1844	SCHAUM, Jacob	Martin	Will	8	565
1784	SCHECHTY, Christian	Magdalena Schlechty	Will	A	83
		Ad.c.t.a.		3	44
1796	SCHEDLER, Michael	Maria E. Shedler	Adm.	5	70

1759	SAUERBREY, George	Johannes Kurtz Philip Klinger	Will	1	67
1809	SAUL, John	John Saul, Henry Poh	Adm.	7	96
1833	SAUL, Leonard	Jacob Saul	Will	7	90
1838	SAUL, Nicholas	Maria Saul	Will	8	50
1821	SAUSER, Michael	Catharine Sauser	Adm.	8	378
1805	SAUSLEY, George	Catharine & Daniel Sausly	Adm	6	193
1803	SAVAGE, Jacob	Daniel Yoder	Will	4	193
1809	SAYLOR, Eve	Peter Stichter	Will	5	114
1815	SCARLET, Benjamin	Nathainel & Wm. Scarlet	Will	D 5	147 322
1848	SCARLET, Benjamin	William J. Scarlet	Will	9	264
1850	SCARLET, Ephraim	James & Wm. Scarlet	Will	9	440
1828	SCARLET, John	Wm. & Elizabeth Scarlet	Will	6	169
1850	SCARLET, Justine	James Scarlet, Henry Beard	Adm.	18	212
1826	SCARLET, Mary	Wm. N. & Susanna Scarlet	Will	5	465
1843	SCARLET, Nathaniel	William N. Scarlet	Adm.	15	223
1850	SCARLET, William	James Scarlet, Henry Beard	Will	9	417
1848	SCHAABER, George	Adam Johnson	Will	9	264
1802	SCHABBERTIN, Eve B	Anna M. Morffyin	Will	A 4	457 113
1829	SCHACHERER, John	Catharine Schacherer	Adm.	11	28
1827	SCHADEL, George	Michael Shalter, Geo. Shadel.	Adm.	10	131
1836	SCHADLE, Bernhard	Jonathan Hoffman	Will	7	349
1796	SCHADLER, Michel	Maria E. Schadler	Adm.	5	70
1842	SCHADT, John	Charles Levan	Adm.	15	144
1826	SCHAEDT, John	Catharine Scheadt Adam Heckman	Will	5	490
1812	SCHAEFFER, Adam	Michael Schaeffer	Adm.	7	234
1778	SCHAEFFER, Anna M.	Nicholad Schaeffer	Adm.	3	251
1842	SCHAEFFER, Cath.	Jacob Hinnershitz	Adm.	15	130
1775	SCHAEFFER, Casper	Margaret Schaeffer	Adm.	3	137
1829	SCHAEFFER, Chr.	John Scheaffer, et al.	Will	6	313
1831	SCHAEFFER, Catharine	John L. Schaeffer	Adm.	11	160
1808	SCHAEFFER, Daniel	Elizabeth Shaeffer	Adm.	7	63
1849	SCHAEFFER, Esther	John Schaeffer	Adm.	18	98
1766	SCHAEFFER, Fred'k	John Schaeffer	Adm.	2	153
1847	SCHAEFFER, Fred'k	Adam Krick	Adm.	17	109
1763	SCHAEFFER, George	Catharine Scheffer	Adm.	2	110
1806	SCHAEFFER, George	Anna M. Schaeffer, Abr. Wolff	Adm.	6	265
1817	SCHAEFFER, George	Jacob Moser	Adm.	8	149
1841	SCHAEFFER, George	Frederick Brown	Adm.	15	26
1850	SCHAEFFER, Isaac	William Schaeffer	Will	9	414
1806	SCHAEFFER, Jacob	Michael Zerbe, Jacob Rehrer..	Adm.	6	248
1814	SCHAEFFER, Jacob	John Schaeffer	Adm.	7	301
1849	SCHAEFFER, Jacob	John & Wm. Schaeffer	Will	9	313
1797	SCHAFFER, John H	Anna M. Shaffer J. Miller, Ad.c.t.a..	Will	A 3	353 246
1804	SCHAEFFER, John	Catharine Schaeffer	Adm.	6	157

~~KUGLER~~
SHADE
SHAFFER

not divided

INDEX of WILLS & ESTATE SETTLEMENTS

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1784 - 1850

Compiled by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

Published by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

1972

Gc
974.80
M74wi
171764

The original Townships of Montgomery County

Abington
Cheltenham
Douglass
Franconia
Frederick
Gwynedd
Hatfield
Hrosham
Limerick
Lower Merion
Lower Salford
Marlborough
Montgomery
Moreland
New Hanover
Norriton
Perkiomen/Skippack
Plymouth
Providence
Springfield
Towamencin
Upper Dublin
Upper Hanover
Upper Merion
Upper Salford
Whitemarsh
Whitpain
Worcester
Pottsgrove
Salford

The Borough of Hatfield was created from a part of Moreland in 1871 and part of Hatfield Township 1898

Norristown was created from Norriton Township, 1812

Pottstown from part of Pottsgrove Township in 1815

****
****

We have listed the year of the death, whenever possible, the decedents name and the township in which he resided.

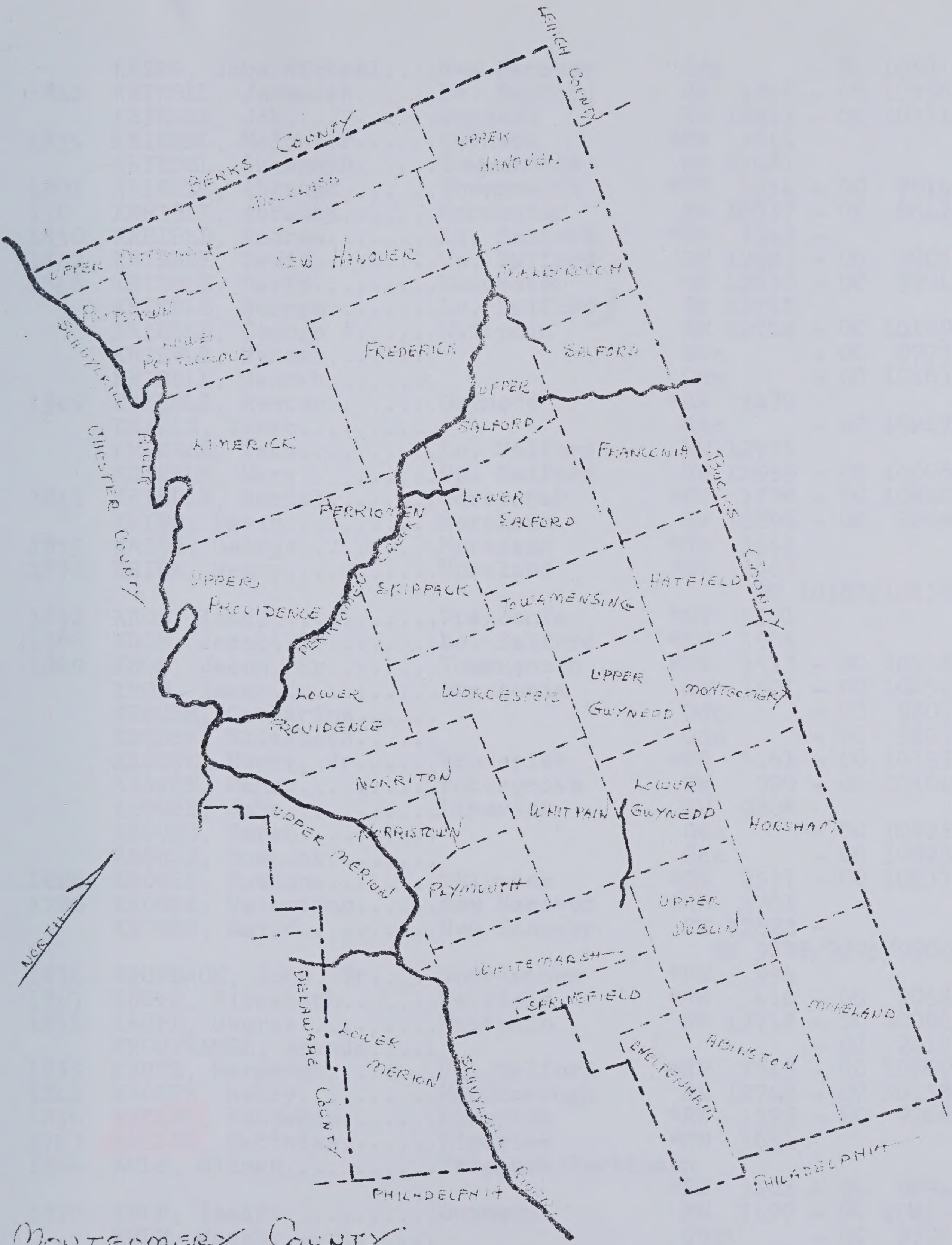
The letters "RW" designate "Register of Wills" and a will has been filed under this number. The asterick proceeding RW, means that the will is on microfilm and can be seen at the Library of the Historical Society of Montgomery County, located at 1654 DeKalb Street, Norristown. The original will is filed in the Record Room of the Court House.

The letters "OC" shows that papers are filed in the Orphans Court on the estate, these also can be found in the Record Room of the Court House.

Unfortunately in the Court House Index very few of the names listed give dates, either of the death or of the recording of the will or administration, therefore there may be some listed in this Index, who died after 1850.

Richard T. Williams
Mildred C. Williams

Compiled 1972


LEHIGH COUNTY
BERKS COUNTY
UPPER HANOVER
DOUGLASS
UPPER POTTSGROVE
NEW HANOVER
MARLBOROUGH
POTTSTOWN
LOWER POTTSGROVE
FREDERICK
SALFORD
SCHUYLKILL RIVER
UPPER SALFORD
LIMERICK
FRANCONIA
BUCKS COUNTY
CHESTER COUNTY
PERKIOMEN
LOWER SALFORD
UPPER PROVIDENCE
SKIPPACK
PERKIOMEN CREEK
TOWAMENSING
HATFIELD
UPPER GWYNEDD
MONTGOMERY
LOWER PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
NORRITON
NORRISTOWN
WHITPAIN
LOWER GWYNEDD
HORSHAM
UPPER MERION
PLYMOUTH
UPPER DUBLIN
NORTH
WHITEMARSH
DELAWARE COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
MORELAND
LOWER MERION
ABINGTON
CHELTENHAM
SCHUYLKILL RIVER
PHILADELPHIA
PHILADELPHIA

Montgomery County
Pennsylvania

	KREPS, John Michael	New Hanover	Gdn	OC 10581
1842	KRIEBEL, Jeremiah	Lo. Salford	RW 3542	OC 10356
	KRIEBEL, Job	Gwynedd	RW 12813	OC 10331
1834	KRIEBEL, Melchior	Gwynedd	*RW 3644	
	KRIEBEL, Susannah	Towamencin	RW 13081	
1801	KRIEBLE, Abraham	Towamencin	*RW 3334	OC 9614
130	KREIBLE, Abraham	Worcester	RW 12517	OC 9642
1830	KREIBLE, Andrew	Lo. Salford	*RW 3342	
1842	KRIEBLE, David	Up. Salford	RW 12629	OC 9903
1848	KRIEBLE, David	Worcester	RW 12630	OC 9904
	KRIEBLE, George	Lo. Salford	RW 12712	
	KRIEBLE, George A.	Whitpain	RW 12724	OC 10109
	KRIEBLE, Hannah		Gdn	OC 9773
	KRIEBLE, Hannah		Gdn	OC 10163
1849	KRIEBLE, Hester	Gwynedd	*RW 3470	
	KRIBLE, Isaac		Gdn	OC 10247
	KRIEBLE, Isaac	Lo. Salford	RW 12776	
	KRIEBLE, Mary	Up. Salford	RW 12959	OC 10606
1841	KRIEBLE, Samuel	Worcester	*RW 3728	OC 10840
	KRIER, David	Moreland	RW 10896	OC 9889
1835	KRIER, George	Moreland	*RW 3445	
1831	KRIER, Henry	Moreland	*RW 3467	OC 10167/10152
1832	KROB, Isaac:	Franconia	*RW 3501	
1786	KROB, Jacob; Sr.	Lo. Salford	*RW 3505	
1829	KROB, Jacob, Sr.	Towamencin	*RW 3537	OC 10336
	KROB, Isaac	Franconia	RW 3501	OC 10254
	KROUSE, Catharine		Gdn	OC 9801
	KROUSE, Elizabeth		Gdn	OC 9801
	KROUSE, Henry, Jr.	Frederick	*RW 3461	OC 10135
	KRAUSE, Henry	Pottsgrove	RW 929	OC 10164
	KROUSE, John	Limerick	RW 9208	
	KROUSE, Sarah		Gdn	OC 10825
	KROUSE, Susanna		Gdn	OC 10825
1826	KROUSE, Susanna	Skippack	*RW 2537	OC 10833
1786	KROUSE, Valentine	New Hanover	*RW 3761	
	KROUSS, David	New Hanover	RW 12622	OC 9888/9893/9900
1834	KRUMBACK, John, Sr.	Norristown	*RW 994	
1843	KRUPP, Elizabeth	Hatfield	*RW 3416	OC 9968
1830	KRUPP, George	Whitpain	RW 12718	OC 10096
	KROUTHAMEL, Amanda			OC 2410
1835	KRUTZ, Margaret	Up. Salford	*RW 3645	OC 10609
1842	KUCKER, Henry	Marlborough	RW 12742	OC 10158
1830	KUGLER, Benjamin	Limerick	*RW 3379	OC 9768
1787	KUGLER, Matthias	Limerick	*RW 3631	
1804	KULP, Dilman	Skippack/Perkiomen	*RW 3401	OC 9894
1828	KULP, Isaac	Gwynedd	RW 3499	OC 10250
	KULP, Jacob		Gdn	OC 9798
1848	KULP, Jacob C.		RW 3549	OC 10375
1850	KULP, Jesse	Towamencin	*RW 3553	OC 10377
	KLUP, Joseph		Gdn	OC 10294
	KULP (Kolb), Martin	Worcester	RW 12950	OC 10586

	SEIDEL, Dorothy		Gdn	OC 16793
1798	SEIDEL, Nicholas	Worcester	*RW 6452	OC 18349
1849	SEIP, Elizabeth	Towamencin	RW 15874	OC 16929
	SEIP, David	Towamencin	RW 15810	
1841	SEIPT, Regina	Towamencin	RW 16605	OC 18473
1817	SEWELL, Catherine	Pottsgrove	*RW 5802	OC 16559
1833	SEIPEL, Elizabeth	Franconia	*RW 5917	
	SELL, Henry	Marlborough	RW 16813	OC 17252
	SELL, Rebecca		Gdn	OC 16196
	SELSOR, Catharine	Montgomery	RW 15727	OC 16577
	SELSER, Hester		Gdn	OC 16883
1815	SELSOR, John	Montgomery	*RW 6050	OC 17553
	SELSER, Rachel		Gdn	OC 16880
	SELSER, Samuel		Gdn	OC 16883
1848	SEISHOLTZ, Jacob	Up. Hanover	RW 16221	OC 17710
	SELTZ, Elizabeth		Gdn	OC 16476
	SELTZ, Hannah		Gdn	OC 16476
	SELTZER, Nicholas	Gwynedd	RW 6451	
	SENSENDERFER, Hannah	New Hanover	RW 16008	OC 17259
	SENSINDERFER, Lewis		Gdn	OC 17149
	SERVER, Catharina	Hatfield Tp	RW 15718	
1810	SEWELL, Anthony	Pottsgrove	*RW 5710	OC 16198
1803	SHADE, Henry	Whitpain	*RW 6044	OC 17256
	SHADE, Jacob		Gdn	OC 16574
	SHADE, Jacob	Up. Providence/Limerick	RW 16173	OC 17628
1841	SHADE, Jacob	Limerick	*RW 6186	OC 17679
	SHADE, Jeriah		Gdn	OC 16574
1803	SHAFFER, Jacob, Sr.	Marlborough	*RW 6137	OC 17520
1823	SHAFFER, Rachel	Cheltenham	RW 16613	OC 18484
1846	SHAFFER, William	Up. Salford	*RW 6630	OC 18752
	SHAFFER, Zehaniah			OC 18837
1849	SHAINLIVE, Hannah	Up. Merion	*RW 6064	OC 17310
1841	SHAINLINE, Jacob	Up. Merion	*RW 6188	OC 17674
	SHALKOP, Amos		Gdn	OC 16210
	SHALKOP, Daniel		Gdn	OC 16210
	SHALKOP, Eli		Gdn	OC 16210
1808	SHAMBACH, Valentine	Providence	*RW 6618	
	SHAMBOUGH, Philip, Sr.	Lo. Providence	RW 16567	OC 18393
	SHAMBOUGH, Ann		Gdn	OC 16201
1847	SHAMBOUGH, Philip	Lo. Providence	*RW 6485	OC 18416
	SHANER, Christopher	Berks County		OC 16537
	SHANER, Jacob		Gdn	OC 17274
	SHANLINE, Andrew	Up. Merion	RW 15601	OC 16172
	SHANLANE, Catharine		Gdn	OC 16528
	SHANLANE, Magdalena		Gdn	OC 16529
	SHANLINE, Rachel		Gdn	OC 17645
	SHAINLINE, Rebecca		Gdn	OC 17645
1843	SHANNON, Amelia	Norriton	*RW 5722	
1818	SHANNON, James	Norriton	*RW 6158	
	SHANNON, James		Gdn	OC 17506
1800	SHANNON, James, Jr.	Norriton	*RW 6133	OC 17549
1818	SHANNON, John	Lo. Providence	*RW 6159	OC 17567
1848	SHANNON, John R.	Norriton	RW 16216	OC 17719

1784
Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613
© Copyright 1989
ISBN #1-55856-015-7

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
SEYVERT, HENRY	662	ROBSN	100	2	3	6		
SHABER, PETER single	658	REDNG					1.5.0	
SHADEL, HENRY	671	RCHMD	21	2	2	0		
SHADE, ANDREW	678	TULPH	200	4	3	6		11
SHADE, SAMUEL labr	678	TULPH	0	0	1	0		2
SHAFFER, JACOB JR sm	589	BRNSW	400	2	2	0		4
SHAFFER, JACOB SR	589	BRNSW	250	1	2	4		2
SHAFFER, JOHN	589	BRNSW	0	0	2	0		8
SHAFFER, LEONARD	611	EARL	25	1	1	0		7
SHAFFER, STOPHER	589	BRNSW	0	2	2	7		12
SHAFNER, MARTIN labr	608	EXETR	0	4	4	12		9
SHALL, DAVID single	611	EARL					1.16.0	
SHALL, GEORGE wheelwr s	611	EARL	200	3	6	9		9
SHALTER, FRANCE	571	ALSAC	100	0	0	0		0
SHALTER, FRANCE	641	MDNCR	125	4	4	8		
SHANE, PETER gm	598	COLBR	100	3	4	4		7
SHARBAM, CONRAD	627	HDLBG	0	0	2	4		
SHAREDIN, JACOB	638	MXTNY	129	4	3	7		
SHARETINE, JACOB non-res	668	RCKLD	75	0	0	0		0
SHARFF, GEORGE	628	HDLBG	166	3	4	3		
SHARFF, JOHN	672	RCHMD	0	0	0	0		
SHARMAN, JOHN	595	CUMRU	250	4	3	6		0
SHARRER, CHRISTOPHER non-res	573	ALSAC	5					
SHARTEL, JACOB	579	BERN	200	2	4	4		9
SHARTEL, JOHN	579	BERN	240	2	4	2		7
SHEA, ESCHIAL single	602	CRNVN					3.0.0	
SHEDELY, HENRY turner	638	MXTNY	0	0	1	0		
SHEDEL, URBAN	671	RCHMD	48	0	2	2		
SHEDLER, HENRY labr	607	EXETR	0	3	4	8		8
SHEFFER, ADAM	580	BERN	0	0	1	0		2
SHEFFER, ADAM	678	TULPH	150	4	4	8		6
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN	601	CRNVN	80	2	2	4		
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN	627	HDLBG	90	2	2	1		
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN	661	ROBSN	120	2	2	0		
SHEFFER, CHRISTIAN single	646	OLEY					1.10.0	
SHEFFER, FREDERICK g sm	648	PNGRV	300	2	2	0		
SHEFFER, FREDERICK wvr	570	ALSAC	0	0	0	0		2
SHEFFER, GEORGE	618	GRNWC	100	2	2	3		
SHEFFER, GEORGE	671	RCHMD	130	3	2	6		
SHEFFER, GEORGE non-res	665	RSCMB	40	0	0	0		0
SHEFFER, HENRY	668	RCKLD	0	0	1	0		5
SHEFFER, HENRY	679	TULPH	206	5	4	6		9
SHEFFER, HENRY single	596	CUMRU					1.10.0	
SHEFFER, JACOB	595	CUMRU	0	0	1	0		3
SHEFFER, JACOB	628	HDLBG	150	2	2	6		
SHEFFER, JACOB	628	HDLBG	100	1	2	3		
SHEFFER, JACOB	668	RCKLD	117	1	2	0		5
SHEFFER, JACOB est	678	TULPH	249	0	0	0		0
SHEFFER, JOHN	649	PNGRV	150	0	0	0		
SHEFFER, JOHN	678	TULPH	155	4	8	12		9
SHEFFER, JOHN	690	BRKNK	340	3	2	6		
SHEFFER, JOHN JR	678	TULPH	159	3	6	6		3
SHEFFER, JULIANAH	628	HDLBG	240	4	4	5		
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	571	ALSAC	24	0	0	0		0
SHEFFER, NICHOLAS	621	HRFRD	0	0	1	0		

40

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census Peru, Ind (Miami Co) 1850 Census

☐ Church St. John's Reformed Church Hudson Ind.

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History Anstett Family History compiled by Bernice

☐ Home Ringler Rowe 1973 copy owned by Luran J. Delce

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

ther Arrived in New York 1833

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject George Anstett Sr.

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	31 Oct. 1800	Ingweiler/Elsass Lothringen		France
Chr'nd				
Mar.	3 Oct. 1826			France
Death	7 Feb. 1879		Steuben Co.	Ind
Burial		County Line Cem.	Steuben Co.	Ind

see other side

Places of Residence France, New York, Pa, Ind

Occupation Tailor Farmer Church Affiliation German Reform Military Rec.

Father Georg Anstett Mother Elizabeth Weis

Name of Spouse Susan Staufer (Stofer)

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	2 June 1802	Markichental at Barr Elsass/Lothringen		France
Chr'nd				
Death	2 April 1881		Steuben Co.	Ind.
Burial		County Line Cem	Steuben Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence France, New York, Pa, Ind.

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Germ. Ref. Military Rec.

Father St. Joseph Staufer Mother Susanna Habertish

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Charles Anstett	Birth	23 May 1827	Ingerweiler/Elsass Lothringen		France	Civil War
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	2 Mar 1854				
	Saloma (Sally) Noll	Death	9 Mar 1884		Steuben Co	Ind.	
		Burial		Trinity Cem.	Salem Center Steuben Co.	Ind.	
	2 Sarah Anstett	Birth	8 Oct 1830	Ingerweller/Elsass Lothringen		France	Fred Falka bur. Teeters Cem. 6 mi. east of Fremont, Ind
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	1850	Peru or Ft Wayne		Ind.	
	1. Frederick Lewis Falka	Death					
	2. Sam Goodwin	Burial		Pleasant Lake		Ind.	
	3 George William Anstett	Birth	1833			Pa	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	29 Nov 1863		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Mary Jane Wisley	Death	1 Dec 1887				
		Burial					
	John Anstett	Birth	12 Oct. 1835				
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	18 Mar 1863				
	Johanna Eliz. Cath. Putt	Death	28 Aug 1878 3		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Burial		Circle Cem. Hudson		Ind	

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

5. Susan Anstett 1-F b. 31 Mar. 1837 Pa m. 25 Jan. 1855 d. 31. July 1919 Kinderhook Mich. b. County Line Cem. Steuben Co. Ind.	m.	Chauncey Ringler b. 26 Jan 1822 Somerset Co. Pa. d. 1887 b. County Line Cem. Steuben Co. Ind.
6. Elizabeth Anstett His 2nd wife b. 1838 Pa. m. 2 Aug. 1857 DeKalb Co. Ind d. before 21 Apr. 1859	m.	Peter Parr b. d. 1850 m. 3rd time to Anna Martz Karl (widow) 1870 Living in Noble Co.
7. Carcline Anstett b. 1844 Pa. m. d. 16 Jan. 1876 Steuben Co. Ind. b. County Line Cem. Steuben Co. Ind	m.	David S. Irish b. 1832 New York d. 1876 Census Salem Twp Steuben Co. Ind. m. Mary Deats 23 Aug. 1876 1885 David living in Becker Co. Minn. - unmarried
1-H 8. Infant, died b. Pa.		
1-I ANCESTOR 9. Harriett Anstett b. 23 Sept. 1846 Lancaster Co. Pa. m. 17 March 1867 DeKalb Co. Ind. d. 4 March 1940 Steuben Co. Ind b. Circle Cem. Hudson, Ind	m.	Levi Putt b. 24 June 1840 Lebanon Pa. m. 17 March 1867 DeKalb Co. Ind. d. 18 Aug. 1914 DeKalb Co. Ind b. Circle Cem. Hudson, Ind.

Marriage of Eliz Anstett to Peter Parr + Harriett Anstett to Levi Putt from DeKalb Court House records Auburn, Ind. Name of Anstett is spelled wrong.

George Anstett + Susan Staufer lived the following places;- New York 1833 came from France 2 children
Pa. —— 1846
Ind. —— 1850 Peru Census
Ind. late 1850: Auburn, Ind
Ind. —— 1854 DeKalb Co. Fairfield Twp.
Ind —— 1860 Census Farmer DeKalb Co.
Ind —— 1870 Salem Twp. Steuben Co. Ind. Retired Farmer

Anstett Family Bible Record
owned by Erba Rehling (Mrs Carl) 702 West Rush St.
Kendallville, Ind. Copied by Lurah DeVoe 1979

George Anstett & Susanna had two children when they came to America

Levi Putt was born in the State of Penn in the year 1840 June 24

George Anstett died at age of 83-84
George died in 1878
Susanna died 1880
Children
Charles
Sarah Falka
George Anstett
John Anstett
Susan Ringler
Elizabeth Parr
Caroline Irish
1 infant died
Harriett

Harriett Anstett Putt born 1846 Sept 28
George Anstett Sr. had 1 sister Catherine of New York
John Anstett 1835-1908
Joanna Putt 1844-1927
John G. 1863-1927
Sarah Ann (Highbee) 1867-1945

ANSTETT
HARRIETT
B.1846 PA

Harriett Anstett Ancestry

Harriett Anstett was born 23 Sept. 1846 Lancaster Co. Pa. Her parents George Anstett and Susan Stofer were from the Alsace Lorraine area of France. They lived in the villiage of St. Nicholas near Nancy.

Her father George was a tailor. George, Susan and their two children immegrated to America in 1833. They lived in Pa. where 7 more children were born. They moved to Peru Ind. and are in the 1850 Census Miami Twp.

George made suits for the Indians. The Indians were friendly by day and stole from them at night. Susan tired of this said, "It's time to move".

They moved to Auburn, Ind. where it is said they could stand on their front porch and count the houses in Auburn.

They left Auburn and moved to Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind. Their farm accross the road from Levi Putt.

In 1870 George had retired from farming and was living in Steuben Co. Salem Twp.

His son John Anstett who married Johanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt lived on the Anstett farm. Harriett Anstett who married Levi Putt Johanna's brother was accross the road. Both farms had lanes back to their homes.

Harriett lived to be 93 years old and died Helmer, Ind. at a nieces home. She is buried in Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Ind.

Source: Anstett Hist. - Bernice Kingler Rowe
Manuscript 1973
Family Records

Leah Putt DeVoe
1991

1910 DeKalb, Union IN
TWP

Alb, Ind ?

Falka, Charles 41 painter automobile

Iona F 32

Weir C 13

Averell M. 5

1930 Auburn DeKalb IN

Charles 60, b. MI painter, autofactory

Iona 53 b. IN

Weir C 33 IN inspector " "

Martha 25 IN clerk " "

M. 19 Jun 1895

Iona d. 1964

m-Belinda ae 40 in 1880, all 4 children 12+ under

d 1927

1920 Union, DeKalb Belinda Metcalf was living with Charles & Iona
+ Weir + Martha
Charles still painting, can't read Weir's occupation

1930
53
1877

Martha d 14 Jan 1995 – Auburn
b. 1 Aug 1904

1920
-82
1838

State: ____________

County: ______________

City, township: ____

1930 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL: ________________________________

Enumeration District: __________

Sheet Number: __________

Enumeration Date: ________________

Line number	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept.1,1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give the country of birth. See Instructions for additional entries required for certain countries		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

Line number	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP		Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		No. of farm schedule
	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien		OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cottonmill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of Worker	Whether actually at work		Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition		
		State or M.T	Country									Yes or No	Line number for unemployed	Yes or No	What war or expedition	
	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32

NOTES:

ancestry.com

For more family history charts and forms, visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

©The Generations Network 2007

To search the census online, visit www.ancestry.com

GEORGE + AUGUSTA ANSTETT

9—157

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

[D1—575]

STATE Indiana

COUNTY Allen

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Wayne

NAME OF INSTITUTION X

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Ft. Wayne City

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 12

ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 65

SHEET NO. 10 B 5989

WARD OF CITY 5th part of

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 12th DAY OF January 1920. Paul C. Haughton ENUMERATOR.

7342

	Street (1)	House number (2)	Dwelling (3)	Family (4)	Name (5)	Relation (6)	Home owned or rented (7)	Owned free or mortgaged (8)	Sex (9)	Color or race (10)	Age (11)	Single, married, widowed, divorced (12)	Year of immigration (13)	Naturalized or alien (14)	Year of naturalization (15)	Attended school (16)	Able to read (17)	Able to write (18)	Person: place of birth (19)	Person: mother tongue (20)	Father: place of birth (21)	Father: mother tongue (22)	Mother: place of birth (23)	Mother: mother tongue (24)	Able to speak English (25)	Trade, profession (26)	Industry, business (27)	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account (28)	Number of farm schedule (29)
51					— Boyon C.	son			M	W	5								Indiana		Indiana		Ohio			none			
52	Mechanics street	312	232	239	Rondot Jule	Head 1	R		M	W	35	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Helper Machinist	Railroad shop	W	
53					— Viola	Wife			F	W	45	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	None			
54					— Paul	son			M	W	6	S				yes			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana			none			
55					— Charles	son			M	W	4 2/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana			none			
56					Hess Lulu	step daughter			M	W	22	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Winder	Knitting Mill	W	
57					— Ruby	Step daughter in law			F	W	19	M					yes	yes	Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		yes	none			
58					— Marjorie	Step grand daughter			F	W	3/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Pennsylvania			none			
59		304	233	240	Clavoner Carl	Head 1	O	F	M	W	57	Wd	1891	Na	1904		yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	Laborer		W	
60					— Lillian	daughter			F	W	23	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	None			
61					— Robert	Son			M	W	21	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	
62		302	234	241	Hines John Sr.	Head 1	R		M	W	68	Wd					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Pennsylvania		yes	Plumber	for self	OA	
63		315	235	242	Jamoschke Frank J.	Head 1	O	M	M	W	31	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	Painting	signs	W	
64					— Helen M.				F	W	26	M					yes	yes	West Virginia		England	English	West Virginia		yes	none			
65					— Frank E.				F	W	3 8/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		West Virginia			none			
66		307	236	243	Hoppe Ferdinand	Head 1	Un		M	W	52	M	1894	Na	1897		yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	yes	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	
67					— Mechtilda	Wife			F	W	51	M	1895	Na	1897		yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	yes	none			
68					Banachowicz Amelia	mother			F	W	81	Wd	1910	Al			yes	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish		none			
69		306	237	244	Carl John W.	Head 1	R		M	W	53	M					yes	yes	New York		England	English	New York		yes	laborer	factory	W	
70					— Mary N.	Wife			F	W	55	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	none			
71					Myres Joseph	brother in law			M	W	49	D					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	laborer	factory	W	
72					Hines Johnnie Jr.	Nephew in law			M	W	46	D					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	plumber	for self	W	
73		219	238	245	Anstett George	Head 1	O	M	M	W	58	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	teamster	Coal Company	W	
74					— Augusta	Wife			F	W	58	M	1870	Na	1883		yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	none			
75					— Sadie W.	daughter			F	W	28	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	german	yes	Laborer	Knitting Mill	W	
76					— Fredrick	Son			M	W	26	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	german	yes	Knitter	Knitting mill	W	
77		215	239	246	Miles Anna	Head 1	O	M	F	W	56	Wd	1875	Na	1886		yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	german	Germany	german	yes	none			
78					— Frank	son			M	W	32	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	german	yes	Laborer	factory	W	
79					— Charles	son			M	W	30	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	german	yes	Knitter	Knitting mill	W	
80					— Clara	daughter			F	W	27	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	german	yes	Looper	Knitting Mill	W	
81					— Joseph	son			M	W	19	S				No	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	german	yes	apprentice tool maker	Electric works	W	
82		213	240	247	Curnall John J.	Head 1	O	F	M	W	53	M	1874	Na	1878		yes	yes	England	English	England	English	England	English	yes	foreman	for Railroad	W	
83					— Margaret	Wife			F	W	47	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Scotland	Scotch	yes	none			
84					— Edith	daughter			F	W	17	S				No	yes	yes	Indiana		England	English	Indiana		yes	Stenographer	Insurance Co	W	
85					— John	son			M	W	11	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		England	English	Indiana		yes	None			
86		209	241	248	Winkler Emmett	Head 1	O	M	M	W	23	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Germany	german	yes	Heat. drill Forge	factory	W	
87					— Loretta	Wife			F	W	21	M					yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		yes	none			
88					— Loretta	daughter			F	W	2 3/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Ohio			none			
89					Mashey Bertha	Mother in law			F	W	44	D					yes	yes	Ohio		France	French	French	French	yes	none			
90					— Cyril	Brother in law			M	W	22	S					yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		yes	Painter	Sign Co.	W	
91					— Alice	sister in law			F	W	18	S				No	yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		yes	transferer	Knitting Mill	W	
92					— Kenneth	brother in law			M	W	15	S				No	yes	yes	Illinois		Ohio		Ohio		yes	Elevator operator	store	W	
93					— Ethel	sister in law			F	W	7	S				yes			Indiana		Ohio		Ohio			none			
94		208	242	249	Bissant Clarence	Head 1	R		M	W	40	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Brakeman	Railroad	W	
95					— Glenn	Wife			F	W	42	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	none			
96					— Carlena	daughter			F	W	9	S							Ohio		Indiana		Indiana		yes	none			
97		118	243	250	Orr George O. P.	Head 1	O	F	M	W	46	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Belgium	German	Pennsylvania		yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad Shop	W	
98					— Fannie	Wife			F	W	40	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Scotland	Scotch	yes	None			
99					— Donald F.	Son			M	W	21	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad Shop	W	
100					— Edward	son			M	W	16	S				No	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Laborer	Electric works	W	

MyFamily.com

Husband: George Benjamin Anstett

Born: 14 Feb 1862 in: Steuben, Indiana
Married: 14 Dec 1882 in: Allen County, Indiana
Died: 16 Nov 1923 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Burial: LIND
Father: Charles Anstett
Mother: Saloma Noll
Other Spouses:

Wife: Augusta Seibert

Born: Abt. 1861 in: Germany
Died: ~~Aft. 1930~~ 13 Nov 1935 in: ~~Prob.~~ Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Burial: LINDEN
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Arthur O. Anstett
Born: Dec 1883 in:
Married: in:
Died: Jul 1919 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Burial:
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Jennetta E. Anstett
Born: 1888 in:
Married: in:
Died: Bef. 1919 in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Sadie Dorothea Anstett
Born: 24 Feb 1890 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Married: in:
Died: 07 Aug 1925 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Burial:
Spouse:

4 M
Name: Frederick G. Anstett
Born: 06 Apr 1892 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Died: 07 May 1948 in:
Burial:
Married: 26 Dec 1932 in: Washington, New Jersey
Spouse: Nellie R. Dalrymple

~~1935~~
2
1936
74
1861

5 F
Name: Louella F. Anstett
Born: 1898 in:
Died: Aft. 1942 in:
Burial:
Married: 30 Jul 1919 in: Allen County, Indiana
Spouse: Jerome C. Cramer

6 F
Name: Ida E. Anstett
Born: Oct 1894 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Married: in:
Died: ~~Bet. 1900 - 1910~~ 19 Sep 1904 in:
104
Burial:
Spouse:

Family Group Sheet

Husband: George Benjamin Anstett

Born: Feb 1863
Married: 14 Dec 1882 in: Allen County, Indiana
Died: Bet. 1920 - 1930 16 NOV 1923 b. Lindenwood
Father: Charles Anstett
Mother: Saloma Noll

Wife: Augusta Seibert d after 1930 Germany ca 1861

Mother Dorothea

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Arthur O. Anstett
Born: 1884
Died: Jul 1919 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana

2 F
Name: Jennetta E. Anstett Jennie E. M. 31 OCT 1911 Anthony A Auer Allen Co. IN
Born: 1888
Died: Bef. 1919 ~~D. 9 Jan 1927~~

3 F
Name: Sadie D. Anstett Sadie Dorothea
Born: 1890
Died: Aft. ~~1919~~ 1920 7 Aug 1925 b. LINDENWOOD

4 M
Name: Frederick G. Anstett M. NELLIE R. DALRYMPLE 12-26-1932 in Washington, NJ
Born: 06 Apr 1892 FT WAYNE
Died: Aft. ~~1919~~ May 7, 1948 B. EASTON PA?

5 F
Name: Louella F. Anstett
Born: 1898
Died: Aft. ~~1919~~ 1930
Married: 30 Jul 1919 in: Allen County, Indiana
Spouse: Jerome C. Cramer

Dec 31 1896 Allen

1900
12
1888

Arthur b. Dec 1883

Jen. Mar 188~~8~~ - 1885 - 1888 ?

Sadie Feb ~~1890~~ 1887

Fred G., Apr 1892

Ida E. Oct 1894

Louella Aug 1897

1942 Draft registration card, lived in Warren, NJ
person who would always know his address: MISS JEROME KRAMER FT WAYNE

1920
28
1892

1920
26
1894

b. 22 Dec 1885

In the 1930 Census appears an Anthony Auer, in the Eastern Indiana Hospital for Insane

Age 44 Single

In 1920 Census he lived w/parents

WWI
On Draft Registration Card, his nearest relative was his father

D. 1951 ?

Anthony Alfred

Nellie R. Dalrymple, b. 1901 m. Fred S Anstett, b. 1892. They were b. in Asbury, Warren, Co. N.J. ? check Sturgis

Easton Pub Lib.
www.eastonpl.org/ObitPDF/1948.pdf

Index?

Fred G. Anstett 5/7/1948 p. 35
" " " 5/8/1948 p.15

ANSTETT

Page No. 35 Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Salem Township, in the County of Steuben, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 26 day of July, 1870.

187

Post Office: Angola

Jno. W. Cowen, Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description. Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Description. Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Description. Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Real Estate Owned. Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage. Father of foreign birth.	Parentage. Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education. Cannot read.	Education. Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Constitutional Relations. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crimes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Cline Elizabeth	43	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio							/			
		— Benjamin	20	M	W	Farmer √			"										
		— Meary	6	F	W				Indiana										
275	278	Ansted George	70	M	W	Retired Farmer	700	450	France √	/	/							/	
		— Susanna	69	F	W	Keeping House			" √	/	/								
276	279	Merritt Ruth	27	F	W	Keeping House	150		Ohio	/	/								
		— Alfred	8	M	W				Indiana					/					
		— Lutellus	5	M	W				"										
277	280	Lock Louisa	27	F	W	Keeping House	350		"										
		— Jacob	8	M	W				"					/					
278	281	Shade David	36	M	W	Farmer	√4000	725	Ohio									/	
		— Anne	28	F	W	Keeping House			"										
		— William B.	11	M	W				"					/					
		— Lydia	8	F	W				Indiana					/					
279	282	Shade Christopher	42	M	W	Farmer	√2200	465	Pa									/	
		— Teresa	33	F	W	Keeping House			Mass										
		— Judson	14	M	W				Indiana					/					
		— Zoa G.	3	F	W				"										
280	283	Story Orson B.	48	M	W	Farmer	√5000	550	Ohio									/	
		— Louisa	46	F	W	Keeping House			N. Y.										
		— Jane	20	F	W	Dom. Servant			Indiana					/					
		— Lucy	18	F	W				"					/					
		— Huldah	11	F	W				"					/					
		— Edward	7	M	W				"					/					
281	—	—																	
282	284	Haines John S.	35	M	W	Farmer √		545	Pa									/	
		— Lovina	45	F	W	Keeping House			"						/				
		— David	18	M	W	Farm Laborer √			Ohio										
		— Ida	9	F	W				Indiana					/					
		— Matilda	5	F	W				"										
		— Rebecca	11/12	F	W				"			Aug							
283	285	Haines William	62	M	W	Farmer √	2000	400	Pa									/	
		— Rebecca	62	F	W	Keeping House			"						/				
		— William S.	27	M	W	Farmer √			Ohio									/	
		— Eli	19	M	W	Farmer √			"					/					
		— Jane	17	F	W				"					/					
		Butler Parthena	30	F	W	School Teacher √			Vermont										

No. of dwellings, 9 No. of white females, 20 No. of males, foreign born, 1 14400 3135 No. of insane,
" " families, 8 " " colored males, " " females, " " 1 3 7
" " white males 16 " " " "

MyFamily.com

Descendants of George Benjamin Anstett

Generation No. 1

1. GEORGE BENJAMIN^{4} ANSTETT *(CHARLES^{3}, GEORGE WILLIAM^{2}, GEORGE^{1} ANSTAETT)*[1] was born 14 Feb 1862 in Steuben, Indiana, and died 16 Nov 1923 in Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana. He married AUGUSTA SEIBERT 14 Dec 1882 in Allen County, Indiana. She was born Abt. 1861 in Germany, and died Aft. 1930 in Prob. Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.

Children of GEORGE ANSTETT and AUGUSTA SEIBERT are:

i. ARTHUR O.^{5} ANSTETT[2], b. 6 Dec 1883; d. Jul 1919, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.
ii. JENNETTA E. ANSTETT, b. 1888; d. Bef. 1919.
iii. SADIE DOROTHEA ANSTETT, b. 24 Feb 1890, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana; d. 07 Aug 1925, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.
iv. FREDERICK G. ANSTETT, b. 06 Apr 1892, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana; d. 07 May 1948; m. NELLIE R. DALRYMPLE[3], 26 Dec 1932, Washington, New Jersey; b. 23 Apr 1901, Asbury, New Jersey; d. 10 Dec 1994, Sturgis, Michigan.
v. LOUELLA F. ANSTETT, b. 1898; d. Aft. 1942; m. JEROME C. CRAMER, 30 Jul 1919, Allen County, Indiana; b. 31 Dec 1896; d. Jan 1979, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.
vi. IDA E. ANSTETT, b. Oct 1894, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana; d. Bet. 1900 - 1910.

O. = Otto

Endnotes

1. Draft Registration Card 1942.
2. Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette, July 12, 1919, Arthur O. Anstett, age 35 years, died at 3:15 o'clock Friday morning from bronchial pneumonia, at the rsidence of his father, George Anstett, 219 Mechanic street. He was employed at the Dudlo works as a coil winer. The parents, two sisters, luella and Sadie, and one brother, Frederick, in the army of occupation in Germany survive. Funeral services Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the residence of the parents. Burial in Lindenwood.
3. Sturgis Daily Journal, Nellie R. Anstett, 93, 307 N. Framks Ave., and formerly of 408 Susan St., died Dec. 10, 1994 at Thurston Woods Village, Sturgis. She was born April 23, 1901 in Asbury,N.J., a daughter of William Y. and Annie (Hazlett) Dalrymple. On Dec. 26, 1932, she married Fred Anstett in Washington, N.J. He died May 7, 1948. She graduated from Washington High School, Washington, N.J., in 1920 and from Hollywood Academy of Beauty Culture, Easton, Pa., in 1930. She owned and operated Nellie's Beauty Shoppe from 1930 to 1943 in Washington, N.J. She moved to Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1956 and to Sturgis in 1957. She was a member f the Sturgis Moose Lodge, Women of the Moose #613, Lady Elks Aixiliary #(HOLE) of Washington, N.J., and past president of the Lady Elks. Surviving are two nieces, Mrs. Dorothy Schafer, Oak Hill, Fla., and Mrs. Arlene Opdyke, New Jersey, and three nephews, Alvin Renner, Port Murray, N.J., William Ritzer, Washington, M.J., and Lester Dalrymple, Manhattan, Kan. She was preceded in death by her husbands, two brothers and three sisters. Graveside services and burial will be held at noon Tuesday at the Asbury Methodist Cemetery, Washington, N.J., with the Rev. Joseph McCarthy, Washington United Methodist Church, officiating. Arrangements were handled by the Rosenberg-Schipper Funeral Home, Sturgis, and the Ford Funeral Home, Washington, N.J.

Descendents of George Benjamin Anstett

Generation No. 1

1. GEORGE BENJAMIN^{4} ANSTETT (*CHARLES*^{3}*, GEORGE WILLIAM*^{2}*, GEORGE*^{1} *ANSTAETT*)[1] was born 14 Feb 1862 in Steuben, Indiana, and died 16 Nov 1923 in Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana. He married AUGUSTA SEIBERT 14 Dec 1882 in Allen County, Indiana. She was born Abt. 1861 in Germany, and died Aft. 1930 in Prob. Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.

Children of GEORGE ANSTETT and AUGUSTA SEIBERT are:

i. ARTHUR O.^{5} ANSTETT[2], b. Dec 1883; d. Jul 1919, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.
ii. JENNETTA L. ANSTETT, b. 1888; d. Bef. 1919.
iii. SADIE DOROTHEA ANSTETT, b. 24 Feb 1890, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana; d. 07 Aug 1925, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.
iv. FREDERICK G. ANSTETT, b. 06 Apr 1892, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana; d. 07 May 1948; m. NELLIE R. DALRYMPLE[3], 26 Dec 1912, Washington, New Jersey; b. 23 Apr 1901, Asbury, New Jersey; d. 10 Dec 1994, Sturgis, Michigan.
v. LOUELLA F. ANSTETT, b. 1898; d. Aft. 1942; m. JEROME C. CRAMER, 30 Jul 1919, Allen County, Indiana; b. 31 Dec 1896; d. Jan 1979, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana.
vi. IDA E. ANSTETT, b. Dec 1894, Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana; d. Bet. 1900 - 1910.

Endnotes

1. Draft Registration Card 1942
2. Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette, July 12, 1919, Arthur O. Anstett, age 35 years, died at 5:15 o'clock Friday morning from bronchial pneumonia, at the residence of his father, George Anstett, 219 Mechanic street. He was employed at the Bass works as a coil winder. The parents, two sisters, Luella and Sadie, and one brother, Frederick, in the army of occupation in Germany survive. Funeral services Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock, from the residence of the parents. Burial in Lindenwood.
3. Sturgis Daily Journal, Nellie R. Anstett, 93, 307 N. Francis Ave., and formerly of 408 Susan St., died Dec. 10, 1994 at Thurston Woods Village, Sturgis. She was born April 23, 1901 in Asbury,N.J., a daughter of William Y. and Annie (Haslett) Dalrymple. On Dec. 26, 1912, she married Fred Anstett in Washington, N.J. He died May 7, 1948. She graduated from Washington High School, Washington, N.J., in 1920 and from Hollywood Academy of Beauty Culture, Easton, Pa., in 1930. She owned and operated Nellie's Beauty Shoppe from 1930 to 1943 in Washington, N.J. She moved to Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1956 and to Sturgis in 1957. She was a member f the Sturgis Moose Lodge, Women of the Moose #613, Lady Elks Auxiliary #HOF 83 of Washington, N.J., and past president of the Lady Elks. Surviving are two nieces, Mrs. Dorothy Schafer, Oak Hill, Fla., and Mrs. Arlene Opdyke, New Jersey; and three nephews, Alvin Renner, Port Murray, N.J., William Ritter, Washington, N.J., and Lester Dalrymple, Manhattan, Kan. She was preceded in death by her husbands, two brothers and three sisters. Graveside services and burial will be held at noon Tuesday at the Asbury Methodist Cemetery, Washington, N.J., with the Rev. Joseph McCarthy, Washington United Methodist Church, officiating. Arrangements were handled by the Rosenberg-Schipper Funeral Home, Sturgis, and the Ford Funeral Home, Washington, N.J.

May be Cramer?

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

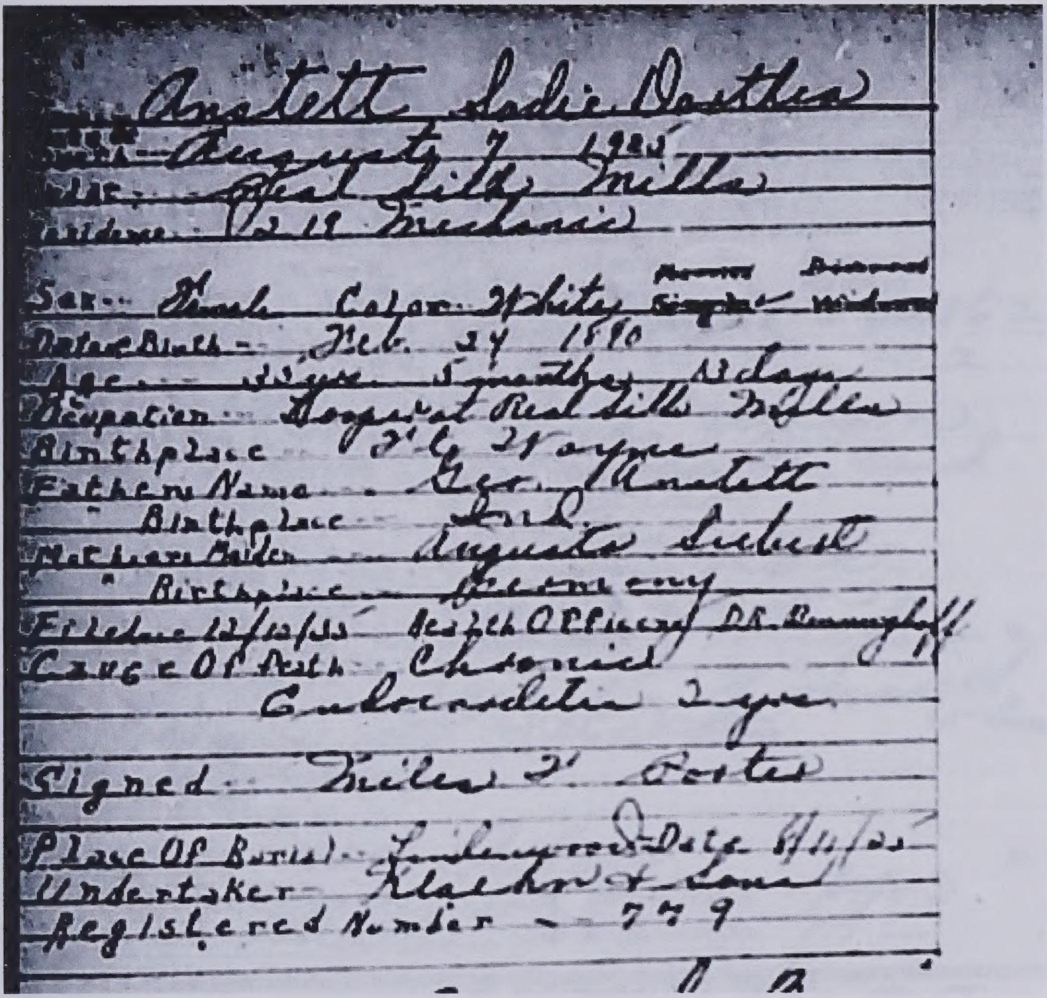
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Indiana
County: Wayne
Township or other division of county: Wayne Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution: Eastern Indiana Hospital for Insane. ~~Richmond State Hospital~~
Enumeration District No. 89-51
Supervisor's District No. 9
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Oella H. Dobbs, Enumerator.

4101

Line	Name	Relation	Sex	Color or race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Read and write	Birthplace: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Speak English	Occupation	Veteran	War
51	Whitaker, Hattie E.	Inmate	F	W	65	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Virginia		60					Yes	None		
52	McConaughy, Chester L.	Inmate	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Maine		60					Yes	None	No	
53	Pennington, Jacob	Inmate	M	W	76	M	20	No	No	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					Yes	None	No	
54	Cook, Gilbert V.	Inmate	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99					Yes	None	Un	
55	Rittenhouse, Samuel	Inmate	M	W	29	S		No	No	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
56	Dehling, Mary A.	Inmate	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	France	France	France	French ~~Unknown~~	12	12	V	Un	Un	Yes	None		
57	Keller, Maud	Inmate	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None		
58	Tate, Raymond L.	Inmate	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None	Yes	WW
59	Daniel, Alonzo	Inmate	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None	No	
60	Ferguson, William A.	Inmate	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
61	Snyder, Lola	Inmate	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
62	Dowd, Joseph	Inmate	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None	No	
63	Ostman, George	Inmate	M	W	57	S		No	No	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
64	Harker, Frances T.	Inmate	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
65	Amee, Anthony	Inmate	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	~~Unknown~~ US		60	13	1			Yes	None	No	
66	Thurman, Eliza	Inmate	F	Neg	52	M	25	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	None		
67	Mommer, Anthony J.	Inmate	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Minnesota		60					Yes	None	No	
68	Busch, Charlotte	Inmate	F	W	62	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Na	Yes	None		
69	Colfax, Ruth	Inmate	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Germany		61	00	0			Yes	None		
70	Trebenski, John	Inmate	M	W	41	S		No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	Unknown	VV	16	V	Un	Un	No	None	No	
71	Wright, Dora B.	Inmate	F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	None		
72	Graham, William C.	Inmate	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
73	Noe, Marshall	Inmate	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
74	Pope, Frances	Inmate	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
75	Seibel, Edmona	Inmate	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
76	Ewing, Mary	Inmate	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
77	Burkhalter, Paul	Inmate	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Switzerland	Unknown EHS	Unknown EHS	Unknown	VV	11	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	No	
78	Gentry, Emma	Inmate	F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	United State	Unknown US		60					Yes	None		
79	Drake, Hazel	Inmate	F	W	26	D		No	Yes	New York	Canada-English	Canada-English		56	43	0			Yes	None		
80	Cramer, May B.	Inmate	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Unknown US		60					Yes	None		
81	Dunnam, George	Inmate	M	W	78	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Unknown US	Unknown US		72					Yes	None	No	
82	Walker, Essie	Inmate	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
83	Fisher, Glenn	Inmate	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		58					Yes	None	No	
84	Christman, May	Inmate	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Unknown	Unknown		59					Yes	None		
85	Crosson, Clara E.	Inmate	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
86	Bailey, Anna M.	Inmate	F	W	61	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
87	Ludwick, Charles	Inmate	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	United State	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
88	Geyer, Victor	Inmate	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
89	Geyer, Lydia	Inmate	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
90	Stayer, John L.	Inmate	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
91	Drake, Edward E.	Inmate	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Ohio		60					Yes	None	No	
92	Hubbard, Roy	Inmate	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
93	Bridgett, Martha S.	Inmate	F	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
94	Collins, Charles	Inmate	M	W	73	S		No	Yes	Indiana	New Hampshire	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
95	Wise, Frederick A.	Inmate	M	W	68	M	47	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	None	No	
96	Redwine, Henry	Inmate	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78					Yes	None	No	
97	Wasserman, Holsey J.	Inmate	M	W	70	M	44	No	Yes	Indiana	United State	United State		60					Yes	None	No	
98	Larkins, John	Inmate	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1882	Al	Yes	None	No	
99	Deavinger, Louis T.	Inmate	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None	No	
100	Madden, Ollie M.	Inmate	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		

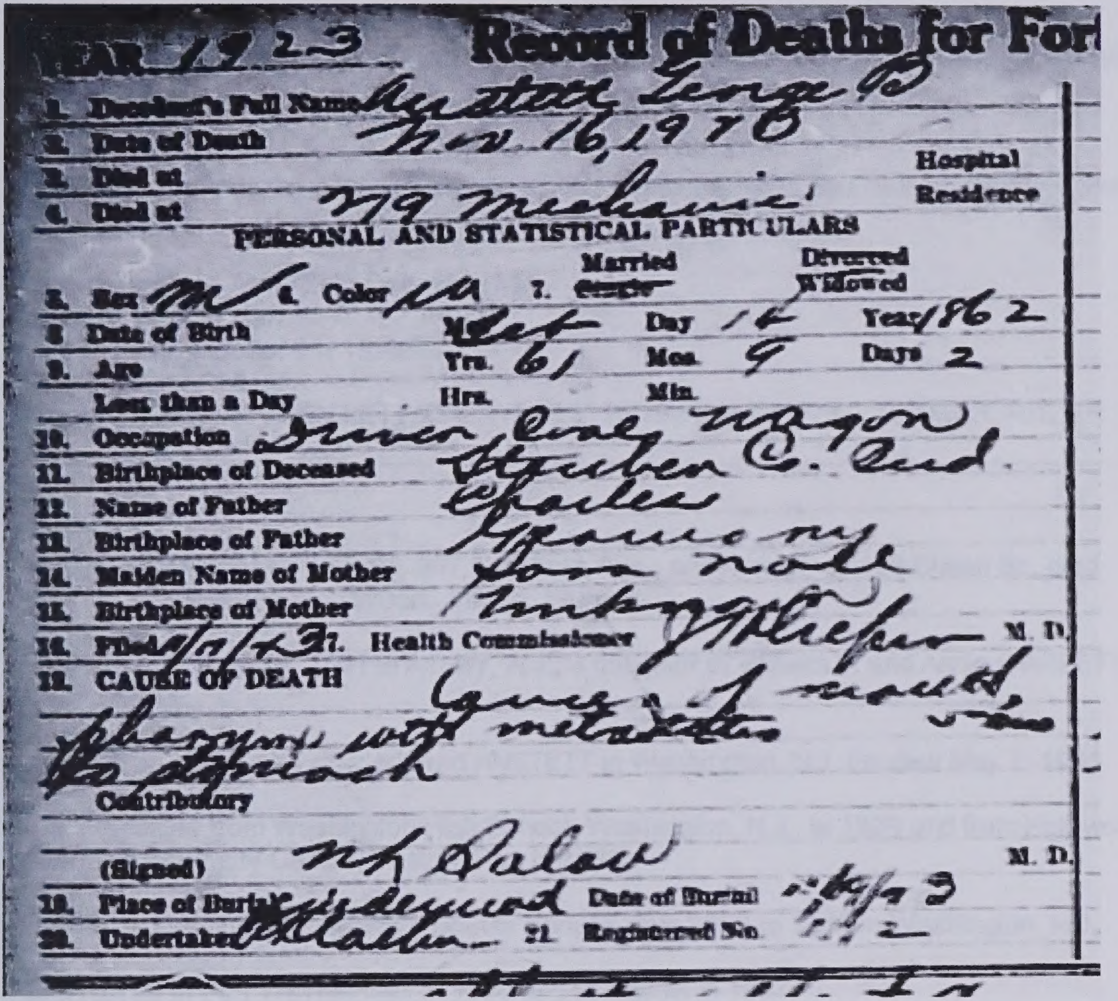
ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:



Anstett Sadie Dorothea
August 7 1925
Place: Real Silk Mills
Residence: 1219 Mechanic
Sex: Female Color: White Married Divorced Single — Widowed
Date of Birth: Feb. 24 1890
Age: 35 yrs 5 months 13 days
Occupation: Hosp'l at Real Silk Mills
Birthplace: Ft. Wayne
Father's Name: Geo. Anstett
" Birthplace: Ind.
Mother's Maiden: Augusta Siebert
" Birthplace: Germany
File date 12/10/25 Health Officer DR. [illegible]
Cause Of Death: Chronic Endocarditis 2 yrs

Signed: Miles F. Porter

Place Of Burial: Lindenwood Date 8/10/25
Undertaker: Klaehn & Sons
Registered Number: 779



YEAR 1923 **Record of Deaths for For**

1. Decedent's Full Name Augsten George B
2. Date of Death Nov. 16, 1923
3. Died at Hospital
4. Died at 779 Mechanic Residence

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

5. Sex M 6. Color W 7. Married ~~Single~~ Divorced Widowed
8. Date of Birth Month Feb Day 14 Year 1862
9. Age Yrs. 61 Mos. 9 Days 2
Less than a Day Hrs. Min.
10. Occupation Driver Ice Wagon
11. Birthplace of Deceased Steuben Co. Ind.
12. Name of Father Charles
13. Birthplace of Father Germany
14. Maiden Name of Mother Dora Nolte
15. Birthplace of Mother Unknown
16. Filed 11/17/23 17. Health Commissioner J H Kiefer M. D.
18. CAUSE OF DEATH Cancer of mouth, pharynx with metastasis to stomach
Contributory
(Signed) W H Dalow M. D.
19. Place of Burial Lindenwood Date of Burial 11/19/23
20. Undertaker Klaehn 21. Registered No. [illegible]

Board:
Message Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Michigan > Counties > St. Joseph

URL:
http://boards.ancestry.com/localities.northam.usa.states.michigan.counties.stjoseph/3013/mb.ashx

Subject: Nellie R. ANSTETT, Dec. 10, 1994
Author: Carole L. Carr
Date: Sunday, October 11, 1998
Classification: Obituary
Surnames: ANSTETT, HAZLETT, DALRYMPLE, SCHAFER, OPDYKE, RENNER, RITZER

Sturgis: Nellie R. ANSTETT, 93, 307 N. Franks Ave., and formerly of 408 Susan St., died Dec. 10, 1994 at Thurston Woods Village, Sturgis.

She was born April 23, 1901 in Asbury, N.J., a daughter of William Y. and Annie (HAZLETT) DALRYMPLE.

On Dec. 26, 1932, she married Fred ANSTETT in Washington, N.J. He died May 7, 1948.

She graduated from Washington High School, Washington, N.J., in 1920 and from Hollywood Academy of Beauty Culture, Easton, Pa., in 1930.

She owned and operated Nellie's Beauty Shoppe from 1930 to 1943 in Washington, N.J.

She moved to Fort Wayne, Ind., in 1956 and to Sturgis in 1957.

She was a member of the Sturgis Moose Lodge, Women of the Moose # 613, Lady Elks Auxiliary #(HOLE) of Washington, N.J., and past president of the Lady Elks.

Surviving are two nieces, Mrs. Dorothy SCHAFER, Oak Hill, Fla., and Mrs. Arlene OPDYKE, New Jersey, and three nephews, Alvin RENNER, Port Murray, N.J., William RITZER, Washington, N.J., and Lester DALRYMPLE, Manhattan, Kan. She was preceded in death by her husband, two brothers and three sisters.

Graveside services and burial will be held at noon Tuesday at the Asbury Methodist Cemetery, Washington, N.J., with the Rev. Joseph McCarthy, Washington United Methodist Church, officiating. Arrangements were handled by the Rosenberg-Schipper Funeral Home, Sturgis, and the Ford Funeral Home, Washington, N.J.

Transcribed from an original newspaper clipping from the 'Sturgis Daily Journal', which serves the St. Joseph Co., Michigan area.

Copy provided by Sturgis Public Library.

Return To Message

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Charles Anstett

Born: 1827 in: France
Married: 02 Mar 1854 in: Steuben, Indiana
Died: 09 Mar 1884 in: Salem Twp, Steuben Co., Indiana
Father: George William Anstett
Mother: Susan Stauffer

Wife: Saloma Noll

Born: 12 Jul 1837 in: Stark Co., Ohio
Died: 08 Mar 1904 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, Indiana
Father: George Noll
Mother: Catharine Unk.
Other Spouses: Benjamin Mapes

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: John Lewis Anstett Born: 1856 Died: 06 Apr 1925 Married: 19 Apr 1885 Spouse: Isora V. Callahan	 in: Steuben, Indiana
2 M	Name: Samuel Henry Anstett Born: 1860	
3 M	Name: George Benjamin Anstett Born: Feb 1863 Died: Bet. 1920 - 1930 Married: 14 Dec 1882 Spouse: Augusta Seibert	 in: Allen County, Indiana
4 M	Name: Edward Allen Anstett Born: Bef. 1867	
5 F	Name: Emma Catherine Anstett Born: 1864 Died: Aft. 1904 Married: Spouse: Thomas Hays	

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Indiana
County: Steuben
Township or other division of county: Pleasant township
Incorporated place: Angola city
Ward of city: second
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 76-11
Supervisor's District No. 3rd
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on Apr. 22, 1930, Agnes McConnell, Enumerator. 7801

Line	Street	House number	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Farm	Sex	Color or race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Read and write	Birthplace: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code D	Class of worker	At work	If not, line number	Veteran	What war	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	W. Gilmore	412	196	203	Hostetler, John W	Head				no	m	w	59	m	25	no	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					yes	Insurance	General	8855	O	yes		no		
52					——, Mary E.	Wife - H	O	$2800			F	w	58	m	53	no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	New York		60					yes	Insurance	General	8855	O	yes				
53					——, Laurine	Daughter					F	w	10	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
54		408	197	204	Wells, Charles E.	Head - H	O	$25 00			m	w	66	wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none						no		7
55					Smatt, John J	Lodger					m	w	24	S		yes	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	none								
56					Allen, Theodore R	Lodger					m	w	25	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	none								
57	North Superior Street	401	198	205	Parsell, James H	Head	O	2,500	yes		m	w	75	wd		no	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Ireland		57	04	2			yes	Produce Dealer		8891	O	yes		no		
58					——, Enos	Son					m	w	29	S		no	yes	Indiana	New Jersey	Indiana		60					yes	Asst. Produce Dealer		8891	W	yes		yes	WW	
59					——, Wayne	Son					m	w	29	S		no	yes	Indiana	New Jersey	Indiana		60					yes	asst. Produce Dealer		8891	W	yes		no		
60					Orvy, Nellie	[illegible]					F	w	64	wd		no	yes	Michigan	Eng - Canada	Eng - Canada		62	43	0			yes	Domestic	Private family	9596	W	yes				
61		405	199	206	Welth, Louis R	Head	Un	Un	R		m	w	41	m	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	mechanic	Garage	7673	O	yes		no		
62					——, Jessie	Wife - H					F	w	39	m	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
63					——, Lyle	Son					m	w	19	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
64					——, Lois	Daughter					F	w	17	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
65					——, Wanda	Daughter					F	w	15	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
66					——, Weir	Son					m	w	13	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
67		419	200	207	Wert, Frank	Head	O	$2200	R		m	w	57	m	28	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	laborer	general work	7899	W	yes		no		
68					——, Edna	Wife - H					F	w	52	m	23	no	yes	Indiana	England	Ohio		60	00	1			yes	none								
69					——, Juanita J	Sister- Daughter					F	w	17	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none								
70					Shumaker, Carl	Lodger					m	w	13	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none								
71					Swoah, Jennie	mother					F	w	80	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			yes	none								
72		433	201	2[illegible]	Kratzer, Ernest	Head	O	$2,000			m	w	54	D		no	yes	Indiana	New York	New York		60					yes	laborer	Coal yard	7891	W	yes		no		
73					Frisbee, Mabel	Housekeeper					F	w	57	D		no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62					yes	Domestic	Private family	9596	W	yes				
74					Bryan, Kitty Lou	Grand Daughter					F	w	7	S		yes		Michigan	Alabama	Illinois		62						none								
75					Frisbee, Frank	Lodger					m	w	67	D		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	laborer	general work	7899	W	yes		no		
76		430	202	209	Sowle, Jane M	Head - H	O	$1000			F	w	88	wd		no	yes	Ohio	New York	New York		59					yes	none								
77		428	203	210	Ferris, Walter	Head	R	$15-			m	w	56	m	29	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	general work	7899	W	yes		no		
78					——, Alma	Wife - H					F	w	46	m	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
79					——, Pearl	Daughter					F	w	18	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	domestic		9596	W	no				
80					Anstett, Zora	mother in law					F	w	67	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61					yes	none								
81		416	204	211	Ramsay, David A	Head	O	$1500	R		m	w	50	m	20	no	yes	Michigan	Scotland	Scotland		62	01	0			yes	book keeper	Garage	6773	W	yes		yes	WW	
82					——, Anna M.	Wife - H					F	w	32	m	27	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					yes	Sales lady								
83		424	205	212	Smith, Harold W.	Head	R	$30-	R		m	w	31	m	28	yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Virginia		65					yes	none						no		
84					——, Gertrude	Wife - H					F	w	32	m	29	no	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	none								
85		408	207	213	Huntington, Boydd	Head	R	$20	R		m	w	32	m	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Truck-driver	Shuts Oil Co	4X90	W	yes		no		
86					——, Elsie	Wife - H					F	w	29	m	16	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none								
87					——, Glen	Son					m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								
88					——, Iona	Daughter					F	w	8	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none								
89					——, Ireva	Daughter					F	w	3	S		no		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none								
90		404	208	214	Fish, William	Head	O	$2000			m	w	63	m	22	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	Creamery	7812	W	yes		no		
91					——, Susan	Wife - H					F	w	63	m	22	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	none								
92				215	Deller, Russell	Head	R	$16			m	w	23	m	23	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Salesman	Implement Store	4590	W	yes		no		
93					——, May	Wife - H					F	w	19	m	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	none								
94	West St.	301	209	216	Parsell, John B	Head	O	Un	R		m	w	72	m	28	no	yes	Indiana	New Jersey	Ohio		60					yes	none						no		
95					——, Carrie J	Wife - H					F	w	70	m	26	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	none								
96		227	210	217	Campbell, Winifred O	Head - H	O	Un	-		F	w	46	D		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Registered nurse		5594	W	yes				
97					Runnels, Abbie	Lodger					F	w	20	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Beautician	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	yes				
98		116	211	218	Sperry, Ernest R	Head	R	$15			m	w	57	m	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	general work	7899	W	yes		no		
99					——, Daisy	Wife - H					F	w	55	m	19	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none								
100					Adams, Alitza	Lodger					F	w	21	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	domestic		9596	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NP
Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

FERRIS ANSTETT

Return to normal view

Entries: **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown

- *ID:* I214
- *Name:* George NOLL
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1796 in Union County, Pennsylvania

1786? per 1850 census

- *Death:* 1862 in Steuben County, Indiana
- *Fact 1:* See Note Page
- *Note:*

History of Steuben County, 1885 page 753-754 History of N.E. Indiana volume II page 372-373 Last Will and Testament of George Noll dated Feb 14, 1848, and Codicil dated May 20, 1848, at Will Record 1, pages 156, 157, and 158, records of Steuben County, Indiana (Clerk's Office)

Came to Salem Township, Steuben County in 1839 and located near Dutch Mills corners.

Facts about this person:

Burial
Trinity Cemetery, Steuben County, Indiana

Marriage 1 Nancy HALL b: WFT Est. 1774-1801

- *Married:* WFT Est. 1809-1842 in Union County, Pennsylvania

Children

1. Nancy NOLL b: WFT Est. 1817-1845
2. Barbara NOLL b: WFT Est. 1812-1830 in Ohio
3. Elizabeth NOLL b: WFT Est. 1817-1845
4. Henry NOLL b: WFT Est. 1817-1845 in Ohio
5. Jacob NOLL b: WFT Est. 1817-1845 in Ohio
6. Martin NOLL b: WFT Est. 1817-1845 in Ohio
7. Margaret NOLL b: 19 MAR 1812 in Ohio
8. Samuel NOLL b: 11 JUN 1817 in Stark County, Ohio
9. Catharine NOLL b: 5 DEC 1826 in Ohio or Pennsylvania

Marriage 2 Catharine (KATIE) b: WFT Est. 1789-1815

- *Married:* WFT Est. 1813-1845 in Stark County Ohio

Children

1. Susanna (Susan) NOLL b: 1828 in Ohio
2. Polly NOLL b: 12 SEP 1835 in Ohio
3. Saloma Sally NOLL b: 1837 in Ohio

SHERMAN STRAWSER

members of the Maple Grove Mennonite Church. Mr. Yoder is a republican and a stockholder in the State Bank of Topeka. His farm is well stocked with grade Holstein cattle and a specialty of the farming is the raising of pure blood White Leghorn chickens.

Their only son, Edwin J. Yoder, was born December 2, 1889. He is a high class young farmer with an interest in the scientific as well as the practical side of agriculture. He graduated from the Topeka High School, attended Goshen College and also took a course in Purdue University. He married Mollie Stoltzfus, and their three children are Geneva, born January 7, 1914; Gerald, born December 6, 1915; and Gladys Louise, born June 5, 1919.

Sherman Strawser. Though a resident of the village of Salem Center, Sherman Strawser is still active in the management of his extensive farming interests in Salem Township. He has worked the lands and raised crops in that vicinity for thirty years or more, and to some extent still specializes as an onion grower.

Mr. Strawser was born in Defiance County, Ohio, November 8, 1864, a son of George W. and Rhoda J. (Rose) Strawser. His father, who died May 26, 1914, at Hudson, where he had lived for several years, was a native of Ross County, Ohio, but from 1843 grew up in Defiance County. On August 15, 1861, he enlisted in Company D of the Thirty-Eighth Ohio Infantry, and served until July, 1865, nearly four years. He was color bearer of his regiment in the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, Stone River, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge and Jonesboro. The Thirty-Eighth Ohio was one of the hardest fighting regiments in the war. George W. Strawser was wounded at Jonesboro, where his regiment lost heavily. After the war he returned to Ohio and married Rhoda J. Rose, who was then the widow Higbea, her first husband having died while a Union soldier in 1863. In 1872 George W. Strawser moved to Steuben County and in 1881 bought a farm of 170 acres in section 21 of Salem Township. He and his wife had five children: W. T. Sherman, Amanda J., George D., Mary C. and John W.

Sherman Strawser attended his first school in Defiance County and from the age of eight has lived in Steuben County, where he attended school in Otsego Township. He also for a time was a student in the schools of Salem Center. He began working on his father's home farm two miles south of Salem Center and later became independent manager of that place, which he farmed continuously until 1916. He has since rented the farm to his son, Earl, and in the spring of 1919 moved to a comfortable home in the village of Salem Center. He owns 170 acres formerly owned by his father, and during his proprietorship has rebuilt the barn and put on several other buildings. Mr. Strawser is affiliated with the Masons, Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Modern Woodmen of America, belonging to the Masonic Lodge at Hudson and the Odd Fellows at Salem Center.

In 1890 he married Miss Della M. Anstett, a daughter of George W. and Mary Jane (Wilsey) Anstett. Mr. and Mrs. Strawser have seven children, named George Earl, Verna May, Verda J., Carl, Wayne, Wade and Ruby. The first four are married. George L. married Emma Wilcox; Verna is the wife of Daniel Tritch and has two children, Philus and Fay, Verda is the wife of Ralph Daily; while Carl married Imo J. Bassett and has a daughter, Mildred.

Finley C. Fuller is known to a majority of citizens all over Noble County, and every one in York Township knows and esteems him for his success in life and the high stand he has taken as a citizen and neighbor and friend.

The farm that he now owns was the scene of his birth on May 1, 1856. He is a son of Robert L. and Margaret J. (Coleman) Fuller, his father having been born in New Jersey July 10, 1822, and his mother in Guernsey County, Ohio. Robert L. Fuller went to Ohio and married in Guernsey County, and after four or five years there moved to Noble County, Indiana, in 1854. At that time he acquired the land contained in the present farm of his son Finley, and altogether owned 200 acres. He was one of the prosperous farmers of his generation, and a man active in other lines, prominent in the Methodist Church and a stanch republican. There were five children in the family and the three still living are: Basil, a retired farmer in York Township; Finley C.; and Alice, wife of Frank Bennett, of Warsaw, Indiana.

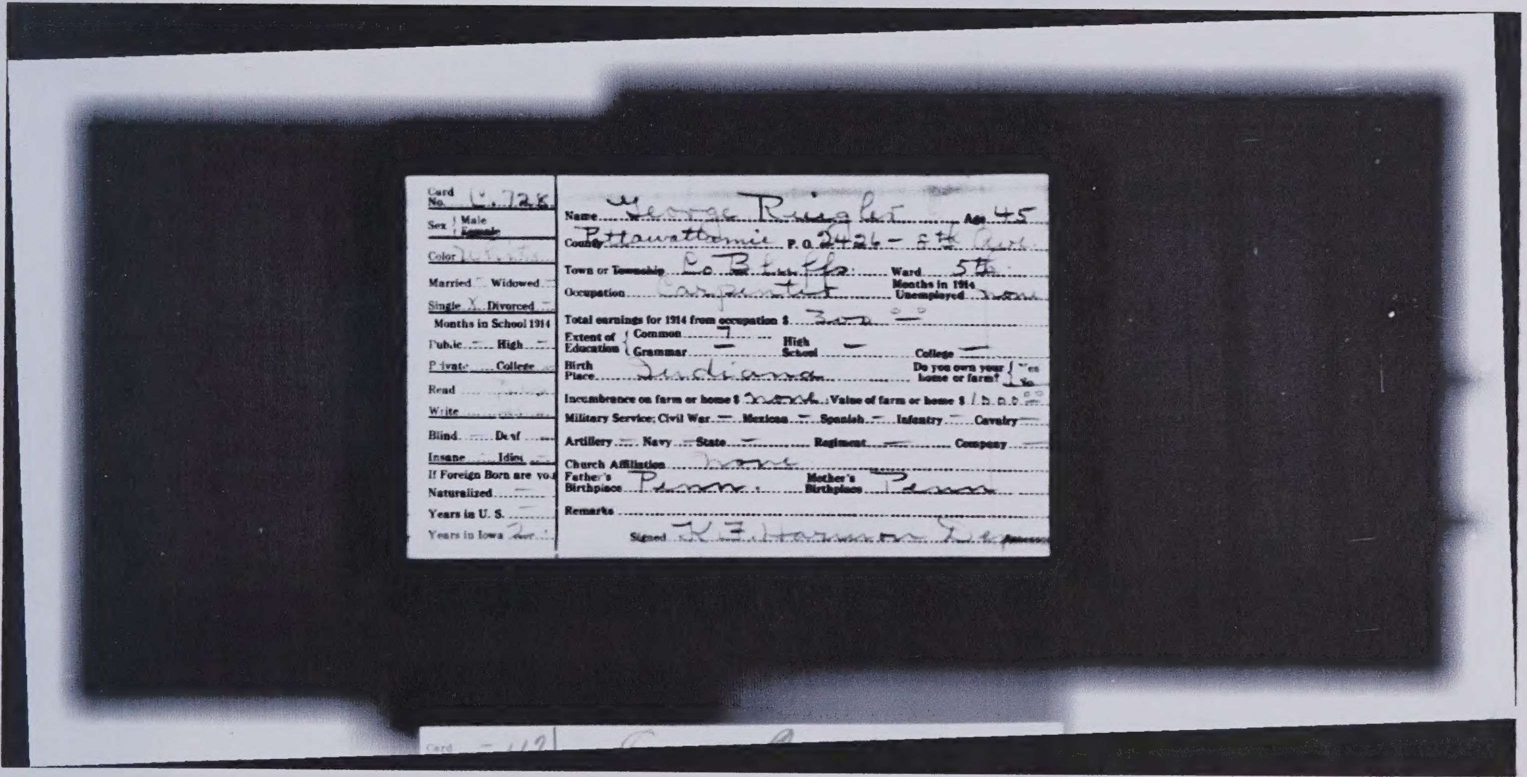
Finley C. Fuller grew up on the home farm and had a district school education. At the age of eighteen he began learning the carpenter's trade, and for forty-four years of his life he followed contracting, and he still takes contracts. He owns and lives on his farm of 184 acres in sections 24 and 32 of York Township.

November 21, 1877, Mr. Fuller married Samantha Ann Waltman. She was born in Noble County. Mr. and Mrs. Fuller have four living children: Bessie, a graduate of the common schools, is the wife of Orpheus Earnhart and lives in Elkhart County, Indiana; Mabel is a graduate of the common schools and was also well trained in music, and is the wife of Marion C. Hursey of South Bordman, Michigan; Bertha is a graduate of the common schools and the wife of James Dazey, and they live on the farm with her father; and Harry B. is engaged in contracting with his father. Mr. and Mrs. Fuller are members of the Presbyterian Church and he is one of the elders in the York Church. He is affiliated with Albion Lodge No. 97, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, with Kendallville Chapter No. 64, Royal Arch Masons, and both he and his wife are members of Prentiss Chapter of the Eastern Star at Albion. In politics Mr. Fuller has given stanch allegiance to the republican party since he cast his first vote. The people of York Township still have grateful appreciation of the service he rendered as trustee from 1891 to 1895. He was also for two years a member of the County Council.

Henry P. Weimer. The best years of his life Henry P. Weimer has given to the business of farming, and the results of his efforts stand out conspicuously to the traveler through Allen Township of Noble County. Mr. Weimer's farm is four miles southwest of Kendallville.

He was born in Allen Township, September 23, 1866, a son of Adam and Mary (Hess) Weimer. His father was born in Germany, July 29, 1819, and there learned the trade of shoemaker. On coming to the United States he located in Toledo, Ohio, and married there Mary Hess. She was born in Germany in 1832 and came to the United States on the same vessel with her future husband. Adam Weimer worked steadily at his trade as a shoemaker in Toledo two years, and one of his children was born there. Later he moved to Fort Wayne, worked at his trade there several years, and in the meantime invested in forty acres of raw land in Allen Township, Noble County. About 1851 he moved his family to this land, and he was steadily identified with the farm and with the local citizenship the rest of his days. He died honored

1915



Card No. C. 728

Sex Male ~~Female~~

Color White

Married – Widowed –

Single X Divorced –

Months in School 1914

Public – High –

Private College

Read yes

Write yes

Blind – Deaf –

Insane – Idiot –

If Foreign Born are you

Naturalized –

Years in U. S. –

Years in Iowa 2

Name George Riegler Age 45

County Pottawattomie P. O. 2426 – 5th Ave.

Town or ~~Township~~ Co. Bluffs Ward 5th

Occupation Carpenter Months in 1914 Unemployed none

Total earnings for 1914 from occupation $ 300.00

Extent of Education { Common 7 Grammar – High School – College –

Birth Place Indiana Do you own your home or farm? { Yes No

Incumbrance on farm or home $ none Value of farm or home $ 1500.00

Military Service; Civil War – Mexican – Spanish – Infantry – Cavalry –

Artillery – Navy – State – Regiment – Company –

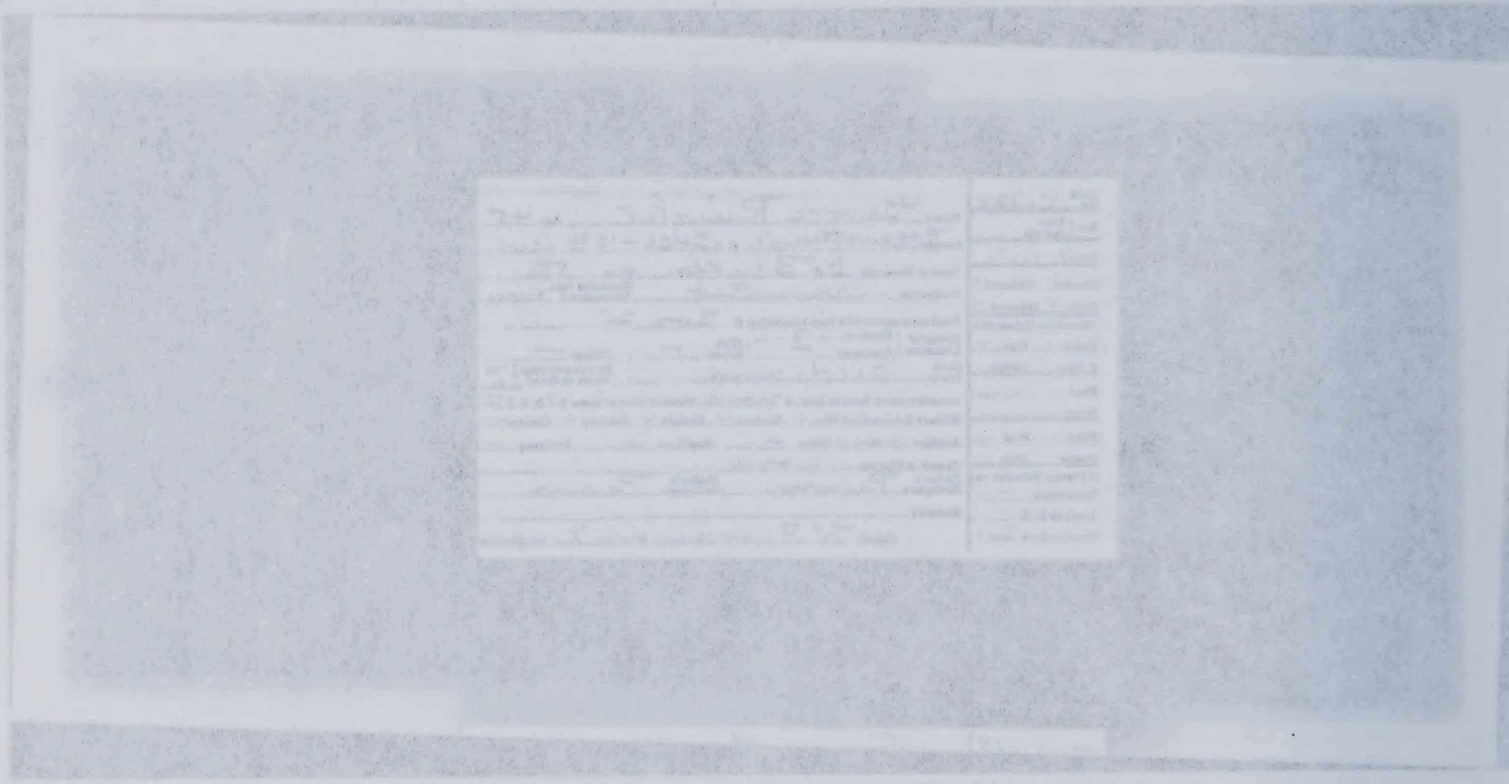
Church Affiliation none

Father's Birthplace Penn. Mother's Birthplace Penn

Remarks

Signed K. F. Harmon Dep

Ck Cole, Missouri in 1920
Prisoner age 50 b. In
had been inspector in overall shop
In 1910 - prisoner at Yankee Hill in Nebraska



Rollie Roy Alleshouse - Louisiah Austett
b. ORD, NEB.

Inez Austett Enfield
Olive Thrush
Aunt

Rollie R. A's parents: Isaiah Alleshouse, Olive Eleanor Ransberg

Ana or Anna

V Enfield or Engfield?

Herb Alleshouse m Roberta Roberts
Ted Eugene b 6 Oct 1951
or Fred?
Penny Lynne b 11 Nov 1961

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

9 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

10 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

11 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

12 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

13 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

14 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

15 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

16 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

III Emma Dora Hayward b. 9-9-1863 d. 6-14-1943. M. 12-31-1893 William Anstett b. 4-26-1866 d. 8-3-1931.

a. Louvisa Harriet Anstett b. 10-28-1895. M. 11-29-1916 Rollie Alleshouse b. 3-7-1892.
1. Berton Alleshouse b. 4-3-1918. M. 4-6-1946 Cornelia Manning.
aa. Ana Kay Alleshouse b. 6-11-1948.
bb. Andy Rodney Alleshouse b. 12-5-1951
2. Herbert Alleshouse b. 10-15-1919. M. 4-6-1941 Roberta Roberts.
aa. Patricia Lou Alleshouse b. 6-8-1942.
bb. Peggy Lee Robert Alleshouse b. 10-25-1949.
cc. Fred Eugene Alleshouse b. 10-6-1951
3. Etta Mae Alleshouse b. 7-22-1925. M.6-25-1944 John Erwin.
aa. Micheal Lynn Erwin b. 1-9-1949.

b. Inez Cleo Anstett b. 3-4-1 97. M. 6-2-1917 Ray Ensfield b. 4-19-1891.
1. Leo Ray Ensfield b. 9-11-1918. M. 9-19-1944 Eileen Marie Faux b. 1-1-1921.
aa. Robert Lee Ensfield b. 11-6-1945.
bb. Francis Edward Ensfield b. 8-15-1947
cc. Michael Charles Ensfield b. 5-1-1951.
dd. Marilyn Marie Ensfield b. 2-16-1955.
2. Maxine Jeannette Ensfield b. 12-21-1924. M. 8-28-1942 Dean Wolf b. 12-20-1922.
aa. Gordon Dean Wolf b. 1-25-1947.
bb. Jeffry Max Wolf b. 1-25-1951.
3. Phyllis Ensfield b. 6-22-1928.

c. Olive May Anstett b. 5-26-1898. M. 7-3-1920 Claude Thrush b. 7-5-1896.
1. Betty Jean Thrush b. 11-8-1923.
2. Paul E. Thrush b. 7-3-1925 d. 7-6-1925
3. John William Thrush b. 4-9-1927
4. Richard Eugene Thrush b. 9-22-1936 d. 2-17-1937 Laura Lee Thrush 12-29-1937.

d. Mildred Dora Anstett b. 7-3-1899 d. 9-12-1899

e. Gail William Anstett b. 10-26-1900. M. 7-2-1921 Mildred Johnson b. 9-24 1901.
1. Marietta Anstett b. 6-21-1922. M. 7-20-1950 Martin Agner
2. Donna Mae Anstett b. 12-24-1923. M. 7-28-1950 Chas. Ogalsbee
3. Donald Anstett b. 4-10-1925. M. 12-21-1947 Dorothy Haifley
4. Max Anstett b. 2-27-1926 d. 5-7-1926
5. Robert Clem Anstett b. 2-19-1927 d. 5-5-1927.
6. Barbara Anstett b. 9-26-1928 d. 11-20-1928.
7. Elouise Anstett b. 2-1-1931. M. 1-1-1950 Wisner
8. Nancy Ruth Anstett b. 12-21-1933 d. 5-29-1934.
9. Shirley Jean Anstett b. 11-18-1935 d. 2- -1936
10. Doretta J. Anstett b. 9-28-1938.

f. Diedrich Anstett b. 1-27-1903. M. 1-27-1934 Reba Swynhardt b. 6-18-1907 d. 7-17-1952. M. 2-7-1953 Mildred Miller
1. Dee Connan Anstett b. 6-18-1935

g. George Anstett b. 6-26-1905. M. 12-24-1925 Clela Sunday b. 4-17-1902.
1. Jean Marie b. 1-28-1931

SALLY NOLL
[illegible] ANSTETTE

nor Herrick, of Ohio, should st no time in protecting the of Springfield against them-

The courts of Springfield doubt prepared the way for utbursts of passion but the rces of the people are suffi- deal with the abuses in time lar forms of law. The acts mob cannot be condoned and sponsible should be punished. ent prayer of Booker T. Wash- calling upon the country to tself against the mob spirit be heard by the individual n. Let each steel himself the passion that wrongs pro- a way worthy of the Anglo ires whose valor established and the forms of law for the ctection of all. He is a public and a fool who justifies the any circumstances. Let the

---

Jim Is Too Windy.

Lutheran church in Marion township, the Rev. Mr. Zschoche officiating.

Mrs. Sarah Mapes.

Death came suddenly last night at 10 o'clock, while sitting in a chair, to Mrs. Sarah Mapes at her home, 208 West Main street. She had suffered for many years from stomach trouble and last night she suffered a recurrence of her attacks. She was sitting on her chair at the time and her daughter, Mrs. Thomas Hays, hastened to her side, but before the latter could do anything to aid her she fell over dead. Death was probably due to heart disease. Dr. Stults, the coroner, held an examination today. Mrs. Mapes had not received medical attention for some time and for that reason the coroner held the post-mortem. Mrs Mapes had been a resident of Fort Wayne for a number of years and was 67 years of age. Her maiden name was Noll, and she was born in Starke county, Ohio, July 12, 1837. She was married twice, first to Charles Anstett, who died twenty years ago. A year later Mr. Anstett's death she was married to Benjamin Mapes, who survives. Mrs. Mapes leaves three children by her first husband. They are George Anstett and Mrs. Thomas Hays, of Fort Wayne, and John Anstett, of Steuben county.

Mrs. Berhardina Rodenbeck.

The merchants of Moscow have canceled an order for 400,000 quarts of bananas, placed with a Michigan manufacturer before war was declared. This will bring the Americans to their senses.

Down in Bellbrook.

The matrimonial market has been very brisk this winter, but there are still a few left over.

Tom Swindler has graduated from the barber's college in Cincinnati, and expects to open a three-chair shop in Bobtown soon. Success to him.

A heavy fine for carrying concealed weapons should be imposed upon the person who has been shooting innocent dogs in this neighborhood.—Bellbrook Moon.

HEARD IN VAUDEVILLE.

THE BEST NUMBER ON

however, and in fact I have attended the meetings of this body oftener than some of my colleagues. Some of them do not see fit to attend even when important subjects are up for discussion. Not one word has been said against them. I am sorry that the burden of the work of the Fifth ward has fallen on the shoulders of my colleague and he has found the work arduous. Gentlemen, I thank you."

When asked in regard to his success or Mr. Crouse stated that a petition was now being circulated in Nebraska asking Mayor Berghoff to appoint E. R. Gesaman, of West Main street. That portion of the ward known as Nebraska is entitled to a councilman, says Mr. Crouse and the republicans of Nebraska are unanimous for Mr. Gesaman.

The Other Business.

The other business of the council was of minor importance. It will be found in detail in The News tonight in the official council reports.

Rev. R. C. Jones Successful.

Rev. Ralph C. Jones, formerly of Huntertown, but now stationed at Po-

Ft.W. News 1904 March 9

M. B. MAPES 8 NOV 1885 ALLEN

meetings regularly, however, and in fact I have attended the meetings of this body oftener than some of my colleagues. Some of them do not see fit to attend even when important subjects are up for discussion. Not one word has been said against them. I am sorry that the burden of the work of the Fifth ward has fallen on the shoulders of my colleague and he has found the work arduous. Gentlemen, I thank you."

When asked in regard to his successor, Mr. Cronne stated that a petition was now being circulated in Nebraska asking Mayor Berghoff to appoint H. H. Gessman, of West Main street. That portion of the ward known as Nebraska is entitled to a councilman, says Mr. Cronne and the republicans of Nebraska are unanimous for Mr. Gessman.

The Other Business.

The other business of the council was of minor importance. It will be found in detail in The News tonight in the official council reports.

Rev. R. C. Jones Successful.

Rev. Ralph C. Jones, formerly of Huntertown, but now stationed at Po-

---

The merchants of Moscow have executed an order for 496,000 quarts of bananas, placed with a Michigan manufacturer before war was declared. This will bring the Americans to their senses.

Down in Bellbrook.

The matrimonial market has been very brisk this winter, but there are still a few left over.

Tom Swindler has graduated from the barber's college in Cincinnati, and expects to open a three-chair shop in Bellbrook soon. Success to him.

A heavy fine for carrying concealed weapons should be imposed upon the person who has been shooting innocent dogs in this neighborhood.—Bellbrook Moon.

FREAKS IN VAUDEVILLE.

THE BEST

RUBBER IN

Lutheran church in Morton township, the Rev. Mr. Bermeyer officiating.

Mrs. Sarah Mapes.

Death came suddenly last night at 10 o'clock, while sitting in a chair, to Mrs. Sarah Mapes at her home, 704 West Main street. She had suffered for many years from stomach trouble and last night she suffered a recurrence of her attacks. She was sitting in her chair at the time and her daughter, Mrs. Thomas Ehle, hastened to her side, but before the latter could do anything to aid her she fell over dead. Death was probably due to heart disease. Dr. Brown, the coroner, held an examination today. Mrs. Mapes had not received medical attention for some time and for that reason the coroner held the post-mortem. Mrs. Mapes had been a resident of Fort Wayne for a number of years and was 67 years of age. Her maiden name was Ball and she was born in Steuben county, Ohio, July 21, 1832. She was married twice, first to Charles Andrews, who died twenty years ago. A year after Mr. Andrew's death she was married to Benjamin Mapes, who survives. Mrs. Mapes leaves three children by her first husband. They are George Andrews and Mrs. Thomas Ehle, of Fort Wayne, and John Andrews, of Nirdlinger avenue.

Mrs. Catharine Hildebrandt.

Mrs. Wilhelmine Hildebrandt,

---

r Harries, of Ohio, should
no time in protecting the
Springfield against them-
The courts of Springfield
doubt prepared the way for
ments of reaction but the
ces of the people are suffi-
ent with the abuses in time
r forms of law. The acts
b cannot be condoned and
mmunity should be punished.
t prayer of Booker T. Wash-
lling upon the country to
lt against the mob spirit
heard by the individual
Let each elect himself
pension that wrongs pre-
very worthy of the Anglo-
t, whose valor established
t the forms of law for the
ection of all. He is a public
f a fool who justifies the
y circumstances. Let the

---

en in Two Winds.

The News 1899 March

JEROME + LOUELLA CRAMER

STATE Indiana
COUNTY Allen
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Wayne Township
NAME OF INSTITUTION x

9—187

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

[D1—578]

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Fort Wayne (city)
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 14 DAY OF January, 1920. Edyth Dancy ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 12
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 64
SHEET NO. 23 B
WARD OF CITY Part of Seventh 9992
4807

	PLACE OF ABODE.				NAME	RELATION.	TENURE.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CITIZENSHIP.			EDUCATION.			NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE.							OCCUPATION.				
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number or farm, etc.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920, was in this family.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Home owned or rented.	If owned, free or mortgaged.	Sex.	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Naturalized or alien.	If naturalized, year of naturalization.	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	PERSON. Place of birth.	PERSON. Mother tongue.	FATHER. Place of birth.	FATHER. Mother tongue.	MOTHER. Place of birth.	MOTHER. Mother tongue.	Whether able to speak English.	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.	Number of farm schedule.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
51	La Salle Street	526	522	584	Merz Margaret	Wife			F	W	31	M					yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		yes	None				
52					Harold	son			M	W	5	S				yes			Indiana		Indiana		Ohio			none				
53					Raymond	son			M	W	2 7/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Ohio			None				
54		524	523	585	Deck Joseph H	Head 1	R		M	W	30	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Unknown		Germany	German	yes	Machinist	R.R. Shop	W.		762
55					Henrietta	Wife			F	W	27	M					yes	yes	Indiana		~~Unknown~~ U.S.		~~Unknown~~ U.S.		yes	None				
56					Hilda	Daughter			F	W	6	S				yes			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana			None				
57					Meyer Leonida	Boarder			F	W	20	S					yes	yes	Indiana		~~Unknown~~ U.S.		~~Unknown~~ U.S.		yes	Winder	Gen. Electric	W		554
58		520	524	586	Menninwisch Fred W.	Head 1	R		M	W	32	M	–				yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Machinist	Gen. Electric	W.		592
59					Marie	Wife			F	W	31	M					yes	yes	Indiana		France	French	France	French	yes	None				
60					Roland	son			M	W	8	S				yes			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana			none				
61		516	525	587	Murphy Hershel	Head 1	R		M	W	26	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Fireman	Railroad	W.		646
62					Stella	Wife			F	W	25	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio		yes	none				
63					Norma	Daughter			F	W	9	S				yes			Ohio		Indiana		Indiana			none				
64					Frances	Daughter			F	W	6	S				yes			Michigan		Indiana		Indiana			None				
65					Richard	son			M	W	4 11/12	S					4		Michigan		Indiana		Indiana			none				
66		516½		588	Dean James	Head 2	R		M	W	23	M					yes	yes	Indiana		U.S.		U.S.		yes	Civil Engineer	Lumber	W.		464
67					Hettie B.	Wife			F	W	17	M				no	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	none				
68					Miller Malissa	Mother-in-law			F	W	41	W					yes	yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		yes	None				
69					Barts John	Brother-in-law			M	W	21	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	None				
70	Wallace Street	2015	526	589	Fleischer Anthony	Head 1	R		M	W	43	M	1907	Na	1908		no	no	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	yes	Boilermaker	Round House	W.		190
71					Magdaline	Wife			F	W	42	M	1909	Na			no	no	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	yes	None				
72					Catherine	Daughter			F	W	9	S				yes			Wisconsin		Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German		None				
73					Breer Madeline	Daughter			F	W	18	M	1909	Na.			yes	yes	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	Austria ~~Hungary~~	German	yes	None				
74					Fred H.	Son-in-law 1			M	W	21	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Germany	German	yes	Mach. Helper	Round House	W.		630
75					Robert H.	grandson			M	W	11/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Austria Hungary	German		None				
76					Mary J.	granddaughter			F	W	2/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Austria Hungary	German		none				
77		2017	527	590	Weber George B	Head 1	R		M	W	28	M	–				yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	Asst. Station Master	R.R. Office	W.		650
78					Ella B	Wife			F	W	27	M					yes	yes	Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		yes	none				
79					Grace B.	Daughter			F	W	4 3/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Pennsylvania			None				
80					Alice C.	Daughter			F	W	2 9/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Pennsylvania			None				
81					George E.	son			M	W	5/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Pennsylvania			none.				
82	Buchanan St.	501	528	591	Cramer Francis	Head 1	R		F	W	66	M					yes	yes	Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Indiana		yes	Laborer	City	W.		805
83					Catherine	Wife 1			F	W	63	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Germany	German	yes	none				
84					Agnes	Daughter			F	W	35	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Indiana		yes	Forelady	Glove Co.	W.		1751
85					Albert	son			M	W	29	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Indiana		yes	Welder		W.		138
86					Degitz Emma	Daughter			F	W	31	D					yes	yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Indiana		yes	Winder	Knitting Mill	W		524
87					Lucille	Granddaughter			F	W	12	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes	None				
88					Cramer Jerome	son			M	W	23	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Indiana		yes	Winder	Manufacturing	W.		596
89					Luella	Daughter-in-law			F	W	22	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Germany	German	yes	None				
90		505	529	592	Bausser William	Head 1	R		M	W	28	M					yes	yes	Ohio		Germany	German	Ohio		yes	Plumber	Knitting Mill	W.		406
91					Minnie	Wife			F	W	23	M					yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		yes	None				
92					Marcella	Daughter			F	W	6	S				yes			Indiana		Ohio		Ohio			None				
93					Leota H.	Daughter			F	W	4 4/12	S							Ohio		Ohio		Ohio			none				
94					George E	son			M	W	1 8/12	S							Indiana		Ohio		Ohio			None.				
95					Andrews Pa[illegible]	mother			F	W	65	W					yes	yes	Ohio		Germany	German	Germany	German	yes	None				
96		[illegible]	530	593	Larrazin Jul[illegible] F	Head 1	O	F	M	W	52	M					yes	yes	Indiana		France	French	France	French	yes	Oiler	R R shop	W	320	
97					Mary	Wife			F	W	55	M					yes	yes	Ohio		France	French	Indiana		yes	None.				
98					Florence	Daughter			F	W	20	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Ohio		yes	Sealing In.	Camp Work	W.		574
99					Josephine	mother			F	W	70	W					yes	yes	Indiana		France	French	France	French	yes	none				
100					Delagrange Frances	Mother-in-law			F	W	78	M					no	no	Indiana		France	French	France	French	yes	none.				

5237

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State	Indiana
County	Allen
Township or other division of county	Wayne township
Incorporated place	Fort Wayne city
Ward of city	5
Block No.	
Unincorporated place	
Institution	
Enumeration District No.	2-22
Supervisor's District No.	3
Sheet No.	4-B
Enumerated by me on	April 7, 1930, Anne B. Fowler, Enumerator

3B-69

Line	Street	House number	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value or rent	Radio	Farm	Sex	Color or race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Read and write	Birthplace: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Speaks English	Occupation	Industry	Code D	Class of worker	Employed	Line unemployment	Veteran	War	Farm schedule
51		1330	77	90	Cepin, Clarence T.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
52					Pitt, Roscoe	Cousin-in-law				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Retail Salesman	Auto Accessory Store	4589	W	Yes		No		
53		1332	79	91	Poll, Otto	Head	O	$4500		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	German	13	15	✓	1913	Na	Yes	Machinist	Electric factory	2069	W	Yes		No		
54					——, Mary	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	German	13	15	✓	1913	Na	Yes	Seamstress	At home	8364	E	Yes				
55					——, Aloisius	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	German	13	13	✓	1913	Na	Yes	None								
56					——, Elsie M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		60	15	0				None								
57					Amler, Mary	Niece				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Germany	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	German	13	13	✓	1927	Al	Yes	None								
58	Mechanic Street	416	78	92	Hissely, Jackie M.	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Motorman	Steam Railroad	9378	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
59					——, Anna G.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
60					——, James M.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
61					——, Thomas M.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
62					——, Ancil R.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
63					——, Grace B.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
64		422	79	93	Kemp, Albert E.	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	42	M	36	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	Signalman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
65					——, Mary J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	None								
66		1327	79	94	Lawson, Edibald H.	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
67					——, Blanche M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
68		1315	80	95	Burner, Glenn E.	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Machinist	Electric factory	2063	W	No	1-8-31	No		
69					——, Grace B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
70					——, Marilyn E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
71					——, Eldred E.	Son				✓	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
72		519	81	96	Grove, Earle H.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No		
73					——, Florence E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
74					——, June	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60						None								
75		315	82	97	Gansgoble, Frank J.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	Painter	Upholstery Painter	28X1	W	Yes		No		
76					——, Helen M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	England	United States		75	00	1			Yes	None								
77					——, Frank E.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	West Virginia		60					Yes	None								
78		307	83	98	Voeel, George B.	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1923	Pa	Yes	Painter	Building Construction	28X1	W	Yes		No		
79					——, Louise B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1923	Pa	Yes	None								
80					——, Max	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1923	Pa	Yes	Helper	Electric factory	7763	W	Yes		No		
81					——, Irmgard	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0				None								
82		305	84	99	Carl, John D.	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
83					——, Mary C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	None								
84					Meyers, Joby	Brother-in-law				✓	M	W	60	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	1-8-30	No		
85					Elsieer, Johnny	Nephew				✓	M	W	52	D	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Electrician	Plumbers etc.	30X1	O	Yes		No		
86		219	85	100	Austett, Augusta	Head H	O	$4000		No	F	W	69	Wd	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1871	Na	Yes	None								
87					Cramer, Jerome C.	Son-in-law				✓	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					Yes	Winder	Coil factory	7763	W	No	1-8-30	Yes	WW	
88					Cramer, Luella F.	Daughter				✓	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Germany		60	13	2			Yes	None								
89		213	86	101	Curnall, Margaret G.	Head H	O	$6500	R	No	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Scotland		60	01	2			Yes	None								
90					Shull, Clarence A.	Son-in-law				✓	M	W	38	Wd	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	Winder	Coil factory	7763	W	Yes		No		
91					——, Margaret M.	Niece				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
92					——, Ralph J.	Nephew				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
93					——, Gabriel E.	Niece				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								
94		1223	86	102	Lawrence, Albert A.	Head	R	$28		No	M	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	Wholesale Salesman	Bakery	4511	W	Yes		No		
95					——, Susan E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Irish Free State		59	01	0			Yes	None								
96		1301	85	103	Kostichney, Teresa L.	Head	R	$25		No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Finisher	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes				
97		406	87	104	Hettinger, Ella M.	Head	O	$6000		No	F	W	60	Wd	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	None								
98		406	64	105	Hershberger, Ralph P.	Head	R	$28	R	No	M	W	20	M	19	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	Tool Maker	Electric factory	2263	W	Yes		No		
99					——, Lauretta L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Alabama	Ohio	Ohio		82					Yes	None								
100					——, Ralph P. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Alabama		60						None								

West Main 3B-88

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

AUGUSTA AUSTETT + JEROME + LOUELLA CRAMER

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Salem Township **in the County of** Steuben **State of** Indiana **enumerated by me, on the** 25 **day of** October **1850.** George Emerson **Ass't Marshal.**

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Sex.	Color, { White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1			Garret Emerson	12	m				Pa		1		
2			Benjamin "	9	m				Ia				
3			William "	8	m				Ia				
4			Abel "	5	m				Ia				
5			Washington	2	m				Ia				
6	980	980	James Foward	44	m		Farmer	800	Ct				
7			Eunice "	57	f				Ny				
8			Harriet "	15	f				Ny		1		
9			Morton "	11	m				Ia		1		
10			Maria "	9	f				Ia		1		
11			Francis "	5	m				Ia				
12			Nancy "	1	f				Ia				
13	981	981	Israel Free	55	m		Farmer	1000	Pa				
14			Lydia "	51	f				Pa				
15			John "	23	m		"		Oh				
16			Jacob "	19	m				Oh		1		
17			Joseph "	16	m				Oh		1		
18			Amy "	14	f				Oh		1		
19			Joel "	13	m				Oh		1		
20	982	982	William Shere	43	m		Farmer	400	Oh				
21			Permelia "	24	f				Oh				
22			Reza S	6	m				Ia				
23			Milton A	3	m				Ia				
24			Franklin C	1	m				Ia				
25	983	983	Ephraim Stefer	54	m		Farmer	800	Pa			1	
26			Margaret "	36	f				Pa				
27			James "	16	m		"		Oh				
28			Samuel	14	m				Oh		1		
29			Geog	12	m				Oh		1		
30			Nancy	9	f				Ia				
31			Isaac	7	m				Ia				
32			Betsy E	4	f				Ia				
33	984	984	George Noll	64	m		Farmer	1000	Pa				
34			Catharine "	57	f				Germany				
35			Samuel "	33	m		Farm		[illegible]				
36			Christina "	31	f				Germany				
37			Polly "	16	f				Ct				
38			Sally	15	f				Ct				
39			John	13	m				Oh				
40			Betsy	12	f				Oh				
41			Geog W	9	m				Ia				
42			William	7	m				Pa				

77
13

SALLY GEORGE NOLL WM BAUGH next p.

Page No. 15 ☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

Schedule 1.—Inhabitants in Salem Township, in the County of Steuben, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 19 day of July, 1870. **177**

Post Office: Angola

John W. Cowen, *Ass't Marshal.*

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families, numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family. 3	Description. Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12. 4	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.) 5	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.) 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female. 7	Value of Real Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate. 8	Value of Personal Estate. 9	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth. 10	Parentage. Father of foreign birth. 11	Mother of foreign birth. 12	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) 13	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) 14	Attended school within the year. 15	Education. Cannot read. 16	Cannot write. 17	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic. 18	Constitutional Relations. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards. 19	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime. 20
		Meunch Sarah	9	F	W.				Ohio					/					
		— Charles	5	M	W				Indiana					/					
		— Louisa	4	F	W				"										
		— Meary	2	F	W				"										
		— Elmer	10/12	M	W				"			Aug							
116	118	Sunday John	30	M	W	Farmer			Ohio									/	
		— Louisa	29	F	W	Keeping House			Indiana										
		— Andrew	9	M	W				"					/					
		— David	3	M	W				"										
117	119	Sunday Daniel	61	M	W	Farmer	3600	300	Pa									/	
		— Matilda	23	F	W.	Keeping House			Ohio						/	/			
118	120	Philip Cyrus M.	38	M	W	Blacksmith	700	100	N. Y.									/	
		— Sarah	33	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio										
		— Wilma	13	F	W				"					/					
		— Meary	11	F	W				"					/					
		— Georgie	7	F	W				Indiana					/					
		— Adaliza	5	F	W				"					/					
		— Ella	3	F	W.				"										
119	121	Sherro Wm. S.	63	M	W	Farmer	2000	400	Ohio									/	
		— Permelia	55	F	W	Keeping House			"										
		— Sutton	26	M	W	Wool Carder			Indiana									/	
		— Milton	22	M	W	Farmer			"									/	
		— Frank	21	M	W	Farmer			"									/	
		— Lydia	19	F	W	School Teacher			"					/					
		— Emery	16	M	W				"					/					
		— Amber	12	M	W				"					/		x			
		— Albert	7	M	W				"					/					
120	122	Free Joseph	35	M	W.	Farmer		700	Ohio									/	
		— Levi	32	M	W.	Farmer			"									/	
		— Mary	33	F	W.	Keeping House			Pa										
		— Clement	6	M	W.				Indiana										
		— Israel	76	M	W	Retired Farmer	2500		Pa									/	
		— Lydia	73	F	W.				"	/									
121	123	Ansted Charles	43	M	W.	Tailor	400		France	/	/							/	
		— Sarah	33	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio		/					/			
		— Samuel	9	M	W				Indiana	/				/					
		— George	7	M	W				"	/				/					
		— Emma	6	F	W.				"	/				/					
122	124	Sparks Saml J.	31	M	W	Farmer	6000	900	Ohio									/	
		— Emeline	36	F	W.	Keeping House			Pa										
		No. of dwellings, 7 No. of white females, 18 No. of males, foreign born, 1 " " families, 7 " " colored males, ___ " " females, " " ___ " " white males, 22 " " " females, ___ " " blind, ___					15200	2400	No. of insane, ___ " " idiots ___	4	1							12	

40

1

CHARLES + SARAH ANSTED

?

ANSTEAD, JOHN L.
ZORA

STATE Indiana
COUNTY [illegible]
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY [illegible] Township
NAME OF INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE ✗
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 19th DAY OF April, 1910. [illegible] ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 12
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 136
SHEET NO. 6 B
WARD OF CITY

	LOCATION.		NAME.	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.				OCCUPATION.					EDUCATION.			OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
51	93	94	[illegible] Morgan	Head	M	W	45	M1	24			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farmer	General	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	22
52			—— Nellie H.	Wife	F	W	45	M1	24	3	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes					
53			—— George	Son	M	W	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes	Yes				
54			—— Geraldine	Daughter	F	W	1 1/2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
55	94	95	Hamer Hayes	Head	M	W	32	M1	7			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	24
56			—— Emma	Wife	F	W	21	M1	7	4	4	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes					
57			—— Wayne W.	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	~~English~~	None							Yes				
58			—— Raymond	Son	M	W	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
59			—— [illegible]	Son	M	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
60			—— [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
61	95	96	Gaul Leander	Head	M	W	61	M1	42			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	F	25
62			—— Catherine	Wife	F	W	63	M1	42	6	6	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	English	None					Yes	Yes					
63			—— [illegible]	Son	M	W	31	S				Michigan	Ohio	Ohio	English	Laborer	Farm	W	No	0	Yes	Yes					
64			—— Arvin	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	English	Laborer	Farm	W	No	6	Yes	Yes					
65			—— [illegible]	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	Laborer	Farm	W	No	12	Yes	Yes	No				
66	96	97	Anstead John L.	Head	M	W	53	M1	23			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		F	26
67			—— Zora	Wife	F	W	[illegible]	M1	23	1	1	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes					
68	97	98	Walters [illegible]	Head	M	W	32	M1	8			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	27
69			—— Nellie	Wife	F	W	26	M1	5	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	None					Yes	Yes					
70			—— [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		None							Yes				
71	98	99	Shaver George	Head	M	W	71	M1	42			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	F	F	28
72			—— Sarah A.	Wife	F	W	60	M1	42	3	3	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	None					Yes	Yes					
73	99	100	Nole John A.	Head	M	W	72	M1	46			Ohio	Ohio	[illegible] French	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	29
74			—— Marietta	Wife	F	W	66	M1	46	1	0	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	None					Yes	Yes					
75	100	101	Noll [illegible] W.	Head	M	W	32	M1	8			Indiana	[illegible]	Indiana	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		F	30
76			—— Edith	Wife	F	W	25	M1	8	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes					
77			—— [illegible]	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None							Yes				
78	101	102	Metcalf Charles	Head	M	W	47	M1	27			Indiana	Unknown	Unknown	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	31
79			—— Ida E.	Wife	F	W	42	M1	27	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	None					Yes	Yes					
80	102	103	Klinck Charles	Head	M	W	30	M1	10			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	Manufacturer	Tile Mill	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	[illegible]
81			—— Maude	Wife	F	W	31	M1	10	3	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes					
82			—— Robert E.	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	~~English~~	None							Yes				
83			—— [illegible]	Son	M	W	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	~~English~~	None											
84			—— Wayne	Son	M	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
85	103	104	[illegible] John W.	Head	M	W	30	M1	10			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		F	32
86			—— Addie G.	Wife	F	W	27	M1	10	2	2	Indiana	Illinois	Ohio	English	None					Yes	Yes					
87			—— Carl E.	Son	M	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None					Yes	Yes	Yes				
88			—— Emmett	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
89	104	105	[illegible]	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M1	14			Indiana	Ohio	New Jersey	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	33
90			—— [illegible]	Wife	F	W	[illegible]	M1	14	3	3	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	English	None					Yes	Yes					
91			—— [illegible]	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None					Yes	Yes	Yes				
92			—— Nancy E.	Daughter	F	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
93			—— Mildred A.	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											
94	105	106	[illegible] L. D.	Head	M	W	36	M1	14			Indiana	Ohio	New Jersey	English	Farmer	General	Emp			Yes	Yes		O	M	F	34
95			—— Clara D.	Wife	F	W	35	M1	14	5	5	Indiana	Indiana	New York	English	None					Yes	Yes					
96			—— Mabel D.	Daughter	F	W	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes	Yes				
97			—— Ned S.	Son	M	W	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None					Yes	Yes	Yes				
98			—— [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None							Yes				
99			—— Gladys E.	Daughter	F	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None							Yes				
100			—— Marjorie E.	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None											

7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

98 A

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Indiana
County Allen
Township or other division of county Wayne township
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Enumerated by me on the Thirteen (13) day of June, 1900, [illegible], Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 12
Enumeration District No. 96
Sheet No. 13
Name of Institution, ×
Ward of city, 5th

Line	Street	House Number	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Color	Sex	Month	Year	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Years married	Mother of how many children	Number living	Birthplace of person	Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother	Year of immigration	Years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	Months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
1	Fair[illegible]				— Frank	Son	W	M	May	80	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9	yes	yes	yes				
2					— Francis	Daughter	W	F	Jan	84	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9	yes	yes	yes				
3				289	[illegible]	Mother-in-law	W	F	May	[illegible]		Wd		6	4	Germany	Germany	Germany	18[illegible]	32					yes	yes	yes				
4	Centre	52	270	2[illegible]	[illegible]	Head	W	M	Oct	43	56	M	0			Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania				Lumber buyer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
5					— Mary A.	Wife	W	F	July	[illegible]3	[illegible]	M	0	0	0	Indiana	Canada	Indiana							yes	yes					
6					— Wm J.	Brother	W	M	Nov	1867	32	S				Indiana	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	0		yes	yes					
7					[illegible]	Boarder	W	M	[illegible]	1870	29	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				[illegible]	0		yes	yes	yes				
8		54	271	286	Leonard Wm	Head	W	M	Jan	1868	32	M	12			Indiana	Ireland	Ireland				[illegible]	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
9					— Susan	Wife	W	F	Aug	[illegible]	27	M	12	4	4	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
10					— Bernadette	Daughter	W	F	Aug	87	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Attends school		9	yes	yes					
11					— Concordia	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1896	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Attends school		9							
12					— Wm	Son	W	M	Nov	[illegible]6	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
13					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
14		107	272	287	[illegible] John	Head	W	M	Feb	1864	36	M	10			Indiana	Ireland	Ireland				Lawyer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
15					— Ida	Wife	W	F	Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	10	5	4	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
16					— Carl	Son	W	M	Aug	[illegible]0	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Attends school		9							
17					— Bertha	Daughter	W	F	Mar	[illegible]4	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Attends school		9							
18					— Albert	Son	W	M	Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Attends school		9							
19					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	Aug	1898	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio													
20		108	273	288	Austett George	Head	W	M	Feb	[illegible]1	[illegible]	M	11			Indiana	Germany	Pennsylvania				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
21					— Augusta	Wife	W	F	[illegible]	1860	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1869	31		[illegible]	0		yes	yes	yes				
22					— Anton	Son	W	M	[illegible]	1883	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Book binder	0		yes	yes	yes				
23					— Benedicta	Daughter	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9	yes	yes	yes				
24					— [illegible]	Daughter	W	F	Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9	yes	yes	yes				
25					— Francis L.	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]92	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9							
26					— Ida L.	Daughter	W	F	Oct	[illegible]4	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany													
27					— Louisa E.	Daughter	W	F	Aug	97	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany													
28		109	274	289	B[illegible] Frank M.	Head	W	M	Feb	1873	27	M	3			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Fireman [illegible]	0		yes	yes	yes			H	
29					— Myrtle	Wife	W	F	May	1878	22	M	3	1	1	New York	New York	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
30					— Hazel	Daughter	W	F	May	[illegible]	2	S				Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]													
31	[illegible]	110	275	290	[illegible] Bernard	Head	W	M	Feb	1858	42	M	13			Indiana	Germany	Germany				[illegible]	5		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
32					— Anna	Wife	W	F	Oct	1862	37	M	13	5	3	Germany	Germany	Germany	1880	20					yes	yes	yes				
33					— Frank	Son	W	M	Oct	[illegible]87	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9	yes	yes	yes				
34					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school		9	yes	yes	yes				
35					— Clara	Daughter	W	F	Jan	[illegible]2	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Attends school									
36		113	276	291	Orr [illegible]	Head	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]			Germany	Germany	Germany	1842	58	Na	Landlord	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
37					— Susan	Wife	W	F	[illegible]	1833	66	M	34	5	3	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Germany							yes	yes	yes				
38					— Willey	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Germany	Ohio				Fireman R.R.	0		yes	yes	yes				
39					[illegible] Ida	[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Ohio	Pennsylvania	Germany				[illegible]			yes	yes	yes				
40		112	277	292	Orr [illegible]	Head	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	11			Indiana	Ohio	Germany				Sand dealer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
41					— Lilly	Wife	W	F	Sept	1872	[illegible]	M	11	3	3	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
42					— Lena	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1890	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Attends school		9							
43					— Grace	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Attends school		9							
44					— Charles	Son	W	M	Dec	18[illegible]5	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio													
45		114	278	293	Orr Edwin	Head	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	2			Indiana	Germany	Ohio				Car Repairer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
46					— Jeanie	Wife	W	F	Jan	1879	21	M	2	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Scotland							yes	yes	yes				
47					— Donald	Son	W	M	Oct	[illegible]	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
48					Wm J. Carroll	Boarder	W	M	Nov	1867	32	S				Indiana	Ireland	Ireland				[illegible]man	4		yes	yes	yes				
49	[illegible]	379	279	294	Scott Carl	Head	W	M	May	18[illegible]	35	M	0			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				R.R. Brakeman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
50					— Bertha	Wife	W	F	April	1870	30	M	0	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				

1220

GEORGE & AUGUSTA AUSTETT

ARTHUR

: Mayer of Union township re-
ɔ F. A. Loew, county agent, to-
t chinch bugs had seriously
l a twenty acre field of corn
t they were menacing other
He was advised to plow a fur-
und the field and drag a pole
it to create dust, which baffles
s in their migrations.

e Red Star trade mark
ffner's Rye Bread guar-
the weight and quality.
oaf, all dealers.

ITY NEWS

Anstett.

Arthur O. Anstett, age 35 years, died at 3:15 o'clock Friday morning from bronchial pneumonia, at the residence of his father, George Anstett, 219 Mechanic street. He was employed at the Dudlo works as a coil winder. The parents, two sisters, Luella and Sadie, and one brother, Frederick, in the army of occupation in Germany survive.

Funeral services Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the residence of the parents. Burial in Lindewood.

Deighl.

Vital Presen
Will Be Su
tauqua

RECONSTRU

Now that th
the Chautauqua
presenting the
post-war period
lize in war sub
subject of rec
rather concent
problems of the

Ft. W. J.-G. 1919 July 12

July 14 1919

"THE BEST IN TOWN FOR THE PRICE"

You Always Save Here!

[illegible]
Theo. J. Israel
2031 CALHOUN ST.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE MAN HERE.

R. B. Coapstick, traffic manager, of the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce, arrived in the city Sunday and will spend some time here with local chamber of Commerce men. At present the traffic bureaus of the Chambers of Commerce over the state are giving their attention to the Illinois-Indiana freight rate dispute and Mr. Coapstick is out in the interest of this movement. It is the intention of Indiana manufacturers to equalize the freight rates between Indiana and Illinois thus giving Indiana shippers an equal showing with Illinois shippers.

Mr. Coapstick is a well versed Chamber of Commerce man and while here will probably be interviewed by the leading men of the Fort Wayne Chamber of Commerce. He will also talk to a meeting of Chamber of Commerce men some time this week.

LANSING LEAVES BREST.

BREST, July 13.—Robert Lansing American secretary of state, who is returning to Washington, arrived here at 11 o'clock this morning from Paris. He embarked immediately on the steamer Rotterdam which was to sail during the afternoon.

Police Dogs for sale. 1658 Spy Run.

Ways to Bathe That Repay with Beauty and Refreshment

By LUCREZIA BORI
The Famous Spanish Prima Donna

LUCREZIA BORI

THERE are various beauty baths and many skin tonics which may be applied in the bath water. One of the most directly beneficial results of the beauty bath is the feeling of refreshment that comes to the entire body and in turn is expressed in the face, particularly in the complexion and the eyes. Warm weather is often a great trial to beauty. The humidity frequently straightens the hair, gives the complexion a pale, washed-out look, and produces the general effect of fatigue and worry in the face.

If you have had a hot, trying day, nothing removes the sense of listlessness and promotes freshness of your skin and eyes like a bath if taken specially for this bracing-up process.

A warm bath is soothing while the cooler or cold bath is invigorating, but not every woman can stand the shock of a cold bath.

Old-Fashioned Recipe.

If your face is colorless and lined from fatigue, bathe it in warm water. Apply several hot water towels—towels wrung out of hot water—then massage your face quickly with a good cold cream. Wipe this off with a soft cloth and throw cold water on your face or rub it with a piece of ice held in a soft towel. This ice treatment is very effective in warm weather, and seems literally to iron out tired lines.

As you massage your face rub your forehead and temples in a rotary motion. In applying the warm towels let them remain behind your ears and at the back of your neck for several minutes.

An old-fashioned formula for a beauty bath gives the following ingredients:

Barley	3 pounds
Rice	1 pound
Pulverized lupin seeds	2 pounds
Bran	6 pounds
Oatmeal	2 pounds
Borrage	½ pound
Lavender	¼ pound
Wild gilly flower	½ pound

Boil these ingredients in soft water for an hour. Then strain and add two quarts of the decoction to your bath water, in which you have previously dissolved an ounce each of borax and bicarbonate of soda. This mixture has a remarkable cleansing, whitening and softening effect upon the skin. It may be kept in preserve jars or in a large earthen vessel with a top.

An Aromatic Bath.

A delightful aromatic bath which also possesses bleaching qualities is made of:

Thyme, dried	200 grammes
Rosemary, dried	200 grammes
Linden, dried	300 grammes
Rose petals	200 grammes
Bicarbonate of soda	250 grammes

Steep the herbs in eight quarts of boiling water for a half-hour. Decant and dissolve the soda in the infusion. Add to a bath of the same temperature of the foregoing. The penetrating sweetness and invigorating, soothing effect of this bath is thoroughly delightful.

Any list of bath waters would be incomplete without including Mme. Sarah Bernhardt's famous skin tonic, which she claims makes the flesh firm and elastic while strengthening and whitening the skin.

Alcohol	½ pint
Spirits of camphor	3 ounces
Spirits of ammonia	3 ounces
Sea salt	3 ounces
Boiling water to make one quart	

Put all these ingredients in a bottle and agitate thoroughly. This lotion should be rubbed into the skin with the hands, always shaking it well before using. This lotion is very refreshing as well as beautifying.

POLICE NEWS

BURGLARS MAKE GET-AWAY ON MOTORCYCLE

The Home of Edmund A. Bittler Entered at Night by Bold Masked Men

Utilizing every possible means of escape burglars have now turned to the motorcycle as a safe and quick way of escape after pulling off a job. Sunday morning at 4:30 o'clock two burglars entered the Edmund A. Bittler home at 1216 West Berry street. In looting the front room of the second story of the house the burglars made enough noise that their presence was discovered and they were compelled to make a swift dash for safety. Upon leaving the house the men ran about a half block to where they had left a motorcycle which was quickly started and they were off. While this was going on the police were notified and the wagon made a run to the Bittler home. A search of the house was made and it was discovered that the thieves had taken a lady's gold watch and a necklace. No other valuables were missing. The men gained entrance to the home by climbing over the front porch where they easily opened a window.

Arrested on Warrant.

Ralph Alldafer was arrested Sunday on a charge of assault and battery filed against him by Leroy Eckart. John Miller was arrested on a charge of public intoxication.

AUTOS TURN OVER.

Dr. and Mrs. Truelove were thrown from their automobile Sunday afternoon near the Lindenwood cemetery, when D. Truelove who was driving attempted to turn a corner. While turning this corner the machine shot over a small embankment and turned over. Fortunately for the passengers they escaped uninjured.

Dr. Truelove is an assistant to Dr. Edward H. Kruse.

Local Weather Data

United States Department of Agriculture Weather Bureau.
Fort Wayne, Ind., July 13, 1919.
LOCAL WEATHER DATA.

Date	7 a. m.	Noon	7 p. m.
Dry bulb temp.	69	88	92
Wet bulb temp.	66	72	74
Relative hum. pct.	88	49	43
Barom. reduced to sea level (inches)	29.98		29.97

Hourly temperatures for the 24 hours ending 7 p. m. this date:

8:00 p. m.	88	8 a. m.	69
9 p. m.	84	9 a. m.	74
10 p. m.	79	10 a. m.	77
11 p. m.	78	11 a. m.	79
Midnight	77	Noon	85
1 a. m.	72	1 p. m.	87
2 a. m.	74	2 p. m.	89
3 a. m.	73	3 p. m.	89
4 a. m.	71	4 p. m.	90
5 a. m.	70	5 p. m.	91
6 a. m.	69	6 p. m.	91
7 a. m.	69	7 p. m.	92

Temp. extremes	High.	Low.
During the past 24 hours	93	69
On this date last year	78	56
Since first of the month	94	52

PRECIPITATION.

Total for the last 24 hours	Trace
Total since first of the month	Trace

The stage of the Maumee river at 7 a. m. was 2.0 feet.

FINANCIAL CONDITIONS OF THE WEEK REVIEWED BY BANKER HENRY CLEWS

NEW YORK, July 12.—President Wilson is promptly and energetically taking up the reins of government. He will doubtless secure a reasonably early ratification of the peace treaty with Germany, and it is to be hoped will succeed in establishing the league of nations after some slight modifications. The president will find an accumulation of pressing problems awaiting his consideration, and the latter half of the year promises to be a period crowded with important legislation. Congress should realize that no time should be wasted in petty political disputes. The whole country is serious-minded, and will tolerate no unnecessary delays at Washington. The nation really wants congress to get down to real business, to hasten resumption, to restore normal conditions and to revive business freedom as far as possible. President Wilson is correct in asserting that Germany should be allowed to resume trade with the rest of the world as soon as practicable; this for our own sake as much as for others.

Crop Outlook.

Our agricultural situation is somewhat mixed and not entirely satisfactory. What the world needs is an abundance of the necessities made scarce by war. Wheat is our only important crop that will be really abundant. The acreage devoted to this cereal was 71,500,000 acres, or 11,000,000 above the record; while, thanks to exceptionally good weather conditions, the yield per acre is unusually high, or 16.2 bushels. On the other hand, the corn crop is only ordinary in yield; cotton will be even shorter in supply than last year, and oats will show a deficiency. High prices assure the farmers of exceptional prosperity; but dear food is not likely to please those already burdened by the high cost of living, the only cure for which is an increased production of food, clothing and shelter. The July crop report gave the condition of wheat at 86.6, compared with a ten-year average of 81.6, and the indicated yield is 136,000,000 in excess of the record crop of 1915. Condition of corn was reported at 86.7, against a ten-year average of 84.0. The anticipated yield of corn, despite a reduced acreage, was 3,815,000,000 bushels, which has been surpassed several years, but may be classed as a fair yield. The indicated yield of oats was 1,403,000,000, a smaller yield than usual.

The future of commodity prices is a matter of much concern, and as long as their rise continues discontent is not likely to diminish. British commodities are falling; the London "Economist's" index figure at end of June being 5038, a drop of 330 points. Cereals and meats were slightly higher, but the majority of food prices there were considerably lower, and in textiles and minerals the declines were often considerable. London prices reached their zenith in September last, since when the drift has been steadily downward. There has been no such movement in the American commodity markets, which are at about top figures and show a tendency to rise rather than fall. Bradstreet's index number covering the United States showed a rise of 4.4 points in June. Textiles, hides, leather and oils made the largest advances, while breadstuffs and live stock declined slightly. No entirely satisfactory analysis of the situation here is possible. In some cases high prices here are due to scarcity. In many instaces they are the result of higher wages, higher taxes and the increased costs of production and distribution. Sometimes the pressing foreign demand is a ruling factor, and the element of inflation is conspicuous in every direction. The only cure for scarcity is enlarged output; the only offset to high wages is increased efficiency; the only antidote for taxes is economy, and the only check upon inflation is more rigid discrimination in the granting of credit. The credit market is really much in need of prudent regulation. In this respect the federal reserve system has not been allowed free operation, because of the overpowering influence of government operations from which it is not yet free. Legitimate trade and legitimate speculation alike must be conserved by a closer restriction of credit to sound concerns and sound enterprises. All great wars have been succeeded by (1) intense industrial activity, (2) great prosperity, (3) excessive speculation. We are already in stages one and two. The third is still in the future. If New York is to attain its ambition of being the first or second financial center of the world it must begin by proving its ability to independently control and stabilize its ability to maintain the cheapest and steadiest money market in the world, a situation we must meet if we expect to preserve the prestige gained during the war.

Monetary Conditions.

The condition of the money market attracts more or less attention, especially the scarcity and consequent extreme flutuations in call money. This latter is, of course, due to the enormous pressure of government borrowing, the banks naturally preferring to make such demands their first consideration. The positive attitude of the reserve board in discouraging undue speculation is the next factor of importance, and lastly the unusually heavy demand for financing legitimate foreign and domestic requirements, both of which are becoming increasingly insistent. It is quite evident that in spite of the present great expansion of credit further expansion and not contraction will be the rule in the near future. Very soon crop demands will assert themselves, followed by an active autumn trade. The problem of financing big exports is still unsolved. Other nations are coming here for funds. Canada placed a loan this week for $75,000,000 that was quickly snapped up. Not only Europe is knocking at our bank doors, but South America and the orient also. As for ourselves, we are still investing immense sums in oil, shipping, chemical and foreign enterprises. The resumption of business is slow because of high costs and the difficulties of making large loans. Any change for the better in these directions would cause a sharp revival in construction work. The steel industry shows symptoms of revival. While railroads, the best customers, are buying sparingly for obvious reasons, the oil and agricultural implement makers have been large purchasers. The demand for export trade is also improving, lower ocean freights being a stimulus in this direction. Textiles are in brisk demand in spite of abnormally high prices, and the scarcity of goods makes deliveries slow and difficult, many mills being sold far ahead. The coal situation is somewhat critical owing to the scarcity of labor, coupled with a large home demand and growing inquiries from abroad. Generally speaking, the labor outlook is embarrassing, and is not made easier by the advancing tendency of prices. Employers frequently show a readiness to meet reasonable demands, and adjustment on both sides has been facilitated by development of a spirit of mutual consideration and by elimination of the radical disturbers who too often assumed the leadership in labor troubles.

Market Tendencies.

The stock market appears to be drifting into a new stage. The buying power is excellent and there is no abatement in underlying confidence in the future; but there is a decided change of attitude toward stocks which seem to have been over-enthusiastic in discounting the future. In such quarters there has been more or less liquidation and consequent unsettlement of values. This process promises to continue, and will be accentuated by indisposition of the banks to encourage undue speculation. Sharp declines occurred in some of the specialties and profit taking was quite conspicuous at times. Such operations leave the market in a sounder condition, and serve to divert attention to securities hitherto neglected. Steel, oil, shipping and other industrial shares were particularly active. In steel there was considerable liquidation, in spite of large amounts of unfilled orders, the effect of which had been discounted in advance. Railroad securities did not receive their full share of attention, probably because of poor earnings and the fact that many of the roads are depending upon government guarantees for their dividends. Quotations, however, have been sustained by belief that the government will deal fairly with the roads, and that a heavy crop movement and trade improvement next autumn will result in sufficient earnings to offset increased expenses. Much interest naturally exists as to what the policy of the new congress will be, now that the president has returned.

HENRY CLEWS.

"IS SHE GONE TOO?"

That's what San Francisco is asking, now that the great drouth threatens to put kibosh on dance-halls and cabarets.

Try Journal-Gazette Want Ads for QUICK RETURNS. One Cent a Word.

REPUBLIC TIRES

With STAGGARD *Studs*

THE oval, rounded Staggard Studs of Republic Tires roll *with*, not against, the road

They always head in the direction of travel. Three of the five studs are always full length on the road.

That means the most momentum with the least use of power.

No device of cross bar or circle or angle gives the same maximum non-skid with the minimum friction.

It is easy to see why Republic Tires give greater non-skid effectiveness.

Just as it is easy to see why the Prodium Process of toughening rubber makes tires last longer.

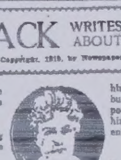
It is easy to prove by the experience of thousands of Republic owners why Republic Tires are a real economy for you.

Distributor
THE NATIONAL MILL SUPPLY CO.
209-11 East Columbia Street

Service Station and Retail Store
THE NATIONAL AUTO SUPPLY CO.
125 East Main Street

WINIFRED BLACK WRITES ABOUT "Nerves" and Punishment

Copyright, 1919, by Newspaper Feature Service, Inc.



SHE wasn't seriously hurt after all—the little girl who screamed so loud—but the neighbors were frightened.

She was just terrified and hysterical.

Her father and mother didn't like something she did, so they whipped her rather hard and the little girl screamed and the neighbors interfered.

The father and mother were charged with cruelty. But when the case came up before the county probation committee, which looks into things of this sort in that part of the state, the little girl went on the stand and testified that she deserved the whipping.

The father and mother testified that the child was hysterical—that's all.

And nobody did anything about anything.

How could they—under the circumstances?

Probably there wasn't anything to do. But I keep wondering about hysteria and children who are whipped and parents who do the whipping.

Is whipping one of the recognized treatments for hysteria, I wonder?

I have never heard a regular practising physician say that he thought it was—and isn't hysteria just a form of nervous derangement of some sort?

Nerves are strange things. They play the oddest kind of tricks, and the queerest thing they do is to make people believe that they don't really amount to very much.

I knew a woman once who got up in the night and killed herself. Her friends knew there was something wrong with her, but the family said, "Oh, she is just a little nervous."

"Nerves" and "Nerves"

Perhaps if they had whipped her good and hard when she began to be what they called "nervous," it might have saved her life.

There is a little boy who lives near me right now who comes home from school every once in a while shaking from head to foot with "nerves."

He is a beautiful boy, manly, bright and unusually intelligent But his teacher thinks that "nerves" should not be encouraged, so she slaps him and shakes him and boxes his ears whenever she gets a good excuse—but somehow the little boy's mother doesn't understand that teacher's point of view and she has taken the little boy out of this school and put him into another—and he has gained three pounds and looks like a different child since they have made the change.

So you see there are "nerves" and "nerves," and methods and methods.

I wonder if any human being who stops to think about it really believes that you can't bring up a girl or a boy without whipping the child once in so often.

What good do the whippings do? Ask any teacher in the public schools and she will tell you that the worst children to manage are the children who are whipped at home.

When you whip a little, helpless, defenceless child you might just as well say to that child:

"I am mad and I don't know what to do about it, so I will take it out on you."

If I couldn't manage a little, foolish, headstrong, wilful child without behaving exactly as that child would like to behave to me—I'd give up the job.

Either I would have more sense and more self-control, and more generosity and more tact than that child, or I ought to be sent to the home for the feeble-minded and kept there until I had learned something about human nature—and how to read and control it.

Control Your Own

No, I don't believe in spoiling children. I think a mother who brings up a capricious, spoiled, unendurable child is worse, and a good deal worse, than the child.

But I do believe in love, in understanding, in kindness and in some attempt at the use of calm, cool, reasoning.

Children are better than we are—a thousand times better—and if we don't keep them so, it is our own fault and not theirs.

No boxing and slappings and whippings in my family, if you please.

I'd hate to confess that I didn't have influence enough over my own children to make them behave without that.

Deaths

MRS. THRESA KAMP DIES AT 77 YEARS OF AGE

Was a Pioneer Resident of New Haven and Is Survived by Eight Children

Mrs. Thresa Kamp, age seventy-seven years, died at 12:30 o'clock Sunday noon at the home of her daughter, Miss Antoinette Kamp, in New Haven. The deceased had been in failing health for several years.

She was born in Germany and came to America when ten years old. A short time later she came to Allen county and spent the remainder of her life here. The husband, Bernard Kamp, died four years ago. Mr. and Mrs. Kamp were blessed with eight children as follows: Mrs. Mary Mack, Mrs. Anna Dally, Mrs. Cecelia Schnelker, and Miss Antoinette Kamp of New Haven; Mrs. Katie Zern and Mrs. Clementine Reed, of Fort Wayne, and Sister M. Angeline, of Fon du Lac, Wis., and Mathias Kamp, of New Haven. Mr. and Mrs. Kamp celebrated their golden wedding anniversary eight years ago.

The deceased was a member of St. John's Catholic church of New Haven and of the Altar society of that congregation. Besides the children she is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Mary Jacquay, of New Haven and Mrs. Catara Welling, of Chicago.

Funeral announcements later.

Funeral Announcements.

BENKEN, CHRIST—Funeral services Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the residence, 2343 Smith street and at 2:30 o'clock from Zion's Lutheran church. Rev. Leuhr officiating with burial in Concordia cemetery.

MULLER, FRANCIS JOSEPH—Funeral services from the home of the sister, Miss Mary Muller, 1100 Spy Run avenue, Tuesday morning at 8:30 o'clock and at 9 o'clock from the Cathedral. Burial in the Catholic cemetery on the eLo road.

ANSTETT, ARTHUR O.—Funeral services this afternoon at 2 o'clock from the residence of the parents, 719 Mechanic street. Burial in Lindenwood. The remains will be placed in a receiving vault at Lindenwood cemetery where it will be kept until the arrival of George Anstett, a brother who recently returned from overseas and who is now at New York awaiting his discharge.

BOPE, GEORGE W.—Funeral services will be held Monday afternoon at Van Wert, O., at 2:30 o'clock from the Christian church. Burial in the church cemetery.

MUNGOVAN, MRS. CAROLINE—Funeral services will be held Monday morning at 8:30 o'clock at the residence, 2552 South Harrison street and at 9 o'clock from St. Patrick's Catholic church. Burial in the Catholic cemetery. Friends are asked to kindly omit flowers.

HOGAN, LEONA, (Colored)—Funeral services Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock from Mt. Olive church. Rev. Jordan officiating. Burial in Lindenwood cemetery.

FILTERED WATER; WHY IT IS BEST

(N. E. A.'s Special Service Bureau.)

DETROIT, Mich., July 12.—Detroit's typhoid rate is low. The water supply, drawn from the Detroit river, is disinfected with chlorine. Detroiters are in no imminent danger from water-borne diseases.

Yet the citizens of this metropolis in Michigan, practically to a man, are enthusiastic boosters for water filtration. Somehow or other they have a strong aversion to drinking vast quantities of germs, even if they're dead germs. Chlorination is at best, Detroit residents claim, a miserable subterfuge for producing pure water.

All of which means merely that Detroit is planning to abandon its old-fashioned, unsatisfactory chlorination policy, and to build a great new filtration plant at a total cost of over $5,000,000. The modern filtration plant will cost about $145,000 a year to operate with an average daily pumpage of 250,000,000 gallons of water.

Detroit had as an alternative to filtration, the possibility of going to Lake Huron for its water. The Lake Huron scheme was seriously discussed, but filtration won the day in Detroit and thus another big and rapidly developing American city lined up in the long ranks of those which have preferred the quick, sure, safe and clean policy of filtration to the slow, uncertain and highly expensive plan of constructing a long aqueduct to some distant source of supply, at present relatively pure, but certain ultimately itself to require filtration.

The public here was strongly convinced of the desirability of building a filtration plant, even at great expense, by a unique experiment which has just been concluded. For a year and a half an experimental filtration plant has been in operation. The filtered water was piped from this plant to a large plate glass tank at the entrance of the waterworks park. Citizens had only to compare the clear, sparkling water in the tank with the turbid fluid issuing from the taps in their homes to be persuaded. Samples of the filtered water were given to them to take home. Hearty public opinion in favor of filtration was soon aroused.

Yet this contrast between filtered and unfiltered water was at no time very great in Detroit. Unlike many cities, Detroit never has fluid mud in its water mains. The Detroit river is not a dirty yellow stream, but is generally a sparkling blue current. Still the contrast between the comparatively clear Detroit river water and the final product of the experimental filtration plant was so striking as to be in itself powerfully convicing.

In the minds of the physicians, health authorities and waterworks experts who have backed the filtration plant campaign here, clear water was in itself not the whole argument, however. Through Detroit has had fair success with disinfected water since 1913, the public health experts were convinced that this process was no really adequate guarantee against water-borne diseases. They have viewed it dubiously, as at best an unsatisfactory makeshift. The peril of epidemics is always present, they hold, and will continue to be until the filtration plant is in full operation.

The effect of an unfiltered water supply upon the expansion of a city was well illustrated here during the war, when great numbers of war workers flocked to the city's plants. Many were the complaints heard among these new residents, of the slightly turbid and at best dubiously safe water. New industrial workers who might otherwise have become permanent residents, hesitated to settle down here for good merely on account of the water supply. It is expected that the prospect of a filtration plant's being constructed will now hold a large number of these hesitating new citizens.

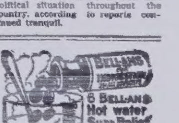
FORMER PRESIDENT OF PERU INTO EXILE

LIMA, Peru, Saturday, July 12.—Jose Pardo, who was dropped from the presidency on July fourth, by partisans of Augusto Leguia, left the penitentiary here to-day on his way into exile.

Accompanied by his brother, Juan, former president of the chamber of deputies, the ex-president went to Chorrillos, where the brothers embarked on the steam tug Hercules which sailed north before daybreak.

It was expected that the tug would overtake the Peruvian line steamer, Ucayali, off the Peruvian coast where the Pardo brothers would go on board. The ex-president will arrive at Panama on July 17 and will remain there to await the other members of his family before proceeding to Paris by way of New York.

The departure of the former president occasioned no excitement. The political situation throughout the country, according to reports continued tranquil.



BELL-ANS FOR INDIGESTION

H. J. DOSWELL LANDSCAPE COMPANY

Plans prepared for parks, cemeteries, real estate, sub-divisions, public and home grounds.

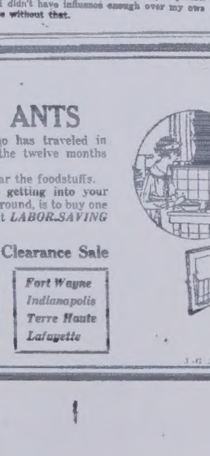
We specialize in the improvement of home grounds, and furnish expert service in the care of trees, shrubs, etc.

When necessary, we make surveys, furnish complete working drawings, estimates on grading, etc., furnish and plant all kinds of trees and shrubs.

We maintain a forestry and engineering department and are prepared to render expert service.

Let us assist you in beautifying your home grounds. The smallest as well as the largest place receives our most prompt and careful attention.

TELEPHONE 1058 OR 1258 BLACK. WEST MAIN STREET.


FINDS CUCUMBER PEELINGS DRIVE AWAY RED ANTS

Discovered by Mrs. Anna Krause, of 5847 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, who has traveled in Africa, Egypt and numerous other places where ants are quite common the twelve months in the year.

The solution lies in the cucumber by placing a few cucumber peelings near the foodstuffs.

However, a better way, to avoid the ants and other germ-breeding insects getting into your foodstuff and incidentally do away with the unsightly cucumber peelings lying around, is to buy one of our *ANT PROOF KITCHEN CABINETS*. Let us sell you one of these great *LABOR-SAVING* cabinets during our *JULY CLEARANCE SALE*.

Also Buy Your Housekeeping Outfits Now During Our July Clearance Sale

Fort Wayne
Indianapolis
Terre Haute
Lafayette

D. N. Foster Furniture Co
HE PROFITS MOST WHO SERVES BEST
Opposite Courthouse—East Side

Fort Wayne
Indianapolis
Terre Haute
Lafayette

J.-G.—7-14-'19
J.-G. July 14-19

ARTHUR ANSTETT

THE FORT WAYNE JOURNAL-GAZETTE
July 14, 1919

ANSTETT, ARTHUR O. – Funeral service this afternoon at 2 o'clock from the residence of the parents, 719 Mechanic street. Burial in Lindenwood cemetery where it will be kept until the arrival of George Anstett, a brother who recently returned from overseas and who is now in New York awaiting his discharge

ARTHUR ANSTETT

Ft. Wayne Ward 5 Allen IN

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

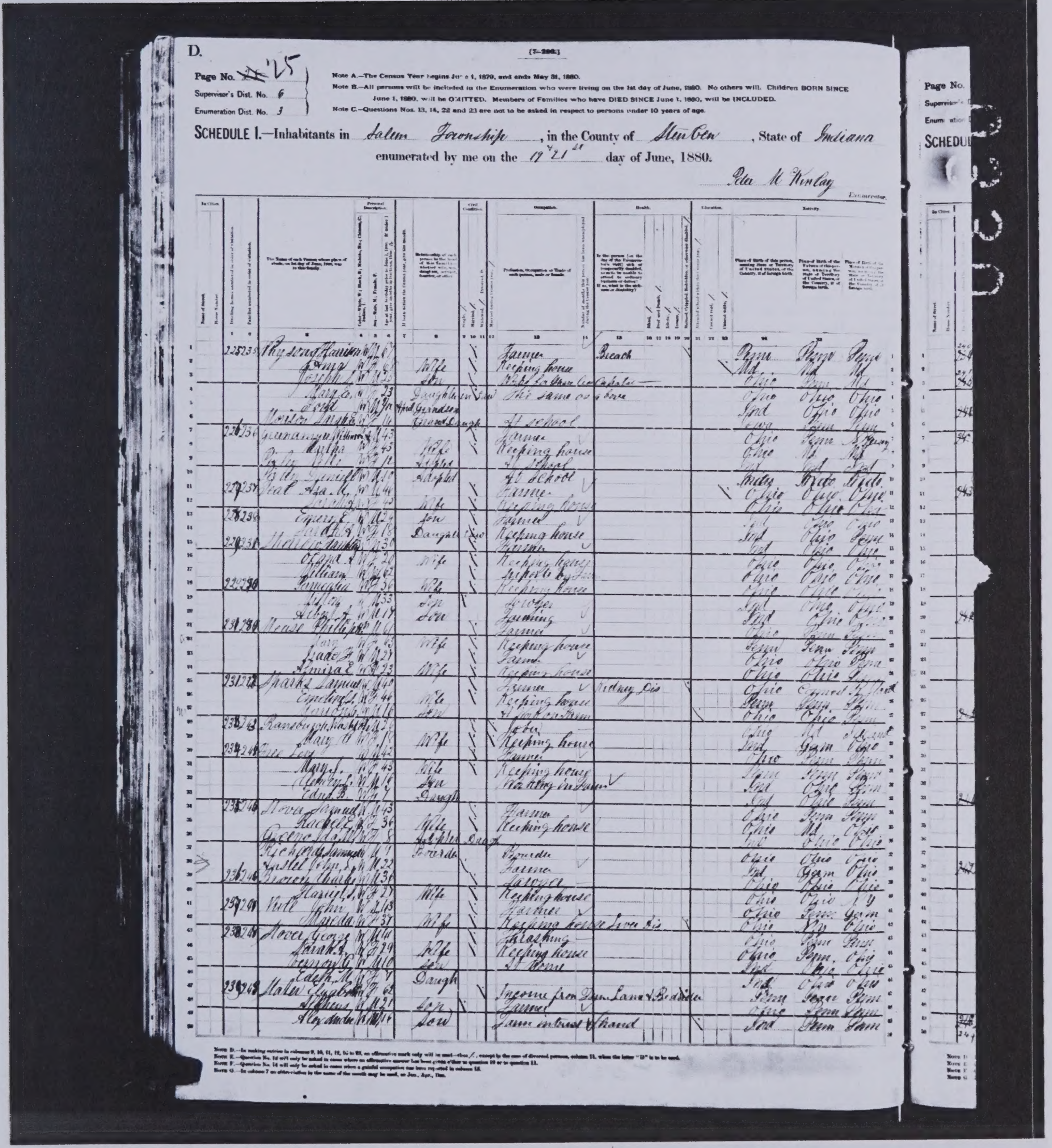
THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

STATE Indiana
COUNTY Allen
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Wayne Township
NAME OF INSTITUTION
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Ft Wayne City
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 16 DAY OF April, 1910. Edw D J Pierce ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 14
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 66
WARD OF CITY 5
SHEET NO. 3 B
6201

Line	Street	House	Dwelling	Family	Surname	Given name	Relation	Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Yrs married	Children born	Living	Birthplace	Father	Mother	Yr immig.	Nat.	Language	Trade	Industry	Empl.	Out of work	Weeks	Read	Write	School	O/R	F/M	H	29	30	31	32
51	Lewis	301	65	66	Spindler	Paul A	Head	M	W	23	M1	1			Indiana	Ger.-German	Ger-German			English	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		R		H				
52						Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	24	M1	1	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none					Yes	Yes								
53						Karl J	Son	M	W	2/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none														
54		60	66	67	Hausbach	Nicholas	Head	M	W	44	M1	26			Indiana	Ger-German	Ger-German	1880		English	none					Yes	Yes		R		H				
55						Rose	Wife	F	W	44	M1	25	2	2	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1870		English	none					Yes	Yes								
56						Frank H	Son	M	W	24	M1	0			Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Laborer	[illegible]	W	No	0	Yes	Yes					15	5	1	4
57		58	67	68	Eylenberg	Edgar	Head	M	W	28	M1	2			New York	New York	New York			English	Assembler	Electric Wks	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		R		H	16	6	9	1
58						Edna	Wife	F	W	24	M1	2	0	0	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			English	none					Yes	Yes								
59		54	68	69	Leonard	William A	Head	M	W	42	M1	22			Indiana	Eng-English	Eng-English			English	Paper Hanger	House shop	OA			Yes	Yes		O	F	H				
60						Gertrude A	Wife	F	W	39	M1	22	6	5	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none					Yes	Yes								
61						Amadeo	Daughter	F	W	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Transfer girl	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes	No				5	7	7	6
62						William A	Son	M	W	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none					Yes	Yes	Yes							
63						Honora	Daughter	F	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none							Yes							
64						Mary	Daughter	F	W	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none														
65		307	69	70	Roesler	William F	Head	M	W	57	M1	31			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1880	Na	German	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		O	F	H				
66						Liddia	Wife	F	W	53	M1	31	12	6	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1886		German	none					Yes	Yes								
67						Arnold	Son	M	W	24	S				Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1886	Na	English	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes								
68						Martha	Daughter	F	W	18	S				Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1886		English	Transfer girl	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes	No				5	7	7	6
69						Frederick	Son	M	W	13	S				Indiana	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	none					Yes	Yes	Yes							
70						William	Daughter	M	W	11	S				Indiana	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	none					Yes	Yes	Yes							
71		305	70	71	Karl	John D	Head	M	W	49	M1	21			New York	New York	New York			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	No	12	Yes	Yes		R		H	15	5	9	8
72						Mary	Wife	F	W	47	M1	21	0		Indiana	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	none					Yes	Yes								
73	Hanna	108	71	72	Anstett	George B	Head	M	W	49	M1	27			Indiana	Ger-German	Indiana			English	Teamster	Coal Yard	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		O	M	H	15	4	3	X
74						Augusta	Wife	F	W	49	M1	27	7	5	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1870		English	none					Yes	Yes								
75						Arthur O	Son	M	W	26	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Machinist	Electric Co	W	No	0	Yes	Yes					13	1	9	1
76						Jennetta E	Daughter	F	W	24	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Transfer Girl	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes					5	7	7	6
77						Sadie D	Daughter	F	W	20	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Looping girl	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes	No				4	0	7	6
78						Frederick G	Son	M	W	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes	No							
79						Luella F	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	none					Yes	Yes	Yes							
80		110	72	73	Miles	Arthur E	Head	M	W	54	M1	23			Indiana	New York	Ger-German			English	Teamster	Trucking Co	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		O	M	H	15	4	X	9
81						Anna	Wife	F	W	47	M1	23	6	4	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1870		English	none					Yes	Yes								
82						Frank H	Son	M	W	22	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Laborer	Wash Mach Co	W	No	12	Yes	Yes					15	5	4	9
83						Charles J	Son	M	W	20	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Knitter	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes	No							
84						Clara E	Daughter	F	W	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German			English	Looper	Knitting Mill	W	No	0	Yes	Yes	No				4	0	7	6
85						Joseph	Son	M	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger-German				none							Yes							
86					Siebert	Charles	Lodger	M	W	38	Wd				Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871		English	Carpenter	Contractor	W	No	0	Yes	Yes					13	2	9	8
87		112	73	74	Jewell	Jno.	Head	M	W	44	M2	16			Eng-English	Eng-English	Eng-English	1874	Na	English	Track Inspector	Railroad	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		O	F	H	11	9	X	5
88						Margaret	Wife	F	W	38	M1	16	3	3	Indiana	Ohio	Scot-Scotch			English	none					Yes	Yes								
89						Edna M	Daughter	F	W	15	S				Indiana	Eng-English	Indiana			English	none					Yes	Yes	No							
90						Edith E	Daughter	F	W	8	S				Indiana	Eng-English	Indiana				none							Yes							
91						John T	Son	M	W	23/12	S				Indiana	Eng-English	Indiana				none														
92		114	74	75	Johnson	Isaac	Head	M	W	77	M1	40			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	Own income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H				
93						Douglas J	Wife	F	W	65	M1	40	4	4	Scot-Scotch	Scot-Scotch	Scot-Scotch	1845		English	none					Yes	Yes								
94		116	75	76	Gaskill	Frank C	Head	M	W	37	M1	9			Indiana	United States	Indiana			English	Bricklayer	Mason	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		R		H	13	2	9	8
95						Minnie	Wife	F	W	30	M1	9	0	0	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania			English	None					Yes	Yes								
96																																			
97																																			
98		223	76	77	Orr	Edwin G	Head	M	W	37	M1	12			Indiana	Ger-German	Pennsylvania			English	Laborer	Railroad yards	W	No	0	Yes	Yes		O	M	H	15	5	X	5
99						Jeannie D	Wife	F	W	31	M1	12	2	2	Indiana	Ohio	Scot-Scotch			English	none					Yes	Yes								
100						Donald F	Son	M	W	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none					Yes	Yes	Yes							

GEORGE B. + AUGUSTA ÄNSTETT



D.

[7-296.]

Page No. ~~24~~ 25
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 3

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants in Salem Township, in the County of Steuben, State of Indiana enumerated by me on the 19th 21st day of June, 1880.

Peter M Kinlay Enumerator.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	13	15	24	25	26
1	225	235	Rhysong Harrison	W	M	67		/	Farmer	Breach	Penn	Penn	Penn
2			Emma	W	F	65	Wife	/	Keeping house		Md	Md	Md
3			Joseph L	W	M	25	Son	/	Works for [illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Penn	Md
4			Mary E.	W	F	23	Daughter in law	/	The same as above		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
5			Lloyd	W	M	4/12	Grandson				Ind	Ohio	Ohio
6			Morison Sarah E.	W	F	14	Grand Daugh		At school		Iowa	Penn	Penn
7	226	236	Greenamyer William	W	M	43		/	Farmer		Ohio	Penn	N Jersey
8			Martha	W	F	43	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Md	Md
9			Pixley Nellie	W	F	12	Adopted		At School		Ind	Ind	Ind
10			Pixley Daniel	W	M	10	Adopted		At School		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11	227	237	Beal Asa M.	W	M	46		/	Farmer		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
12			Sarah	W	F	43	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
13	228	238	Emery E.	W	M	24	Son	/	Farmer		Ind	Ohio	Ohio
14			Sarah A.	W	F	18	Daught in law	/	Keeping house		Ind	Ohio	Penn
15	229	239	Sherrow Franklin	W	M	30		/	Farmer		Ind	Ohio	Ohio
16			Oceana A	W	F	20	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
17			William	W	M	62		/	Support by Son		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
18	230	240	Permelia	W	F	56	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
19			Milton	W	M	33	Son		Lawyer		Ind	Ohio	Ohio
20			Albert A	W	M	17	Son		Farming		Ind	Ohio	Ohio
21	231	241	Mease Phillip	W	M	61		/	Farmer		Ohio	Penn	Penn
22			Mary	W	F	63	Wife	/	Keeping house		Penn	Penn	Penn
23			Isaac H	W	M	27		/	Farmer		Ohio	Ohio	Penn
24			Almira E	W	F	23	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	Penn
25	232	242	Sparks Samuel	W	M	40		/	Farmer	Kidney Dis	Ohio	Connect	Ind
26			Emeline J.	W	F	46	Wife	/	Keeping house		Penn	Penn	Penn
27			Marion G.	W	M	16	Son		Works on Farm		Ohio	Ohio	Penn
28	233	243	Ransburgh Washington	W	M	26		/	Labor		Ohio	Md	Ireland
29			Mary O	W	F	18	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ind	Germ	Ohio
30	234	244	Free Levi	W	M	42		/	Farmer		Ohio	Penn	Penn
31			Mary J.	W	F	43	Wife	/	Keeping house		Penn	Penn	Penn
32			Henry L.	W	M	16	Son		Working in Farm		Ind	Ohio	Penn
33			Edna B.	W	F	7	Daugh				Ind	Ohio	Penn
34	235	245	Moore Samuel	W	M	43		/	Farmer		Ohio	Penn	Penn
35			Rachel E	W	F	36	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Md	Ohio
36			Greene Ida M	W	F	8	Adopted Daugh				Ind	Ohio	Ohio
37			Richards Samuel	W	M	9	Boarder		Boarder		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
38			Anstet John L	W	M	22			Farmer		Ind	Germ	Ohio
39	236	246	Brown Charles	W	M	36		/	Lawyer		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
40			Harriet J.	W	F	27	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	N Y
41	237	247	Vail John	W	M	43		/	Farmer		Ohio	Penn	Germ
42			Maretta	W	F	37	Wife	/	Keeping house	Liver Dis	Ohio	N Y	Ohio
43	238	248	Moore George	W	M	40		/	Thrashing		Ohio	Penn	Penn
44			Sarah A.	W	F	29	Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio	Penn	Ohio
45			Vernon G.	W	M	10	Son		At Home		Ind	Ohio	Ohio
46			Edith M.	W	F	7	Daugh				Ind	Ohio	Ohio
47	239	249	Maler Elizabeth	W	F	62			Income from Dow. Land	& Bedridden	Penn	Penn	Penn
48			Stephens	W	M	21	Son		Farmer		Ohio	Penn	Penn
49			Alexander	W	M	14	Son		Farm interest & hand		Ind	Penn	Penn
50													

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

Page No.
Supervisor's D
Enumeration D
SCHEDU

Lewis
John Anstet

B.

Page No. 10
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 79

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants in Fairfield Township, in the County of DeKalb, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 7th day of June, 1880.

John Buchanan, Enumerator.

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	21	24	25	26
		— Leroy	W	M	1	son							Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
95	97	Anstett Casper	W	M	46			1			Farmer		~~Indiana~~ Pennsylvania	France	Germany
		— Mary J	W	F	35	Wife		1			Keeping house		New York	New York	Vermont
		— Emma J	W	F	15	Daughter	1				At home	1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
		— William	W	M	14	son	1				At home	1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
		— Franklin E	W	M	12	son	1				At home	1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
		— Dellia M	W	F	10	Daughter	1					1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
		— Minnie A	W	F	8	Daughter						1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
		— George A	W	M	6	son						1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
		— Edward D	W	M	5	son							Indiana	Penn	N Y
96	98	Brett Abraham	W	M	64				1		Farmer		England	England	England
		— Frank L	W	M	22	son	1				Farm Laborer		Indiana	England	Vermont
		— Lafayette E	W	M	22	son	1				Farm Laborer		Indiana	England	Vt
		— Eva A	W	F	20	Daughter	1				House Keeping		Indiana	Eng	Vt
		— Celia M	W	F	14	Daughter	1				At home	1	Indiana	Eng	Vt
		— Oscar D	W	M	12	son						1	Indiana	Eng	Vt
97	99	McClish Vincent	W	M	40			1			Farmer		Ohio	Maryland	Ohio
		— Sofia J	W	F	45	Wife		1			Keeping house		Ohio		Virginia
		— Amanda D	W	F	11	Daughter	1				At home	1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Mattie	W	F	9	Daughter						1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— John F	W	M	5	son							Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Ada B	W	F	3	Daughter							Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Westly	W	M	22	Nephew	1				Laborer		Indiana	Ohio	
98	100	Weinstead Julia	W	F	40				1				New York	Germany	Germany
		— Clark S	W	M	18	son	1				At home	1	Indiana	Ohio	New York
99	101	Hecht Margaret	W	F	45				1				Germany	Germany	Germany
		— Catharine	W	F	22	Daughter	1				At home		Indiana	Germany	Germany
		— Clara E	W	F	19	Daughter	1				At home		Indiana	Germany	Germany
100	102	McClish William	W	M	45			1			Farmer		Ohio	Maryland	Ohio
		McClish [illegible]	W	F	45	Wife		1			Keeping house		Ohio	Penn	Penn
		— Ollie	W	M	15	son	1					1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		Elliott Emma	W	F	14		1				Servant	1	Indiana		
101	103	Kruse James S	W	M	29					1	Farmer		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Clara J	W	F	35	Wife				1	Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
102	104	Farrier Andrew	W	M	46			1			Farmer Stock Dealer		Ohio	Penn	Penn
		— Harriet	W	F	48	Wife		1			Keeping house		Ohio	Virginia	[illegible]
		— Ida K	W	F	21	Daughter	1				At home		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Willard A	W	M	17	son	1				At home	1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Susanna	W	F	78	Mother			1		Boarder		Pennsylvania		
		Mead William	W	M	21	Laborer					Laborer		Indiana	Penn	Vermont
103	105	Butt George	W	M	65			1			Retired Farmer		Pennsylvania	Penn	Penn
		— Sarah	W	F	60	Wife		1			Keeping house		Pennsylvania		
		Yonker Joseph	W	M	12		1				At school	1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
104	106	Wark Thomas	W	M	48			1			Farmer		Ohio	New Jersey	Penn
		— Elizabeth	W	F	38	Wife		1			Keeping house		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		— William T	W	M	11	son						1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Ira J	W	M	10	son						1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Castle J	W	M	8	son						1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		— Ida Bell	W	F	4	Daughter							Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
		West Stacy	W	F	68	Mother			1				Pennsylvania	Maryland	Maryland

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. [illegible] will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question [illegible] or to question [illegible].
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation for the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

WKH3193

1. Maurice J. Pollard / Hist. of the Pollard Fam.
Same bk?
2 Pollards in America 2V.

Thayer, Bezaleel / Richard + Thomas Thayer + their Desc.

303577

Stephen Booth / Blind to the Bones
on order ~~Deborah Crombie~~ / Now May You Weep

HELENA ANSTADT/ANSTETT
b. ca 1834 Schwemberg, Alsace
m. George Steinmeyer ca 1853

www.geocities.com/anstettreunion

130.52
3
391.56

BRUNO ANSTETT b 1800 France Alsace Lorraine
m. Margaret M. b "

Anne-barbe Anstett, Bischwiller in 1790
m. Adam-Antoine Daum, a weaver

Jacques Güth, cousin of Georg Anstaatt

Anstett - from a So. German 1st name

From: Beth LeeCripe (bethleecripe@msn.com)
To: Carolyn Cripe; Florian
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2008 12:12:24 PM
Subject:

Forgot to tell you that we are going to the Grand Cayman Islands Feb 6 - 9. Also, we are heading for Australia the end of March. Fritz wants to tag on New Zealand while we are there. So we may be gone 2 1/2 - 3 weeks. Both are trips for work. (SUCH HARD WORK!!!!!!) Nice perk! :)

From: Cheryl Kirkpatrick
2935 E. St. Rd 120
Howe, In
Zip: 46746

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
HOWE.IN
46746
MAR 21 '07
AMOUNT
$0.63
00086174-01
0000
46703

To: Carolyn Cripe
940N 200W
Angola, In
Zip: 46703

ANSTETT - FRANCE

Aufstaett
Charles
le
23 may

No. 33.

DÉCLARATION, faite à la maison commune d'Ingwiller départ. du Bas-Rhin, pardevant l'Officier de l'État civil, à deux heures de relevée le vingt trois May mil huit cent vingt-sept, de la NAISSANCE d'un enfant du sexe masculin né en légitime mariage, le vingt trois du mois courant à trois heures du matin et nommé Charles

A Prénoms et nom du DÉCLARANT George Aufstaett

Agé de vingt sept ans domicilié à Ingwiller

Qualité ou profession, Tailleur

B

PÈRE de l'enfant : prénoms, nom, profession et domicile, Le Declarant

C MÈRE de l'enfant : prénoms, nom et domicile, Susanne Stauffer Epouse du Declarant à Ingwiller

L'accouchement a eu lieu en la maison N.° 123

Premier TÉMOIN : prénoms, nom, âge et profession, Geofroi Küffer Cordier âgé de trente quatre ans ami

Deuxième TÉMOIN : prénoms, etc. Michel Borgès le jeune Journalier âgé de quarante sept ans voisin

D Les deux témoins domiciliés en cette mairie.

E Lecture faite, l'Officier de l'État civil a signé avec les comparans.

G. Aufstaett
Gottfried Küffer
Michel Borgès

Maire, faisant les fonctions d'Officier de l'État civil,

Loew
Emanuel
le
le 28 may

No. 34.

DÉCLARATION, faite à la maison commune d'Ingwiller départ. du Bas-Rhin, pardevant l'Officier de l'État civil, à dix heures du matin le vingt neuf may mil huit cent vingt-sept, de la NAISSANCE d'un enfant du sexe masculin né en légitime mariage, le vingt huit du mois courant à trois heures de relevée et nommé Emanuel

A Prénoms et nom du DÉCLARANT David Löw Commerçant domicilié à Ingwiller

Agé de trente deux ans domicilié à Ingwiller

Qualité ou profession,

B

PÈRE de l'enfant : prénoms, nom, profession et domicile, Le Declarant

C MÈRE de l'enfant : prénoms, nom et domicile, Ester Levi Epouse du Declarant à Ingwiller

L'accouchement a eu lieu en la maison N.° 234

Premier TÉMOIN : prénoms, nom, âge et profession, Jaques Loew Journalier âgé de quatre vingt deux ans, grand père

Deuxième TÉMOIN : prénoms, etc. Elie Marx marchand de bestiaux âgé de vingt six ans ami

D Les deux témoins domiciliés en cette mairie.

E Lecture faite, l'Officier de l'État civil a signé avec les comparans.

David Löb
Jacob Löb

Maire, faisant les fonctions d'Officier de l'État civil

Reproduction certifiée conforme
au Registre de l'État-Civil d'Ingwiller
Le 19 OCT 2008
Le Maire,

Anstett
Salomé
née
le 8 octobre
58

MAIRIE d'Ingviller Arrondissement de Saverne
Le dixième jour du mois d'octobre
an mil huit cent trente, à dix heures du matin
ACTE DE NAISSANCE de Salomé anstett
né le huit octobre courant mil huit cent trente,
à onze heures heures du soir fille de George Anstett tailleur d'habits âgé de trente ans, profession d domicilié à Ingviller et de Susanne Stauffer ~~sa~~ epouse âgée de trente ans ans, domiciliée à Ingviller mariés

L'enfant a été reconnu être du sexe feminin
Premier TÉMOIN : George Armbruster âgé de trente ans, profession de journalier domicilié à Ingviller département du Bas Rhin
Second TÉMOIN : Jaques Waldmeyer âgé de trente quatre ans, profession de Cordonnier domicilié à Ingviller département du Bas-Rhin
Sur la réquisition à nous faite par le pere et après la lecture du présent acte ont signé le pere et les temoins susdits
Constaté suivant la loi par moi Jean Philippe Letz Maire de la Commune d'Ingviller faisant les fonctions d'Officier de l'État civil. — Le Maire d'Ingviller

Georg Anstett
Jacob Waltmeier
Georg Armbruster
Letz

Reproduction certifiée conforme
au Registre de l'État-Civil d'Ingwiller

Le 19 OCT 2006

Le Maire,
p.d.

V

Heute den neunten Brumaire im neunten Jahr der Republique Morgen um acht Uhr erschiene vor mir Friederich [illegible] öffentlicher [illegible] Maire zu Ingweiler, Bezirk von Zabern, Departement des Niederrhein, im gemeinen Hauß, der Bürger und Tagner daher, in Begleitung Philipp Brechmacher alt sieben und zwanzig Jahr und Heinrich Klein alt acht und zwanzig Jahr beide Bürger und Tagner allhier und [illegible] haben mir erklärt, daß besagten Georg Aechtel, seine rechtmäßige Ehegattin Elisabetha [illegible] gestern Abend um sieben Uhr in ihrem Wohnhause vor dem Ober Thor an der Weinburger Strasse mit einem Söhnlein nieder gekommen seye welches sie mir vorgewiesen, und den Vornamen Georg gegeben haben. Auf diese Anzeige hin welche die Bürger [illegible] der Wahrheit, und mit der Beschreibung des [illegible] Kindes übereinstimmend bescheinigt haben: habe ich kraft der mir übertragenen Gewalt, gegenwärtigen Acte aufgesetzt welchen die Bürger Georg Aechtel Vatter des Kindes, Philipp Brechmacher und Heinrich Klein als Zeugen mit mir unterschrieben haben.

Geschehen im gemeinen Hauß zu Ingweiler an dem Tag Monath und Jahr wie oben gemeldt worden.

Georg Aechtel
[illegible] zwey Wort als gültig
F. Kromeyer

georg aechtel alls vatter
philib brechmacher
heinrich klein

Reproduction certifiée conforme
au Registre de l'Etat Civil d'Ingwiller
Le 19 OCT 2006
Le Maire,
p.d.

V

eorg Anstet

Heute den neunten Brumaire im neunten Jahr der Republique Morgens
um acht Uhr erscheint vor uns Friederich Beygeordneten öffentli-
chen Maire in Ingweiler, Bezirk von Zabern, Departement des Nie-
derrheins, im gemeinen Hauß der Bürger und Tagner daſig, in Begleitung
Philipp Burckhammacher alt sieben und zwanzig Jahr und Heinrich Klein
[illegible] und zwanzig Jahr beede Bürger und Tagner allhier und
[illegible] Weber [illegible] Diese haben uns erklärt, daß bemeldtem Georg
Anstett, seine rechtmäßige Ehegattin Elisabetha [illegible] gebohrne [illegible]
gestern Abends um sieben Uhr in ihrem Wohnhäußlein vor dem Ober-
thor an der Weinburger Straße mit einem Söhnlein nieder-
gekommen seye welches sie uns vorgewiesen, und den Vornahmen
Georg gegeben haben. Auf diese Anzeige hin verließ die Bürger
[illegible] den Wahrschein, und nach der Vorlesung des benannten
Kindes übereinstimmend bescheinigt haben: Habe ich kraft der
mir übertragenen Gewalt, gegenwärtigen Acte aufgesetzt
welchen die Bürger Georg Anstett Vatter des Kindes,
Philipp Burckhammacher, und Heinrich Klein als Zeugen
mit uns unterschrieben haben.

Geschehen im gemeinen Hauß zu Ingweiler an dem Tag,
Monath und Jahr wie oben gedacht worden.

georg Anstett
[illegible] des georg Anstett als gültig

Kromayer

georg anstett als Vatter

Philib burckhammacher

Reproduction certifiée conforme
au Registre de l'état Civil d'Ingwiller
le 19 OCT. 2006

nstaett
George
et
usanne
tauffer

N° 7

ACTE DE MARIAGE, célébré à la Maison commune d'Ingviller départ. du Bas-Rhin, par l'Officier de l'État civil, à Neuf heures du matin le trois octobre mil huit cent vingt-six.

PRÉNOMS et nom de l'ÉPOUX, George Anstaett

majeur d'ans, né en legitime mariage, le Neuf Brumaire an Neuf à Ingviller domicilié à Ingviller

A Profession ou qualité Tailleur

B PRÉNOMS, nom, profession et domicile de son PÈRE, feu George Anstaett Journalier domicilié à Ingviller

B PRÉNOMS, nom et domicile de sa MÈRE, Elisabeth Weiss à Ingviller présente et Consentante

PRÉNOMS et nom de l'ÉPOUSE, Susanne Stauffer

majeur d'ans, née en legitime mariage, le Neuf Messidor an Neuf à Urbais, arrondissement de Barr domiciliée à a St Marie aux mines

A

B PRÉNOMS, nom, profession et domicile de son PÈRE, feu Joseph Stauffer Cultivateur domicilié à Urbais

B PRÉNOMS, nom et domicile de sa MÈRE, Susanne Habertisch domicilié a St. marie aux mines et consentante

C Les publications ont été faites en cette mairie, dans la forme requise, et sans qu'il y ait eu opposition, à l'heure de midi, les dimanches dix sept et vingt quatre Septembre

D Le dit époux a deposé ci jointe
1° L'Extrait de l'acte de Naissance
2° L'Extrait de l'acte de Décès de son père 3° Extrait de l'acte de Publications de mariage d'Ingviller et de St marie aux mines
La dite Epouse a presenté l'Extrait de son acte de naissance
2° L'extrait des actes de Décès de son pere
3° L'acte du Consentement du mariage de sa mère passé devant le Notaire ci jointe

Lecture faite du Chapitre VI, *sur les droits et devoirs respectifs des époux*, CODE CIVIL, Livre I.er, Titre V, *du mariage*, les deux époux ayant déclaré publiquement, l'un après l'autre, qu'ils veulent se prendre pour mari et pour femme, l'Officier de l'État civil a prononcé, au nom de la loi, que George Anstaett et Susanne

E

F Stauffer sont unis par le mariage.

G Premier TÉMOIN, Philipp Brechenmacher Laboureur âgé de Cinquante deux ans, ami de l'epoux

G Deuxième TÉMOIN, Jacques Guths pensionnaire âgé de Cinquante six ans Cousin Germain de l'epoux

G Troisième TÉMOIN, Philipp Guths Journalier âgé de Trente ans voisin de l'epoux.

G Quatrième TÉMOIN, Geofroi Kieffer Cordier âgé de Trente Sept ans ami de l'epoux

H les quatre témoins domiciliés en cette mairie.

I Lecture faite, le présent acte a été signé par les comparans et l'Officier de l'État civil. Le epouse et la mère de l'epoux ont declaré ne savoir signer ont fait leurs marques ordinaire

marque de Susanne + Stauffer

marque de Elisabeth + Weis

Reproduction certifiée conforme
au Registre de l'État-Civil d'Ingwiller

Le 19 OCT 2006

Maire faisant les fonctions d'Officier de l'État civil,

ACTE DE MARIAGE, reçu à la maison commune à Corneilla [illegible] Adjoint du Maire,
par Nous [illegible] Officier de l'État civil, à dix heures du [illegible], le [illegible] Octobre [illegible] mil huit cent vingt[illegible]
ENTRE Mr et sous [illegible] Georges [illegible]

[illegible] né [illegible] le [illegible] domicilié à [illegible]
Profession ou métier [illegible]

A

Enfant [illegible] et domicilié de son PÈRE, [illegible] Jacques [illegible] [illegible]

B

[illegible] de la MÈRE, [illegible] [illegible]

B

PERSONNES et sous de [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] né [illegible] le [illegible] domicilié à [illegible] [illegible]

A

Enfant [illegible] et domicilié de son PÈRE, [illegible]

B

Enfant [illegible] et domicilié de la MÈRE, [illegible]

B

Les publications ont été faites en cette mairie, sans la Loi [illegible], et sans qu'il y ait eu opposition, à l'heure de midi, [illegible]

C

D Le dit [illegible]

[illegible]

Lecture faite du Chapitre VI, sur les droits et devoirs respectifs des époux, Code civil, Livre Ier, Titre V, du mariage,

E chacun d'eux lui a déclaré publiquement, l'un après l'autre, qu'ils veulent se prendre pour mari et pour femme,

l'Officier de l'État civil a prononcé, au nom de la loi, que [illegible]

F [illegible] sont unis par le mariage.

G [illegible]

H [illegible]

G [illegible]

G [illegible]

H [illegible] témoins domiciliés en cette contrée.

I [illegible] le présent acte a été signé par les comparants et l'Officier de l'État civil [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Georg Anstett

Heute den neunten Brumaire im neunten Jahr der Republique Morgens
um acht Uhr erscheint vor mir Friederich Kromeyer dem gesetzli-
chen Maire zu Ingweiler, Bezirk von Zabern, Departement des Nie-
derrhein, im Gemeinde Hauß der Bürger und Tagner dahier, in Begleit
Philipp Brechenmacher alt sieben und zwanzig Jahr und Heinrich Kla-
[illegible] acht und zwanzig Jahr beide Bürger und Tagner allhier im
[illegible] [illegible] diese haben mir erklärt, daß besagtem Georg
Anstett, seine rechtmäßige Ehegattin Elisabetha eine gebohrne Mül-
[illegible] gestern Abend um [illegible] Uhr in ihrem Wohnhauß vor dem Ober-
thor an der Weinburger Straße mit einem Söhnlein nieder
gekommen seye welches sie mir vorgewiesen, und den Vornahmen
Georg gegeben haben. Auf diese Anzeige hin welche die Bürge
[illegible] des Vorsehens, und nach der Aufweisung des benannten
Kindes überzeugt worden bescheinigt haben: habe ich Kraft der
mir übertragenen Gewalt, gegenwärtigen Acte aufgesetzt
welchen die Bürger Georg Anstett Vatter des Kindes,
Philipp Brechenmacher, und Heinrich Klaub als Zeugen
mit mir unterschrieben haben.

Geschehen im Gemeinen Hauß zu Ingweiler an dem Tag,
Monath und Jahr wie oben gedacht worden.

Georg Anstett

Zwey [illegible] Wort als gültig

F. Kromeyer

Georg Anstett als Vatter

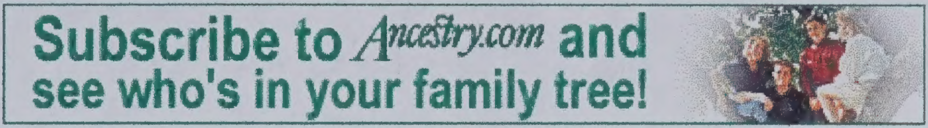
Philib brechenmacher

Heinrich Klaub

Reproduction certifiée conforme
au Registre de l'Etat Civil d'Ingwiller

Le 19 OCT 2006

Le Maire,
p.d.


Subscribe to Ancestry.com and see who's in your family tree!

PERiodical Source Index (1997 Update)

Field	**Search**	**Matches**
Topic	**ANSTETT**	1

1 Combined Matches

Location	Subject	Record Type	Topic	Article	Periodical	Volume	Issue	Month/ Season	Year
Surname			Anstett	Anstett/Anstett-Stofer family, Indiana	Ancestry	12	2	April	1977

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

© Copyright 1997
Ancestry, Inc.
All rights reserved

Ancestry vol. 12 No. 2 april 1977

WARD CEMETERY
Wellington, Maine

(Continued)

John Ward, d. Jan. 18, 1881, age 83
Martha, wife of John Ward, d. Aug. 15, 1870, age 78 yr. 4 mo.
(She was Martha Whittier.)
Henry W., son of John & Martha Ward, d. Apr. 11, 1851, age 25 yr., 4 mo.

Achsah M., wife of Brice H. Libby, d. 1872, age 26 yr. 11 mo.
(She was Achsah Ward, dau. of Hugh & Catharine Ward.)
Ellen J., dau. of Brice & Achsah Libby, d. Aug. 22, 1887, age 17 yr.

Emily, wife of Samuel Huff

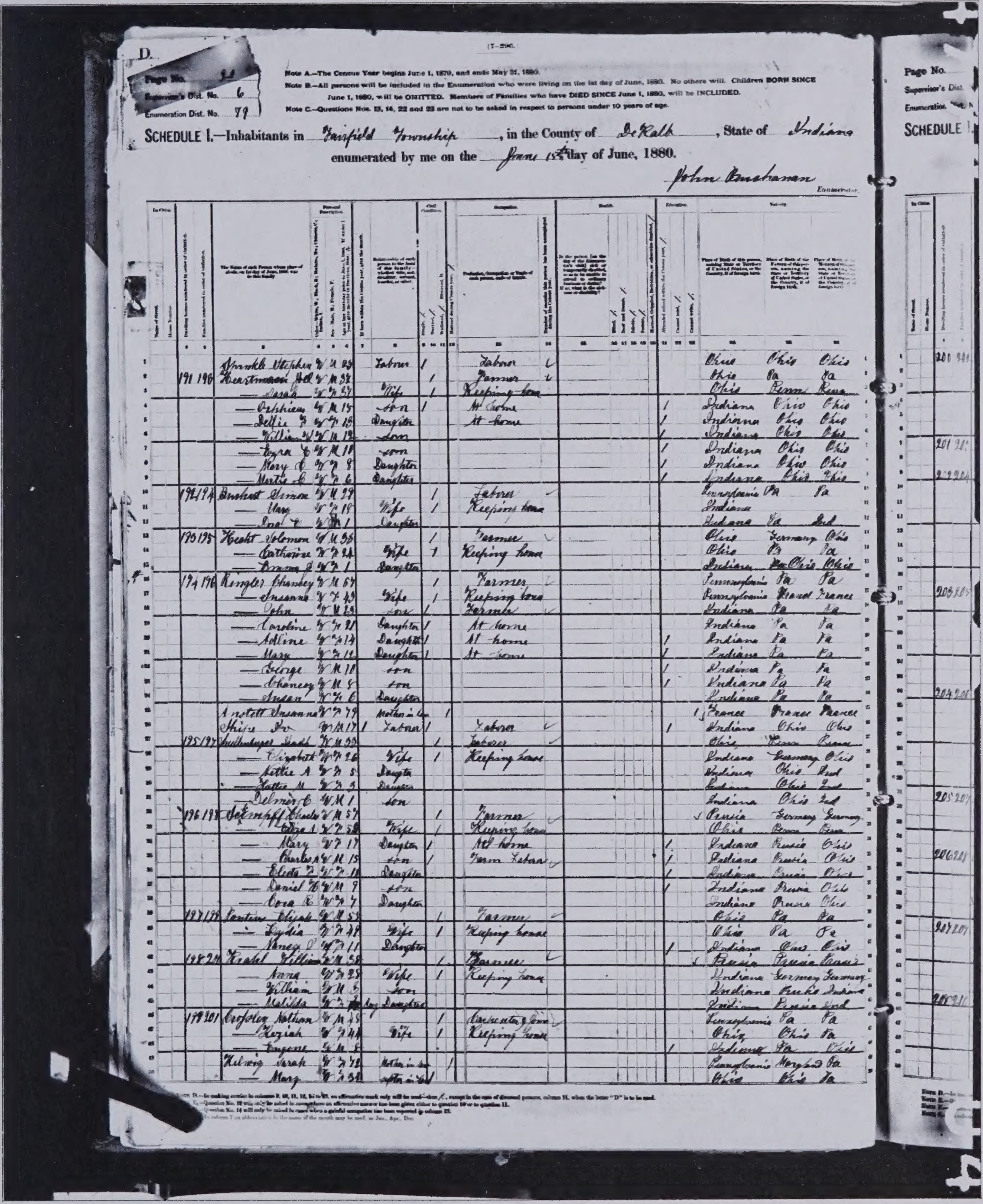
James B. Potter, d. Jan. 12, 1879, age 84
Mary, wife of James B. Potter D. Jan. 12, 1848, age 56 yr. 10 mo.
Dolly, wife of James B. Potter, d. Sept. 29, 1875, age 83 yr., 3 da.
Mary H., dau. of James B. & Mary Potter d. Mar. 27, 1847, age 26 yr. 2 mo.
Sarah E. Potter d. Oct. 8, 1855, age 24 yr.

Slate stones, children:
NBP
The child of J. C. and R. Potter died Sept. 30, 1879, age 5 mo.
The child of J. C. and R. Potter

Note: This cemetery was copied in 1975 by Mrs. Joseph H. (Marilyn McIntyre) Garrity, Seminole Chapter, N.S.D.A.R., West Palm Beach, Florida.

ANSTETT-STOFER (continued from page 57)

3) George W. b. 1833, Pa., m. Mary Jane Wilsey, d. Dec. 1, 1887, bur. County Line Cemetery east of Ashley, Ind. in Salem Twp., Steuben Co., Ind.
4) John b. 1835, Pa., m. Joanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt, d. 1908, bur. Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Ind. (Salem Twp., Steuben Co.)
5) Susan b. 1837, Pa., m. Chauncey Ringler of Fairfield Twp., Steuben Co., Ind. They were the parents of 12 children. Susan d. July 31, 1919 and bur. in the County Line Cemetery east of Ashley, Ind. 6) Elizabeth b. 1838, Pa., m. Peter Parr in DeKalb Co., Ind.and d. prior to 4-21-1859. 7) Caroline, b. 1844 in Pa., m. David Irish, d. Jan. 16, 1876, bu. County Line Cemetery. 9) Harriette b. 1846, Pa., m. Levi Putt, d. Mar. 4, 1940, bu. Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Ind. 8) an infant that was born and died in Pa.



D.

Page No. 21
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 79

[7–296.]

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Fairfield Township, in the County of DeKalb, State of Indiana enumerated by me on the June 15th day of June, 1880.

John Buchanan Enumerator.

1			Sprinkle Stephen	W	M	23		Laborer	1			Laborer	✓			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
2	191	190	Heartmann Jol	W	M	37				1		Farmer	✓			Ohio	Pa	Pa
3			— Sarah	W	F	37		Wife		1		Keeping house				Ohio	Penn	Penn
4			— Orphicus	W	M	15		Son	1			At home		1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
5			— Dellie F	W	F	13		Daughter				At home		1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
6			— William W	W	M	12		Son						1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
7			— Ezra J	W	M	10		Son						1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
8			— Mary E	W	F	8		Daughter						1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
9			— Mertie E	W	F	6		Daughter						1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
10	192	194	Brokaw Simon	W	M	29				1		Laborer	✓			Pennsylvania	Pa	Pa
11			— Mary	W	F	18		Wife		1		Keeping house				Indiana		
12			— Ina E	W	F	1		Daughter								Indiana	Pa	Ind
13	193	195	Hecht Solomon	W	M	38				1		Farmer	✓			Ohio	Germany	Ohio
14			— Catharine	W	F	24		Wife		1		Keeping house				Ohio	Pa	Pa
15			— Emma J	W	F	1		Daughter								Indiana	~~Pa~~ Ohio	Ohio
16	194	196	Ringler Chancey	W	M	64				1		Farmer	✓			Pennsylvania	Pa	Pa
17			— Susanna	W	F	43		Wife		1		Keeping house				Pennsylvania	France	France
18			— John	W	M	23		Son	1			Farmer	✓			Indiana	Pa	Pa
19			— Caroline	W	F	21		Daughter	1			At home				Indiana	Pa	Pa
20			— Adline	W	F	14		Daughter	1			At home		1		Indiana	Pa	Pa
21			— Mary	W	F	12		Daughter	1			At home		1		Indiana	Pa	Pa
22			— George	W	M	10		Son						1		Indiana	Pa	Pa
23			— Chancey	W	M	8		Son						1		Indiana	Pa	Pa
24			— Susan	W	F	6		Daughter								Indiana	Pa	Pa
25			Anstett Susanna	W	F	79		Mother in law			1				1	France	France	France
26			Shipe Ira	W	M	17	1	Laborer	1			Laborer	✓	1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
27	195	197	Snellenberger [illegible]	W	M	33				1		Laborer	✓			Ohio	Penn	Penn
28			— Elizabeth	W	F	26		Wife		1		Keeping house				Indiana	Germany	Ohio
29			— Nettie A	W	F	5		Daughter								Indiana	Ohio	Ind
30			— Hattie M	W	F	3		Daughter								Indiana	Ohio	Ind
31			— Delmer C	W	M	1		Son								Indiana	Ohio	Ind
32	196	198	DeKempff Charles	W	M	57				1		Farmer	✓		√	Prussia	Germany	Germany
33			— Eliza L	W	F	58		Wife		1		Keeping house				Ohio	Penn	Penn
34			— Mary	W	F	17		Daughter	1			At home		1		Indiana	Prussia	Ohio
35			— Charles A	W	M	15		Son	1			Farm Laborer	✓	1		Indiana	Prussia	Ohio
36			— Electa F	W	F	10		Daughter						1		Indiana	Prussia	Ohio
37			— Daniel W	W	M	9		Son						1		Indiana	Prussia	Ohio
38			— Cora R	W	F	7		Daughter								Indiana	Prussia	Ohio
39	197	199	Fontaine Elijah	W	M	55				1		Farmer	✓			Ohio	Pa	Pa
40			— Lydia	W	F	49		Wife		1		Keeping house				Ohio	Pa	Pa
41			— Nancy J	W	F	11		Daughter						1		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
42	198	200	Kreibel William	W	M	38				1		Farmer	✓		√	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
43			— Anna	W	F	28		Wife		1		Keeping house				Indiana	Germany	Germany
44			— William	W	M	3		Son								Indiana	Prussia	Indiana
45			— Matilda	W	F	[illegible]	May	Daughter								Indiana	Prussia	Ind
46	199	201	Crofoley Nathan	W	M	48				1		Carpenter & Joiner	✓			Pennsylvania	Pa	Pa
47			— Keziah	W	F	44		Wife		1		Keeping house				Ohio	Ohio	Pa
48			— Eugene	W	M	8								1		Indiana	Pa	Ohio
49			Helwig Sarah	W	F	72		Mother in law			1					Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pa
50			— Mary	W	F	32		Sister in law								Ohio	Ohio	Pa

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

1880
Susanna Anslett

ANSTETT-STOFER

GEORGE ANSTETT, b. Nov. 20, 1800, d. Feb. 7, 1879, 77y 4 m 17 d
(Tombstone info. - County Line Cemetery, west of Ashley, Ind.)
wife

SUSAN (STOFER) ANSTETT, d. Apr. 2, 1881, 78y 10 m. (Tombstone info.)
b. June 2, 1802 Buried beside her husband

George and Susan Anstett were natives of France, living near the village of St. Nicholas, which is located near the beautiful city of Nancy in the Province of Lorraine. Their daughter Susan told her grandson, Clive Deller who served in France during World War I, to be sure to go to St. Nicholas and see if he could find any Anstetts still living there. Clive reported that he did find a bakery with a sign "Anstett" but was unable to communicate because of the language barrier. Some records show that Susan (Susanna) Stofer Anstett was born in Germany, while others show that she was born in France. Perhaps the confusion arose because she came from an area in France where the inhabitants spoke the German language and had persistently held on to their culture, in spite of alternating French and German rule. The 1880 Census shows that Susanna Anstett was born in France and that both of her parents were born in France.

George and Susan, with their little son Charles and daughter Sarah, arrived in New York about the year 1833. Sarah's "to be" husband about 15 years later was on the same boat. His name was Frederick Lewis Falka, of Germany, and his grandson told the writer that his father told him that Frederick Lewis Falka (Felky, Felkey) was nearing the age for conscription into the German army, and that his older brothers who were serving didn't want him to have to serve, too, so arrangements were made for him to leave Germany through an underground railroad type of set-up, and through this arrangement the Anstetts brought him to America with them.

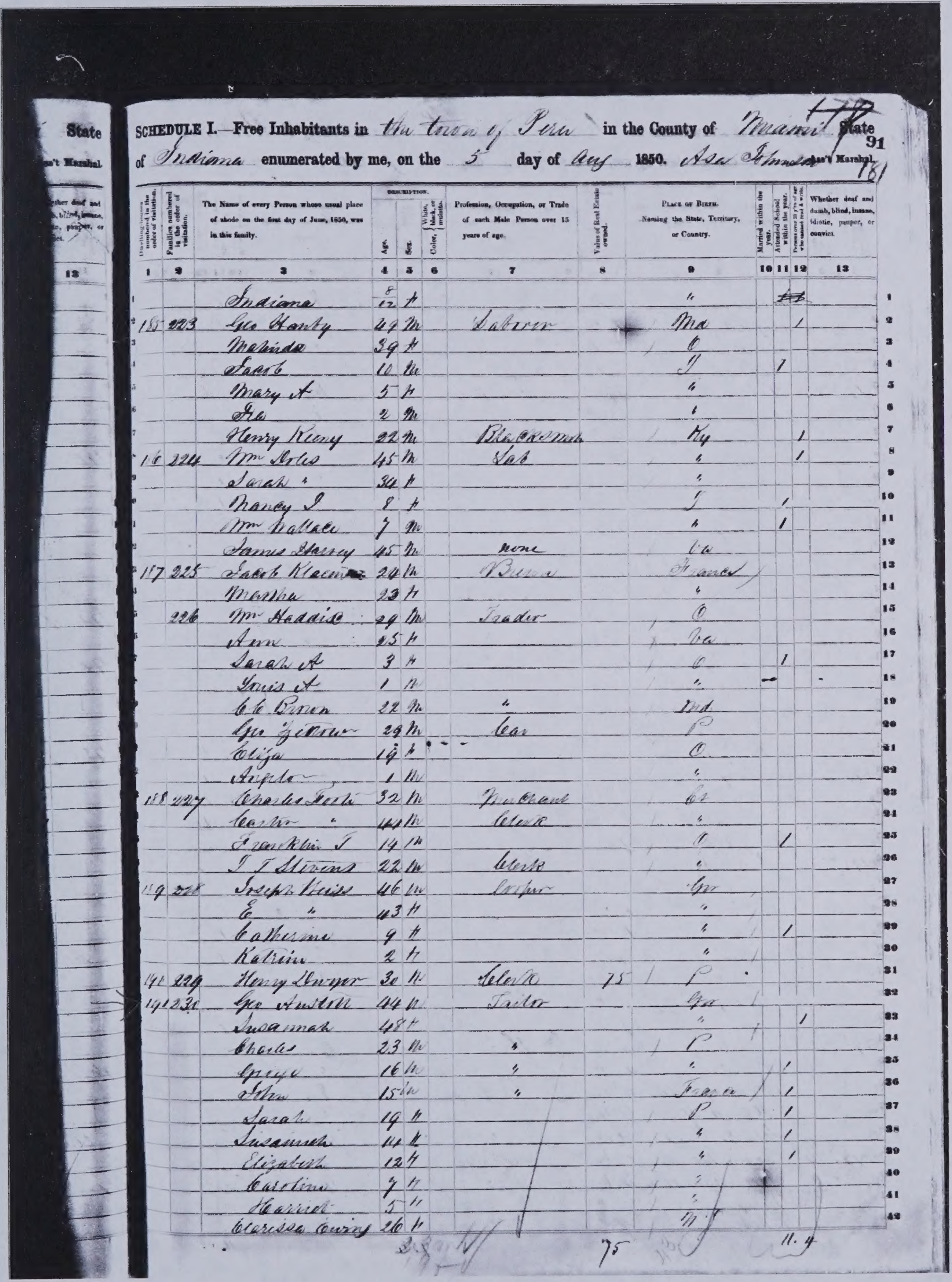
George and Susan Anstett lived for awhile in Pennsylvania, said to be in Reading, before moving to the town of Peru (Miami Co.), Indiana, where they are listed in the 1850 Census. The sons, Charles 23, George 16, and John 15, worked with their father who was a tailor by trade. The Indians living around them were very friendly during the day but they could not be trusted at night, and because of the frequent thefts, decided to move to Auburn, Indiana. DeKalb County deed records show that they owned lots in Auburn. A granddaughter told the writer that her grandmother told her that at that time they could stand on their porch in Auburn and count all of the houses.

By 1854, the Anstetts had left Auburn and on August 20th at a meeting held for the purpose of organizing a German Reformed congregation to be known as St. John's, George was elected elder. The church was near North Benton, now known as Hudson, Indiana. The 1860 Census lists George Anstett as a farmer in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co. By 1870, he had retired from farming and was living in Salem Twp., Steuben Co., Indiana.

George and Susan had nine children: 1) Charles b. 1827, Germany; m. Saloma (Sally) Noll in Steuben Co., Ind; d. Mar. 9, 1884; bur. Trinity Cemetery, Salem Twp., Steuben Co., Ind. 2)Sarah b. 1830, France; m. 1st Frederick Lewis Falka, 2nd Samuel Goodwin. Bur. Pleasant Lake Cemetery, Steuben Co., Ind.

(continued on page 59)

ANSTETT



~~179~~ 181

91

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in the town of Peru in the County of Miami State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 5 day of Aug 1850. Asa Johnson Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		Indiana	8/12	F				"			~~1~~		1
185	223	Geo Hanty	49	M		Laborer		Md			1		2
		Malinda	39	F				O					3
		Jacob	10	M				I		1			4
		Mary A	5	F				"					5
		Ira	2	M				"					6
		Henry Kerny	22	M		Blacksmith		Ky			1		7
186	224	Wm Doles	45	M		Lab		"			1		8
		Sarah "	34	F				"					9
		Nancy J	8	F				I		1			10
		Wm Wallace	7	M				"		1			11
		James Harvy	45	M		none		Va					12
187	225	Jacob Klaein	24	M		Brewer		France					13
		Martha	23	F				"					14
	226	Wm Haddis	29	M		Trader		O					15
		Ann	25	F				Va					16
		Sarah A	3	F				O		1			17
		Louis A	1	M				"	—				18
		C C Brown	22	M		"		Md					19
		Geo Zellrow	29	M		Car		P					20
		Eliza	19	F				O					21
		Angelo	1	M				"					22
188	227	Charles Foote	32	M		Merchant		Ct					23
		Carter "	44	M		Clerk		"					24
		Franklin T	14	M				O		1			25
		T T Stevens	22	M		Clerk		"					26
189	228	Joseph Weiss	46	M		Cooper		Gr					27
		E "	43	F				"					28
		Catherine	9	F				"		1			29
		Katrin	2	F				"					30
190	229	Henry Dwyer	30	M		Clerk	75	P					31
191	230	Geo Austett	44	M		Tailor		Gr					32
		Susannah	48	F				"			1		33
		Charles	23	M		"		P					34
		George	16	M		"		"		1			35
		John	15	M		"		France		1			36
		Sarah	19	F				P		1			37
		Susannah	14	F				"		1			38
		Elizabeth	12	F				"		1			39
		Caroline	7	F				"					40
		Harriet	5	F				"					41
		Clarissa Ewing	26	F				NJ					42
							75			11	4		

PUTT ANSTETT GETZ

Page No. 10

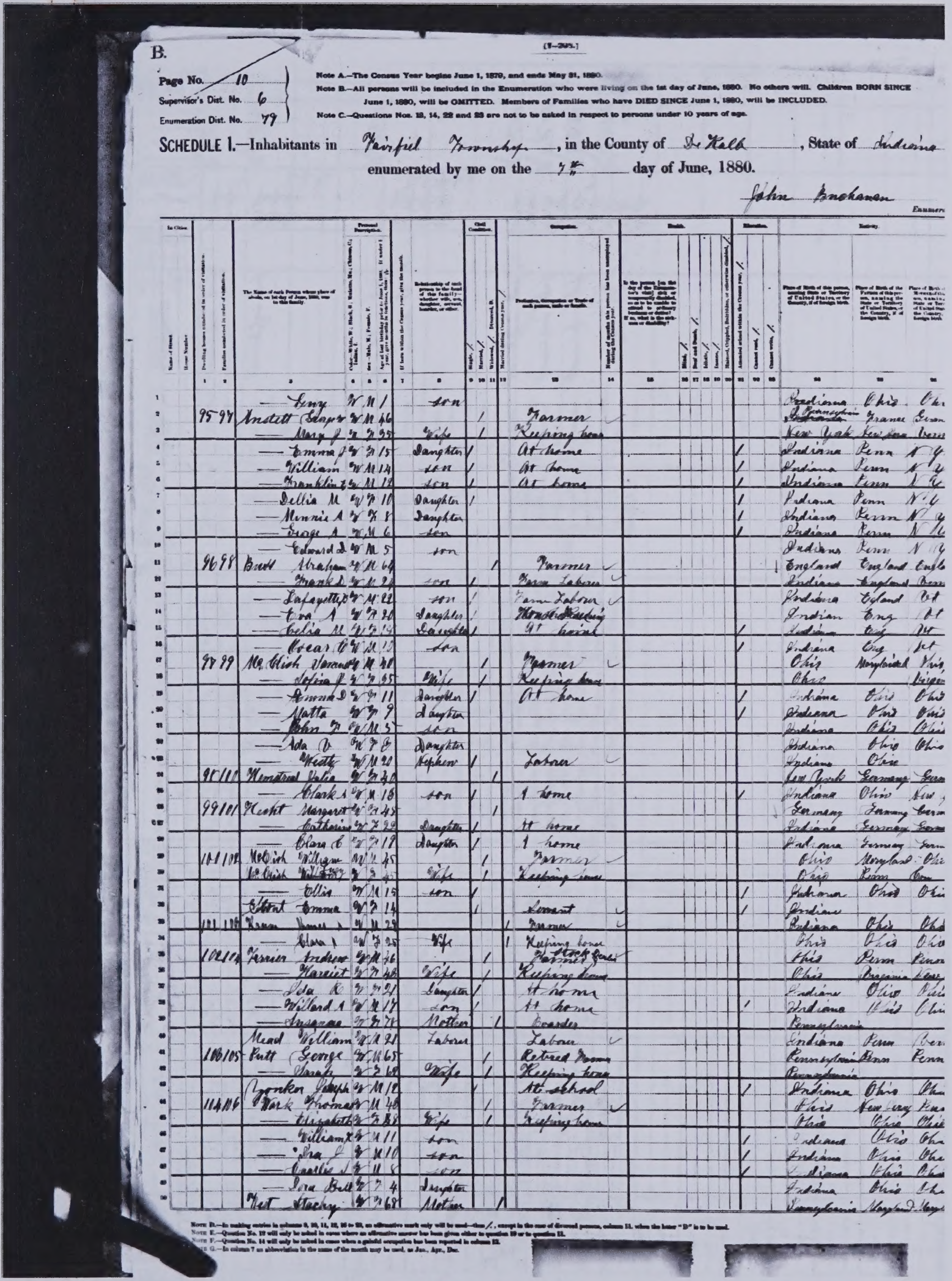
SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Fairfield Township **in the County of** DeKalb **State of** Indiana **enumerated by me, on the** 14 **day of** June **1860.** A B Duncan **Ass't Marshal.**

Post Office Fairfield Centre.

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family. 3	Description. Age. 4	Sex. 5	Color, white, black, or mulatto. 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age. 7	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate. 8	Value of Personal Estate. 9	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country. 10	Married within the year. 11	Attended School within the year. 12	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write. 13	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict. 14
68	68	Henry Stone	27	M		Farmer	300		Germany			1	
		George "	58	"					"			1	
		Margaret "	61	F					"				
		Maria "	20	"					Indiana				
		Sarah "	3/12	"					"				
69	69	Mary Hasler	53	"			40		Pennsylvania				
70	70	George Putt	44	M		Farmer	1500	300	"				
		Sarah A "	42	F					"			1	
		Levi "	19	M					"			1	
		Joana "	15	F					Indiana			1	
		David Allen	10	M					"				
71	71	William Getz	43	"		Farmer	2000		Pennsylvania				
		Elizabeth "	43	F					"			1	
		Adam "	16	M					Ohio			1	
		Lewis "	14	"					Indiana			1	
		Isaac "	10	"					"			1	
		Aaron "	8	"					"			1	
		Moses "	5	"					"				
		Sarah "	3	F					"				
		Baby "	1/12	"					"				
72	72	William H Wilsey	38	M		Farmer	1800	500	New York				
		Ursula J "	37	F					"			1	
		Mary J "	15	"					New York			1	
		Elizabeth A "	13	"					Indiana			1	
		John W "	11	M					"				
73	73	George Woodrough	25	"		Farmer		30	New York				
		Matilda A "	23	F					"				
		John C "	2	M					Indiana				
74	74	Justice G Grensay	25	"		day laborer			New York				
		Catherine "	20	F					Ohio				
		John L "	3	M					Michigan				
		George "	8/12	"					Indiana				
75	75	William Fisher	31	"		Farmer	500	200	Ohio				
		Sarah "	30	F					Pennsylvania			1	
		John "	8	M					Indiana			1	
		William "	5	"					Iowa				
		Suvala "	8/12	F					Indiana				
76	76	George Antrett	60	M		Farmer	800		France				
		Susan "	60	F					"				
		John "	25	M					Pennsylvania				

No. foreign born, 5 No. blind, — 6.940 1.030 No. idiotic, — No. paupers, — No. convicts,

ANSTETT, GEORGE
EDNA



B.

Page No. 10
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 79

(7—296.)

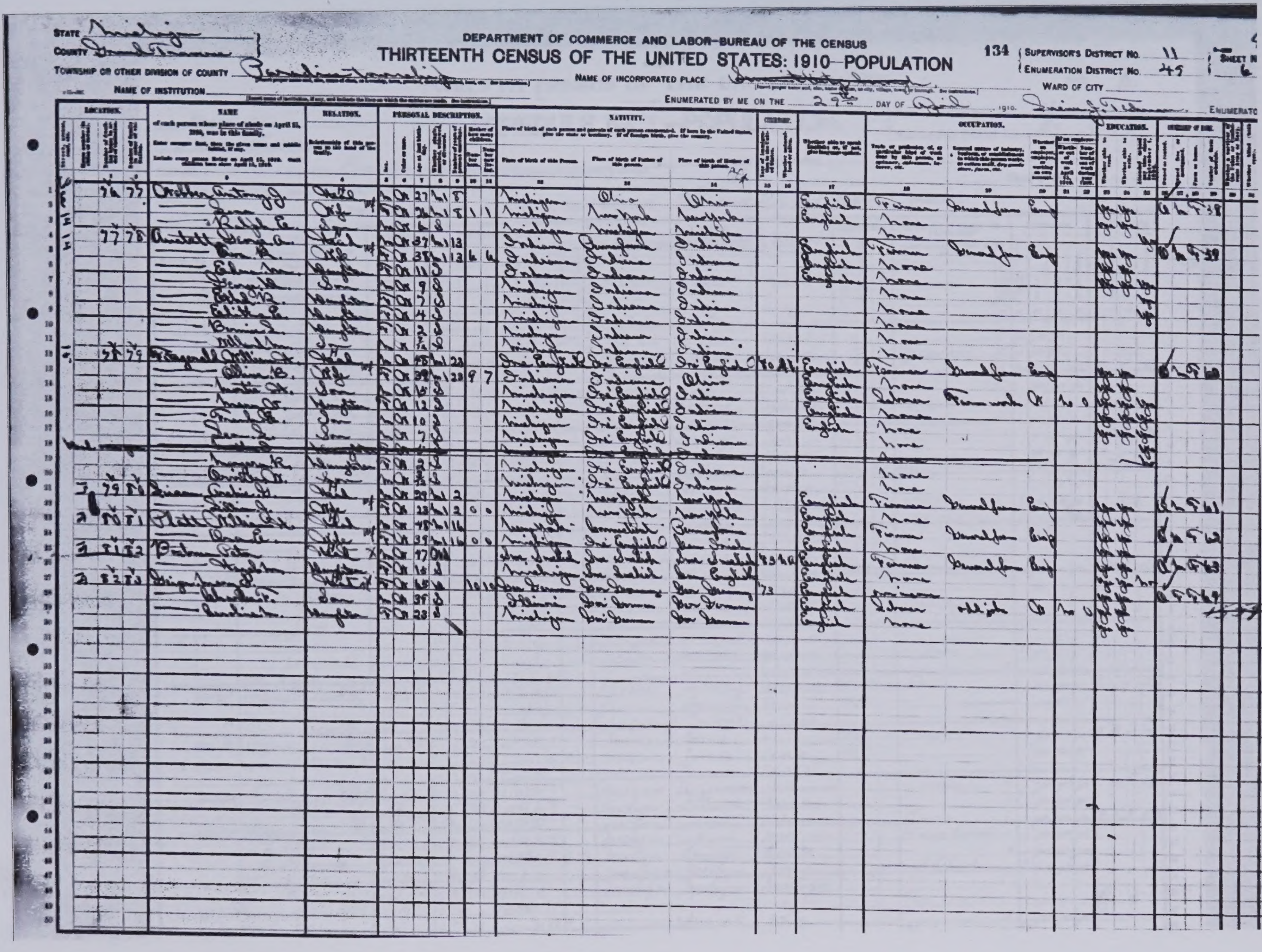
Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Fairfiel Township, in the County of De Kalb, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 7th day of June, 1880.

John Buchanan, Enumera

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	21	24	25	26
1			— Leroy	W	M	1		son								Indiana	Ohio	Ohi
2	95	97	Anstett George	W	M	46				1			Farmer	✓		~~Indiana~~ Pennsylvania	France	Germ
3			— Mary J	W	F	35		Wife		1			Keeping house			New York	New York	Verm
4			— Emma J	W	F	15		Daughter	1				At home		1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
5			— William	W	M	14		son	1				At home		1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
6			— Franklin E	W	M	12		son	1				At home		1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
7			— Dellia M	W	F	10		Daughter	1						1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
8			— Minnie A	W	F	8		Daughter							1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
9			— George A	W	M	6		son							1	Indiana	Penn	N Y
10			— Edward D	W	M	5		son								Indiana	Penn	N Y
11	96	98	Butt Abraham	W	M	64					1		Farmer	✓		England	England	Engla
12			— Frank D	W	M	24		son	1				Farm Laborer	✓		Indiana	England	Penn
13			— Lafayette D	W	M	22		son	1				Farm Laborer	✓		Indiana	England	Vt
14			— Eva A	W	F	20		Daughter	1				Keeping house			Indiana	Eng	Vt
15			— Celia M	W	F	14		Daughter	1				At home		1	Indiana	Eng	Vt
16			— Oscar C	W	M	12		son							1	Indiana	Eng	Vt
17	97	99	McClish Vanault	W	M	40				1			Farmer	✓		Ohio	Maryland	Ohio
18			— Sofia J	W	F	35		Wife		1			Keeping house			Ohio		Virgin
19			— Emma D	W	F	11		Daughter	1				At home		1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
20			— Matta	W	F	9		Daughter							1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
21			— John F	W	M	5		son								Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
22			— Ada V	W	F	3		Daughter								Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
23			— Westly	W	M	20		Nephew	1				Laborer	✓		Indiana	Ohio	
24	98	100	Hemstreet Julia	W	F	40					1					New York	Germany	Germ
25			— Clark S	W	M	18		son	1				At home		1	Indiana	Ohio	New Y
26	99	101	Hecht Margaret	W	F	48					1					Germany	Germany	Germ
27			— Catharine	W	F	22		Daughter	1				At home			Indiana	Germany	Germ
28			— Clara E	W	F	19		Daughter	1				At home			Indiana	Germany	Germ
29	101	102	McClish William	W	M	45				1			Farmer	✓		Ohio	Maryland	Ohio
30			McClish ~~William~~	W	F	45		Wife		1			Keeping house			Ohio	Penn	Con
31			— Ellis	W	M	15		son	1						1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
32			Ebert Emma	W	F	14			1				Servant	✓	1	Indiana		
33	101	103	Krause James S	W	M	28						1	Farmer	✓		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
34			— Clara J	W	F	25		Wife				1	Keeping house			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
35	102	104	Ferrier Andrew	W	M	46				1			Farmer Stock Dealer	✓		Ohio	Penn	Penn
36			— Harriet	W	F	48		Wife		1			Keeping house			Ohio	Virginia	Vave
37			— Ida R	W	F	21		Daughter	1				At home			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
38			— Willard A	W	M	17		son	1				At home		1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
39			— Susanna	W	F	78		Mother			1		Boarder			Pennsylvania		
40			Mead William	W	M	21		Laborer					Laborer	✓		Indiana	Penn	Penn
41	103	105	Butt George	W	M	65				1			Retired Farmer			Pennsylvania	Penn	Penn
42			— Sarah	W	F	64		Wife		1			Keeping house			Pennsylvania		
43			Yonker Joseph	W	M	12			1				At school		1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
44	114	106	Work Thomas	W	M	48				1			Farmer	✓		Ohio	New Jersey	Penn
45			— Elizabeth	W	F	38		Wife		1			Keeping house			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
46			— William K	W	M	11		son							1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
47			— Ira J	W	M	10		son							1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
48			— Charlie S	W	M	8		son							1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
49			— Cora Bell	W	F	4		Daughter								Indiana	Ohio	Ohio
50			West Stacky	W	F	68		Mother			1					Pennsylvania	Maryland	Mary

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.



State Michigan
County Grand Traverse
Township or other division of county Paradise township
Name of institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

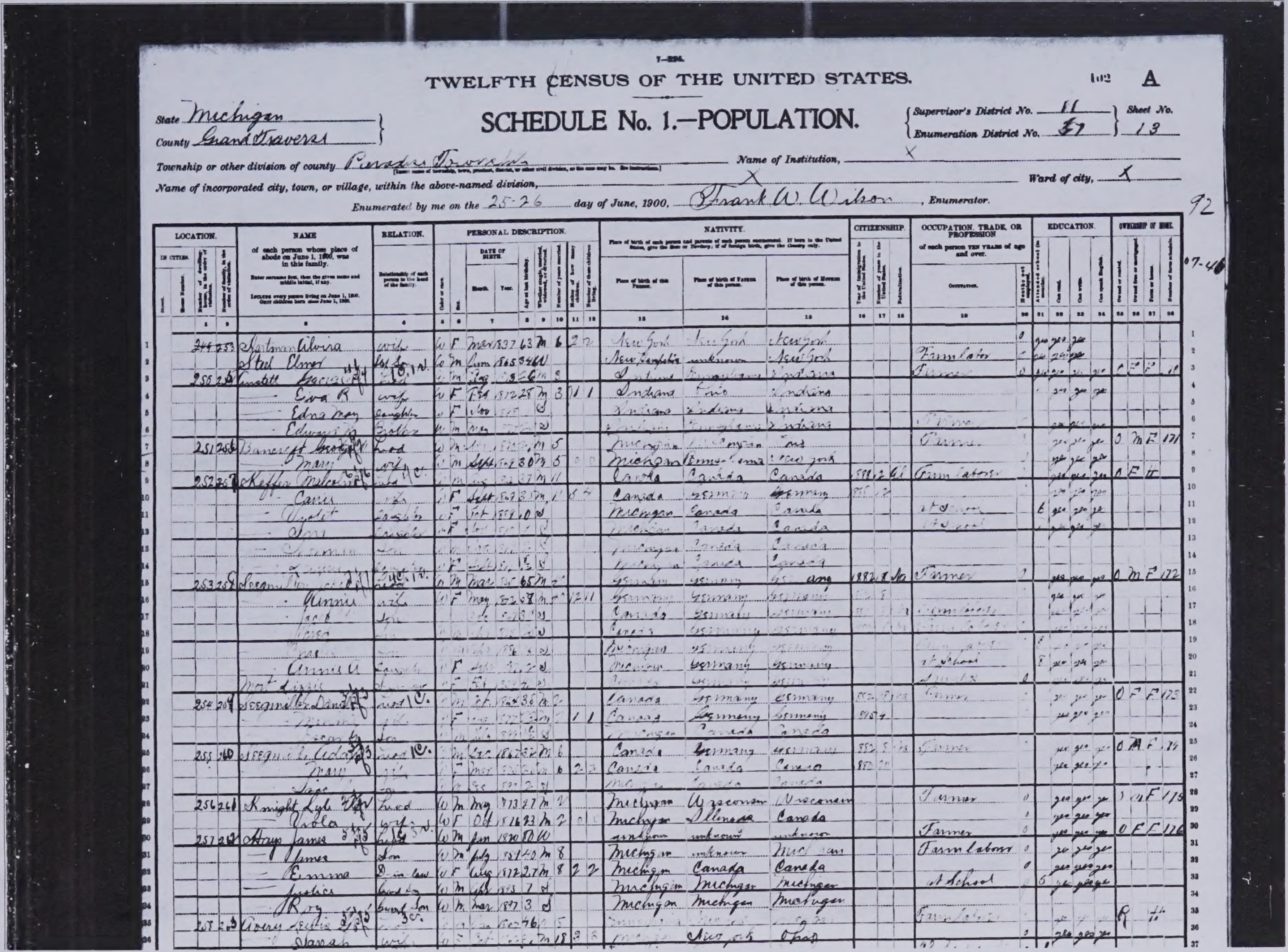
THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

Name of incorporated place [illegible]

134 Supervisor's District No. 11
Enumeration District No. 45
Sheet No. 6
Ward of city

Enumerated by me on the 29th day of April, 1910. [illegible], Enumerator.

Line	Location (1)	(2)	Dwelling (3)	Family (4)	Name (3)	Relation (4)	Sex (5)	Color (6)	Age (7)	Marital (8)	Yrs. married (9)	Children born (10)	Living (11)	Birthplace of person (12)	Father (13)	Mother (14)	Yr. immig. (15)	Nat. (16)	Language (17)	Trade (18)	Industry (19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	Read (23)	Write (24)	School (25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1			76	77	Webber, Antony J.	Head	M	W	27	M1	8			Michigan	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	38
2					—— [illegible]	Wife	F	W	26	M1	8	1	1	Michigan	New York	New York			English	None					yes	yes					
3					—— Ralph E.	Son	M	W	6	S				Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				None							yes				
4			77	78	[illegible], George A.	Head	M	W	37	M1	13			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	39
5					—— [illegible] R.	Wife	F	W	38	M1	13	6	6	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes					
6					—— Edna M.	Daughter	F	W	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes				
7					—— George H.	Son	M	W	9	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				None							yes				
8					—— Ethel R.	Daughter	F	W	7	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				None							yes				
9					—— Edith E.	Daughter	F	W	4	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				None											
10					—— Bernice [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				None											
11					—— Willard [illegible]	Son	M	W	7/12	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				None											
12			78	79	Fitzgerald, William H.	Head	M	W	45	M1	23			Eng. English	Eng. English	Eng. English	1870	Al	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	60
13					—— Olive B.	Wife	F	W	39	M1	23	9	7	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes					
14					—— Martin H.	Son	M	W	15	S				Michigan	Eng. English	Indiana			English	Laborer	Farm work	W	no	0	yes	yes	yes				
15					—— Mary E.	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Michigan	Eng. English	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes				
16					—— Frank E.	Son	M	W	10	S				Michigan	Eng. English	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes				
17					—— Leo [illegible]	Son	M	W	7	S				Michigan	Eng. English	Indiana				None							yes				
18					~~—— [illegible]~~	~~Daughter~~								~~Michigan~~	~~Eng. English~~	~~Indiana~~				~~None~~											
19					—— Margaret K.	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Michigan	Eng. English	Indiana				None											
20					—— Orville [illegible]	Son	M	W	3/12	S				Michigan	Eng. English	Indiana				None											
21	J		79	80	[illegible], Archie J.	Head	M	W	29	M1	2			Michigan	New York	New York			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	61
22					—— Lillie J.	Wife	F	W	23	M1	2	0	0	Michigan	New York	New York			English	None					yes	yes					
23	2		80	81	Platt, William H.	Head	M	W	48	M1	16			New York	Connecticut	Pennsylvania			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	62
24					—— Grace E.	Wife	F	W	39	M1	16	0	0	Michigan	Eng. English	[illegible]			English	None					yes	yes					
25	3		81	82	Peterson, Peter	Head	M	W	47	Wd				Swe. Swedish	Swe. Swedish	Swe. Swedish	1883	Na	English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	63
26					—— [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	18	S				Michigan	Swe. Swedish	Can. English			English	None					yes	yes					
27	2		82	83	[illegible], Mary B.	Head	F	W	65	Wd		10	10	Ger. German	Ger. German	Ger. German	1873		English	Own income					yes	yes	no	O	F	F	64
28					—— Charles F.	Son	M	W	35	S				Illinois	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	no	0	yes	yes					
29					—— Caroline [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	23	S				Michigan	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	None					yes	yes					



7-294.

102 **A**

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Michigan
County Grand Traverse

Supervisor's District No. 11
Enumeration District No. 57
Sheet No. 13

Township or other division of county Paradise Township
Name of Institution, X
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, X
Ward of city, X

Enumerated by me on the 25-26 day of June, 1900, Frank W. Wilson, Enumerator.

92

07-46

1900
24
1874

Line	1 Street	2 House number	3 Dwelling no.	4 Family no.	5 Name	6 Relation	7 Color	8 Sex	9 Month of birth	10 Year of birth	11 Age	12 Single, married, widowed, divorced	13 Years married	14 Mother of how many children	15 Number of these children living	16 Place of birth of this person	17 Place of birth of father	18 Place of birth of mother	19 Year of immigration	20 Years in U.S.	21 Naturalization	22 Occupation	23 Months not employed	24 Attended school (months)	25 Can read	26 Can write	27 Can speak English	28 Owned or rented	29 Owned free or mortgaged	30 Farm or house	31 No. of farm schedule
1			~~244~~	253	Hartman Elvira	wife	W	F	Mar	1837	63	M	6	2	2	New York	New York	New York					0		yes	yes	yes				
2					Steel Elmer	[illegible]	W	M	Jun	1865	34	W				New Hampshire	unknown	New York				Farm labor	0		yes	yes	yes				
3			250	255	[illegible] Gracia	Head	W	M	Aug	[illegible]	26	M	3			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	[illegible]
4					— Eva R	wife	W	F	Feb	1872	28	M	3	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
5					— Edna May	daughter	W	F	Nov	[illegible]		S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
6					— Edward [illegible]	Brother	W	M	May	[illegible]		S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Farmer			yes	yes	yes				
7			251	256	Bancroft [illegible]	Head	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	5			Michigan	Wisconsin	[illegible]				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	171
8					— Mary	wife	W	F	Sept	[illegible]	30	M	5	0	0	Michigan	Pennsylvania	New York							yes	yes	yes				
9			252	257	Keffer Malcolm	Head	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	11			Canada	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	12	Al	Farm laborer			yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
10					— Carrie	wife	W	F	Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	11	6	4	Canada	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	yes				
11					— Violet	daughter	W	F	Oct	1889	10	S				Michigan	Canada	Canada				At School		6	yes	yes	yes				
12					— [illegible]	daughter	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Michigan	Canada	Canada				At School			yes	yes	yes				
13					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Michigan	Canada	Canada													
14					— [illegible]	daughter	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Michigan	Canada	Canada													
15			253	258	Seegmiller [illegible]	Head	W	M	Mar	[illegible]	65	M	[illegible]			Germany	Germany	Germany	1882	18	Na	Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	172
16					— Minnie	wife	W	F	May	[illegible]	48	M	[illegible]	12	11	Germany	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	yes				
17					— Jacob	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Canada	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm laborer			yes	yes	yes				
18					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Canada	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm laborer			yes	yes	yes				
19					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	[illegible]	1886	[illegible]	S				Michigan	Germany	Germany				[illegible]		8	yes	yes	yes				
20					— Annie A	Daughter	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Michigan	Germany	Germany				At School		8	yes	yes	yes				
21					[illegible] Lizzie	[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				[illegible]	Germany	Germany				[illegible]	0		yes	yes	yes				
22			254	259	Seegmiller Daniel	Head	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]			Canada	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	173
23					— Minnie	wife	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	1	1	Canada	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	yes				
24					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Michigan	Canada	Canada													
25			255	260	Seegmiller Adam	Head	W	M	Dec	1867	32	M	6			Canada	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	[illegible]
26					— Mary	wife	W	F	Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	6	2	2	Canada	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	yes				
27					— [illegible]	Son	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	S				Michigan	Canada	Canada													
28			256	261	Knight Lyle	Head	W	M	May	1873	27	M	2			Michigan	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	M	F	[illegible]
29					— Viola	wife	W	F	Oct	1876	23	M	2	0	0	Michigan	Illinois	Canada					0		yes	yes	yes				
30			257	262	Hays James	Head	W	M	Jan	1820	80	W				unknown	unknown	unknown				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	176
31					— James	Son	W	M	July	[illegible]	40	M	8			Michigan	unknown	Michigan				Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
32					— Emma	D-in-law	W	F	Aug	1872	27	M	8	2	2	Michigan	Canada	Canada					0		yes	yes	yes				
33					— Justice	Grand Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				At School		5	yes	yes	yes				
34					— Roy	Grand Son	W	M	Mar	1897	3	S				Michigan	Michigan	Michigan													
35			258	263	Avery [illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Farm laborer			yes	yes	yes	R		H	
36					— Sarah	wife	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	18	3	3	Michigan	New York	Ohio					0		yes	yes	yes				

CHAUNCY & SUSAN ANSTETT RINGLER ca 1875

IRISH

Page No. 23 } ☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

MyFamily.com

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Salem Township, in the County of Steuben, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 21 day of July, 1870.

Post Office: Angola

181

Jno. W. Cowen, Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description. Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Description. Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Description. Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Real Estate owned. Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage. Father of foreign birth.	Parentage. Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education. Cannot read.	Education. Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Constitutional Relations. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1			Anderson Eliza	7	F	W				Ohio					/					
2			— Alvin	4	M	W				Indiana										
3			— Calvin	4	M	W				"										
4			— Ira	1	M	W				"										
5	180	181	Beard William	35	M	W	Farmer √	350		Ohio									/	
6			— Miriam	32	F	W	Keeping House			"										
7			— Rachel	3	F	W				Indiana										
8			— Sarah	6/12	F	W				"			Feb							
9	181	182	Altman Catharine	36	F	W	Keeping House	800	125	Pa										
10			Shipe Abner	30	M	W	Carpenter √		200	Ohio									/	
11	182	183	Zimmerman John	44	M	W	Farmer √	3600	965	"									/	
12			— Emma	33	F	W	Keeping House	3750		"	/	/								
13			Miller Perry	14	M	W				"					/					
14			— Frances	11	M	W				Indiana					/					
15			— William	10	M	W				"					/					
16			— Gideon	8	M	W				"										
17			— Emily	4	F	W				"										
18			Zimmerman Lewis	6	M	W				"										
19			— John	74	M	W				Pa		/							/	
20	183	—	———																	
21	184	184	Crum Jacob	49	M	W	Farmer √	2000	875	Ohio	/								/	
22			— Martha	37	F	W	Keeping House √			"										
23			— James	18	M	W	Farmer √			Indiana					/					
24			— Samuel	16	M	W				"					/					
25			— Mary	9	F	W				"					/					
26			— Martha	6	F	W				"					/					
27			— Minerva	3	F	W				"										
28			— Ruth	7/12	F	W				"			Dec							
29	185	185	Rutan Joel A.	50	M	W	Farmer √	2200	1450	Ohio									/	
30			— Mary E.	28	F	W	Keeping Home			"										
31	186	186	Free George	51	M	W	Farmer √	3200	550	"									/	
32			— Ophelia	34	F	W	Keeping House √			N. Y.										
33			— Oscar	21	M	W	Farm Laborer √			Indiana									/	
34			— George	19	M	W	Works in Saw Mill √			"										
35			— Ira	13	M	W				"										
36			— Emily	8	F	W				"										
37			— Ephraim	6	M	W				"										
38		187	Stafford Martha	17	F	W	Keeping Home			Ohio										
39			— Jane	15	F	W				"										
40			— Leroy	13	M	W				"										

No. of dwellings, 7 No. of white females, 17 No. of males, foreign born, ____ 15900 4165 No. of insane, ____ 8

" " families, 7 " " colored males, ____ " " females, " " ____

" " white males, 22 " " " females " " blind

Page No. 24 ; ☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Salem Township, in the County of Steuben, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 22 day of July, 1870.

Post Office: ______ Jno W. Cowen, Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE OWNED. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	PARENTAGE. Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	EDUCATION. Attended school within the year.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	CONSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Clark Henry	18	M	W.	Farm Labord			Ohio										
		Irish David S	38	M	W	Farmer	3000	2100	N. Y.									1	
		— Caroline	28	F	W	Keeping House			Pa	1	1								
187	188	Ringler David	2	M	W.				Indiana										
		Irish Elizabeth	1	F	W.				"										
		— Elnora	5/12	F	W.				"			Feb							
		Altman Mary	14	F	W.				"					1					
188	189	Rupe John	49	M	W.	Farm Laborer			Ohio						1	1		1	
189	190	Hebner Adam	29	M	W	Farmer	1200	260	Germany (?)	1	1							1	
		— Melissa	21	F	W	Keeping House			Indiana	1					1	1			
		— Charles	4/12	M	W				"	1		Mar							
190	191	Shaffer Samuel	33	M	W	Carpenter	1200	250	Ohio									1	
		— Catharine	29	F	W	Keeping House			"										
		— Levi	7	M	W				"										
		— Melissa	3	F	W				Indiana										
191	192	Whitlock Jefferson	45	M	W.	Wagon Maker	1400	440	Pa									1	
		— Hannah	36	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio										
		— Lizzie	6	F	W				Indiana										
		— Ralph	4	M	W				"										
		— John	2	M	W				"										
192	193	Getz Adam	26	M	W	Carpenter	300	240	Ohio									1	
		— Sarah	26	F	~~W~~	~~Keeping House~~			"										
		— Elizabeth	6	F	W.				Indiana										
193	194	Chilson Benjamin F	40	M	W	Farmer	5600	790	Ohio									1	
		— Margaret	39	F	W	Keeping House			"										
		— Thomas	19	M	W.	Farmer			"					1					
		— Harvey	15	M	W	Farmer			Indiana					1					
		— David	14	M	W				"					1					
		— Mary	11	F	W				"					1					
		— Ada	9	F	W				"					1					
		— Franklin	6	M	W				"					1					
		— Lily	4	F	W.				"										
194	195	Sempsall John	57	M	W	Day Laborer			Ohio	1					1	1		1	
		— Elizabeth	49	F	W	Keeping House			Pa						1	1			
		— Catharine	20	F	W.				Ohio										
		— John	19	M	W	Farm Laborer			"					1	~~1~~	~~1~~			
		— Reuben	17	M	W.	Farm Laborer			"					1					
		— Jonathan	16	M	W	Farm Laborer			"					1	~~1~~	~~1~~			
		— Barbary	14	F	W				"					1	~~1~~	~~1~~			
		— Alvin	12	M	W				"					1	~~1~~	~~1~~			
		No. of dwellings, 8 No. of white females, 18 No. of males, foreign born, 1 " " families, 8 " " colored males, ___ " " females, " ___					12700	4080	No. of insane, ___	2								8	

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Minnesota

County Becker

Township or other division of county Atlanta Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 3-1

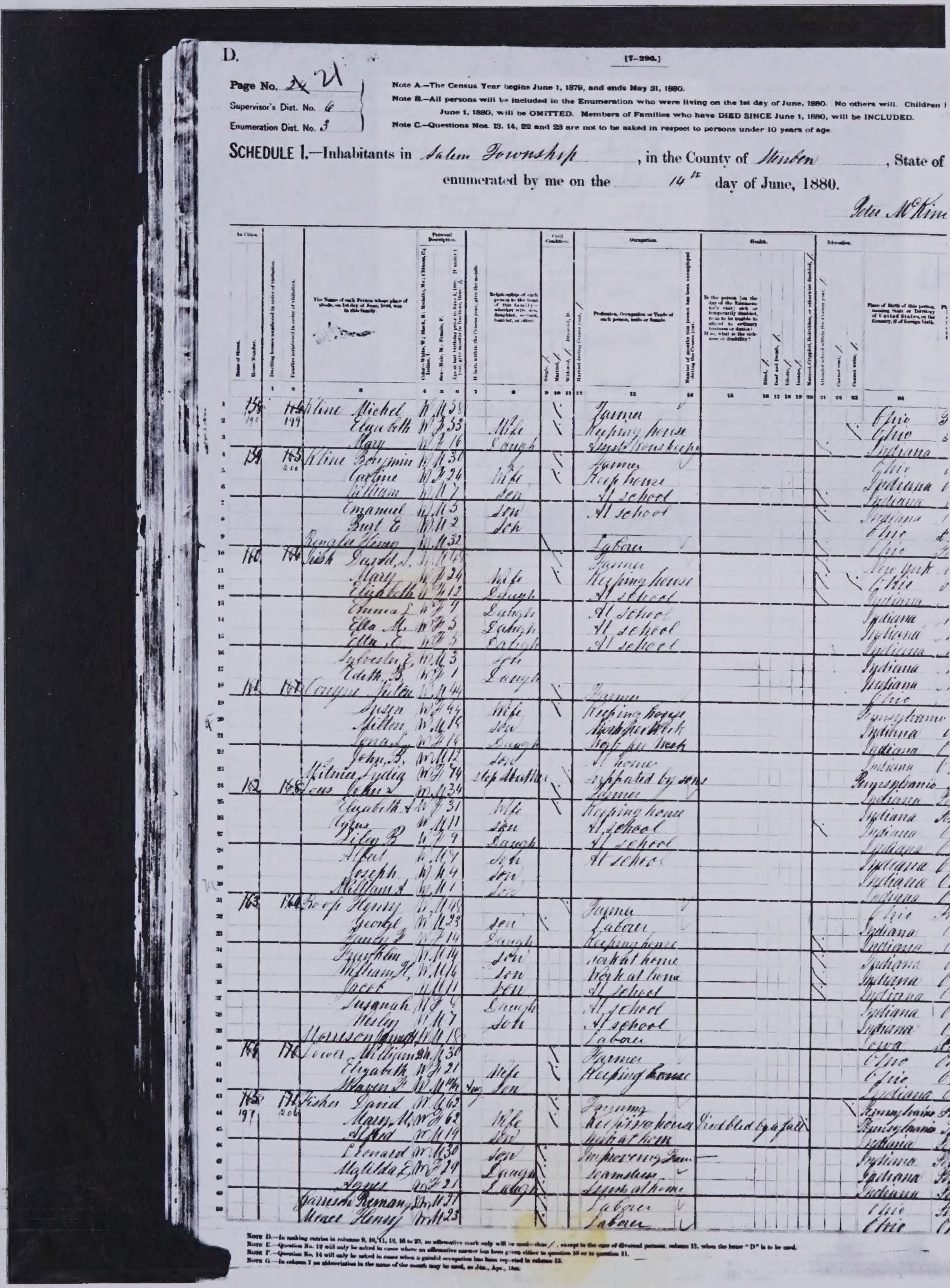
Supervisor's District No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Enumerated by me on April 2-3, 1930, Leonard O. Hauge, Enumerator.

Line	PLACE OF ABODE 1	2	3	4	NAME 5	RELATION 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PLACE OF BIRTH — PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	MOTHER TONGUE 21	CODE A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP 22	23	24	OCCUPATION 25	INDUSTRY 26	CODE D	27	EMPLOYMENT 28	29	VETERANS 30	31
1			1	1	Lien Oscar	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	39	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Wisconsin		64	05	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
2					Luella	Wife H				x	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	None							
3					Vernon	Son				x	M	W	2	S		no	[illegible]	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None							
4					Doris	daughter				x	F	W	3/12	S		no	[illegible]	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None							
5			2	2	Pratt Selden B.	Head	R			yes	M	W	62	M	30	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64					yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
6					Elma M.	wife H				x	F	W	55	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None							
7					Orlin S.	Son				x	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Indiana		64					yes	Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	WP	yes			
8					Larson Agnes M.	boarder				x	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			yes	teacher	Rural school	9494	W	yes			
9			3	3	Grish Sylvester E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	New York	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
10					Mathilda	Wife H				x	F	W	40	M	16	no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0			yes	None							
11					Florence	daughter				x	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Nebraska		64					yes	None							
12					Hazel	daughter				x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Nebraska		64					yes	None							
13			4	4	Knopf Edward	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
14					Josephine	wife H				x	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0			yes	None							
15					Gust	Lodger				x	M	W	53	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	v	1878	Na	yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	VIVV	W	yes		no	
16					Dorthy	daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Nebraska		64					yes	None							
17					Frank F.	nephew				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	None							
18					Fred G.	nephew				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0				None							
19					Harold	Son				x	M	W	6	S		no		Minnesota	Minnesota	Nebraska		64						None							
20			5	5	Jacobson Martin	Head	R			yes	M	W	66	M	24	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	v	1875	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
21					Annie	wife H				x	F	W	60	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			yes	None							
22					Jalmer	Son				x	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
23					Hannah	daughter				x	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1			yes	None							
24					Otis	Son				x	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
25					Agnes	daughter				x	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1			yes	None							
26					Della	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1			yes	None							
27			6	6	Berg Frank	Head	R			yes	M	W	63	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
28					Anna S.	Wife H				x	F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	None							
29					Arthur G.	Son				x	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
30					Grace E.	daughter				x	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	None							
31					Flossie L.	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	None							
32					Clinton L.	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	None							
33					Solommon Clarence	Lodger				x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
34			7	7	Jadrny Joseph	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	66	M	26	no	yes	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech	Bohemian Czech	15	15	v	1892	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
35					Rosie	wife H				x	F	W	59	M	20	no	yes	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech	Bohemian Czech	15	15	v	1892	Na	yes	None							
36					Joe	Son				x	M	W	35	S		no	yes	New York	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech		56	15	0			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW
37					Ed	Son				x	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Illinois	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech		61	15	0			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
38					Anna M.	daughter				x	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Illinois	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech		61	15	0			yes	teacher	Rural school	9494	W	yes			
39					Stanley	Son				x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech		69	15	0			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
40					Clarence	Son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia Czech		69	15	0			yes	None							
41			8	8	Rosskamp Harm	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	v	1894	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	
42					Jessie	Wife H.				x	F	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	v	1894	Na	yes	None							
43					Mary A.	daughter				x	F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			yes	None							
44					Luke	Son				x	M	W	25	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

IRISH, DAVID



D.

[7-296.]

Page No. 2̶4̶ 21
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 3

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Salem Township, in the County of Steuben, State of
enumerated by me on the 14th day of June, 1880.

Peter McKim

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9–12	13	15	24
1	158 190	164 199	Kline Michel	W	M	38			/	Farmer		Ohio
2			Elizabeth	W	F	33		Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio
3			Mary	W	F	16		Daugh		Assist Housekeep		Indiana
4	159	165 200	Kline Benjamin	W	M	30			/	Farmer		Ohio
5			Carline	W	F	24		Wife	/	Keep house		Indiana
6			William	W	M	7		Son		At school		Indiana
7			Emanuel	W	M	5		Son		At school		Indiana
8			Burl E	W	M	2		Son				Ohio
9			Bengla Henry	W	M	32			/	Laborer		Ohio
10	160	166	Irish David, S.	W	M	48			/	Farmer		New York
11			Mary	W	F	24		Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio
12			Elizabeth	W	F	12		Daugh		At school		Indiana
13			Emma L	W	F	9		Daugh		At school		Indiana
14			Ella M	W	F	5		Daugh		At school		Indiana
15			Ella E	W	F	5		Daugh		At school		Indiana
16			Sylvester E,	W	M	3		Son				Indiana
17			Edith, B,	W	F	1		Daugh				Indiana
18	161	167	Coupne Milton	W	M	44			/	Farmer		Ohio
19			Susan	W	F	44		Wife	/	Keeping house		Pennsylvania
20			Milton	W	M	18		Son		Work per Week		Indiana
21			Iona L	W	F	16		Daugh		Work per Week		Indiana
22			John, B,	W	M	12		Son		At home		Indiana
23			Milner Lydia	W	F	74		Step Mother	/	supported by sons		Pennsylvania
24	162	168	Lowe John	W	M	34			/	Farmer		Indiana
25			Elizabeth A	W	F	31		Wife	/	Keeping house		Indiana
26			Cyrus	W	M	11		Son		At school		Indiana
27			Lilen B	W	F	9		Daugh		At school		Indiana
28			Albert	W	M	7		Son		At school		Indiana
29			Joseph	W	M	4		Son				Indiana
30			William A	W	M	1		Son				Indiana
31	163	169	Roop Henry	W	M	48			/	Farmer		Ohio
32			George	W	M	23		Son	/	Laborer		Indiana
33			Fancy F	W	F	14		Daugh		Keeping house		Indiana
34			Franklin	W	M	14		Son		Work at home		Indiana
35			William H,	W	M	16		Son		Work at home		Indiana
36			Jacob	W	M	11		Son		At school		Indiana
37			Susanah	W	F	8		Daugh		At school		Indiana
38			Wesley	W	M	7		Son		At school		Indiana
39			Morrison [illegible]	W	M	18				Laborer		Iowa
40	164	170	Lower William	W	M	30			/	Farmer		Ohio
41			Elizabeth	W	F	21		Wife	/	Keeping house		Ohio
42			Waven F	W	M	10/12	Aug	Son				Indiana
43	165 197	171 206	Fisher David	W	M	62			/	Farming		Pennsylvania
44			Mary M,	W	F	62		Wife	/	Keeping house	Disabled by a fall	Pennsylvania
45			Alfred	W	M	19		Son		Work at home		Indiana
46			Leonard	W	M	30		Son	/	Improving Farm		Indiana
47			Matilda E,	W	F	29		Daugh	/	Seamstress		Indiana
48			Agnes	W	F	21		Daugh	/	Seams at home		Indiana
49			Garrison Reman,	W	M	27			/	Laborer		Ohio
50			Meace Henry	W	M	23			/	Laborer		Ohio

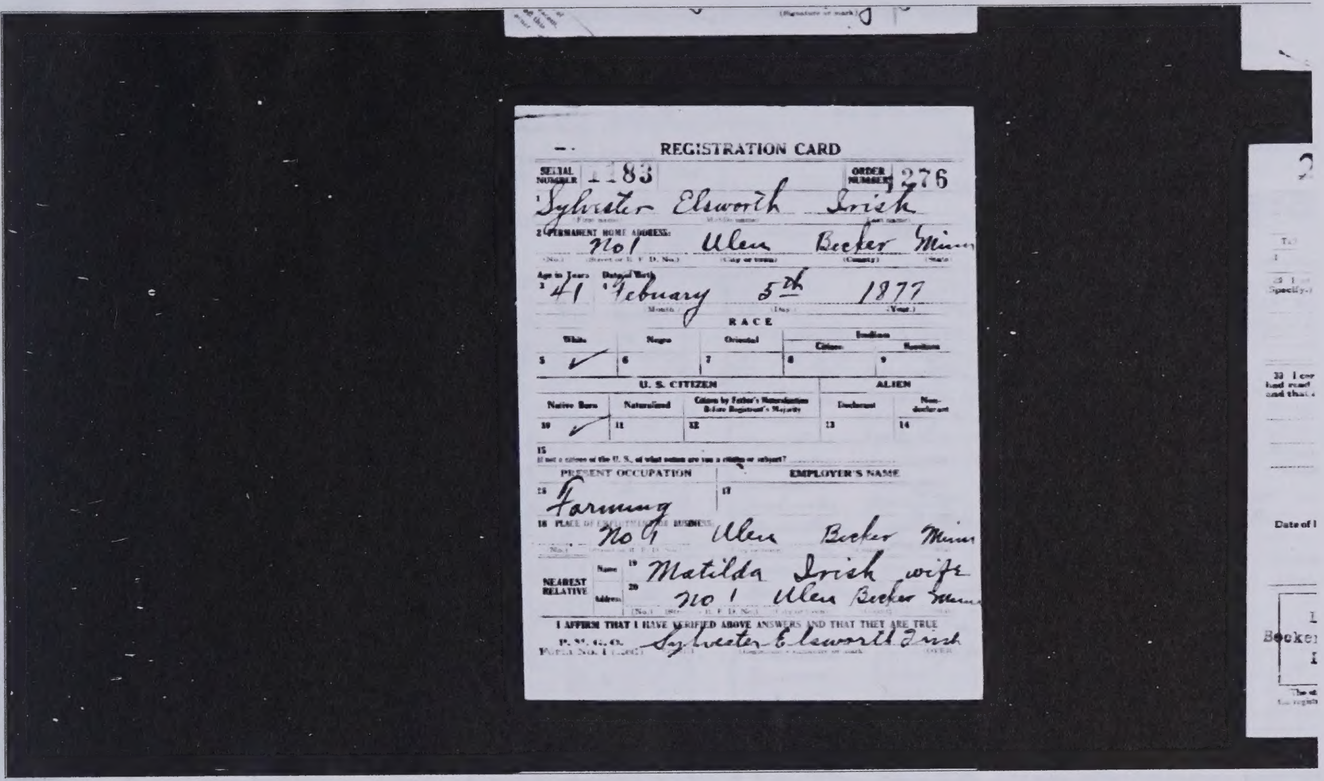
NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
NOTE E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
NOTE G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

MN ?
1885

1880
24
1856

1880
48
1832

1880
12
68



REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 1183 ORDER NUMBER 276

1 Sylvester Elsworth Irish
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:
No 1 Ulen Becker Minn
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

Age in Years 3 41 Date of Birth 4 February 5th 1877
(Month) (Day) (Year)

RACE

White	Negro	Oriental	Indian: Citizen	Indian: Noncitizen
5 ✓	6	7	8	9

U. S. CITIZEN: Native Born	Naturalized	Citizen by Father's Naturalization Before Registrant's Majority	ALIEN: Declarant	Non-declarant
10 ✓	11	12	13	14

15 If not a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject?

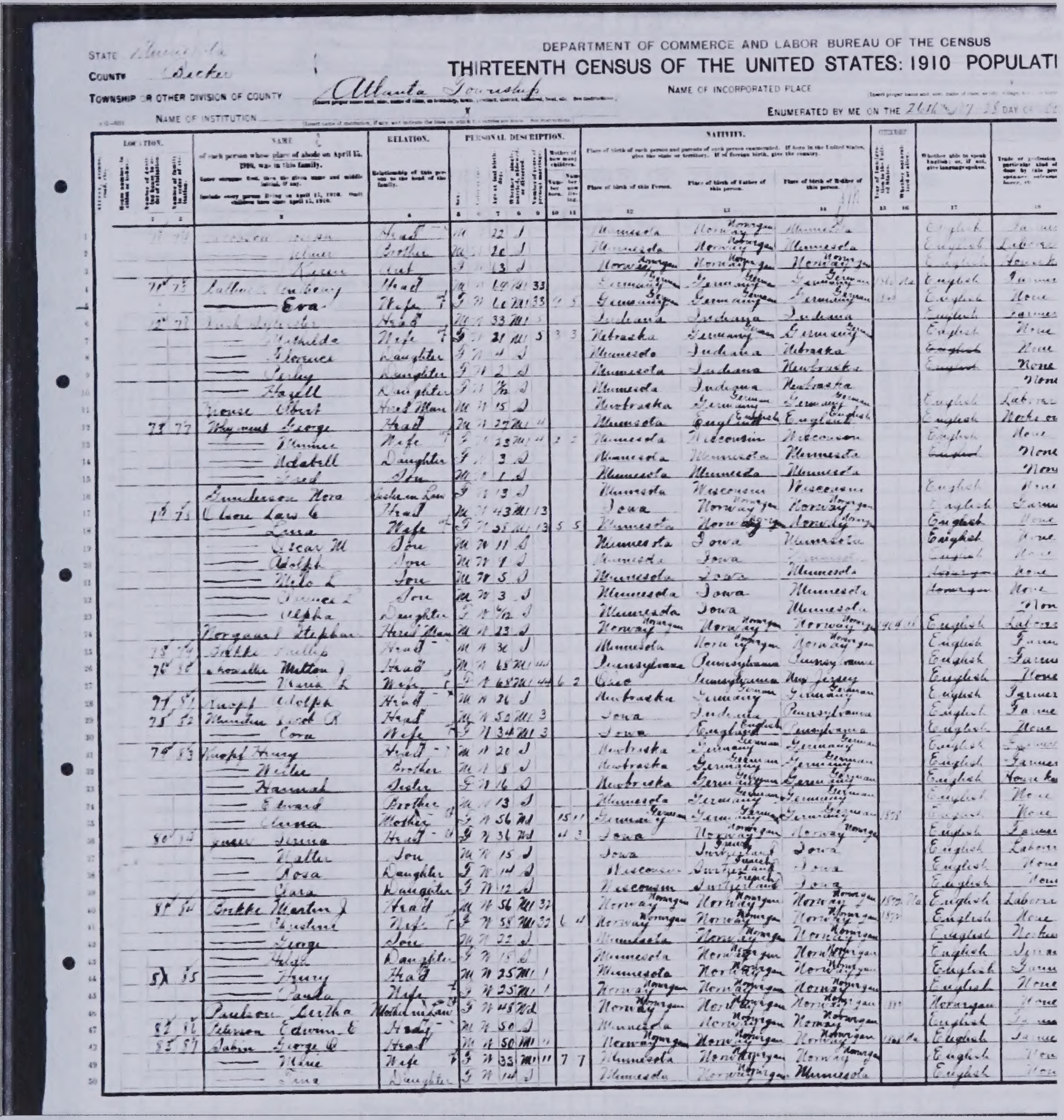
PRESENT OCCUPATION	EMPLOYER'S NAME
16 Farming	17

18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS: No 1 Ulen Becker Minn
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

NEAREST RELATIVE Name 19 Matilda Irish wife
Address 20 No 1 Ulen Becker Minn
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

P. M. G. O.
Form No. 1 Sylvester Elsworth Irish
(Signature or mark) OVER



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910 POPULATI

STATE Minnesota
COUNTY Becker
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Atlanta Township
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 26th & 27-28 DAY OF

	LOCATION. 1	2	NAME. 3	RELATION. 4	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	NATIVITY. Place of birth of this Person. 12	Place of birth of Father of this person. 13	Place of birth of Mother of this person. 14	CITIZEN-SHIP. 15	16	17	18
1	[illegible]	74	[illegible] [illegible]	Head	M	W	22	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Minnesota			English	Farmer
2			Elmer	Brother	M	W	20	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Minnesota			English	Laborer
3			Karen	Aunt	F	W	13	S				Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Housek
4	71	73	Sullivan Anthony	Head	M	W	69	M1	33			Germany German	Germany German	Germany German	[illegible]	Na	English	Farmer
5			Eva	Wife	F	W	66	M1	33	4	5	Germany German	Germany German	Germany German	[illegible]		English	None
6	72	77	Nash Sylvester	Head	M	W	33	M1	5			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farmer
7			Mathilda	Wife	F	W	21	M1	5	3	3	Nebraska	Germany German	Germany German			English	None
8			Florence	Daughter	F	W	4	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Nebraska			~~English~~	None
9			Perley	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Nebraska			~~English~~	None
10			Hazell	Daughter	F	W	[illegible]/12	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Nebraska				None
11			Nouse Albert	Hired Man	M	W	15	S				Nebraska	Germany German	Germany German			English	Laborer
12	73	77	Whymont George	Head	M	W	27	M1	4			Minnesota	England English	England English			English	Works on
13			Minnie	Wife	F	W	23	M1	4	2	2	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			English	None
14			Adabell	Daughter	F	W	3	S				Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			~~English~~	None
15			Fred	Son	M	W	1	S				Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				None
16			Gunderson Nora	Sister in Law	F	W	13	S				Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			English	None
17	74	75	Olson Lars C	Head	M	W	43	M1	13			Iowa	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Farmer
18			Laura	Wife	F	W	35	M1	13	5	5	Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	None
19			Oscar M	Son	M	W	11	S				Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			English	None
20			Adolph	Son	M	W	7	S				Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			English	None
21			Milo L	Son	M	W	5	S				Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			~~Norwegian~~	None
22			Clarence L	Son	M	W	3	S				Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			~~Norwegian~~	None
23			Alpha	Daughter	F	W	6/12	S				Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				None
24			Norgaard Stephen	Hired Man	M	W	23	S				Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Laborer
25	75	74	Bakke Phillip	Head	M	W	30	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Farmer
26	76	78	Showalter Milton J	Head	M	W	65	M1	44			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	Farmer
27			Maria L	Wife	F	W	68	M1	44	6	2	Ohio	Pennsylvania	New Jersey			English	None
28	77	81	Knopf Adolph	Head	M	W	26	S				Nebraska	Germany German	Germany German			English	Farmer
29	78	82	Wunder Scott R	Head	M	W	52	M1	3			Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania			English	Farmer
30			Cora	Wife	F	W	34	M1	3			Iowa	England English	Pennsylvania			English	None
31	79	83	Knopf Henry	Head	M	W	20	S				Nebraska	Germany German	Germany German			English	Farmer
32			Walter	Brother	M	W	5	S				Nebraska	Germany German	Germany German			English	Farmer
33			Hannah	Sister	F	W	16	S				Nebraska	Germany German	Germany German			English	House ke
34			Edward	Brother	M	W	13	S				Minnesota	Germany German	Germany German			English	None
35			Anna	Mother	F	W	56	Wd		15	11	Germany German	Germany German	Germany German	1878		English	None
36	80	84	Jenner Emma	Head	F	W	36	Wd		4	3	Iowa	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Farmer
37			Walter	Son	M	W	15	S				Iowa	Switzerland French	Iowa			English	Laborer
38			Rosa	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Wisconsin	Switzerland French	Iowa			English	None
39			Clara	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Wisconsin	Switzerland French	Iowa			English	None
40	81	84	Bakke Martin J	Head	M	W	56	M1	32			Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	1875	Na	English	Laborer
41			Christine	Wife	F	W	55	M1	32	6	4	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	1877		English	None
42			George	Son	M	W	22	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Works
43			Helga	Daughter	F	W	15	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	[illegible]
44	82	85	Henry	Head	M	W	25	M1	1			Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Farmer
45			Paula	Wife	F	W	25	M1	1			Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	None
46			Paulson Bertha	Mother in Law	F	W	48	Wd				Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	[illegible]		Norwegian	None
47	83	86	Peterson Edwin E	Head	M	W	50	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	Farmer
48	84	87	Sabin George O	Head	M	W	50	M1	11			Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian	[illegible]	Na	English	Farmer
49			Marie	Wife	F	W	33	M1	11	7	7	Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Norway Norwegian			English	None
50			Lena	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Minnesota	Norway Norwegian	Minnesota			English	None

Line	Name	Relation	Color	Sex	Month	Year	Age	Marital	Yrs married	Mother of	Living	Birthplace	Father	Mother	Imm.	Yrs in U.S.	Nat.	Occupation
	— Leroy	Son	W	M	Oct	1886	13	S				Iowa	Ohio	Canada				Farm Lab
48	— Calvin	Brother	W	M	Oct	1853	46	M	16			Ohio	Indiana	Michigan				Farm Lab
49	— Cora	Sis in Law	W	F	Oct	1867	32	M	16	2	2	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				
50	— Lillie	Niece	W	F	July	1886	13	S				Kansas	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Farm Labor

7—224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Minnesota
County Big Stone
Township or other division of county Atlanta Township
Name of Institution,
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Supervisor's District
Enumeration District
Enumerated by me on the 28th day of June, 1900, Martin A. Nolsen, Enumerator.

Line	Street	House Number	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Color	Sex	Month	Year	Age	Marital	Yrs married	Mother of	Living	Birthplace of person	Birthplace of Father	Birthplace of Mother	Year of immigration	Years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
51			160	161	Whan Lilyfine	Niece	W	F	Mch	1888	12	S				Kansas	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Farm Labor
52			~~159~~	~~159~~	Irish David	Head	W	M	Apr	1832	68	Wd				New York	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania				Farmer
53					— Sylvester	Son	W	M	Feby	1877	23	S				Indiana	New York	Indiana				Farmer
54					Hughes Willie	Servant	W	M	July	1886	14	S				Montana	Ireland	Ireland				Farm Labor
55			161	161	Oakes Frank	Head	W	M	Apr	1875	25	S				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	1893	7	Al	Farmer
56			162	162	Jacobson Olaus	Head	W	M	July	1852	47					Norway	Norway	Norway	1872	28	Pa	Farm Labor
57					— Karen	Sister	W	F	Oct	1847	52	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1874	26		
58					Hanson Jacob	Father	W	M	Dec	1823	76	M	54			Norway	Norway	Norway	1874	26	Na	
59					— Kari	Mother	W	F	Mch	1821	77	M	54	9	4	Norway	Norway	Norway	1874	26		
60					Thompson Nicolai	Servant	W	M	Aug	1860	39	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1870	30	Al	Farm Labor
61			163	163	Jacobson Hans	Head	W	M	May	1856	44	M	14			Norway	Norway	Norway	187-	26	Na	Farmer
62					— Maria	Wife	W	F	Nov	1856	43	M	14	6	4	Norway	Norway	Norway	1876	24		
63					— Joseph	Son	W	M	Oct	1888	11	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				At school
64					— Hilda	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1892	7	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				At school
65					— Amanda	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1895	5	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
66					— John	Son	W	M	Apr	1897	3	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
67					Grimsdle Lewis	Son in Law	W	M	July	1869	30	M	2			Norway	Norway	Norway	1886	14	Pa	Farm Labor
68					— Clara	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1877	23	M	2	1	1	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
69					Norday Lars	F in Law	W	M	May	1819	81	Wd				Norway	Norway	Norway	1876	24	Na	
70			164	164	Kropf Franz	Head	W	M	Mch	1848	52	M	28			Germany	Germany	Germany	1877	23	Pa	Farmer
71					— Anna	Wife	W	F	Sept	1853	46	M	28	13	12	Germany	Germany	Germany	1877	23		
72					— Gust	Son	W	M	Oct	1875	24	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1877	23	Al	Farm Labor
73					— Charley	Son	W	M	Dec	1879	20	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Farm Labor
74					— Cornelius	Son	W	M	July	1881	18	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Farm Labor
75					— Amanda	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1883	17	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Farm Labor
76					— Adolph	Son	W	M	Jan	1886	14	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Farm Labor
77					— Mathilda	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1888	11	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Farm Labor
78					— Henry	Son	W	M	Feb	1890	10	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				At School
79					— Wilhelm	Son	W	M	Aug	1892	7	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				At School
80					— Hannah	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1894	5	S				Nebraska	Germany	Germany				
81					— Edward	Son	W	M	Oct	1896	3	S				Minnesota	Germany	Germany				
82		1	165	165	Romsdalen Ole	Head	W	M	July	1848	51	M	32			Norway	Norway	Norway	1869	31	Pa	Farmer
83					— Line	Wife	W	F	Sept	1844	55	M	32	10	8	Norway	Norway	Norway	1869	31		
84					— Maria	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1874	25	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Farm Labor
85					— Knute	Son	W	M	Feby	1878	22	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Farm Labor
86					— Lars	Son	W	M	Apr	1880	20	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Farm Labor
87					— Albert	Son	W	M	Apr	1882	18	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Farm Labor
88					— Oline	Daughter	W	F	July	1884	15	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Farm Labor
89					— Peter	Son	W	M	Apr	1887	13	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				At School
90					— Arnold	Son	W	M	Oct	1894	5	S				Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
91			166	166	Wilke William	Head	W	M	Nov	1847	52	M	20			Germany	Germany	Germany	1890	10		Farmer
92					— Albertina	Wife	W	F	Nov	1845	54	M	6	0	0	Germany	Germany	Germany	1890	10		
93					— Otto	Son	W	M	Oct	1883	16	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1885	15		Farm Labor
94					— William	Son	W	M	May	1889	11	S				Minnesota	Germany	Germany				At School
95					Mass Olga	S-Daughter	W	F	Apr	1886	14	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1890	10		At School
96					— Herman	S-Son	W	M	June	1889	10	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1890	10		At School
97			167	167	Gleie Alexander	Head	W	M	Mch	1842	58	M	31			Norway	Norway	Norway	1882	18	Na	Farmer
98					— Maren	Wife	W	F	Oct	1836	63	M	31	1	1	Norway	Norway	Norway	1883	17		
99					Vik Magdalena	Servant	W	F	June	1884	15	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1899	1		Farm Labor
100					Aspering Ole	Boarder	W	M	Jan	1880	20	S				Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				Well digger

7—224.

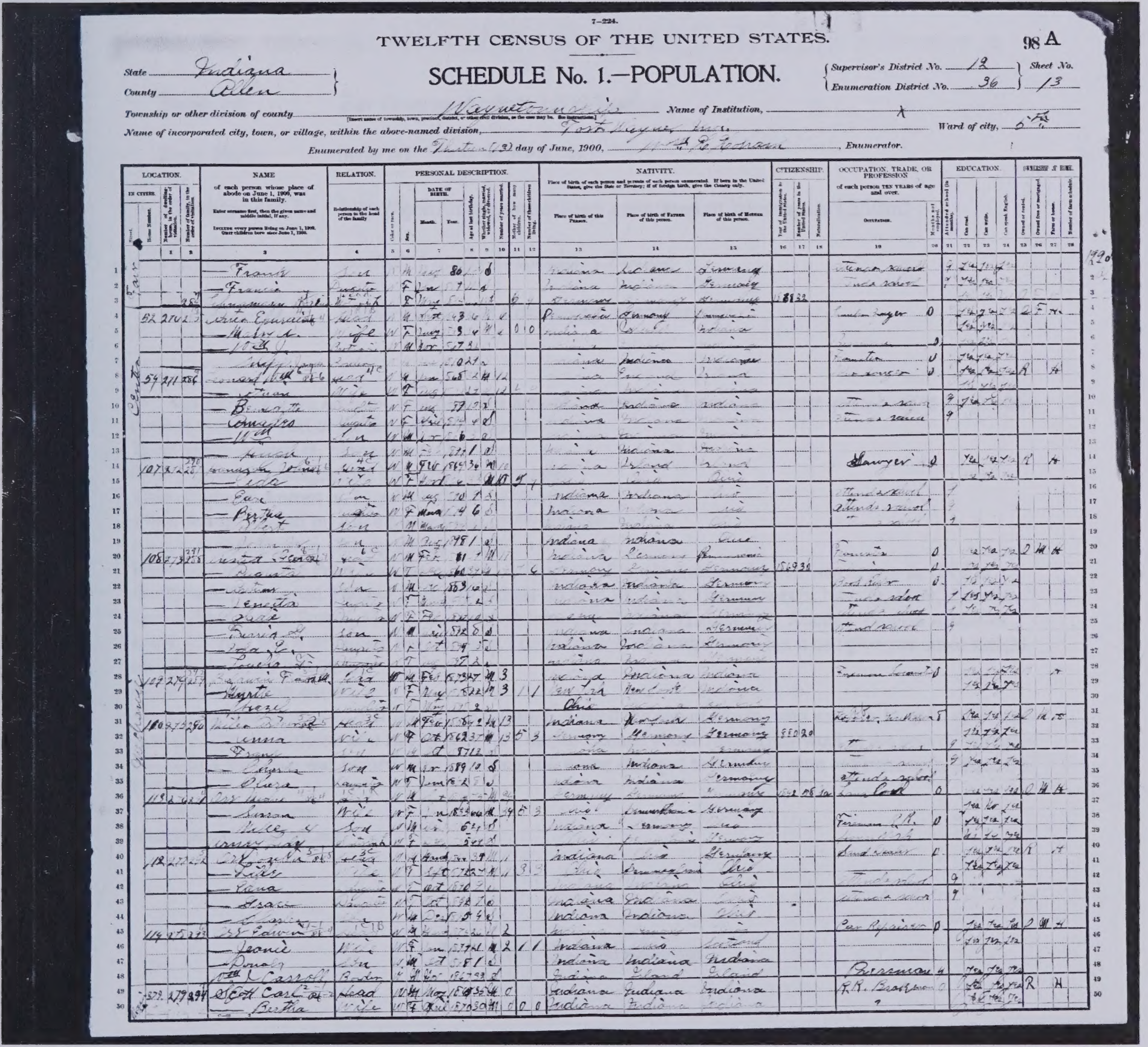
TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

AUSTETT

W~~ip~~ this family

Son of Charles A. + Salome Noll

D. Benjamin m. Augusta Seibert



7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

98 A

State Indiana
County Allen

Supervisor's District No. 12
Enumeration District No. 36
Sheet No. 13

Township or other division of county Wayne township
Name of Institution, x
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Fort Wayne Ind.
Ward of city, 5th

Enumerated by me on the Thirteen (13) day of June, 1900, Wm. E. Greenan, Enumerator.

LOCATION. NAME. RELATION. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. NATIVITY. CITIZENSHIP. OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION. EDUCATION. OWNERSHIP OF HOME.

GenForum

Posted By: Rita Whitlock Somers

Email: somertime@earthlink.net

Subject: Re: George Anstett 1800 France

Post Date: July 07, 2000 at 20:41:00

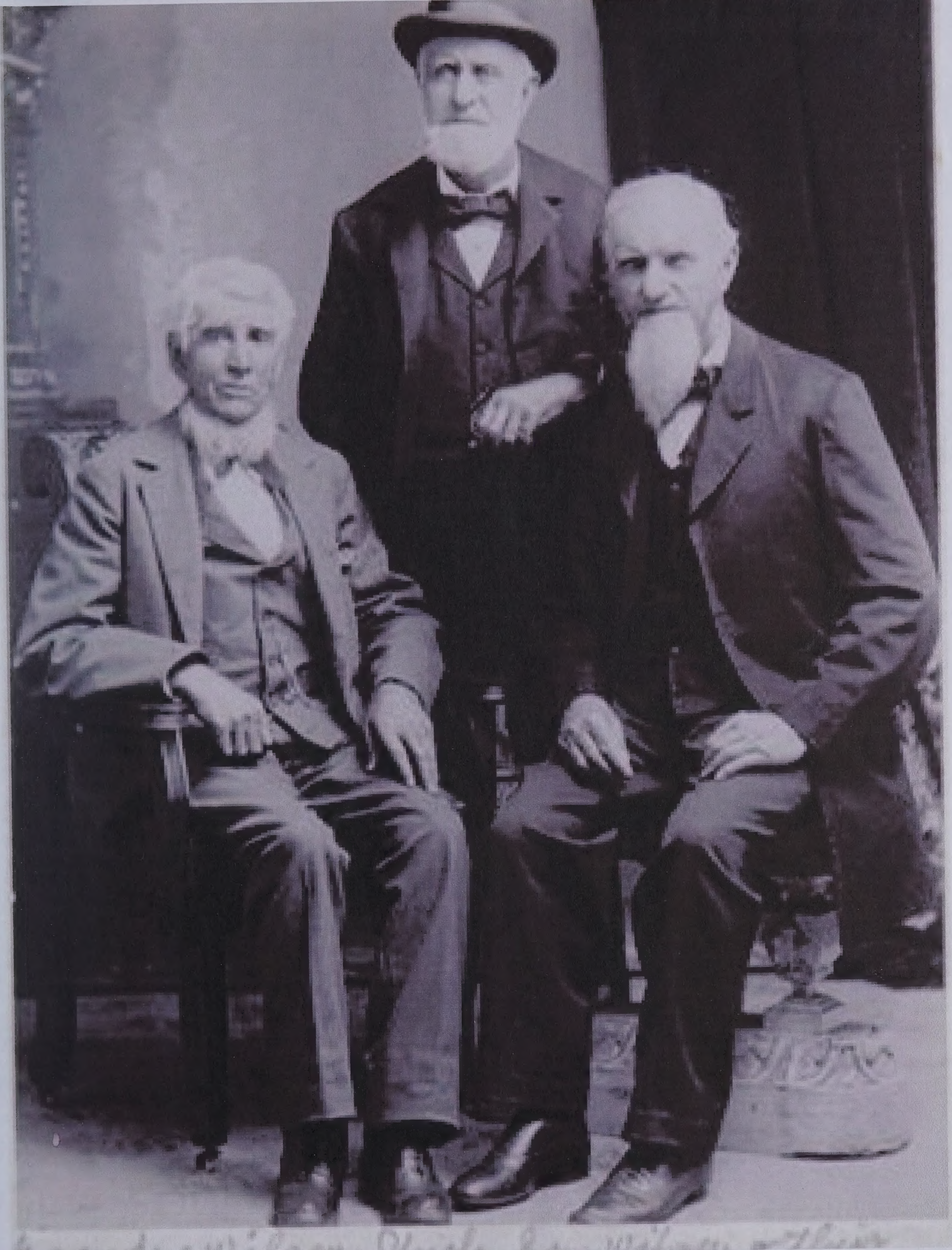
Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/anstett/messages/12.html

Forum: Anstett Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/anstett/

Hi Rob,
My Anstett were from Alsace-Lorraine in the area of Weitbruch. I have our Anstett going back to 1660. Hans Anstett m. Maria Fihl of Keffendorf{Ohlungen}
1680: Jacob Anstett m. Maria Ott of Ohlungen
1707: Andre " m. Magdalena Litzelman of Ohlungen
1735: Ehrhardt Anstett m. Elizabeth Gress of Ohlungen
1769: Joseph Anstett m. Anne Marie Peter of Weitbruch
Joseph Anstett Born in Ohlunger May 7, 1769,
His wife Anne Marie Peter born Nov. 8, 1774. Their son Francis Antoine Anstett was b. July 2, 1805 in Weitbruch. He married Therese Rothel{Roethel} on July 10, 1834. Therese was b. Nov 29, 1809, she was born in Soults-sous Forets, Alsace, daughter of John and Theresa {Laubacher} Roethel. Francis Antoine's uncle, Laurent was a witness at the wedding. I don't know if this helps at all but it can give you some insight on other Anstett's in Alsace.
Good Luck on your search.
My mother was an Anstett, her father was a Joseph Anstett the son of Philip, who was the 11 child of Francis Antoine. Francis Antoine also Left Alsace for Ontario Canada about 1841. They went ot the area of Waterloo Co. at first the place was named New Germany and it was changed to Maryhill than to Formosa in Bruce Co. Ontario.
Rita Whitlock Somers
somertime@earthlink.net

Return to Message



[illegible]

The Wilson Family of

(Henry

Uncle Ed W

John

Elizabeth

Mary Jane
Wilsey
Anstett

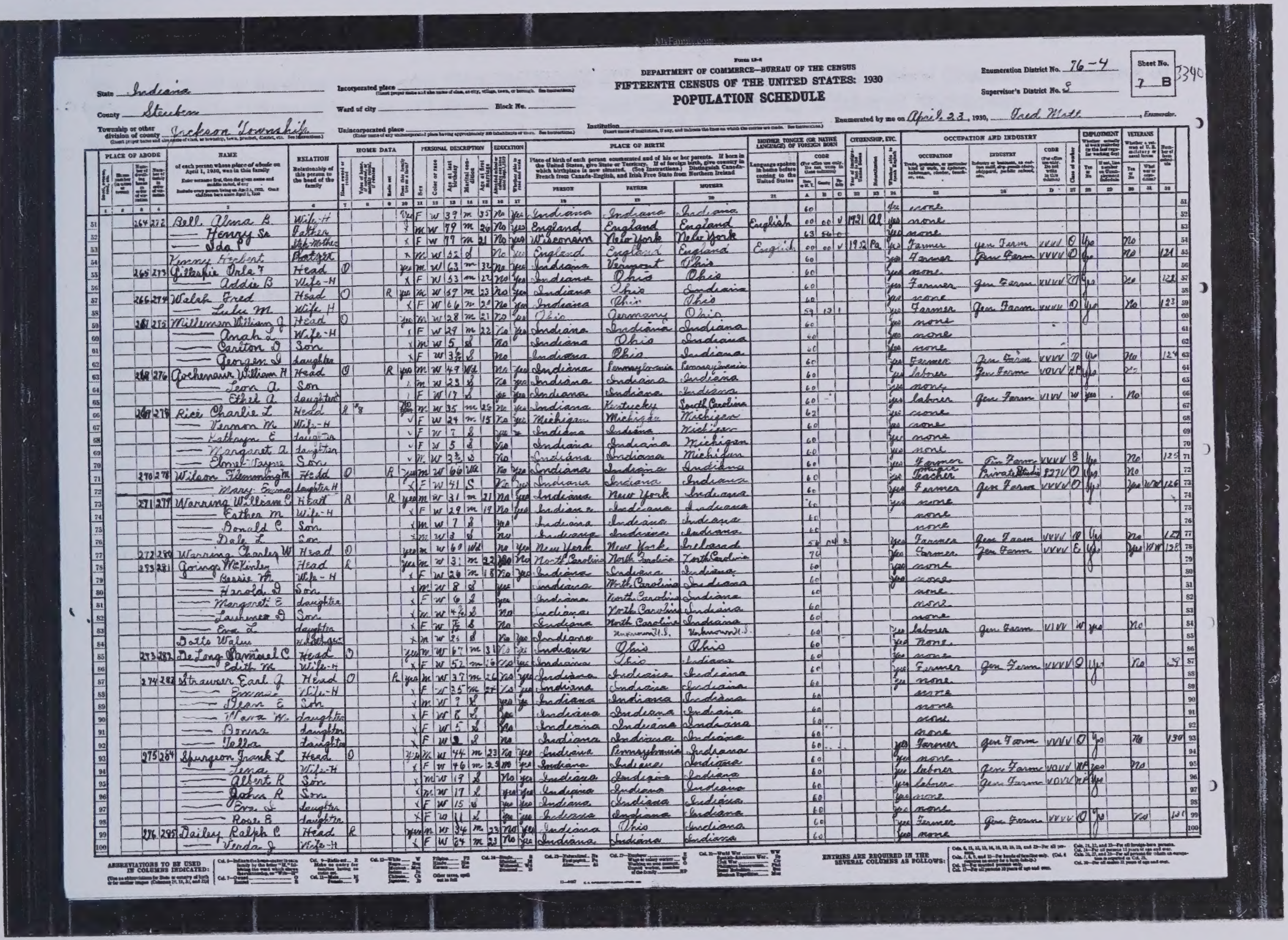
Wm
Wilsey

Ursula
Ha

Grandma Anstett's fa

WAVA M.^Marie BROOKS b. 30 JUL 1922 D. 18 MAR 1992
M. - correct?

EMMA LAVADA WILCOX b. 29 Apr 1897 Steuben m. 17 Jan 1919 Steuben



MyFamily.com

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Indiana
County: Steuben
Township or other division of county: Jackson Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 76-4
Supervisor's District No. 3
Sheet No. 7 B
3340
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Fred Mott, Enumerator.

Line	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value	Radio	Farm	Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Age at first marriage	School	Read/write	Birthplace (person)	Father	Mother	Language	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration	Naturalization	English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class	At work	Veteran	War	Farm schedule
51	264	272	Bell, Alma B.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	39	m	35	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
52			— Henry Sr	Father				x	M	W	79	m	26	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1921	Al	yes	none							
53			— Ida	Step-Mother				x	F	W	77	m	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63	56	0			yes	none							
54			Kenny, Herbert	Boarder				x	M	W	52	S		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Pa	yes	Farmer	gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		
55	265	273	Gillespie, Orla F	Head	O			yes	M	W	63	m	32	No	yes	Indiana	Vermont	Ohio		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		121
56			— Addie B	Wife-H				x	F	W	53	m	22	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	none							
57	266	274	Walsh, Fred	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	m	23	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		122
58			— Lulu M	Wife H				x	F	W	66	m	20	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	none							
59	267	275	Millenson, William J	Head	O			yes	M	W	28	m	21	No	yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		123
60			— Anah L	Wife-H				x	F	W	29	m	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
61			— Carlton D	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none							
62			— Georgena I	daughter				x	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none							
63	268	276	Gochenaur, William H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		124
64			— Leon A	Son				x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	Gen Farm	VOVV	NP	yes	No		
65			— Ethel A	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
66	269	277	Rice, Charlie L	Head	R	8		No	M	W	35	m	26	No	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	South Carolina		60					yes	laborer	Gen Farm	VIVV	W	yes	No		
67			— Vernon M	Wife-H				√	F	W	24	m	15	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	none							
68			— Kathryn E	daughter				√	F	W	7	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Michigan		60					yes	none							
69			— Margaret A	daughter				√	F	W	5	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Michigan		60					yes	none							
70			— Elmer Wayne	Son				√	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Michigan		60					yes	none							
71	270	278	Wilson, Flemming M	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	E	yes	No		125
72			— Mary Emma	daughter H				x	F	W	41	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	music Teacher	Private Studio	8271	O	yes	No		
73	271	279	Warring, William C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	m	21	No	yes	Indiana	New York	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	Yes	WW	126
74			— Esther M	Wife-H				x	F	W	29	m	19	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
75			— Donald C	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							
76			— Dale L	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65						none							
77	272	280	Warring, Charley W	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	yes	New York	New York	Ireland		56	04	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	W	yes	No		127
78	273	281	Goings, McKinley	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	m	22	No	No	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		74					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	E	yes	Yes	WW	128
79			— Bessie M	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	m	18	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
80			— Harold D	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60					yes	none							
81			— Margaret E	daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60						none							
82			— Lawrence D	Son				x	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60						none							
83			— Eva L	daughter				x	F	W	7/12	S		No		Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60						none							
84			Watts, Walter	W. Lodger				x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Indiana	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		60					yes	laborer	Gen Farm	VIVV	W	yes	No		
85	273	282	DeLong, Samuel C	Head	O			yes	M	W	67	m	31	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	None							
86			— Edith M	Wife-H				x	F	W	52	m	16	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none							
87	274	283	Strauser, Earl J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	37	m	26	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		29
88			— Emma	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	m	27	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
89			— Dean E	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							
90			— Wava W	daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							
91			— Donna	daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							
92			— Zella	daughter				x	F	W	2	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							
93	275	284	Spurgeon, Frank L	Head	O			yes	M	W	44	m	23	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		130
94			— Lena	Wife-H				x	F	W	46	m	25	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
95			— Albert R	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	Gen Farm	VOVV	NP	yes	No		
96			— John R	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	Gen Farm	VOVV	NP	yes			
97			— Eva I	daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
98			— Rose E	daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							
99	276	285	Dailey, Ralph C	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	m	23	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		131
100			— Verda J	Wife-H				x	F	W	24	m	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

SSDI order
TILLIE A. SKEELS m. GLENN P. SKEELS b. 27 Dec 1928 d. 14 Jan 2004
46628 So. BEND, St. Joseph IN
b. 26 Apr ~~20~~ 1927
D. 14 Apr 2001

The Truth - Obituaries

DONNA MCDONALD
April 11, 1924 - Nov. 23, 2008
Published: Tuesday, November 25, 2008 -- The Truth, A
Last updated: 11/24/2008 11:05:32 PM

SHIPSHEWANA -- Donna (Strawser) McDonald, 84, of Shipshewana, died Sunday (Nov. 23, 2008) in her daughter's home after a short battle with cancer.

She was born April 11, 1924, in Steuben County to Earl and Emma (Wilcox) Strawser.

Ms. McDonald is survived by one son, Gary McDonald of LaGrange; three daughters, Cheryl (Maurice) Kirkpatrick of Howe, Victoria (Michael) Sciarra of Lakewood, Calif., and Cathy (Joseph M.) Wilcher of Shipshewana; six grandchildren; two great-grandchildren; one sister, Mary (Donald) Beers of Florida; and two brothers, Bud Strawser of Florida and Ted Strawser of Wolcottville.

She was preceded in death by two brothers, Dean and Herbert Strawser; and two sisters, Wava Brooks and Tillie Skeels.

Ms. McDonald lived most of her life in LaGrange and worked as one of the first supervisors at Starcraft-Emma (Ind.) Products for many years before retiring in 1988.

She was a longtime and active member of the First Church of God. When her illness prevented her from attending church, she hosted a home group so she could continue to study the Bible and maintain fellowship with her church friends. She was also a very proud volunteer at the LaGrange Hospital.

Friends may call from 1 p.m. until the 3 p.m. funeral service today at Carney-Frost Funeral Home, 603 S. Detroit St., LaGrange. Pastor Brian Van Osdol of First Church of God will officiate. Burial will be in Greenwood Cemetery, LaGrange.

Memorials may be given to Parkview Noble Hospital. E-mail online condolences to Carneyfrost@earthlink.net.

Story Link: http://www.etruth.com/Know/News/Story.aspx?id=468037
© Copyright 2009 Truth Publishing Co.

Advanced Search
Surnames
Photos
Histories & Documents
Cemeteries & Headstones
Reports
Sources
What's New
Statistics
Administration

LOGIN
SEARCH
ADMINISTRATION

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Birth	31 Mar 1892	Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Sex	Male	
Died	7 Dec 1979	LaGrange, Indiana Usa
Buried	LaGrange, In	Greenwood Cemetry
Person ID	I9	Strawser
Last Modified	24 Feb 2006	
Father	W.T. Sherman Strawser, b. 8 Nov 1863, Defiance County, Ohio Usa	
Mother	Della M Anstett, b. 23 Jan 1870, Dekalb Co., Indiana Usa	
Group Sheet	F6	Strawser
Family 1	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Married	17 Jan 1919	Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Children	Steube 1. Wilma Strawser, b. 25 Dec 1919, Stuben County, Indiana Usa d. 9 Aug 1921 2. Earl Dean Strawser, b. 15 Mar 1921, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 3. Wava Marie Strawser, b. 30 Jul 1922, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 4. Donna Maxine Strawser 5. Rhoda Rose Strawser, b. 7 Apr 1926, Stueben County Indiana Usa 6. Tillie Ardel Strawser, b. 26 Apr 1927, Stueben County Indiana Usa 7. Mary Ellen Strawser 8. Herbert Albert Strawser, b. 8 Dec 1931, St Joseph County Michigan Usa 9. Buddy Eugene Strawser 10. Teddy Gene Strawser	
Group Sheet	F3	Strawser

- Register for a User Account
- Advanced Search
- Surnames
- Photos
- Histories & Documents
- Cemeteries & Headstones
- Reports
- Sources
- What's New
- Statistics
- Administration

LOGIN

SEARCH

ADMINISTRATION

Earl Dean Strawser

Home | Search | Individual | Pedigree | Descendancy | Relationship | Timeline | Login

Birth	15 Mar 1921	Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Sex	Male	
Died	21 Nov 1989	LaGrange Lagrange County Indiana Usa
Buried	Greenwood Cemetery Lagrange County Indiana Usa	
Person ID	I11	Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006	

Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Group Sheet	F3	Strawser

Family 1	Katie Hochstetler	
Married	8 Feb 1947	Indiana
Children	1. Sue Strawser 2. James Dean Strawser 3. Ray Paul Strawser	} adopted
Group Sheet	F60	Strawser

Wava Marie Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Birth	30 Jul 1922	Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Sex	Female	
Died	18 Mar 1992	Cassopolis Michigan Usa
Buried	Prospect Hill Cemetery Cassopolis Michigan Usa	
Person ID	I12	Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006	

Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Group Sheet	F3	Strawser

Family 1	Thomas Edward Brooks, II, b. 26 May 1916, Cassopolis Michigan Usa	
Married	5 Aug 1941	
Children	1. Thomas Edward Brooks III	
Group Sheet	F79	Strawser

Donna Maxine Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Female
Person ID	I5 Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006
Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Group Sheet	F3 Strawser
Family 1	Burney Roy McDonald, b. 2 Mar 1921, Peerless County Texas Usa
Children	1. Cheryl Ann McDonald 2. Victoria Sue McDonald 3. Gary Herbert McDonald 4. Cathy Marie McDonald
Group Sheet	F2 Strawser
Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Rhoda Rose Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Birth	7 Apr 1926	Stueben County Indiana Usa
Sex	Female	
Died	14 Apr 1926	Stueben County Indiana Usa
Buried		
Person ID	I102	Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006	

Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Group Sheet	F3 Strawser

Tillie Ardel Strawser

Birth	26 Apr 1927	Stueben County Indiana Usa
Sex	Female	
Died	14 Apr 2001	South Bend St Joseph County Indiana Usa
Buried	South Bend St Joseph County Indiana Usa	
Person ID	I14	Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006	

Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Group Sheet	F3	Strawser

Family 1	Glenn P Skeels	
Married	23 Aug 1949	Lagrange Co. In
Children	1. Glenny Skeels, b. 24 Aug 1950 2. Monty Skeels, b. 15 Apr 1952 3. Sherry Rose Skeels	
Group Sheet	F84	Strawser

Notes

Tillie wed Glenn P. Skeels on 23Aug1949
They had 3 children
Glenn born 24Aug1950 died in 2003 in Fla
marriedKris Shoof 17Dec1967
Had 2 children
Glenn3 born 16Dec1967 Gina born 12May1969
Wed Jody Porter 11July 1974 Her son Jeremy 8Oct1981
They had a son Jesse6Sept1985
Monte born15Aor1952 died 2003 wed Debbie Taylor in 1976. They had 2 children(divorced)
Dawn 14Apr1976 has a daughter Kaley 3Dec1993
Monte wed Margo Van Lue on 14Fev1980 She had a daughter Melissa born
They had 3 Children- Shilo born 14Dec1979 married Eric Hathaway a son Payne Austin born1999 and a daughter Mackenzie Ann
A son Aaron born 19Oct1983 married Ashley and had a son Cameron born 7Mar2002
A daughter Eleesha born 18Mar1985
Sherry Rose born 19Sept1954 a son Jason 28Oct197. Jason wed Michelle
Sherry married James Gard 14June 1974(divorced) a daughter Shannon born 31Mar1975. She had a son Richard 5Oct1999 then wed David Cabanow 16May1995(divorced)had a child David born 8Jan1997
Amy born wed Parish Dockery had 2 children.Samuel born 16Aug1996 abd Gay-Brielle born 17Jan 1997

Mary Ellen Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship
Timeline Login

Sex	Female
Person ID	I13 Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006
Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Group Sheet	F3 Strawser
Family 1	Donald Emerson Beers
Children	1. Danny Beers, b. 16 Mar 1948, St. Joseph Co., Mi 2. Terry Lee Beers 3. Rick Beers 4. Ted Beers 5. Judy Lynn Beers
Group Sheet	F97 Strawser
Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Herbert Albert Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Birth	8 Dec 1931	St Joseph County Michigan Usa
Sex	Male	
Died	22 Sep 1951	Sturgis St Joseph County Michigan Usa
Buried	Lagrange, In	Greenwood Cemetry Lagrange County Indiana Usa
Person ID	I15	Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006	

Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa	
Group Sheet	F3	Strawser

Buddy Eugene Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Male
Person ID	I16 Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006
Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Group Sheet	F3 Strawser
Family 1	Barbara Murdock
Children	1. Karen Lynn Strawser 2. Sandra Kay Strawser 3. Robert Eugene Strawser, b. 18 Aug 1962
Group Sheet	F112 Strawser
Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Teddy Gene Strawser

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Male
Person ID	I17 Strawser
Last Modified	09 May 2006

Father	Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Mother	Emma Lavada Wilcox, b. 29 Apr 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Group Sheet	F3 Strawser

Family 1	Peggy Ann Smith
Children	1. Sherri Lynn Strawser 2. Teresa Strawser 3. Michael Gene Strawser
Group Sheet	F116 Strawser

Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Cheryl Ann McDonald

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Female
Person ID	I2 Strawser
Last Modified	24 Feb 2006
Father	Burney Roy McDonald, b. 2 Mar 1921, Peerless County Texas Usa
Mother	Donna Maxine Strawser
Group Sheet	F2 Strawser
Family 1	Jimmie Lee Wirick, b. 11 May 1943, Ft Wn Allen County Indiana Usa
Children	1. Brent Allan Wirick
Group Sheet	F1 Strawser
Family 2	Maurice O Kirkpatrick, Jr
Group Sheet	F82 Strawser
Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Strawser and Kirkpatrick Family Tree

Click here to get your own free online family tree Powered by FamilyTreeGuide.com

- Home
- Log In
- Register for a User Account
- Advanced Search
- Surnames
- Photos
- Histories & Documents
- Cemeteries & Headstones
- Reports
- Sources
- What's New
- Statistics
- Administration

> LOGIN

> SEARCH

> ADMINISTRATION

Victoria Sue McDonald

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Female
Person ID	I6 Strawser
Last Modified	24 Feb 2006
Father	Burney Roy McDonald, b. 2 Mar 1921, Peerless County Texas Usa
Mother	Donna Maxine Strawser
Group Sheet	F2 Strawser
Family 1	Michael P Sciarra
Children	1. Robin Laurie Sciarra 2. Randy Darin Sciarra 3. Jeffery Lynn Lounsbury
Group Sheet	F66 Strawser
Family 2	Harry Lounsbury
Group Sheet	F83 Strawser
Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Click here to get your own free online family tree Powered by FamilyTreeGuide.com

Gary Herbert McDonald

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Male	
Person ID	I7	Strawser
Last Modified	24 Feb 2006	

Father	Burney Roy McDonald, b. 2 Mar 1921, Peerless County Texas Usa
Mother	Donna Maxine Strawser
Group Sheet	F2 Strawser

Family 1	Patricia Susan Robinson
Children	1. Chandra Lynn Mcdonald 2. Joshua David Mcdonald
Group Sheet	F68 Strawser

Notes	Living Individual - Details withheld

Cathy Marie McDonald

Home Search Individual Pedigree Descendancy Relationship Timeline Login

Sex	Female
Person ID	I8 Strawser
Last Modified	24 Feb 2006

Father	Burney Roy McDonald, b. 2 Mar 1921, Peerless County Texas Usa
Mother	Donna Maxine Strawser
Group Sheet	F2 Strawser

Family 1	Joseph Michael Wilcher
Children	1. Brandie Lee Wilcher
Group Sheet	F71 Strawser

Father	George William Anstett, b. 1833, Pennsylvania
Mother	Mary Jane Wilsey, b. 1844, Pennsylvania
Group Sheet	F9 Strawser
Family 1	W.T. Sherman Strawser, b. 8 Nov 1863, Defiance County, Ohio Usa
Married	25 Dec 1890 Stuben County, Indiana Usa
Children	1. Earl George Strawser, b. 31 Mar 1892, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 2. Verna Strawser, b. 28 Dec 1893, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 3. Verde Strawser, b. 29 Dec 1894, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 4. Carl Strawser, b. 22 Jun 1897, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 5. Wayne S. Strawser, b. 11 May 1900, Stueben County Indiana Usa 6. Wade A. Strawser, b. 17 Nov 1901, Stuben County, Indiana Usa 7. Ruby Strawser
Group Sheet	F6 Strawser

INDIANA DAUGHTERS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION

ABSTRACT OF DEEDS

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA

BOOK J

January 10, 1845 to April 28, 1846

Prepared by

Geneological Records Committee

Schuyler Colfax Chapter

South Bend, Indiana

Pamela Nichols Kallio, Chairman
Mrs. Robert A. Grant
Mrs. Floyd F. Moon
Mrs. Edward J. Murray

Mrs. Bernard L. Thornsen
Mrs. Wayne W. Crawford
Dr. Marjorie Reuthe, Regent

Mrs. Marion H. Miller, State Regent

6158 3

Page 336.
Grantor: Alexander H. Redfield, and Phebe C. Redfield, his wife, of Cassopolis, Michigan.
Grantee: Harlow Dodge, of LaGrange, Cass County, Michigan.
Date: 20 August 1845.
Recorded: 22 October 1845, by L. H. Stocker, Deputy Recorder.
Amount: $200.00.
Description: Lots #1 and 3 on Spring Street, in Mishawaka, Indiana.
Witness: Fannah F. Dean
G. B. Turner, Cass County Justice of Peace.
Comment: Warrant.

Page 337.
Grantor: James Henderson Hindman, and Margaret Ann Hindman, his wife, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Grantee: Philip Berger, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Date: 22 October 1845.
Recorded: 22 October 1845, by L. H. Stocker, Deputy Recorder.
Amount: $60.00.
Description: SW¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 15, Twp. 35, R 3 E -- 40 acres.
Witness: F. R. Tutt
Henry Fisher.
Comment: Warrant.

Page 338.
Grantor: Jacob Zumstine, and Mary Zumstine, his wife, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Grantee: Nathaniel B. Dennis, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Date: 13 October 1845.
Recorded: 23 October 1845, by John A. Massey, Deputy Recorder.
Amount: $450.00.
Description: NE¼ of SW¼ of Sec. 22, Twp. 38, R 3 E - 40 acres.
Witness: Dudley Cobb, Justice of Peace
John Martin.
Comment: Warrant.

HISTORY

OF

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

INDIANA;

TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY;
PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES
OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

HISTORY OF INDIANA,

EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, ABORIGINES, FRENCH,
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CONQUESTS, AND A GENERAL REVIEW
OF ITS CIVIL, POLITICAL AND MILITARY HISTORY.

ILLUSTRATED.

Gc
977.201
Sa2h

CHICAGO:
CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO.,
1880

Rev. George Rosenwinkle, of Mishawaka, who holds services every Sunday. The congregation at present is ordinarily large, and includes some of the best citizens of the township.

Evangelical Churches.—There are two Evangelical churches in the township, one situated on section 15, at Woodland, built by the Methodists, who held services there for a number of years, after which it was purchased by Fred Weber, Christopher Weigel and Fred Fassnacht, then members of the Evangelical Church. Since then that denomination has held services in it. Prior to the erection of the present church edifice, there was a log house on the same site, which was used for religious purposes. This building was the first church built in the township. The present pastor is Rev. F. Bolz, who is a resident of the township, and holds services there every other Sabbath. The congregation is small, numbering only about 16 members.

The other Evangelical church, situated on section 19, was built in 1868, and supplied the place of an old log house which stood just across the road on section 18. Some of the charter members of the Church were: Philip Marker and wife, Matthew Klein and wife, Peter and Philip Bollenbacher and their wives, Nicholas, Philip and Jacob Schlarb and their wives, and Peter Bechler. The congregation now numbers about 45 members. The first pastor was Philip Wagner; the second was Nicholas Barghart; the third, Charles Ritzman; and the fourth, Fredrich Bolz, who is the present incumbent.

Evangelical Association.—The church known by this name, is situated on section 10, and was built in 1864. A few of the first members of the Church were: Jacob Zimmer and wife, Philip Berger and wife, Michael Zimmer and wife, Michael Smith and wife, Christian Eslinger and wife, George Wise, Sr., and wife, George Frei and wife. The first pastor of the Church was Rev. George Platz; the present one is Rev. E. Treyer. The congregation is quite respectable in number, being about 55 or 60, and including many of the best citizens of Madison township.

United Brethren.—This church is located on section 17, and was built in 1878. The congregation is small. The Kidders and A. Hummel were among the earliest members of the Church. The first minister of the Church was Rev. Mr. Simons, who helped to put up the church building. The present pastor of the denomination is Rev. Mr. Beghtel, of Elkhart county.

SCHOOLS.

The present School Trustee is Amos Snyder, who was elected to that office in the fall of 1877, and was re-elected in the spring of 1880. There are 12 school buildings in the township, conveniently located, in which about seven months' school are kept annually. The educational interests of the township are well attended to by the citizens in every particular.

ımuel Shearer removed
Jacob Loucks, A. C.
n 1858; George Fried-
i Henry Fox, in 1860.
ırt of the township is
ı the fact that the Yel-
early settlers of this
tioned, are the follow-
cholas Hummel, John
hilip Manges, Michael
n Meyers, Philip Ber-
And besides the many
who came some time
elford, Joseph Jewell,
onathan Buck, Philip
;ston and Mr. Crow.
of this township men
it trees, making some
, gave up their land,
eft the township; and
of a few years fruit
forest trees and weeds.
Iead and Mr. Bennett;
'Squire Mead, at his
ohn Zeigler and John
however, the case was

he township, starting
ıe away and left them
d immense damage to
the eastern part, by

one on section 18 near
22, near the German

rches, there being five
ıem it has been im-

at Woodland, on sec-
pastor was Rev. Con-
embers of the Church
ieffer and wife, Leon-
e, John Kelley and
ıg and wife, Martin
ahl and wife, Michael
he present pastor is

wife are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 300 acres of land in this tp., although he commenced with nothing.

Philip Berger, son of Michael and Fredrica (Matz) Berger, deceased, was born in Germany in 1821, and came to this country with his parents in 1832, and to this State in 1838, settling in Marshall county, where he resided until 1850, when he came to this tp. He was married during the same year to Elizabeth Walmer, who was born in Germany in 1826; they have 10 children: Peter, Mary, Michael, Elizabeth, William, Katie, Edward, Caroline, Sarah and Ellen. Mr. B. and his wife are members of the Evangelical Association; politically, he is a believer in the doctrines of the Republican party. His educational advantages were rather limited; he has worked hard all his life, being poor when he began for himself; he now owns 280 acres of land, which he values at about $30 per acre; he is a successful tiller of the soil on sec. 15. P. O., Bremen.

Jacob Birk, farmer, sec. 30; P. O., Mishawaka; was born in Germany in 1836, and came to this country in 1852, and to this county in 1860. He is a son of George and Elizabeth (Feerer) Birk, now deceased, and were natives of Germany. In 1857 Mr. B. was married to Regne Hoss, who was born in Germany in 1833; they have 6 children, all of whom are living: Christina, Henry, Elizabeth, Catharine, Susan and Lewis. They are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 140 acres of land, worth about $35 per acre.

Peter Bollenbacher, son of Michael and Elizabeth Bollenbacher, was born in Prussia in 1823, and came to this country in about 1848, and to this tp. in 1855. He had nothing when he first began in life and has worked hard during the whole time. He now owns 80 acres of land, worth about $45 per acre. He was educated in Germany; is a Democrat, and he and his wife are members of the Evangelical Church. In 1849 he married Miss Margaret Schlarb, who was born in Germany in 1821; they have had 6 children, of whom only 2 are now living: Margaret, who is the wife of Jacob Topper, a farmer in this tp., and William, who is still at home.

Jacob Conrad, son of Jacob and Mary (Stilengerbouer) Conrad, was born in Prussia in 1847, and came to this tp. in 1854. He was married in 1873 to Mary E. Marker, who was born in this tp. in 1856, and they have 2 children: John P. and Charles J. Mr. C. and wife are members of the Evangelical Church. Politically, he is a Democrat; his educational advantages were only ordinary. He owns 40 acres of land; has worked hard all his life.

Thomas Crakes, son of Francis and Martha (Marshall) Crakes, was born in England in 1827, and was brought to America by his parents when quite young. They first settled in New York, and are now deceased. Mr. C. came to this tp. in 1848; he was married in 1849 to the widow Hollingshed, whose maiden name was Mary Moon; she was a native of New York, and died in 1868, leaving 6 children: Francis M., Lawrence W., Martha A., Mary J., George

wife are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 800 acres of land in this tp., although he commenced with nothing.

Philip Berger, son of Michael and Frederica (Mary) Berger, deceased, was born in Germany in 1831, and came to this country with his parents in 1848, and to this State in 1848, settling in Marshall county, where he resided until 1853, when he came to this tp. He was married during the same year to Elizabeth Walmer, who was born in Germany in 1835; they have 10 children: Peter, Mary, Michael, Elizabeth, William, Katie, Edward, Caroline, Sarah and Ellen. Mr. B. and his wife are members of the Evangelical Association; politically, he is a believer in the doctrines of the Republican party. His educational advantages were rather limited; he has worked hard all his life, being poor when he began for himself; he now owns 280 acres of land, which he values at about $50 per acre; he is a successful tiller of the soil on sec. 10. P. O., Bremen.

Jacob Bird, farmer, sec. 32; P. O., Mishawaka; was born in Germany in 1836, and came to this country in 1848, and to this county in 1860. He is a son of George and Elizabeth (Fanny) Bird, now deceased, who were natives of Germany. In 1862 Mr. B. was married to Regina Klein, who was born in Germany in 1840; they have 8 children, all of whom are living: Christian, Henry, Elizabeth, Catherine, Susan and Lewis. They are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 160 acres of land, worth about $50 per acre.

Peter Bollenbacher, son of Michael and Elizabeth Bollenbacher, was born in Prussia in 1825, and came to this country in about 1848, and to this tp. in 1855. He had nothing when he first began in life and has worked hard during the whole time. He now owns 80 acres of land, worth about $65 per acre. He was educated in Germany in a Lutheran, and he and his wife are members of the Evangelical Church. In 1849 he married Miss Margaret Schlott, who was born in Germany in 1831; they have had 6 children, of whom only 2 are now living: Margaret, who is the wife of Jacob Yeager, a farmer in this tp., and William, who is still at home.

Jacob Conrad, son of Jacob and Mary ([illegible]) Conrad, was born in Prussia in 1847, and came to this tp. in 1858. He was married in 1872 to Mary E. Marker, who was born in this tp. in 1852, and they have 2 children: John F. and Charles J. Mr. C. and wife are members of the Evangelical Church. Politically, he is a Democrat; his educational advantages were only ordinary. He owns 40 acres of land; has worked hard all his life.

Thomas Coates, son of Francis and Martha (Marshall) Coates, was born in England in 1827, and was brought to America by his parents when quite young. They first settled in New York, and are now deceased. Mr. C. came to this tp. in 1844; he was married in 1850 to the widow Hollingshead, whose maiden name was Mary Moore; she was a native of New York, and died in 1868, leaving 6 children: Francis M., Lawrence W., Martha A., Mary J., George

Survey made ca. 1954

51 PAGES 1

Incomplete cemetery

Bremen Cemetery German Township
Copied by Kathryn Thomas of Bremen, Ind.

(Begining at South-east Quarter of the West Half)

(Children of P.and H.Laudeman)
Elenore Sept.4,1868 aged 2 yrs.5 mon.8 days.
Anna K.Sept.1,1849 aged 11 mon.22 days.
Frederick J.Dec.23,1849 aged 1 mon.7 days.
udeman
Anna Laudeman Feb.19,1904 aged 79 yrs.16 days.
Peter Laudeman Oct.7,1876 aged 55 yrs.5 mon.19 days.

us
Cha's Imus July 16,1873 aged 56 yrs.10 mon.27 days.
right
Amanda wife of Wm.A.Wright Jan.23,188-
Aged 53 yrs.4 mon.22 days.
nus
Lucretia dau.of C.and A.Imus
Sept.8,1871 aged 5 yrs.3 mon.1 day.
Lucinda dau.of C.and A.Imus
Dec.4,1862 aged 9 yrs.8 mon.1 day.

ater
Harman and Clara A.children of H.and S.Shrater
Nov.3,1863-March 1,1865

ageli
Ulrich Vogeli M-18,1866 aged 64 yrs.4 days.

Hain
Christian Hain Feb.4,1866 aged 56 yrs.2 mon.29 days.

ndurant
James H.son of H.and E.Bondurant
Aug.12,1849 aged 3 yrs.4 mon.21 days.

Senff
Alice B.Senff Mar.19,1890 aged 21 yrs.1 mon.2 days.
Ray V.son of J.and D.I.Senff

immer
Friedrick Zimmer Aug.2,1823
Katharina dau.of Fredrick Zimmer
Apr.5,1864 german 58 yrs.9 days.

Harnan
Margaret wife of J.Harnan July 29,1863 aged 22 yrs.

Helminger
Sarah Helminger 1843-1918
Jacob Helminger April 13,1866 aged 29 yrs.10 mon.16 days.

Yockey
(Children of J.and E.Yockey)
Amilia Aug.25,1860 2 yrs.7 days.
Sarah A.Sept.3,1857 died
Mary A.June 18,1856 1 yr.5 mon.
Rosena M.Feb.12,1865 2 yrs.2 days

Welmer	Mary dau.of F.and R.Welmer Nov.20,1857 aged 6 yrs.11 mon.14 days
Abeihl	Floyd son of J.and E.Abeihl Born Mar.1,1897 Aug. 30 1898
Cline	Caroline Cline died Nov.27,1890 aged --2 mon.4 days -page 13
Heminger	Sarah A.wife of Uriah Heminger Sept.15,1893 aged 37 yrs.1 mon.1 day
Ecker	Lovine dau.of J.and E.Ecker Sept.22,1862 aged 1 yr.3 mon.22 days
Baughman	Zola M.dau.of H.and M.E.Baughman Died Aug.13,1879 aged 7 yrs.11 mon.23 days
Goil Coil	Isabella dau.of William Goil died Mar.9,1852 William Goil died April 9,1851 aged 42 yrs.
Heminger	Isabella wife of John Heminger--------
Wagley	Anna wife of David Wagley Aug.6,1860 aged 58 yrs.6 mon.7 days
Ringle No	Jonn Ringle May 10,1845 aged 44 yrs.
Berger	Friedrick Berger weibvon Michel Berger gestorben April den 4,1863 Michael Berger died Sept.2,1871 aged 83 yrs.2--------
Metcalf	William H.son of George and M.Metcalf Mar.10,1852 aged 21 yrs.11 mon.
Cline	Sophrona dau.of J.and C.Cline Sept.1,186(7)-----
Hepler	(Children of D.and E.J.Hepler) Abraham May 1856 11 yrs.16 days Sarah Dec.25,1865 15 yrs.15 days Levi Dec.23,1891 33 yrs.10 mon.11 days Catharina July 11,1875 23 yrs.3 mon.24 days Hannah Jan.7,1865 16 yrs.11 mon.6 days
King	Micheal King died Feb.5,1869
Steger	Anna Steger
Hune	Zeltha Hune died July 23,1880 aged 4 yrs.6 days
Fulk	Gracie M.dau.of G.H.and E.Fulk Feb.28,1881 aged 1 mon.11 days

l John M.Appel died Jan.13,1337 aged 71 yrs.7 mon.
Susanna wife of John A,pel
Died June 5,1393 aged 75 yrs.1 mon.29 days
Ruff Dora Ruff died Sept.12,1901 aged 16 days
Adam son of G.and E.Yockey died Mar.4,1379 aged 10 mon.
Rosina dau.of G.and E.Yockey died Feb.25,1373 aged 1 mon.26
Yockey Annie dau.of G.and E.E.Yockey died Oct.12,1372 aged 1 mon.1

Francis O.Franklin died Mar.8,1335 aged 71 yrs.6 mon.9 days
Margaret V.wife of F.O.Franklin
lin Died Nov.8,1873 aged 52 yrs.7 mon. 29 days

iss Mary Weiss 1351-1927
Peter Weiss 1342-1338
Edward Weiss--------?
Peter WeissJr.died Jan.30,1338 aged 46 yrs.3 mon.29 days
Edward H.Weiss Mar.31,1905 aged 32 yrs.1 day
Alvin and Alvan died Mar.22,1880 aged 7 days
(Children of R.and M.Weiss)
Ellen Weiss Aug.20,1372 4 mon.1 day

Leonard Vogeli died Nov.13,1393 aged 25 yrs.11 mon.18 days
le Anna Vogeli died Feb.2,1905 aged 59 yrs.4 mon.24 days
Peter died Feb.23,1393 aged 54 yrs.2 days
Barbara wife of Ulrich Vogeli
Died May 29,1335 aged 39 yrs.6 mon.14 days

Amagner Gotlieb Nov.7,1377 aged 24 yrs.4 mon.21 days
eb Elizabeth wife of G.Amagher
nagher Died April 22,1373 aged46 yrs.3 mon.16 days

e Adam Hensel died July 13,1832 aged 82 yrs.2 mon.14 days
dison Ulrich Adison son of P.and A.Vogeli died April 18,1872

Philip Berger Aug.31,1821 June 13,1901
Elizabeth wife of P.Berger Sept.11,1827 Feb.7,1905
Peter 1352-1912
Dora Sept.21,1886 aged 3 yrs.9 mon.1 day

aw Solomon B.Tedrow June 23,1832
Dec.15,1907 Co.B.141 Ohio Infantry
Jane dau.of B.F.and S.Tedrow died Jan.2,1373 aged 10 days
Arthur son of A.and M.J.Fowler
Fowler Died May 14,1373 aged 1 mon.27 days
Asa son of A.and M.J.Fowler
Died April 26,1375 aged 9 yrs.7 mon.21 days

Kenneth son of W.and ' Huff aged 3 mon.
f Mother (Huff) 1371-1905

e W.A.and M.Broose Oct.16,1901 Aug.21,1903
Madge L.Silberg died April 1,1933
lberg Aged 35 yrs.1 mon.22 days

Wyraugh Peter Wyraugh 1823-1913
Charlotte A. his wife died July 29 1878
Aged 34 yrs.6 mon.10 days
William H.Wyrauch 1859-1921
Hannah dau.of P.and C.A.Wyrauch died May 31,1875
Herman T.son of P.and C.Wyrauch died Sept.11,1878
Lape Annah M.wife of Philip Lape died April 6,1872 aged 99 yrs.

Miller Elizabeth dau.of J.and M.Miller
Dec.9,1876 aged 8 yrs.8 mon.26 days
Arend Mother Charlotte Arend 1850-1879
Carl son of T.and C.Miller died Dec.19,1879 aged 6 yrs.1 mo
Miller Charlotte dau.of T.and C.Miller
Died July 18,1878 aged 1 yr.8 mon.9 days

George Weil died Sept.27,1876 aged 58 yrs.1 mon.21 days
Weil Mary his wife April 11,1885 aged 70 yrs.17 days
George Weil Sr.1840-1929 Co.K.29 Ind.Vol.
Elizabeth 1848-1917 Martin-Cora M.-Mary E.-Edie G.

Cox William Cox 1830-1905
Mary Cox 1833-1875

Younkman Dr.A.B.Younkman June 14,1835 May 14,1899
Mother C.C.or C.E.Younkman Feb.8,1841 Mar.31,1910
Nettie Oct.20,1876 Oct.25,1876
Orville April 30,1872 May 13,1873

Wiegand Irena Perry Wiegand 1833-1911
Wilson 1904--

Herman Weise 1858-1873
Weise Caroline Weise 1837-1907
Andreas Weise 1833-1904

Infant son of C.L.and M.B.Berg 1907?
Berg Infant dau.of B.M.and ~~C.L.~~Berg 1902
Infant dau.of B.M.and C.L.Berg 1901

Perry O.H.Perry 1836-1919

Rauch Edward B.Rouch 1872-1907

Keyser Addie M.wife of Clinton Keyser
Died Dec.6,1904 aged 32 yrs.2 mon.10 days

Charles Geyer 1857-1929
Geyer Ida Geyer 1866--
Russel D.son of C.and I.Geyer Nov.15-23 1907

Mattern Mother Mary Mattern 1845-1918
George Zimmer 1865-1931
Zimmer Freddie E.Zimmer July 29,1895 Nov.30,1907

INDIANA DAUGHTERS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION

ABSTRACT OF DEEDS

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA

BOOK M

October 7, 1847 to December 1, 1848

Prepared by

Genealogical Records Committee

Schuyler Colfax Chapter

South Bend, Indiana

Mrs. Bernard L. Thornsen, Chairman	Mrs. Edward Murray
Mrs. Robert A. Grant	Mrs. Richard Personette
Mrs. George Lively	Mrs. Robert Runyan
Mrs. Charles Martin	Mrs. Ervin Tompkins
Mrs. Floyd Moon	Mrs. Robert H. Denham, Regent

Mrs. Robert P. Rehl, State Regent

Page 599.
Grantor: State of Indiana.
Grantee: Reuben Mundy.
Date: 13 February 1839.
Recorded: 27 December 1848, by Wm. H. Patteson, Recorder.
Amount:
Description: Michigan Road lands as follows: N$\frac{1}{2}$ of SE fraction of Sec. 23, Twp. 36 N, R 2 E - 111 and 2/100 acres.
Witness: Wm. J. Brown, Secretary of State of Indiana.
Comment: Patent.

Page 600.
Grantor: Jane Randstead, of Marshall County, Indiana.
Grantee: Phillip Berger, of Marshall County, Indiana.
Date: 28 October 1848.
Recorded: 29 December 1848, by Wm. H. Patteson, Recorder.
Amount: $50.00.
Description: NW$\frac{1}{4}$ of SE$\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, Twp. 35, R 3 E - 40 acres, in St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Witness: John Randstead
Daniel Ringle.
Comment: Deed.

Page 601.
Grantor: Coleman Smith, and Lydiann Smith, his wife, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Grantee: James Curtis, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.
Date: 22 May 1840.
Recorded: 30 December 1848, by J. A. Massey, Deputy Recorder.
Amount: $134.00.
Description: N$\frac{1}{2}$ of W$\frac{1}{2}$ of NW$\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 28, Twp. 37 N, R 4 E.
Witness: James Hutchins
A. H. Long.
Mentioned: Hiram Doolittle, Justice of Peace.
Comment: Deed.

121 A
3

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

County: Marshall

Township or other division of county: German Township

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division: Bremen Town.

Name of Institution:

Ward of city:

Enumerated by me on the Seventh day of June, 1900, Delbert A. Gunder, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. [illegible]

Enumeration District No. 72

Sheet No. 9

Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Color	Sex	Month	Year	Age	Marital	Years married	Mother of how many	Number living	Birthplace of person	Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother	Year of immigration	Years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	Months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		Landman, Caroline	Head	W	F	Apr	1827	73	Wd		12	8	Germany	Germany	Germany	1828	72		N-G 0-0-1			No	No	Yes	O	F	H
		—, Matilda	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1857	42	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	No			
		Hays, Samuel S	Head	W	M	Jan	1850	50	M	24			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Notary Public	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H
		—, Anna F	Wife	W	F	Aug	1853	46	M	24	7	6	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Ohio							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Ralph H	Son	W	M	May	1877	23	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				Draughtsman	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Mary E	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1881	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Jette L	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1883	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Harold C.	Son	W	M	Aug	1887	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Robert C.	Son	W	M	Jul	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan						8						
		Clarke, Fannie L.	M-in-law	W	F	Sept	1828	71	Wd		5	3	Ohio	Germany	Virginia							Yes	Yes	Yes			
	179	Hays, Dallas M.	Son	W	M	Mar	1879	21	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				At School								
		Becker, Phillip	Head	W	M	Aug	1821	78	M	49			Germany	Germany	Germany	1832	68	Na	Capitalist 0-0-1	0		Yes	Yes	No	O	F	H
		—, Eliz	Wife	W	F	Sept	1827	72	M	49	10	10	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		Wise, John	Head	W	M	Aug	1842	57	M	45			Indiana	Germany	Switzerland				Merchant Hardware 0-0-2	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H
		—, Eliza	Wife	W	F	Sept	1834	65	M	45	6	6	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Sophia	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1858	41	S				Indiana	Indiana	Switzerland							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		Foltz, Adam	Head	W	M	Jul	1848	51	M	19			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Carpenter 0-1-5	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H
		—, Ida	Wife	W	F	Nov	1862	37	M	19	5	5	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Arthur	Son	W	M	Nov	1882	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Laborer Foundry	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Otto	Son	W	M	Apr	1886	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Laura	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1887	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, William	Son	W	M	Nov	1890	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana												
		—, Bertha	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1894	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						5						
		Lightner, William	Head	W	M	Apr	1849	51	M	26			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				[illegible] 0-2-1	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H
		—, Ellen	Wife	W	F	Nov	1856	43	M	26	2	2	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, George	Son	W	M	Feb	1877	23	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				Day Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Oral	Son	W	M	Jul	1879	20	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				Laborer Foundry	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			
		Martin, Hiram	Head	W	M	Feb	1845	55	M	15			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Carpenter 0-2-4	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H
		—, Catharine	Wife	W	F	Mar	1846	54	M	15	7	4	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Bertha M	Daughter	W	F	Jul	1887	12	S				Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		—, Ralph	Son	W	M	Jan	1883	17	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Day Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			
		Kincaid, George	S-Son	W	M	Jan	1873	27	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Box Binder	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		
		[illegible], John	Head	W	M	Apr	1841	58	M	34			Indiana	Virginia	Maryland				Day Laborer 0-0-1	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			

1900 IND. CENSUS
MARSHALL COUNTY
GERMAN TWP.
REEL 392
ENUMERATION DIST. 77
SHEET 9
LINE 12

96 19 A

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State: Indiana
County: St Joseph
Township or other division of county: Madison Precinct 1
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Supervisor's District No. 13
Enumeration District No. 167
Sheet No. 8
Name of Institution, X
Ward of city, X
Enumerated by me on the Fourteenth day of June, 1900, Chas. M. Weber, Enumerator.

4065

LOCATION		NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION				OWNERSHIP OF HOME			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 Month	7 Year	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
147	150	Vories Geo. W.	Boarder	W	M	May	1850	50	Wd				Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Farm-Laborer	6		Yes	Yes	Yes				
148	151	Spelans Peter	Head	W	M	Jan	1860	40	S				Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	1893	7	Al	Day-Laborer 0-0-0	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
		Ryckaert Peter	Partner	W	M	Jun	1855	45	S				Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	1893	7	Al	Day-Laborer	0		No	No	No				
		Weldmar Georg	Boarder	W	M	Feb	1886	14	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
149	152	Berger Edward	Head	W	M	Jan	1863	37	M	13			Indiana	Germany	Pennsylvania				Farmer 0-0-5	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	F	96
		— Emma	Wife	W	F	Sept	1866	33	M	13	4	4	Indiana	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Minnie M.	Daughter	W	F	Jun	1887	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Floyd C.	Son	W	M	Oct	1889	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Ralph H.	Son	W	M	May	1893	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						8							
		— Sadie L.	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1896	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
		Huxhower Simon	Boarder	W	M	Nov	1875	24	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Farm-Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
150	153	Kelley Frank	Head	W	M	Jan	1870	30	M	1			Indiana	Germany	Germany				Phrasiman 0-0-2	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	
		— Ella	Wife	W	F	Sept	1878	21	M	1	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Floan J.	Son	W	M	Apr	1899	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
		Myers Frank	Boarder	W	M	Jan	1850	50	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Headworker	4		Yes	Yes	Yes				
151	154	Heder John	Head	W	M	Sept	1872	27	M	2			Indiana	Germany	Ohio				Farmer 0-1-3	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	F	99
		— Mary	Wife	W	F	Feb	1880	20	M	2	1	1	Germany	Germany	Germany	1883	17					Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Raphael	Son	W	M	Nov	1899	6/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Germany													
		— William	Cousin	W	M	May	1864	36	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Farm-Laborer	0		No	No	Yes				
		— Katharine	Mother	W	F	Jun	1838	62	Wd		10	3	Ohio	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes				
152	155	Roesler Leonard	Head	W	M	Apr	1862	38	M	13			Indiana	Germany	Ohio				Farmer 0-0-4	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	F	10
		— Lizette	Wife	W	F	Dec	1861	38	M	13	4	3	Indiana	Germany	Ohio							Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Oswald	Son	W	M	Feb	1891	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						8							
		— Elnora	Daughter	W	F	May	1893	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						8							
		— Hilda	Daughter	W	F	May	1896	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
153	156	Keck George	Head	W	M	Jan	1841	59	M	36			Germany	Germany	Germany	1864	36	Pa	Farmer 0-1-2	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	F	10
		— Christina	Wife	W	F	Feb	1843	57	M	36	9	7	Germany	Germany	Germany	1864	36					Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Eugene	Son	W	M	May	1883	17	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany				Farm-Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Otto	Son	W	M	Apr	1886	14	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
154	157	Moser Margaret	Head	W	F	Jun	1848	51	Wd		6	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	1858	42		W.G. 0-3-1			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	F	10
		— William	Son	W	M	Jan	1874	26	S				Indiana	Switzerland	Germany				Farm-Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Harry	Son	W	M	May	1878	22	S				Indiana	Switzerland	Germany				Farm-Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Charley	Son	W	M	Jan	1881	19	S				Indiana	Switzerland	Germany				Farm-Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		— Catharine	Daughter	W	F	May	1886	14	S				Indiana	Switzerland	Germany				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				

1900 IND. CENSUS
ST JOSEPH COUNTY
MADISON TWP
REEL 401
ENUMERATION DIST 107
SHEET 8 LINE 5

		Harmon	Son	M	W	22	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			[illegible]
		[illegible]	Son	M	W	2?	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			[illegible]
		[illegible]	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes Yes
		Violet	Daughter	F	W	13	S	3			Indiana	[illegible]	Indiana			[illegible]	None					Yes Yes
		Arnold	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes
		Herbert	Son	M	W	?	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes
		Irma	Daughter	F	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					
73	72	Hummel George	Head wf	M	W	28	M1				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	[illegible]	General farm	Emp			Yes Yes
		Ethel	Wife	F	W	[illegible]	M1		1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes Yes
		Bertha	Daughter	F	W	?	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			[illegible]	None					
74	73	Ewald Leonard	Head wf	M	W	38	M1	14			Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	Farmer	General Farm	OA			Yes Yes
		Clara	Wife	F	W	33	M1	14	5	4	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes Yes
		Edna	Daughter	F	W	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes Yes Yes
		Freda	Daughter	F	W	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes
		Pearl	Daughter	F	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					
		Aleta	Daughter	F	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None					
75	74	Wangus Jacob B.	Head	M	W	45	S				Indiana	Ger. German	Unknown			English	Laborer	[illegible]	W	No	0	Yes Yes
76	75	Stuckey Herbert	Head wf	M	W	32	M1	7			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	No	0	Yes Yes
		Gertrude	Wife	F	W	27	M1	7	0	0	Indiana	United States	United States			English	None					Yes Yes
77	76	Berger Edward	Head wf	M	W	47	M1	23			Indiana	Ger. German	Pennsylvania			English	Farmer	General Farm	Emp			Yes Yes
		Emma C.	Wife	F	W	43	M1	23	5	5	Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	None					Yes Yes Yes
		Ralph	Son	M	W	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes Yes No
		Floyd C.	Son NH wf	M	W	20	M1	0			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farmer	Home Farm	W	No	0	Yes Yes No
		Bessie E	Daughter-in-law	F	W	17	M1	0			Indiana	Ger. German	Indiana			English	None					Yes Yes Yes
		Sadie L.	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes Yes Yes
		Ruth E.	Daughter	F	W	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					Yes Yes
78	77	Heinke William H.	Head wf	M	W	53	M1	30			Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			Farmer	Farmer	General Farm	Emp			Yes Yes
		Caroline	Wife	F	W	53	M1	30	4	3	Ger. German	Ger. German	Ger. German			None						

Indiana
St. Joseph

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

Supervisor's District No.
Enumeration District No.
Ward of City X

Or other division of county Warren Township (part of)

Name of incorporated place X

Name of institution X

Enumerated by me on the 21 day of April, 1910. Frank C. Ke

1 Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	2 Number of family in order of visitation	3 NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	4 RELATION. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	5 Sex	6 Color or race	7 Age at last birthday	8 Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	9 Number of years of present marriage	10 Mother of how many children: Number born	11 Number now living	12 Place of birth of this Person.	13 Place of birth of Father of this person.	14 Place of birth of Mother of this person.	15 Year of immigration to the United States	16 Whether naturalized or alien	17 Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	18 Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	19 General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	20 Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account	21 Whether out of work on April 15, 1910	22 Number of weeks out of work during year 1909	23, 24, 25 Education
		~~Heinke~~ Bertha	Daughter	F	W	27	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger. German			English	None					Yes Yes
		Adolph	Son	M	W	25	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger German			English	Farm Laborer	Home Farm	W	No	0	Yes Yes
		Nora	Daughter	F	W	20	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ger. German			English	None				0	Yes Yes
76	78	Kiger William	Head wf	M	W	47	M1	22	0	0	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Farmer	General Farm	Emp			Yes Yes
		Charlotte	Wife	F	W	44	M1	22			Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	None					Yes Yes
		[illegible] Oliver	Nephew	M	W	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Laborer	Farm	W	No	0	Yes Yes
		[illegible]	Niece	F	W	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					
		De Schuler [illegible]	Hired man	M	W	50	S				Belg. Belgian	Belg. Belgian	Belg. Belgian	1875	Na	English	Laborer Farmer	Odd jobs General Farm	W OA	No	0	Yes Yes

1910 IND CENSUS
ST JOSEPH COUNTY
MADISON TWP
REEL 377
PAGE 103

Page No. 12 } Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

Schedule 1.—Inhabitants in Madison Township, in the County of St. Joseph, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 7th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Mishawaka Indiana

Wm H Ju[illegible] Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description: Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Description: Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Description: Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage: Father of foreign birth.	Parentage: Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education: Cannot read.	Education: Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1			Kline Caroline	5	F	W				Indiana	/	/								
2			" Salomie	2	F	W				Indiana	/	/								
3	78	76	Fritzga Jacob	37	M	W	Farmer	✓ 1000	250	Ohio	/					/	/	—	/	
4			Rebecca	30	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio										
5	79	77	Fickler Frederick	59	M	W	Farmer	✓ 2500	600	France	/	/								
6			Catharine	46	F	W	Keeping House			France	/	/								
7			George	21	M	W	Farmer	✓		Indiana	/	/					/	—	/	
8			Frederick	19	M	W	Carpenter	✓		Indiana	/	/			/					
9			Adam	16	M	W	At Home			Indiana	/	/			/					
10			Lena	14	F	W	At Home			Indiana	/	/			/					
11			Mary	9	F	W				Indiana	/	/						Idiot		
12	80	78	Louis	39	M	W	Farmer	✓ 2500	600	France	/	/							/	
13			Catharine	38	F	W	Keeping House			France	/	/								
14			Mattilla	10	F	W				Indiana	/	/				/	/	—		
15			Ella	4	F	W				Indiana	/	/								
16			Caroline	7	F	W				Indiana	/	/								
17			Charles	6	M	W				Indiana	/	/			/					
18			Jacob	[illegible]	M	W				Indiana	/	/	Apl							
19	81	79	Berger Philip	47	M	W	Farmer	✓ 5000	700	Bavaria	/	/							/	
20			Elizabeth	43	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio	/						/	—		
21			Peter	17	M	W	Farmer	✓		Indiana	/				/					
22			Michael	14	M	W	Farmer	✓		Indiana	/				/					
23			William	10	M	W				Indiana	/				/		x			
24			Edward	7	M	W				Indiana	/				/					
25			Mary	16	F	W				Indiana	/				/					
26			Elizabeth	12	F	W				Indiana	/				/					
27			Catharine	9	F	W				Indiana	/				/					
28			Caroline	5	F	W				Indiana	/									
29			Sarah	3	F	W				Indiana	/									
30			Ellen	3/12	F	W				Indiana	/		Jan							
31	82	80	Lanky John	38	M	W	Farmer	✓ 1500	400	Saxe Altenburg	/	/								
32			Sophia	36	F	W	Keeping House			Saxe Altenburg	/	/								
33			William	13	M	W	At School			Indiana	/	/			/					
34			Anna	11	F	W	At School			Indiana	/	/			/					
35	83	81	Jacob Sen	67	M	W	Farmer	✓	100	Saxe Altenburg	/	/								
36			Sophia	68	F	W	Keeping House			Saxe Altenburg	/	/					/	✓		
37	84	82	Jacob Jr	31	M	W	Farmer	✓ 2000	400	Ohio	/	/							/	
38			Mary	26	F	W	Keeping House			Indiana	/	/					/	—		

1870 IND. CENSUS
ST JOSEPH COUNTY
MADISON TWP.
ROLL 360 PAGE 324

[7-296.]

No. 14
visor's Dist. No. 5
oration Dist. No. 167

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

EDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Madison Township, in the County of St. Joseph, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 10th day of June, 1880.

John D. Weir, Enumerator

5

Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation	Families numbered in order of visitation	The name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	Color	Sex	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880	If born within the Census year, give the month	Relationship of each person to the head of this family	Single	Married	Widowed	Married during Census year	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year	Is the person sick or temporarily disabled?	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled	Attended school within the Census year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Place of Birth of this person	Place of Birth of the Father of this person	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		Rose E	W	F	3		Daughter																Indiana	Hesse	Ohio
	108	Kling Jacob	W	M	50		Father			1		Farmer	✓										Pennsylvania	Penn	Penn
		Louisa J	W	F	22		Daughter	1															Indiana	Rinebar	Rinebar
		Mary M	W	F	20		Daughter	1															Indiana	Penn	Indiana
		Sarah E	W	F	15		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Joseph H	W	M	13		Son	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Christena	W	F	11		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Lerina	W	F	10		Daughter	1													7			Indiana	"	"
		Addaline	W	F	8		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Caroline	W	F	2		Daughter	1																Indiana	"	"
	109	Zisler John	W	M	57		Father		1			Ther											Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg
		Martha	W	F	30		Wife		1														Ohio	Pennsylvania	Penn
		Franklin	W	M	22		Son	1															Indiana	Wurtemberg	Ohio
		Charles	W	M	19		Son	1															Indiana	"	"
		Edward	W	M	14		Son	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Carrie	W	F	10		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Mary	W	F	3/12	Oct	Daughter	1																Indiana	"	"
	110	Woode Charles	W	M	26		Father		1			Farmer	✓										Indiana	Baden	Baden
		Mary	W	F	26		Wife		1														Indiana	Wurtemberg	Indiana
		Clara E	W	F	3		Daughter	1															Indiana	Ind	Ind
		Ellinor E	W	F	4/12	Sept	Daughter	1															Indiana	Ind	Ind
	111	Buger Philip	W	M	57		Father		1			Farmer	✓										Rinebar	Rinebar	Rinebar
		Elizabeth	W	F	51		Wife		1														Pennsylvania	Pennsy	Penn
		Elizabeth	W	F	22		Daughter	1															Indiana	France	Penn
		William	W	M	21		Son	1															Indiana	"	"
		Catharine	W	F	20		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Edward	W	M	17		Son	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Angeline	W	F	15		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Sarah	W	F	12		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Ellinor	W	F	10		Daughter	1													1			Indiana	"	"
	112	Frinke John	W	M	60		Father		1			Farmer	✓										Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg
		Emilia	W	F	60		Wife		1														Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg
		Frinke William	W	M	23		Father		1														Indiana	"	"
		Caroline	W	F	20		Wife		1														Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg	Wurtemberg
		Trace Roxanda	W	F	34		Boarder	1				School Teacher	✓										Ohio	Penn	Ohio
	113	Kline Philip S	W	M	78		Father			1													France	France	France
		Egner Sophia	W	F	80		Wife			1													France	France	France
	114	Kline George	W	M	47		Father		1			Farmer	✓							1				France	France	France
		Eliza	W	F	43		Wife		1														Ohio	"	"
		Sarah A	W	F	23		Daughter	1															Indiana	"	"
		George	W	M	21		Son	1															Indiana	"	"
		Charles	W	M	19		Son	1															Indiana	"	"
		Henry	W	M	16		Son	1													1			Indiana	"	"
		Samuel	W	M	14		Son	1													1			Indiana	"	"

1880 IND. CENSUS
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY
MADISON TWP
ROLL 309 PAGE 520

o. 4.)

SCHEDULE of the whole number of persons within th

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.																		
	MALES.																		
	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40
John Ringold		1				1								2	1	1		[illegible]	1
Francis Bashford								1								1			1
Daniel Ringold						1								2				1	
Michael Barger		1	1					1							1		1	1	
Christer Rhodes			1		1			1							1		1		
Lorenzo Yost							1							1					
George Metcalf		1	1	1			1												
Peter Boiler					1												1		
John Stale		1				1								2				1	
Vincent Bregman	1					1								1	1				1
Wm Yerger				1				1						2	2				1
Edward Yerger					1												1		
[illegible]					1													1	

1840 IND. CENSUS
MARSHALL CO.
REEL 99 PAGE 8

		Valentine Fischer	10	M			Ohio
18	18	Phil. Rhodes	55	M	Farmer	800	Germany
		Margaret Rhodes	57	F			Do
		Michael Rhodes	33	M			Do
		Margaret Rhodes	27	F			Do
		George Rhodes	20	M			Do
		Elizabeth Rhodes	18	F			Do
19	19	George A. Metcalf	28	M	Farmer	1500	Canada
		Mary An Metcalf	25	F			Do
		York Metcalf	4	M			Do
		Jane Metcalf	5	F			Do
		Leonard Metcalf	3	M			Do
		Marcia Metcalf	1	F	—		Do
		Wm. Metcalf	20	M	Farmer		Mich
		Henry Metcalf	15	M			Do
		Mary Metcalf	55	F			N Hampshire
20	20	John P. Bolin	35	M	Farmer & M.D.	800	Ohio
		Rhoda An Bolin	20	F			Do
		Milton Bolin	15	M			Do
		Louisa Bolin	10	F			Do
		Adaliza Bolin	7	F			Do
21	21	Francis Bashford	55	M	Farmer	200	Penn
		Sarah Bashford	41	F			Maryland
		Wm. Rotsch	11	M			Do
22	22	Thos. Jones	26	M	Farmer	400	N York
		Amanda Jones	19	F			Ohio
		Hammond Jones	4/12	M			Do
23	23	Daniel Baugh	41	M	Farmer	1500	Penn
		Eliza Baugh	38	F			Ohio
		Sarah An Baugh	13	F			Do
		Mary Marg Baugh	11	F			Do
		Martha Eliza Baugh	9	F			Do
		John Ca Baugh	8	M			Do
		Elizabeth Baugh	4	F			Do
24	24	Michael Rhodes	34	M	Farmer	200	Germany
		Charlotte Rhodes	25	F			Do
		Caroline Rhodes	3	F			Do
		Elizabeth Rhodes	1	F			Do
25	25	Michael [illegible]	37	M	Farmer	600	[illegible]

1850 IND CENSUS
MARSHALL COUNTY

REEL 160 PAGE 899

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of [illegible] State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 27 day of Aug 1850. [illegible]

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age	Sex	Color, White, black, or mulatto	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Friedrica Berger	18	F				Germany		
		Philip Berger	25	M		Farmer		Do		
		Jacob Berger	20	M		Do		Do		
		Anna Berger	16	F				[illegible]		
		John Berger	9	M				Ia		
26	26	Henry Berger	36	M		Farmer	200	Germany		
		Sophia Berger	26	F				Do		
		Catharine Berger	5	F				Ia		
		Sophia Berger	3	F				Do		
		Henry Berger	4/12	M				Do		
27	27	H. A. Bindaroit	40	M		Farmer	200	Kentucky		
		Elizabeth Bindaroit	31	F				Do		
		Mary Bindaroit	12	F				Do		
		Allen Bindaroit	9	M				Do		
		Jeptha Bindaroit	7	M				Do		
		Amos Bingaroit	2	M				Do		
28	28	Friedrich Kindelock	53	M		Farmer	1000	France		
		Johanna Kindelock	53	F				Do		
		Wm Kindelock	17	M		Do		Ohio		
		Geo W Kindelock	15	M		Do		Do		
		Theodore Kindelock	13	M				Do		
		Thos J Kindelock	11	M				Do		
		Gustavus Kindelock	7	M				Do		
29	29	Wm Anderson	49	M		Farmer	500	Ireland		
		Mary Anderson	57	F				Do		
		John Anderson	26	M				Penn		
		Betsy Anderson	18	F				Do		
		Lydia Anderson	16	F				Do		
		James Anderson	13	M				Do		
		Lavinda Anderson	19	F				Do		
30	30	Peter Baker	38	M		Farmer	1200	Germany		
		Catharine Baker	32	F				Do		

1850 IND. CENSUS
MARSHAL COUNTY

REEL 160 PAGE 899

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in German Township **in the County of** Marsha
of Indiana **enumerated by me, on the** 9th **day of** July **1860.** Th. E. McDonald
Post Office Bremen.

	Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Description. Sex.	Description. Color, White, black, or mulatto	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1			Mary Barger	22	f		Housekeeper			Ind			1
2			Daniel "	3	m					"			
3			Samuel "	1	m					"			
4		570	Michael Barger	72	m		Farmer 1	500	400	Bavaria			
5			Fredericka "	67	f		Housekeeper			"			1
6			John "	18	m		Farmer 1			"		1	
7	549	571	George Becker	48	m		" 1	3600	500	"			
8			Rebecca "	42	f		Housekeeper			Penn			1
9			Jacob "	18	m		Farmer 1			Ind		1	
10			Mary A "	15	f		Housekeeper			"		1	✓
11			Elvira "	10	f					"		1	
12			John "	8	m					"		1	
13			Sally "	4	f					"			
14	550	572	Henry Barger	45	m		Farmer 1	1800	590	Bavaria			
15			Sophia "	36	f		Housekeeper			France			1
16			C. H.		f					"		1	

1860 IND CENSUS
MARSHALL COUNTY
GERMAN TWP
REEL 278 PAGE 514

INDEX

TO

MARRIAGE RECORDS

SOUTH BEND CITY MARRIAGES

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA

1850-1920

VOLUME 1

A-D

W.P.A.

Book Numbers	Indicates Location of Record
H	COUNTY HEALTH OFFICE SOUTH BEND
C H	CITY HEALTH OFFICE SOUTH BEND
M C H	CITY HEALTH OFFICE MISHAWAKA

COMPILED

BY

Indiana Works Progress Administration
1940

BIRTHS

--- B ---

Berger Bruno H.	Wm.	Sallie J. Bruce	M W	Oct. 22 1891	50 137
Berger Eugene F.	Joseph L.	Louise Herber	M W	Sept. 17 1888	48 29
Berger Frank N.	Phillip	Sabina Geiger	M W	Sept. 20 1892	52 151
Berger Henry O.	Charles	Sara Allen	M W	Oct. [illegible] 1888	54 [illegible]
Berger Hermine	Christian	Marian Moody	F W	Nov. 30 1888	8 204
Berger J. William	Joseph	Elizabeth White	M W	Sept. 30 1887	16 106
Berger Jacob A.	John	Rosa [illegible]	M W	Mar. 6 1886	14 45
Berger John	John	Rose [illegible]	M W	Feb. 17 1888	62 57
Berger Martha R.	William	Sallie Bruse	F W	July 10 1890	70 510
Berger Martha	Emil	Louise Haldi	F W	June 9 1896	[illegible] 340
Berger Maude E.	Benjamin	Elizabeth Sensley	F W	Sept. 25 1886	[illegible]
Berger Minnie M.	Ed. F.	Emma C. Carpender	F W	June 24 1887	[illegible] 104
Berger Ruth	Edward	Emma Carbiener	F W	July 15 [illegible]	[illegible] 480
Berger Sadie L.	Louis	Ida Schmidt	F W	July 24 [illegible]	[illegible] 30
Berger Sadie L.	Edie	Emma K. Carbiener	F W	Feb. 2 1898	[illegible] 223
Berg[illegible]n Ole B.	[illegible] B.	Mary [illegible]	M W	Apr. 4 [illegible]	[illegible]
Berg[illegible] Otis E.	Erasmus O.	Dora Knutson	M W	June 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Berg[illegible] Lawrence G.	August	Louise Sundblad	M W	July 11 [illegible]	[illegible] 251
Berg[illegible] Agla	Adolph	Mathilda Johnson	F W	Feb. 9 [illegible]	[illegible]
Berg[illegible] Anna	John	Sarah [illegible]	F W	Jan. 15 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergman Carl E.	John	Sarah [illegible]	M W	Dec. 9 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergman Edna	Adolph	T. Johnson	F W	Feb. 9 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergman Emil W.	William G.	Charlotte Holm	M W	Oct. 31 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergman George A.	Adolph	Matilda Johnson	M W	Sept. 25 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergman Lillian	Adolph	Tillie Johnson	F W	Dec. 22 [illegible]	47 [illegible]
Bergquist Florence	Charley	Augusta Peterson	F W	May 23 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergquist Esther	Gust	Carrie Sundstrom	F W	May 12 [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergquist Hanna	August	Carolyn Sundstrom	F W	Aug. [illegible]	[illegible]
Bergquist Oscar	Carl N.	Johanna Magnuson	M W	Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]
Berg[illegible] George N.	Nicholas	Catherine Gendser	M W	Apr. 15 [illegible]	[illegible]
Ber[illegible] Julia	Paul	Mary Mickey	F W	Aug. 3 [illegible]	[illegible]
Ber[illegible] Eva	Stanislous	- -	F W	Mar. - [illegible]	[illegible] 19
Ber[illegible] Frances	Joseph Turnock	Frances Cottrell	F W	Aug. 6 [illegible]	[illegible]
Ber[illegible] Jenny	Charles	Rebecca [illegible]	M W	Jan. 15 [illegible]	[illegible]
Ber[illegible] Mabel	Charles	Rebecca [illegible]	F W	Sept. 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	John	L. Craigs	F W	Nov. 30 [illegible]	[illegible]
Ber[illegible] L.	John	Louise Huber	F W	Jan. 9 [illegible]	72 517
Ber[illegible]	Wolf	Mary Jacob	M W	July 4 [illegible]	[illegible]
Berkey [illegible] D.	Joseph	Laura E. Sills	F W	Sept. 6 [illegible]	[illegible]
Berkey [illegible]	Perry	Sarah Myers	M W	Oct. 9 [illegible]	70 [illegible]

No. 1 on this chart is the same as No.__________ on chart no. _________.

1 Minnie M BERGER
Born/Chr: 24 June 1887
Place: ST. Joseph Co, Ind.
Married: [19] Sept 1908
Place: ST. Joseph Co, Ind.
Died:
Place: Bruce Lake, Ind.

Phillip E. HANEY
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Edward F. BERGER
(Father of no. 1)
Born/Chr: 1863
Place: INDIANA
Married: 10 Aug 1886
Place: ST. Joseph Co, Ind.
Died:
Place:

3 Emma C CARBINER
(Mother of no. 1)
Born/Chr: 1867
Place: Indiana
Died:
Place:

4 PHILIP BERGER
(Father of no. 2)
Born/Chr: 1821
Place: GERMANY (BAVARIA
Emigrated 1832
Married: 1850
Place:
To Ind. 1838 TO MARSHALL Co. 1850 TO ST JO Co.
Died: 13 JUN 1901
Place:

5 ELIZABETH WALMER
(Mother of no. 2)
Born/Chr: 1826
Place: GERMANY
Died: 7 FEB 1905
Place:

6 JOHN CARBINER
(Father of no. 3)
Born/Chr: 1822
Place: FRANCE
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

7 CATHERINA
(Mother of no. 3)
Born/Chr: 1822
Place: WURTERNBURG
Died:
Place:

8 MICHAEL BERGER
(Father of no. 4) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr: July 1788
Place: GERMANY Emigrated 1832
Married:
Died: 1 SEPT 1871
Place:

9 FREDRICA MATZ
(Mother of no. 4) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died: 4 APR 1863
Place:

10
(Father of no. 5) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

11
(Mother of no. 5) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

12
(Father of no. 6) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

13
(Mother of no. 6) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

14
(Father of no. 7) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

15
(Mother of no. 7) Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Prepared by	
Telephone number	Date prepared

HISTORY

OF

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

INDIANA;

TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY;
PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES
OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

HISTORY OF INDIANA,

EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, ABORIGINES, FRENCH,
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CONQUESTS, AND A GENERAL REVIEW
OF ITS CIVIL, POLITICAL AND MILITARY HISTORY.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO.,
1880

wife are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 300 acres of land in this tp., although he commenced with nothing.

Philip Berger, son of Michael and Fredrica (Matz) Berger, deceased, was born in Germany in 1821, and came to this country with his parents in 1832, and to this State in 1838, settling in Marshall county, where he resided until 1850, when he came to this tp. He was married during the same year to Elizabeth Walmer, who was born in Germany in 1826; they have 10 children: Peter, Mary, Michael, Elizabeth, William, Katie, Edward, Caroline, Sarah and Ellen. Mr. B. and his wife are members of the Evangelical Association; politically, he is a believer in the doctrines of the Republican party. His educational advantages were rather limited; he has worked hard all his life, being poor when he began for himself; he now owns 280 acres of land, which he values at about $30 per acre; he is a successful tiller of the soil on sec. 15. P. O., Bremen.

Jacob Birk, farmer, sec. 30; P. O Mishawaka; was born in Germany in 1836, and came to this country in 1852, and to this county in 1860. He is a son of George and Elizabeth (Feerer) Birk, now deceased, and were natives of Germany. In 1857 Mr. B. was married to Regne Hoss, who was born in Germany in 1833; they have 6 children, all of whom are living: Christina, Henry, Elizabeth, Catharine, Susan and Lewis. They are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 140 acres of land, worth about $35 per acre.

Peter Bollenbacher, son of Michael and Elizabeth Bollenbacher, was born in Prussia in 1823, and came to this country in about 1848, and to this tp. in 1855. He had nothing when he first began in life and has worked hard during the whole time. He now owns 80 acres of land, worth about $45 per acre. He was educated in Germany; is a Democrat, and he and his wife are members of the Evangelical Church. In 1849 he married Miss Margaret Schlarb, who was born in Germany in 1821; they have had 6 children, of whom only 2 are now living: Margaret, who is the wife of Jacob Topper, a farmer in this tp., and William, who is still at home.

Jacob Conrad, son of Jacob and Mary (Stilengerbouer) Conrad, was born in Prussia in 1847, and came to this tp. in 1854. He was married in 1873 to Mary E. Marker, who was born in this tp. in 1856, and they have 2 children: John P. and Charles J. Mr. C. and wife are members of the Evangelical Church. Politically, he is a Democrat; his educational advantages were only ordinary. He owns 40 acres of land; has worked hard all his life.

Thomas Crakes, son of Francis and Martha (Marshall) Crakes, was born in England in 1827, and was brought to America by his parents when quite young. They first settled in New York, and are now deceased. Mr. C. came to this tp. in 1848; he was married in 1849 to the widow Hollingshed, whose maiden name was Mary Moon; she was a native of New York, and died in 1868, leaving 6 children: Francis M., Lawrence W., Martha A., Mary J., George

wife are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 229 acres of land in this tp., although he commenced with nothing.

Philip Berger, son of Michael and Frederica (Metz) Berger, deceased, was born in Germany in 1821, and came to this country with his parents in 1828, and to this State in 1839, settling in Marshall county, where he resided until 1850, when he came to this tp. He was married during the same year to Elizabeth Walters, who was born in Germany in 1830; they have 10 children: Peter, Mary, Michael, Elizabeth, William, Katie, Edward, Caroline, Sarah and Ellen. Mr. B. and his wife are members of the Evangelical Association; politically, he is a believer in the doctrines of the Republican party. His educational advantages were rather limited; he has worked hard all his life, being poor when he began for himself; he now owns 320 acres of land, which he values at about $50 per acre; he is a successful tiller of the soil on sec. 16. P. O., Bremen.

Jacob Birk, farmer, sec. 30; P. O. Mishawaka; was born in Germany in 1830, and came to this country in 1853, and to this county in 1860. He is a son of George and Elizabeth (Hesse) Birk, now deceased, and were natives of Germany. In 1857 Mr. B. was married to Regina Hess, who was born in Germany in 1836; they have 6 children, all of whom are living: Christina, Henry, Elizabeth, Catharine, Susan and Lewis. They are members of the Evangelical Church. He owns 145 acres of land, worth about $45 per acre.

Peter Bollenbacher, son of Michael and Elizabeth Bollenbacher, was born in Prussia in 1820, and came to this country in about 1848, and to this tp. in 1853. He had nothing when he first began in life and has worked hard during the whole time. He now owns 80 acres of land, worth about $40 per acre. He was educated in Germany; is a Democrat, and he and his wife are members of the Evangelical Church. In 1849 he married Miss Margaret Schuck, who was born in Germany in 1821; they have had 6 children, of whom only 2 are now living: Margaret, who is the wife of Jacob Yerrian, a farmer in this tp., and William, who is still at home.

Jacob Conrad, son of Jacob and Mary (Shlangerbower) Conrad, was born in Prussia in 1847, and came to this tp. in 1864. He was married in 1873 to Mary E. Harker, who was born in this tp. in 1856, and they have 2 children: John F. and Charles J. Mr. C. and wife are members of the Evangelical Church. Politically, he is a Democrat; his educational advantages were only ordinary. He owns 40 acres of land; has worked hard all his life.

Thomas Crakes, son of Francis and Martha (Marshall) Crakes, was born in England in 1827, and was brought to America by his parents when quite young. They first settled in New York, and are now deceased. Mr. C. came to this tp. in 1849; he was married in 1849 to the widow Hollingshead, whose maiden name was Mary Moore; she was a native of New York, and died in 1868, leaving 6 children: Francis M., Lawrence W., Martha A., Mary J., George

Marshall County, Indiana

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1836-1888

1836-8

Books:

A1	1836 - 1845
B1	1845 - 1854
A	1854 - 1862
B	1862 - 1868
C	1868 - 1874
D	1874 - 1878
E	1878 - 1883
F	1883 - 1888

Compiled by

Ruth M. Slevin

Part I Grooms

Part II Brides

-- B --

Berger Bessie M	Guy Massey	Jan 14 1902	18	120
Berger Bruce H	M arguerite Stull	Apr 26 1915	27	84
Berger Caroline	John F. Weiss	Nov 23 1884	9	303
Berger Catherine A	David Carbiener	June 1 1882	8	528
Berger Charles	Christina Rader	Mar 12 1896	13	5
Berger Edward	Emma Carbiner	Aug 14 1886	10	148
Berger Edward C	Mary Sweitzer	-- - ---	10	129
Berger Emil	Edith C. Benoit	Oct 26 1898	16	132
Berger Eugene F	Pearl L. Mosier	Oct 16 1914	26	505
Berger Ferdinand	Hermina Scheidegger	Nov 23 1901	18	74
Berger Frank E	Grace Blanch Rose	Oct 31 1911	24	303
Berger Harriet L	Frank H. Taylor	Nov 21 1877	7	580
Berger Henry O	Gladys H.Fisher	May 26 1910	23	274
Berger Hermine	Albert Horein	Dec 22 1906	21	87
Berger Ida May	Ross Durrell	July 27 1897	15	317
Berger Jacob A	Lena L. Schaffer	Dec 13 1907	21	533
Berger John	Lora Mutti	Nov 10 1917	29	91
Berger Jonas	Sarah L. Weiss	Mar 17 1889	11	514
Berger Lillie	William H. Toll	Oct 25 1890	12	198
Berger Lizzie C	Christian Eslinger	Jan 20 1881	8	324
Berger Lulu	Moses Shephord	Sept 3 1910	23	419
Berger Martha	Julius H. Wagner	Dec 29 1917	29	162
Berger Martha R	Herman C. McCreary	Mar 31 1920	31	53
Berger Mary	Urias A. Pecher	Aug 5 1888	11	190
Berger Mary	Charles Rhoade	Jan 11 1876	7	348
Berger Maud Elizabeth	-Hugo John Germann	May 25 1910	23	272
Berger Michael C	Catherine Hetzel	Mar 25 1882	8	504
Berger Minnie	Walter W. Mattox	May 5 1897	15	259
Berger Minnie M	Phillip E. Haney	Sept 19 1908	22	184
Berger Martie	Charles Brown	July 26 1888	11	187
Berger Peter	Catharine Carbinier	Apr 14 1873	7	575
Berger Ruth	Vernon Bretz	Nov 26 1919	30	496
Berger Sadie L	Raymond E. France	Feb 22 1916	27	510
Berger Sadie L	Harry M. Miller	Nov 9 1909	22	248
Berger Sarah V	Delmer F. Baer	Feb 10 1897	15	218
Berger Sophia	August Zillmer	May 7 1871	6	333
Berger Tena	Adelbert N. Austin	June 22 1904	19	348
Berger Walter	Rose Miltenberger	July 24 1902	18	632
Berger William Eken	Elizabeth Seifert	Nov 20 1908	22	252
Berger William J	Lillian May Lovelle	May 28 1908	22	44

NDSAR RECORDS
Roll 36

INDIANA MARRIAGE RECORDS

VOLUME TITLE St. Joseph County
Marriage Records

VOLUME NO. 4

YEARS 1882-1906

Schurr, Gustave	Amelia B. Sauer	July 26, 1886 H. Schlesselmann, Minister
Sidler, Joseph	Lena Siler	July 26, 1886 Paulus Heid, Minister
Olmstead, Archibald	Elizabeth Pearson	July 29, 1886 Israel Belton, Minister
Makielski, Viecnty	Mary Kolkowski	July 31, 1886 Valentine Cygzeweski, Priest
Horein, Philip G.	Emma Beehler	August 5, 1886 H. C. Hildebrand, Minister
Johnson, Pehr Lorence	Gustafua C. Beck	August 7, 1886 J. Mellander, Minister
Kondzroski, Joseph	Rose Pyanoska	August 7, 1886 Valentine Cygzeweski, Priest
Berger, Edward	Emma Carbiner	August 10, 1886 H. Weisshaar, Minister
Kilsby, Harry D.	Maud Coad	August 10, 1886 N. D. Williamson, Minister
Miller, Horace M.	Nellie Patterson	August 11, 1886 N. D. Williamson, Minister
Grim, John	Barbara Mennel	August 13, 1886 P. H. Wagner, Minister
Zgrajek, Adelbert	Mary Stachowiak	August 14, 1886 Valentine Cygzeweski, Priest
Livengood, John E.	Emma Rupert	August 18, 1886 William H. Robertson, J. P.
Tomsen, Anders	Sophia Melsen	August 24, 1886 Paulus Heid, Minister
Landgraf, John	Laura Minnick	August 30, 1886 August B. Oechtering, Priest
[illegible], Charles	Ida Stroupe	August 30, 1886

Survey made ca. 1934

51 PAGES 1

Bremen Cemetery German Township
Copied by Kathryn Thomas of Bremen, Ind.

(Begining at South-east Quarter of the West Half)

(Children of P.and H.Laudeman)
Elenore Sept.4,1868 aged 2 yrs.5 mon.8 days.
Anna K.Sept.1,1849 aged 11 mon.22 days.
Frederick J.Dec.23,1849 aged 1 mon.7 days.
udeman
Anna Laudeman Feb.19,1904 aged 79 yrs. 16 days.
Peter Laudeman Oct.7,1876 aged 55 yrs.5 mon.19 days.

Cha's Imus July 16,1873 aged 56 yrs.10 mon.27 days.
us
Amanda wife of Wm.A.Wright Jan.23,188-
Aged 53 yrs.4 mon.22 days.
right
Lucretia dau.of C.and A.Imus
Sept.8,1871 aged 5 yrs.3 mon.1 day.
nus
Lucinda dau.of C.and A.Imus
Dec.4,1862 aged 9 yrs.8 mon.1 day.

rater
Harman and Clara A.children of H.and S.Shrater
Nov.3,1863-March 1,1865

ageli
Ulrich Vogeli M-18,1866 aged 64 yrs.4 days.

Hain
Christian Hain Feb.4,1866 aged 56 yrs.2 mon.29 days.

James H.son of H.and E.Bondurant
ndurant
Aug.12,1849 aged 3 yrs.4 mon.21 days.

Senff
Alice B.Senff Mar.19,1890 aged 21 yrs.1 mon.2 days.
Ray V.son of J.and D.I.Senff

Friedrick Zimmer Aug.2,1823
immer
Katharina dau.of Fredrick Zimmer
Apr.5,1864 german 58 yrs.9 days.

Harnan
Margaret wife of J.Harnan July 29,1863 aged 22 yrs.

Sarah Helminger 1843-1918
Helminger
Jacob Helminger April 13,1866 aged 29 yrs.10 mon.16 days.

(Children of J.and E.Yockey)
Amilia Aug.25,1860 2 yrs.7 days.
Sarah A.Sept.3,1857 died
Yockey
Mary A.June 19,1856 1 yr.5 mon.
Rosena M.Feb.12,1865 2 yrs.2 days

Welmer Mary dau.of F.and R.Welmer
Nov.29,1357 aged 6 yrs.11 mon.14 days

Abeihl Floyd son of J.and E.Abeihl
Born Mar.1,1897 Aug.. 30 1898

Cline Caroline Cline died Nov.27,1890 aged --2 mon.4 days -page 13

Heminger Sarah A.wife of Uriah Heminger
Sept.15,1893 aged 37 yrs.1 mon.1 day

Ecker Lovine dau.of J.and E.Ecker
Sept.22,1862 aged 1 yr.3 mon.22 days

Baughman Zola M.dau.of H.and M.E.Baughman
Died Aug.13,1879 aged 7 yrs.11 mon.23 days

Gail Coil Isabella dau.of William $\overset{C}{\text{G}}$oil died Mar.9,1852
William Goil died April 9,1351 aged 42 yrs.

Heminger Isabella wife of John Heminger--------

Wagley Anna wife of David Wagley
Aug.6,1860 aged 58 yrs.6 mon.7 days

Ringle T.O. Jonn Ringle May 10,1345 aged 44 yrs.

Berger Friedrick Berger weibvon Michel Berger
gestorben April den 4,1663
Michael Berger died Sept.2,1871 aged 83 yrs.2--------

Mitcalf William H.son of George and M.Metcalf
Mar.10,1852 aged 21 yrs.11 mon.

Cline Sophrona dau.of J.and C.Cline Sept.1,186(7)-----

(Children of D.and E.J.Hepler)

Hepler
Abraham May 1856 11 yrs.16 days
Sarah Dec.25,1865 15 yrs.15 days
Levi Dec.23,1891 33 yrs.10 mon.11 days
Catharina July 11,1876 23 yrs.3 mon.24 days
Hannah Jan.7,1865 16 yrs.11 mon.6 days

King Micheal King died Feb.5,1869

Steger Anna Steger

Hune Zeltha Hune died July 23,1880 aged 4 yrs.6 days

Fulk Gracie M.dau.of G.H.and E.Fulk
Feb.28,1881 aged 1 mon.11 days

VITAL STATISTICS INDEX TO

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA

NEWSPAPERS, 1831 - 1912

by David Eisen

VOLUME I
(A thru K)

Northern Indiana Historical Society, Inc.
808 West Washington
South Bend, Indiana

1995

INTRODUCTION

This index has been compiled in an effort to provide unified and simple access to births, marriage licenses, marriages, divorces and deaths mentioned in the 7,917 issues of ten various newspapers published in St. Joseph County between 1831 and 1912. These ten newspapers, in chronological order, the years indexed for each, and their symbol in the index are:

NWP	Northwestern Pioneer & St. Joseph Intelligencer (Including the St. Joseph Beacon & Indiana & Michigan Intelligencer) November 1831 - October 1832
IFP	Indiana Free Press (Including South Bend Free Press) July, 1836 - March, 1942
SJV	St. Joseph Valley Register, September 1845 - December 1884
FOR	St. Joseph County Forum, August 1853 - May 1863
NAT	National Union, August, 1866 - December 1871
SBW	South Bend Weekly Tribune, March, 1872 - December 1909
SBT	South Bend (Daily Tribune), May 1873 - July 1879; December 1909 - December 1912
SRG	The Sunday Register, November, 1879 - December, 1884
MDJ	Mishawaka Daily Journal, November, 1908 - April 1909
ERA	New Era, August 1910 - July 1911

Together, these ten titles provide continuous coverage of St. Joseph County and surrounding counties in Indiana and Michigan except for the periods 1833-1836 and 1842-1845 for which no newspapers were available for indexing. There are also scattered dates when one or two issues are missing from various titles causing coverage to be less than complete. A brief history of each newspaper follows the body of the index arranged in the order shown above, by first date of publication.

This index was created from both actual copies and microfilm copies of the newspapers. Readers should be aware that some dates may be omitted from either bound volumes of original newspapers or microfilm reels, so that users may need to consult both in order to view all citations. Originals and microfilm are from the collections of the Northern Indiana Historical Society and the Mishawaka-Penn Public Library. Readers should also be aware that as time passed, some older issues were damaged or discolored before microfilming, while others have become extremely difficult to read on microfilm.

Although this index is intended to be as inclusive as possible, not all names have been included. In general, national and state political figures, military leaders, and individuals from other states or distant parts of Indiana have been excluded unless they have some tie with this area or with area residents. Thus readers will find Vice-President Schuyler Colfax listed but not President Abraham Lincoln, even though Lincoln's death is reported. Tourists or transients who may have died here are listed, but the names of people who died in a California train wreck, for instance, are not listed unless they had local connections.

Berger, Caroline L., ml. Gotthold F. Pfleger, SBT 6 Nov. 1877-4, SBW 10 Nov. 1877-8, SJV 8 Nov. 1877-3; m. Gotthold F. Pfleger, SBT 12 Nov. 1877-2, SBW 17 Nov. 1877-4, SJV 15 Nov. 1877-2.

Catherine A., ml. David Carbiener, SJV 7 June 1882-5; m. David Carbiener, SBW 10 June 1882-1.

Charles, ml. Christina Rader, SBW 7 Mar. 1896-1.

Charles H., m. Emma R. Heffner, SBW 6 Mar. 1880-8.

Child (John, father) d. 8 May 1894, SBW 12 May 1894-1.

Christiana A., ml. S. O. Wilson, NAT 6 Nov. 1869-1.

Edward, d. 28 Sep. 1909, SBW 2 Oct. 1909-10.

Ella, m. A. P. Simons, SBW 8 Sep. 1883-8.

Emil, ml. Edith Bendit, SBW 29 Oct. 1898-12.

Mrs. Emma (w/o. Christoph) d. 20 Dec. 1901, SBW 28 Dec. 1901-8.

Ferdinand, ml. Herming Scheidegger, SBW 30 Nov. 1901-5.

Frank, d. 4 Aug. 1904, SBW 13 Aug. 1904-4, 2.

Frank, d. June 1910? SBT 4 June 1910-18.

Frank, m. Grace E. Rose, SBT 2 Nov. 1911-5.

Franklin, d. 19 Feb. 1884, SBW 23 Feb. 1884-5, SJV 27 Feb. 1884-7.

Mrs. Fred, d. 31 Oct. 1907, SBW 9 Nov. 1907-8.

Garfield Mentor, b. 19 Sep. 1881, SBW 8 Oct. 1881-8.

Berger, Girl (d/o. B. F.) b. 13 Mar. 1879, SJV 20 Mar. 1879-8.

Girl (d/o. Levi) b. 19 June 1879? SBW 20 June 1879-4, SJV 26 June 1879-5.

Girl (d/o. Rev. J.) b. 7 Aug. 1879, SJV 13 Aug. 1879-8.

Girl (d/o. Thomas) b. 31 Dec. 1880, SBW 8 Jan. 1881-1.

Girl (d/o. Samuel) b. 18 Feb. 1894? SBW 24 Feb. 1894-9.

Girl (d/o. Jonas) b. 2 Feb. 1895, SBW 9 Feb. 1895-9.

Girl (d/o. Will) d. May 1902, SBW 10 May 1902-12, 5.

Girl (d/o. Amos) b. 17 Mar. 1904, SBW 26 Mar. 1904-11.

Girl (d/o. Elmer) b. 18 Apr. 1907, SBW 20 Apr. 1907-9.

Girl (d/o. John) b. 19 Sep. 1912, SBT 20 Sep. 1912-20.

Harriet L., ml. Frank H. Taylor, SBT 21 Nov. 1877-4; SBW 24 Nov. 1877-8, SJV 29 Nov. 1877-3; m. Frank H. Taylor, SBT 22 Nov. 1877-2; SBW 24 Nov. 1877-8, SJV 29 Nov. 1877-3.

Henry, m. Margaret Knoblock, SBT 8 Oct. 1873-1, SBW 11 Oct. 1873-3, SJV 9 Oct. 1873-3.

Henry, d. 31 Jan. 1899, SBW 11 Feb. 1899-12.

Henry O., ml. Gladys H. Fisher, SBT 30 May 1910-5.

Hermine, ml. Albert Horein, SBW 29 Dec. 1906-9.

Ida May, ml. Ross Durrell, SBW 31 July 1897-1; m. Ross Durrell, SBW 31 July 1897-5.

Berger, J. William, ml. Lillian May Lovelle, SBW 6 June 1908-9.

Jacob A., ml. Lena L. Schaffer, SBW 21 Dec. 1907-9.

James, m. Josephine Riley, SBW 16 Sep. 1893-12.

James W., d. 30 Apr. 1872, SJV 2 May 1872-3.

Jared, d. 6 July 1906, SBW 14 July 1906-9.

Rev. John, d. Dec. 1891, SBW 2 Jan. 1892-10.

Jonas, m. Sarah L. Weiss, SBW 23 Mar. 1889-4.

Jonas, d. 16 Oct. 1909, SBW 23 Oct. 1909-9.

Jonathan, ml. Lydia Fair, SJV 20 Sep. 1877-3.

Joseph, ml. Sylvia Berger, SBT 9 Apr. 1912-5.

Mrs. Laura (w/o? Jacob) d. 30 May 1907, SBW 8 June 1907-8, SBW 15 June 1907-9.

Lavina, d. 3 Mar. 1895? SBW 9 Mar. 1895-4.

Lillie, ml. William H. Toll, SBW 1 Nov. 1890-5; m. William H. Toll, SBW 1 Nov. 1890-6.

Lizzie C., ml. Christian Eslinger, SJV 26 Jan. 1881-5.

Louis, m. Ida Schenck, SBT 22 Aug. 1878-1, SBW 24 Aug. 1878-8, SJV 29 Aug. 1878-3.

Louis, m. Ray Jacobs, SBW 18 Apr. 1896-1.

Louis, d. Nov. 1911, SBT 22 Nov. 1911-18.

Mary, ml. Charles Rhoade, SBT 8 Jan. 1876-4, SBW 15 Jan. 1876-3.

Mary, ml. Moses Shepherd, SBT 7 Sep. 1910-10; m. Moses Shepherd, SBT 8 Sep. 1910-12.

Berger, Mary A., d. 15 Dec. 1880, SBW 25 Dec. 1880-8.
Matthias, d. 11 Dec. 1909, SBT 13 Dec. 1909-5, SBW 18 Dec. 1909-8.
Maude Elizabeth, ml. Hugo John Germann, SBT 25 May 1910-10; m. Hugo John Germann, SBT 26 May 1910-5.
Michael, d. July 1906? SBW 7 July 1906-10.
Minnie M., ml. Phillip E. Haney, SBW 26 Sep. 1908-9.
Murtia, m. Charley Brown, SBW 4 Aug. 1888-1, 7.
Noah, d. 1 Dec. 1911, SBT 4 Dec. 1911-5.
Norah, d. 28 Mar. 1904, SBW 2 Apr. 1904-12.
Peter, ml. Catharine Carbinier, SBT 12 Apr. 1878-1; SBW 20 Apr. 1878-8, SJV 18 Apr. 1878-3; m. Catharine Carbinier, SJV 18 Apr. 1878-2.
Philip, d. 23 Sep. 1899, SBW 30 Sep. 1899-11.
Phillip, d. 14 June 1901, SBW 22 June 1901-11.
Mrs. Rebecca (wid/o. Franklin) d. 6 Mar. 1910, SBT 7 Mar. 1910-5.
Sadie, d. 2 June 1897, SBW 5 June 1897-12.
Sadie L., ml/m. Harry M. Miller, SBW 14 Nov. 1908-9.
Samuel, ml. Mrs. Rachel Gibson, SBW 29 Nov. 1902-11; m. Mrs. Rachel Gibson, SBW 29 Nov. 1902-10.
Samuel, d. 24 Aug. 1905, SBW 26 Aug. 1905-10; SBW 6 Jan. 1906-2.
Sarah Verbena, m. Delmar F. Baer, SBW 13 Feb. 1897-1.
Berger, Sophia, ml/m. August Zelbmer, SJV 11 May 1871-3.
Sylvia, div. Joseph Berger, SBT 9 Apr. 1912-5.
Walter, ml. Rose Miltenberger, SBW 1 Aug. 1903-10; m. Rose Miltenberger, SBW 1 Aug. 1903-11.
Mrs. William, d. Jan. 1811, SBT 31 Jan. 1911-10.
Willie, d. 16 Dec. 1894? SBW 22 Dec. 1894-10.
Berger, See also Burger.
Bergerat, Anna, m. Andre Alliott, SBW 27 Aug. 1898-3.
Bergeron, Joseph D., ml/m. Fannie Pettinger, SBW 30 Dec. 1899-12.
Berges, Emil, m. Adele Jena, SBW 5 June 1909-9.
Bergeson, Oltis E., ml. Olga O. Johnson, SBW 18 Apr. 1908-9.
Bergess, Mrs. Emily, d. Mar. 1896? SBW 4 Apr. 1896-8.
Bergland, Lawrence C., ml. Teresa Elvira Hoglund, SBT 28 Feb. 1910-5; m. Teresa Elvira Hoglund, SBT 1 Mar. 1910-5.
Bergman, Adolph S., ml. Johanna M. Josephson, SBW 19 July 1890-1.
Agnes Frida Elizabeth, d. 2 Feb. 1912, SBT 2 Feb. 1912-5.
Anna, m. J. Edward McEndarfer, SBW 13 Jan. 1906-1.
Boy (s/o. Charles) b. May 1883, SJV 9 May 1883-5.
Boy (s/o. Adolph) b. 13 May 1905, SBW 20 May 1905-11.
Carl Weldemore, d. 9 Nov. 1909, SBW 13 Nov. 1909-11.
Carrie Anna Amelia, d. 13 Oct. 1909, SBW 16 Oct. 1909-10.
Bergman, Edward, m. Grace Fanning, SBT 1 Dec. 1909-11; SBW 4 Dec. 1909-9.
Emma, ml/m. Adam C. Wolff, SBW 22 Feb. 1902-12.
Girl (d/o. M. J.) b. 10 June 1912, SBT 11 June 1912-5.
Jennie, d. 23 July 1884, SJV 30 July 1884-5, 7.
M. A., ml. Alice Nelson, SBT 27 Nov. 1911-6.
Peter, m. Margaret Klopfenstein, SBT 21 Apr. 1910-10.
Ruth Elvira Maria, d. 11 Jan. 1910, SBT 11 Jan. 1910-5.
Bergmann, Jennie M., d. 22 July 1884, SBW 26 July 1884-5.
Louisa, m. Ernest Roessler, SBW 27 Jan. 1894-2.
Bergstadt, Oscar, ml. Anna Lonegrén, SBW 9 June 1906-11.
Bergstedt, Carl, d. 17 Oct. 1910, SBT 18 Oct. 1910-5.
Clarence Morris, d. 1 Dec. 1908, SBW 5 Dec. 1908-9.
Elin Namie, d. 20 June 1911, SBT 20 June 1911-5.
Bergstrom, Boy (s/o. Charles) b. 4 Oct. 1893, SBW 7 Oct. 1893-12.
Bergt, Harriet L., See Berger, Harriet L.
Bergus, George M., ml. Grace V. Sprengle, SBT 23 Nov. 1911-5; m. Grace V. Sprengle, SBT 22 Nov. 1911-8.
Berhalter, Arthur, div. Ida Berhalter, SBW 18 Apr. 1908-9.
Arthur J., m. Ida Miller, SBW 10 June 1899-12.
Ida, div. Arthur Berhalter, SBW 18 Apr. 1908-9.
Thurlow, m. Clytie Wallace, SBT 6 Feb. 1911-4.

Hand, Lewis M., ml/m. Cora V. Bennett, SBT 1 Nov. 1911-2.
Orrin L., div. Sarah E. Hand, SBW 29 Apr. 1905-5.
Ross, m. Mrs. Jennie Vogelsang, SBT 3 June 1911-13.
Mrs. Sarah, ml. William F. Johson, SBW 29 Apr. 1905-11; m. William F. Johnson, SBW 29 Apr. 1905-9.
Sarah E., div. Orrin L. Hand, SBW 29 Apr. 1905-5.
William, m. Eva Chartier, SBW 4 July 1908-10.
Handke, Anna, ml. John Greeley, SBW 20 May 1905-11.
Henry, d. Nov. 1899, SBW 11 Nov. 1899-12.
Handke, See also Hankey.
Handley, Boy (s/o. Rev.) b. 25 Apr. 1875, SJV 6 May 1875-4.
Carlin T., ml Isabel Wilson, SBW 21 Oct. 1905-10.
Charles, d. 30 Nov. 1860, SJV 6 Dec. 1860-2.
Handley, See also Hanley.
Handry, David, ml. Lillian May Pender, SBW 6 June 1896-1; m. Lillian May Pender, SBW 6 June 1896-5.
Handweigler, Mrs. George, d. 15 Oct. 1899, SBW 21 Oct. 1899-12.
Handwerger, Barbara, ml. John J. Raab, SBW 29 June 1895-9; m. John J. Raab, SBW 6 July 1895-12.
George, ml. Miss Schmidt, SJV 9 July 1868-3; d. 29 July 1904, SBW 6 Aug. 1904-9, SBW 7 Jan. 1905-3.
Matilda A., ml. Daniel A. Shafer, Jr., SBW 14 Nov. 1903-10; (Continued)
Handwerger, Matilda A., (continued), m. Daniel A. Shafer, Jr., SBW 14 Nov. 1903-9.
Miss, m. George Ganser, SJV 5 July 1882-7.
Handwerker, Katie, d. 21 June 1895, SBW 29 June 1895-12.
Handworker, Barbara, ml. Peter Zimmerman, SBT 5 May 1875-4, SBW 8 May 1875-3.
Handy, Boy (s/o. B. A.) b. 23 Apr. 1893, SBW 29 Apr. 1893-12.
Boy (s/o. B. A.) b. 24 July 1894, SBW 28 July 1894-12.
Hattie, m. Dr. Giles A. Piper, SBW 11 May 1878-8.
Minnie, m. F. G. Hooper, SBW 4 July 1896-2.
Hanerkopf, Mary, ml. Conrad Gack, NAT 27 July 1867-3.
Hanes, Elfie, d. 28 Dec. 1906, SBW 5 Jan. 1907-2.
Leona, m. Daniel H. Miller, SBW 27 Oct. 1906-10.
Hanes, See also Haines, Haynes.
Haney, Allen E., m. Bertha Sheffer, SBW 28 Jan. 1899-5.
Alpheus B., d. 14 Aug. 1873? SBT 15 Aug. 1873-1, SBT 19 Aug. 1873-2; SBW 16 Aug. 1873-3, SBW 23 Aug. 1873-3, SJV 21 Aug. 1873-3.
Boy (s/o. James) b. 22 May 1881, SBW 28 May 1881-8, SJV 25 May 1881-5.
Boy (s/o. Louis) b. 15 Mar. 1908, SBW 21 Mar. 1908-9.
Charles E., ml. Anna M. Paul, SBT 19 Jan. 1911-5.
Charles G., ml. Ida E. Sheddrick, SBW 4 Apr. 1903-10.
Child (William, father) d. 7 July 1902, SBW 12 July 1902-10.
Earl, ml. Alma Chivington, SBW 6 June 1903-10.
Haney, Mrs. Elizabeth, d. 1 July 1890, SBW 5 July 1890-5.
Ellen, ml. Joseph E. Mulligan, SJV 28 May 1884-5.
Estella, m. Frank Bailey, SBT 29 June 1911-11.
Frank, ml. Jennie Poulin, SBW 30 Nov. 1889-8.
Frieda, ml/m. Lawrence D. Shely, SBW 16 Feb. 1907-9.
Gertrude, ml. Eugene Platz, SBT 30 May 1910-1; m. Eugene Platz, SBT 11 May 1910-11, SBT 13 May 1910-14.
Girl (d/o. Charles) b. 21 July 1910, SBT 21 July 1910-12.
Homer E., m. Geneva McCrory, SBW 18 Sep. 1909-11.
Jacob, ml. Elizabeth May, SJV 3 Feb. 1876-3.
Mrs. Jane, d. 14 Aug. 1903, SBW 22 Aug. 1903-10.
John, d. 28 June 1910, SBT 28 June 1910-5.
John L., ml. Mattie A. Cleghorn, SBW 21 Apr. 1906-9.
Maggie J., ml. Charles Ream, NAT 10 Nov. 1866-3; m. Charles Ream, SJV 15 Nov. 1866-3.
Mrs. Mary (Bowman: wid/o. Joseph) d. 17 Nov. 1893? SBW 18 Nov. 1893-1, SBW 25 Nov. 1893-11.
Mary E., ml. Michael H. Calligan, SBT 26 Jan. 1875-4, SBW 30 Jan. 1875-3; SJV 28 Jan. 1875-3; m. Michael H. Calligan, SBT 28 Jan. 1875-1, SBW 30 Jan. 1875-3.
Mary T., ml. Alexis Sallons, SBW 30 June 1894-9.
Melinda, m. Henry M. St. John, SBW 2 Nov. 1889-8.

Death of Mrs. Berger.

Following an illness of some two years, rendered more serious by a stroke of paralysis in January, Mrs. Edward Berger died Saturday morning at 8 oclock at the family home in the west part of town. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon in Grace U. B. church, of which deceased was a member. Rev. Kessinger, the pastor, preached the sermon. Interment was in the Bremen cemetery.

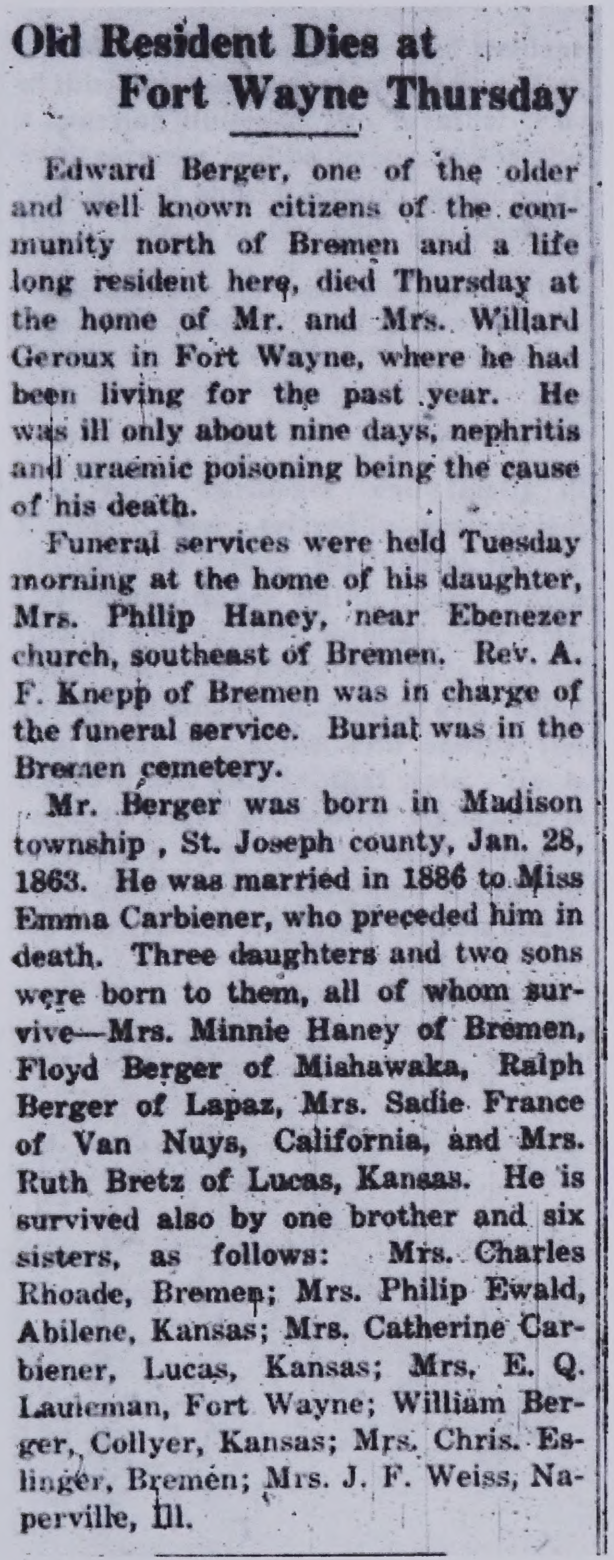
Emma Katherine Carbiener, daughter of John and Katherine Carbiener, was born in Union township, St. Joseph county, September 23, 1866. On August 12, 1886, she was united in marriage with Edward Berger. Five children were born to them—Mrs. Philip Haney of Grayville, Ill.; Floyd Clayton, Ralph Herbort, Mrs. Raymond France and Ruth Annette Berger—all of whom, with the husband and four grandchildren, survive the mother. Mrs. Berger lived her entire life in this vicinity, and will be mised and mourned by a large circle of friends and acquaintances.

Date of birth: 9/23/1866
" " Death: 5/18/1918
Age : 51
Source Date : 5/23/1918
" Page : 8
" : The Bremen Enquirer

Death of Mrs. Berger.

Following an illness of some two years, rendered more serious by a stroke of paralysis in January, Mrs. Edward Berger died Saturday morning at 8 oclock at the family home in the west part of town. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon in Grace U. B. church, of which deceased was a member. Rev. Kessinger, the pastor, preached the sermon. Interment was in the Bremen cemetery.

Emma Katherine Carbiener, daughter of John and Katherine Carbiener, was born in Union township, St. Joseph county, September 23, 1866. On August 12, 1886, she was united in marriage with Edward Berger. Five children were born to them—Mrs. Philip Haney of Grayville, Ill.; Floyd Clayton, Ralph Herbert, Mrs. Raymond France and Ruth Annette Berger—all of whom, with the husband and four grandchildren, survive the mother. Mrs. Berger lived her entire life in this vicinity, and will be missed and mourned by a large circle of friends and acquaintances.



Old Resident Dies at Fort Wayne Thursday

Edward Berger, one of the older and well known citizens of the community north of Bremen and a life long resident here, died Thursday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Geroux in Fort Wayne, where he had been living for the past year. He was ill only about nine days, nephritis and uraemic poisoning being the cause of his death.

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Philip Haney, near Ebenezer church, southeast of Bremen. Rev. A. F. Knepp of Bremen was in charge of the funeral service. Burial was in the Bremen cemetery.

Mr. Berger was born in Madison township , St. Joseph county, Jan. 28, 1863. He was married in 1886 to Miss Emma Carbiener, who preceded him in death. Three daughters and two sons were born to them, all of whom survive—Mrs. Minnie Haney of Bremen, Floyd Berger of Mishawaka, Ralph Berger of Lapaz, Mrs. Sadie France of Van Nuys, California, and Mrs. Ruth Bretz of Lucas, Kansas. He is survived also by one brother and six sisters, as follows: Mrs. Charles Rhoade, Bremen; Mrs. Philip Ewald, Abilene, Kansas; Mrs. Catherine Carbiener, Lucas, Kansas; Mrs. E. Q. Lauieman, Fort Wayne; William Berger, Collyer, Kansas; Mrs. Chris. Eslinger, Bremen; Mrs. J. F. Weiss, Naperville, Ill.

DATE OF DEATH NOV 29, 1923

BREMEN INQUIRER
12-6-1923 PAGE 1

Old Resident Dies at Fort Wayne Thursday

Edward Berger, one of the older and well known citizens of the community north of Bremen and a lifelong resident here, died Thursday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Gerous in Fort Wayne, where he had been living for the past year. He was ill only about nine days, nephritis and uremic poisoning being the cause of his death.

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Philip Haney, near Ebenezer church, southeast of Bremen. Rev. A. F. Koepp of Bremen was in charge of the funeral service. Burial was in the Bremen cemetery.

Mr. Berger was born in Madison township, St. Joseph county, Jan. 26, 1863. He was married in 1886 to Miss Emma Carbiener, who preceded him in death. Three daughters and two sons were born to them, all of whom survive—Mrs. Minnie Haney of Bremen, Floyd Berger of Mishawaka, Ralph Berger of Logan, Mrs. Sadie France of Van Nuys, California, and Mrs. Ruth Brett of Lucas, Kansas. He is survived also by one brother and six sisters, as follows: Mrs. Charles Rhoade, Bremen; Mrs. Philip Knapp, Abilene, Kansas; Mrs. Catherine Carbiener, Lucas, Kansas; Mrs. E. G. Laurmann, Fort Wayne; William Berger, Collyer, Kansas; Mrs. Chris. Eslinger, Bremen; Mrs. J. F. Weiss, Naperville, Ill.

[illegible] Aug 21 1923

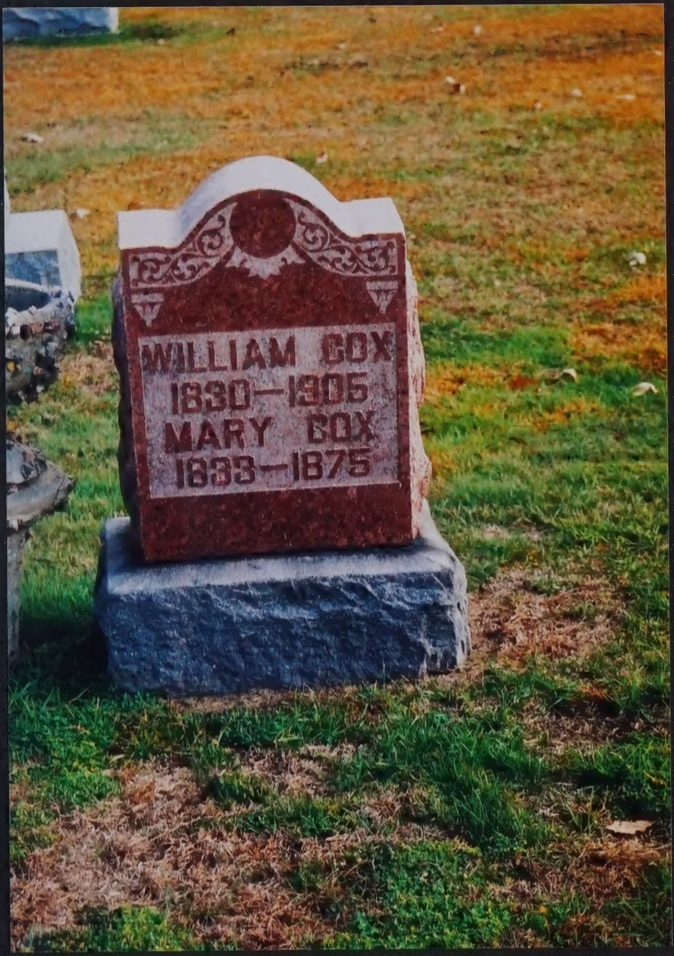
[illegible]

—Mr. Philip Berger an aged resident of this city died yesterday morning after a lingering illness of two months. Funeral services will be conducted at the Evangelical church Sunday morning at 10:45. Rev. Wm. Braeckly will officiate.

The above is from June 14, 1901 page 5. Below is from Jun 21, page 5.

—David Carbiener and family of Lucas, Kansas, arrived in Bremen last Saturday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Carbiener's father, Philip Berger, whose funeral was held on Sunday. Mr. Carbiener made the ENQUIRER office a pleasant call Monday and reports everything flourishing in Kansas, with another immense wheat crop in that state. He is engaged in the mercantile trade and is enjoying a splendid business. Himself and family will remain here a week or ten days before returning to their home.

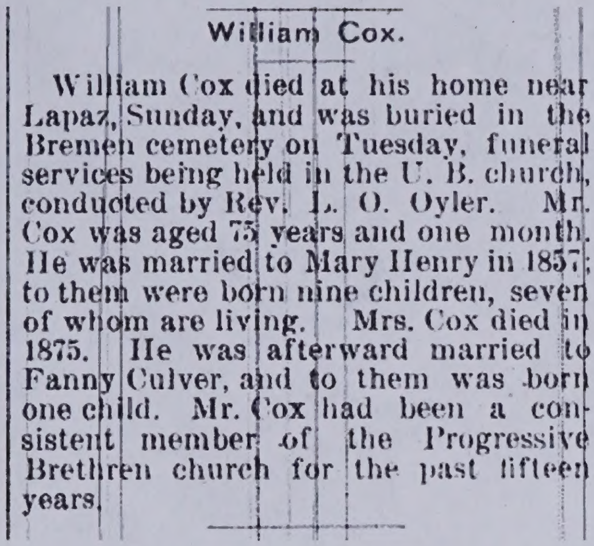
Date of Death: 6/13/1901
Source Date: 6/14/1901
" Page: 5
" : The Bremen Enquirer


WILLIAM COX
1830–1905
MARY COX
1833–1875

034 NA 4ANA0N NNN- 1 0162

<No.20A>

29636



William Cox.

William Cox died at his home near Lapaz, Sunday, and was buried in the Bremen cemetery on Tuesday, funeral services being held in the U. B. church, conducted by Rev. L. O. Oyler. Mr. Cox was aged 75 years and one month. He was married to Mary Henry in 1857; to them were born nine children, seven of whom are living. Mrs. Cox died in 1875. He was afterward married to Fanny Culver, and to them was born one child. Mr. Cox had been a consistent member of the Progressive Brethren church for the past fifteen years.

Date of death: 3/5/1905
Source Date: 3/9/1905
" Page: 5
" - The Bremen Enquirer

William Cox

William Cox died at his home [illegible], Sunday, and was buried in the [illegible] cemetery on Tuesday, funeral services being held at the U. B. church conducted by Rev. L. M. [illegible]. He was aged 75 years and nine months. He was married to Mary [illegible] in 18[illegible], to them were born nine children, seven of whom are living. Mrs Cox died in 1875. He was afterward married to Fanny [illegible] and to them was born one child. Mr. Cox has been a consistent member of the Progressive Brethren church for the past [illegible] years.

PORTAGE COUNTY
OHIO
MARRIAGES
VOL. 2
1851-1899

Extracted by
Mrs. Betty Widger

Published by
Larry & Cynthia Scheuer

1990

Cowell, Byers H.	Thomas, Ann	17 Jul 1864
Cowell, Ira	Smith, Gertrude	24 Nov 1898
Cowell, Renselear A.	Myers, Celia	28 Jun 1865
Cowell, W. T.	Cunningham, Minnie	24 Dec 1899
Cowell, William L.	Sheldon, Louise W.	3 Oct 1860
Cowley, William Jr.	Stone, Olive	22 Sep 1869
Cox, Arthur L.	Atwood, Maggie B.	29 Dec 1863
Cox, Edgar F.	Jones, Julia L.	24 Dec 1878
Cox, Frederick	Patterson, Lovina	27 Nov 1873
Cox, John	Peters, Eva	7 Feb 1895
Cox, Robert E.	Shirey, Flora Mrs.	13 Nov 1899
Cox, Seymour A.	Tinker, Charlotte E.	8 Dec 1857
Cox, Silas	Koon, Martha A.	23 Aug 1879
Cox, Thomas	Polan, Jane	19 Mar 1857
Cox, William	Hanold, Hannah	13 Dec 1855
Cox, William	Henry, Mary	15 Feb 1857
Coy, Henry	Hazel, Cevilla	19 Sep 1852
Coy, O. W.	Allen, Betsey A.	15 Sep 1895
Coy, O. W.	Meister, Adoline	3 Feb 1877
Coy, Samuel	Cowley, Anna	25 Mar 1895
Coy, Solomon	Cowley, Minnie	22 Jan 1895
Coy, Solomon	Henry, Rebecca	16 Jul 1854
Coyle, Edward	Obrien, Effie	19 Apr 1898
Coyle, Michael C.	Clark, Hattie E.	4 Jan 1871
Cozard, Marcus E.	Wagoner, Maggie S.	13 Nov 1872
Cozier, Smith	Shoemaker, Catharine	2 Mar 1887
Crafts, Charles H.	David, Florence	8 Sep 186-
Crafts, Charles H.	Norton, Frankie	4 Feb 1877
Crafts, Clayton E.	Kent, Cordelia E.	15 Sep 1869
Crafts, Daniel B.	Houghton, Rosaline	20 Jan 1853
Crafts, Horace G.	Bower, Emma A.	9 Jul 1881
Craig, Charles	Spires, Lucy	22 Jan 1882
Craig, Chauncy	Webber, Olive	2 Jan 1877
Craig, F. Warren	Robinson, Olive M.	23 Feb 1871
Craig, G. A.	Yarian, Eva	22 Feb 1874
Craig, James	Everett, Adelia M.	28 Dec 1851
Craig, James A.	Ward, Lorintha	4 Jan 1874
Craig, Mason P.	Bloomfield, Aseneth E.	29 Oct 1872
Craig, Mason P.	Hathaway, Eliza Mrs	3 Nov 1888
Craig, Orman L.	Mott, Wealthy L.	26 Nov 1896
Craig, Samuel	Jerome, Selina M.	18 Aug 1855
Craig, Samuel 2nd	Fowler, Lorinda	13 Oct 1864
Craig, Sidney	Colton, Mary D.	26 Mar 1854
Craiger, John	Vanderslice, Anna L.	10 Apr 1877
Crain, Charles M.	McCormack, Lillian T.	15 Oct 1891
Cramer, Charles	Boyd, Jennie	11 Sep 1871
Cramer, Cyrus	May, Maud	5 Dec 1895
Cramer, Daniel	Keiser, Laha	14 Sep 1860
Cramer, Hiram	Wise, Ida	6 Nov 1890
Cramer, Joseph	Rinehart, Mary Polina	14 Nov 1887
Cramer, N. A.	Stout, Emma J.	16 Sep 1896
Cramer, Philip	Hess, Mary Ann	13 Sep 1860
Cramer, William	German, Ida S.	8 Oct 1874
Crandall, William P.	Sheldon, Caroline M.	3 Jul 1867
Crane, Arthur E.	Beardsley, Ella M.	7 Apr 1870
Crane, Ashley B.	Gaylord, Cynthia A.	25 Dec 1855
Crane, Bently F.	Houpt, Sarah	25 Oct 1859
Crane, Cassius M.	Bennett, Marcilla S.	29 Dec 1870
Crane, Edward	Moore, Elizabeth	20 Nov 1855
Crane, Edward	Webb, Carrie E.	5 Oct 1882

Pag

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Suffield Township in the County of Portag
of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 10th day of July 1860. D. S. Yoder
Post Office Suffield.

	Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			Ann M Spagle	47	f					Baden		
2			Jos	9	m					O		
3			Michael	5	"							
4	808	805	Wm Cox	30	"		Labores	✓	50	Pa		
5			Mary	27	f					O		
6			Sally	1	"					"		
7			John H.	3/12	m					"		
8	809	806	Fredrick Grigg	51	"		Shoe maker	✓1000	500	France		
9			Eva	43	f					"		
10			Michael	11	m					Md.		1
11			Antony	8	"					O		1
12			Lena	6	f					"		1
13			Eusaphena	43	"					"		
14	810	807	E Ward	40	m		Physician	✓500	3138	"		
15			Rebecca	40	f					Pa.		
16			Mary J	17	"					O		1
17			Byron W	13	m					"		1
18			Cyrus J	10	"					"		1
19			Celestia	8	f					"		1
20			Elizabeth	6	"					"		1
21			Henrietta	3	"					"		
22			Lydia Moulton	23	"		Student	✓		"		
23	811	808	John Sweaney	41	m		Farmer	✓3850	542	Pa.		
24			Christian	25	f					O		
25			Franklin	7	m					"		
26			Clara	6	f					"		1
27			Irena	9/12	"					"		1
28			John Ebel	24	m		Laborer	✓400	125	"		
29			Margaret	27	f				300	"		
30	812	809	Peter Sabbin	35	m		Farmer	✓4000	1680	"		

1860 OHIO CENSUS

PORTAGE COUNTY

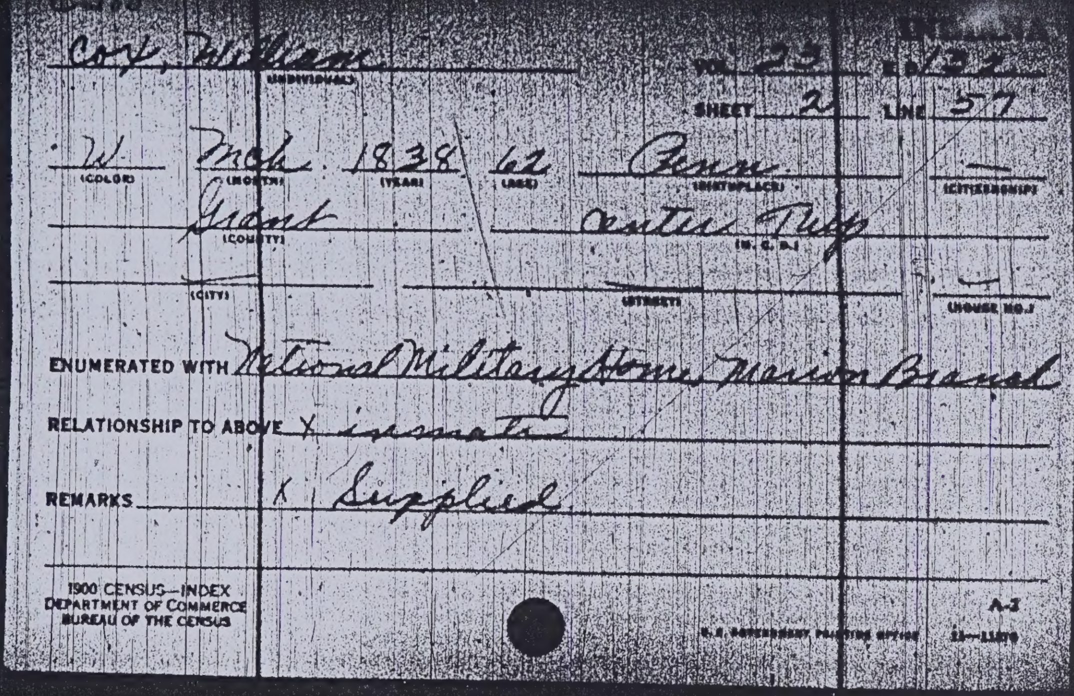
SUFFIELD
~~SUFFISH~~ TWP.

REEL 1025 PAGE 241

													1			Ind.	Ohio	Ohio
		- - - Lucinda	W	F	7		Daughter	1			At School		1			Ind.	Ohio	Ohio
111	111	Bixler John J.	W	M	52				1		Farmer					Ohio	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Mary J.	W	F	45		Wife		1		Keeping house					Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		[illegible]											1			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		- - - Adaline	W	F	15		Daughter	1			At Home		1			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		- - - Emma	W	F	13		Daughter	1			At School		1			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		- - - Frank	W	M	11		Son	1			At School		1			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		- - - Lucinda	W	F	7		Daughter	1			At School		1			Ind.	Ohio	Ohio
		- - - Irvin	W	M	2		Son	1								Ind.	Ohio	Ohio
112	112	Wille Henry	W	M	29				1		Farmer					Ind.	France	France
		- - - Matilda	W	F	23		Wife		1		Keeping house					Ind.	Bavaria	Bavaria
		- - - Henry M.	W	M	4		Son	1								Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
		Alice L.	W	F	3		Daughter	1								Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
		- - - Mary	W	F	65		Mother			1	Boarder					France	France	France
		John	W	M	19		Brother	1			Laborer	2				Ind.	France	France
113	113	Oxley Christian	W	M	35				1		Farmer					Ind.	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Elizabeth	W	F	30		Wife		1		Keeping house					Ind.	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Lucinda	W	F	5		Daughter	1								Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
		- - - Eva	W	F	3		Daughter	1								Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
		- - - Jesse	W	M	2		Son	1								Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
		- - - Lizzie	W	~~M~~	4/12	Feb	Daughter	1								Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
114	114	Rothmiller Adam	W	M	35				1							Bavaria	Bavaria	Bavaria
		- - - Katharine	W	F	30		Wife		1		Keeping house					Bavaria	Bavaria	Bavaria
		- - - Frank	W	M	4		Son	1								Ind.	Bavaria	Bavaria
		- - - Andrew	W	M	2		Son	1								Ind.	Bavaria	Bavaria
		- - - Adam	W	M	1/12	Apr	Son	1								Ind.	Bavaria	Bavaria
115	115	Leoz William	W	M	50				1		Farmer					Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Fanny	W	F	47		Wife		1		Keeping house			1	1	Ohio	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Allen	W	M	21		Son	1			Laborer	2				Ohio	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - John	W	M	20		Son	1			Laborer	3	1			Ohio	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Ellen	W	F	19		Daughter	1			At Home		1			Ohio	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Charles	W	M	17		Son	1			Laborer		1			Ohio	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Flora	W	F	15		Daughter	1			At Home		1			Ind.	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Clara	W	F	13		Daughter	1			At School		1			Ind.	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Edith	W	F	11		Daughter	1			At School		1			Ind.	Pa.	Pa.
		- - - Susannah	W	F	3		Daughter	1								Ind.	Pa.	Pa.

NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
NOTE E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
NOTE G.—In column 7 an abbreviation of the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

1880 CENSUS
MARSHALL CO, IN
GERMAN TWP.


INDIANA

Coy, William
(INDIVIDUAL)

VOL. 23 E.D. 132
SHEET 2 LINE 57

W. Mch 1838 62 Penn —
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Grant Center Twp
(COUNTY) (M. C. D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

ENUMERATED WITH National Military Home, Marion Branch

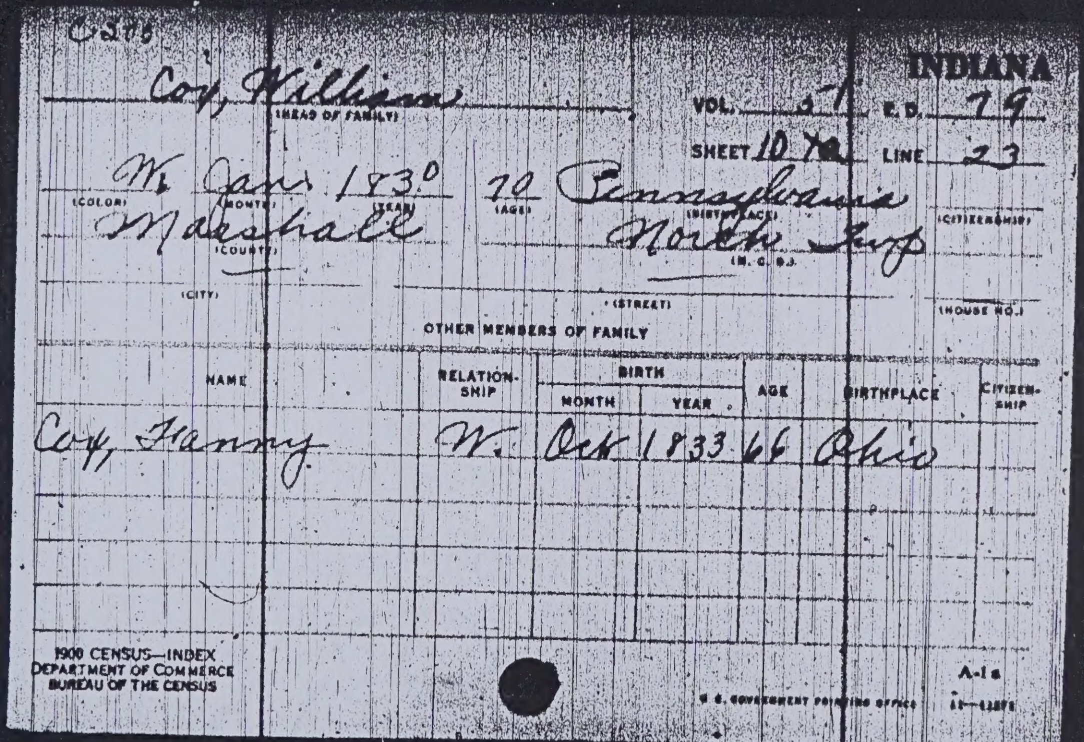
RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE x inmate

REMARKS x Supplied

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-2

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11870


C245

INDIANA

Coy, William
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 51 E.D. 79
SHEET 10 A LINE 23

W. Jan 1830 70 Pennsylvania
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Marshall North Twp
(COUNTY) (M. C. D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

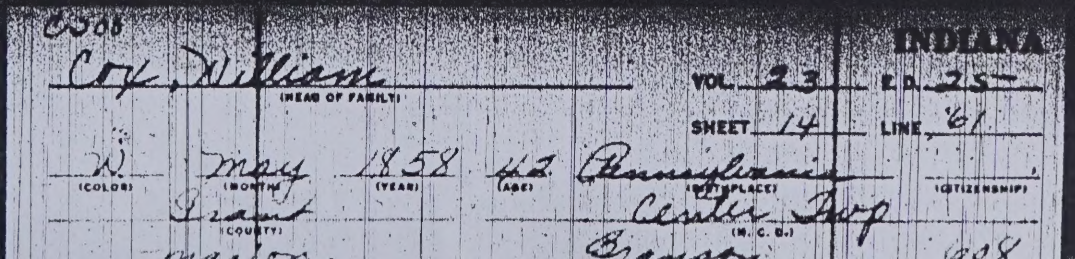
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH		AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
		MONTH	YEAR			
Coy, Fanny	W.	Oct	1833	66	Ohio	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11871


C308

INDIANA

Coy, William
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 23 E.D. 25
SHEET 14 LINE 61

W. May 1858 42 Pennsylvania
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Grant Center Twp
(COUNTY) (M. C. D.)

1900 Ind. Census

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

ision of county North Township Name of Institution,

d city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 13 day of June, 1900, Albert Boh

NAME	RELATION.	Color or race.	Sex.	Date of Birth: Month.	Date of Birth: Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.
3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
— Nellie R.	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1894	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	
— Russel	Son	W	M	Dec	1898	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	
berg William H.	Head	W	M	Dec	1852	47	M	27			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	
— Malinda E.	Wife	W	F	Aug	1855	44	M	27	4	4	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
— Clyde	Son	W	M	April	1885	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— George	Son	W	M	April	1891	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
arns Monroe	Head	W	M	Nov	1864	35	M	13			Indiana	Maryland	Maryland	
— Emma J.	Wife	W	F	June	1867	32	M	13	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	
— Emery J.	Son	W	M	Oct	1888	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	
aitel Albert	Head	W	M	July	1859	40	M	16			Ohio	Germany	Germany	
— Cora E.	Wife	W	F	April	1865	35	M	16	2	2	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
— Maude A.	Daughter	W	F	March	1885	15	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	
— Lloyd E.	Son	W	M	Aug	1888	11	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	
[illegible]	Head	W	M	May	1848	52	M	21			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	
— Margaret A.	Wife	W	F	June	1856	43	M	21	9	8	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
— Rosa A.	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1881	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— Cora B.	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1883	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— Lucinda	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1886	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— Ida E.	Daughter	W	F	April	1889	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— Franklin	Son	W	M	June	1894	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— John E.	Son	W	M	March	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
— Harry	Son	W	M	May	1900	0/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	
ox William	Head	W	M	Jan	1830	70	M	23			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	
— Jenny	Wife	W	F	Oct	1833	66	M	23	1	0	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	
enber Frederick	Head	W	M	Sept	1845	54	M	16			Germany	Germany	Germany	
— Mary	Wife	W	F	Sept	1852	47	M	16	9	7	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	
— Edgal	Son	W	M	Dec	1884	15	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana	
— Pearl	Daughter	W	F	May	1886	14	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana	
— Lillie	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1887	12	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana	
— Rosie	Daughter	W	F	March	1885	15	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana	
— Nettie	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1890	9	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana	
— Viola	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1897	3	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana	
[illegible]	Head	W	M	March	1848	52	M	[illegible]			Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky	
— Margaret	Wife	W	F	Feb	1849	51	M	27	5	4	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Germany	
[illegible] Lloyd A.	Grandson	W	M	Sept	1897	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	
[illegible] Perry	Head	W	M	Feb	1870	30	M	9			Indiana	Virginia	Germany	
— Cora	Wife	W	F	Dec	1873	26	M	9	5	5	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	

1900 CENSUS
MARSHALL Co, IN.
NORTH TWP
REEL 392

THE WILLIAM WADE HINSHAW INDEX TO
[PENNSYLVANIA] QUAKER MEETING RECORDS

GWYNEDD MONTHLY MEETING
estab. 1714 by Radnor Mo
Mtg, Montgomery County.

Volume 2
Pennsylvania
Part 5
Gwynedd Monthly Meeting

CORSON (Cont)
8-25-1789 Hannah chm for mcd
7-29-1841 Hannah dis for jH
12-31-1840 Lawrence E dis for jH
1-28-1947 Luke dis for disunity
10-24-1828 Mary dis for jH
9- 2-1848 Martha, -dt Alan & Mary, dis for jH
2-25-1858 Rebecca F (form Foulke) mou; dis
7-29-1841 ~~Saar~~ Sarah E dis for jH

COULSTON
8-22-1717 Anne, -dt Will, Philadelphia Co, Pa, m Robert Jones at Gwynedd MH
3-20-1762 Elizabeth & David Davies rpt m
5-26-1761 Edward mou; chm
2-25-1766 Edward dis for disunity
10-29-1799 Israel dis for Military Services
12-28-1748 John & w Margaret (form Morgan) mcd; dis
7-28-1767 John dis for mou
6-24-1755 Samuel & Elizabeth Evans rpt m
1- 27-1795 Sarah chm for mcd
11-16-1802 Sarah, -dt James & Rebecca Wood of Whitpain, m Dennis Shoemaker at Gwynedd MM
William, an overseer, a CHARTER MBR

William
Elizabeth
Ch: Elizabeth b 7-27-1690
Henry b 12- 5-1692
Ann b 8-18-1695
Grace b 9-16-1696

11-25-1794 William (dec before case was settled) compl of for mcd

COULSTONE
3-28-1734 Barnabas mcd; chm
3-28-1745 Henry mcd; chm
3-31-1737 Sarah & Ellis, Morris reported married

William
Ann
Ch: William b 8- 6-1700
John b 2- 4-1705
Barnabas b 4-27-1706
Sarah b 7- 4-1709
Hannah b 3-30-1711

1-15-1721/2 William, Philadelphia Co, Pa, m Mary Davies at Plymouth MH
9-21-1729 William, -s William, Philadelphia Co, Pa, m Ann ~~H~~ Rodes at Plymouth MH

COX
10-28-1830 Abraham dis for jH

Abraham Reiff -s Benjamin & Mary b 8-28-1806
d 6-26-1860
Mary M b 4-12-1803
Ch: Benjamin T b 4- 9-1829
Stephen T b 11-26-1830
Abraham D b 9-24-1832
Margaret E b 1-20-1835 d 2- 7-1884

COX (Cont)

Ch of Abraham Reiff & Mary M (cont):
Job T b 7- 4-1839
Catharine T b 7- 7-1841
John Umstead b 3-31-1844 d 7-12-1864

11-28-1745 Benjamin & Elizabeth Watson rpt m
(Should have been rm 10-31-1745)

Benjamin 1441748
Elizabeth
Ch: Richard b 7- 4-1746 d 7- 6-1746
Margaret b 7-19-1747 d 2-11-1789
Jonathan b 10-31-1749 d 5-13-1813
William b 12-21-1751
Joseph b 3-27-1754 d 7- 9-1825
Hannah b 4-27-1757
Mary b 11-18-1759
Sarah b 11- 2-1761
Benjamin b 12-30-1764
John b 5- 6-1766

1- 7-1803 Benjamin, -s Benjamin (dec), Providence Twp, m Mary
Umstead at Providence MH

BENJAMIN
Mary
Ch: Margaret b 1-24-1804
Abraham Reiff b 8-28-1806
Benjamin b 1- 5-1809
Sarah b 4- 8-1812

Benjamin
Elizabeth (Taylor)
Ch: Benjamin Jr b 1- 5-1809 d 3-28-1868
William b 12-15-1829
Margaret b 9-30-1831
Sarah b 10-30-1833
Lavinia b 1-11-1836
John Taylor b 3- 8-1839
Hannah Spare b 5-25-1841
Ann Elizabeth b 5-24-1843
Mary Jane b 10-29-1845

10-28-1830 Benjamin Jr dis for jH
10-28-1830 Benjamin dis for jH
Elizabeth, w of Benjamin Sr, d 1- 5-1792 ae 68yrs
6-28-1832 Hannah & ch, minors, Rachel T, Martha F, Joseph J,
Elizabeth J & John get Philadelphia MM, Northern Dist
5-26-1748 John mou; chm
6-28-1791 John get Bush River MM, S C
11-17-1815 Jonathan, -s Joseph & Mary of Upper Providence, m Ann
Tyson at Providence MH

Jonathan d 5-13-1813 ae 64yrs
Ann T d 9- 4-1816
Ch: Mary Ann b 8-22-1816

10-28-1830 Jonathan dis for jH
2-30-1745 Joseph & Catherine Watson rpt m

COX (Cont)

4-24-1759 Joseph & w Catherine gct Goshen MM
7-31-1781 Joseph chm for mou

Joseph -s Benjamin & Elizabeth	b 3-27-1754	d 7- 9-1825
Mary	b 2-12-1752	d 2-13-1826
Ch: Elizabeth	b 2-22-1781	
William	b 7- 8-1782	
Benjamin	b 2-23-1784	
Lelitha	b 11-25-1785	
Joseph	b 8-13-1787	
Jonathan	b 2-15-1789	
John	b 11-13-1790	
Hannah D	b 2-19-1793	d 6-18-1837
Josiah	b 12-15-1794	d 6-29-1800

10- 6-1809 Letitia, -dt Joseph & Mary of Upper Providence, m Jesse Lamborn at Upper Providence MH
9-19-1780 Lydia, w of William, rocf Goshen MM
Malinda d 4-11-1838 ae 1mo, 8da
Margaret d 2-11-1789 ae 42yrs
12-30-1783 Mary & minor ch Elizabeth & William rec in mbrp
6-28-1832 Mary Ann, minor dt of Jonathan, gct Philadelphia MM, Northern Dist
4-30-1835 Mary Norton, w of John, rocf Philadelphia MM, Southern Dist -end by Abington MM
12- 2-1880 Mary C (form England) mcd; chm
2- 3-1881 Mary C gct Philadelphia MM for Western Dist
7- 9-1731 Sarah, Philadelphia Co, Pa, m George Burson at house of John Jacob Sr
5- 2-1809 Sarah, -dt Benjamin (dec), of Providence, m Samuel Davis at Providence MH
10-28-1830 Sarah dis for jH
5-30-1780 William gct Goshen MM to m Lydia Garrett
6-26-1781 William & w Lydia gct Goshen MM

CRAMER

Andrew, a CHARTER MBR

Andrew	
Hannah	
Ch: Mary	b 9-19-1708
Abraham	b 9-20-1710
Andrew	b 2- 2-1713
Hannah	b 11- 2-1716
Sarah	b 1-17-1720

3-27-1715 Andrew rocf Abington MM
10-25-1733 Andrew gct Abington MM
10-28-1736 Mary dis
9-18-1781 Andrew gct Fairfax MM, Va

CRESSON

4-28-1892 Carrie C dis for jas
5-28-1829 Elizabeth dis for jH

James		
Mary J		
Ch: William Leedon	b 3-13-1841	
Hannah Humphreys	b 2-10-1843	d 8-31-1844

TYSON (Cont)
9-19-1797 Joseph gct Philadelphia MM, Northern Dist
Maris D, -s Jesse & Mariah (Heston) b 12-31-1821
7-30-1829 Mary, w of William, dis for jH
2-25-1830 Mary Ann dis for jH
11-27-1845 Phebe dis for jH
Phebe d 11- 5-1849
5-28-1776 Rachel mou; chm
2-25-1783 Rachel gct Abington MM

Robert
Mary
Ch: Daniel b 3-26-1789
Ann b 1- 7-1791
Nathan b 10-25-1792
Sarah b 10-25-1792 d 7- -1793
Robert b 2-13-1794
Jesse b 11-11-1796
Benjamin b 9-18-1800 d 1-21-1805
Sarah b 10- 8-1802
Mary b 7- 1-1804
Benjamin b 10-16-1806

6-28-1796 Robert, w Mary & minor ch Daniel, Ann, Nathan & Robert rocf Abington MM
Robert d 4- 9-1816 ae 50yrs
10-28-1830 Robert dis for jH
2-25-1830 Sarah dis for jH

William
Mary
Ch: Hannah P b 1-20-1823
Phebe T b 1-11-1827 d 5-21-1848
Ira b 3- 3-1830
Job H b 10-27-1833
Morris b 2-28-1837

UMSTEAD
1- 7-1803 Mary, (form Reiff) -dt Christian, Chester Co, Pa, m Benjamin Cox at Providence MH

UNTHANK 4
8-27-1781 Joseph & w rocf Abington MM

UPDEGRAFF
10-30-1798 Elizabeth (form Potts) chm for mou
6-30-1767 Mary mcd; chm
10-30-1770 Sarah mcd; dis

UPDEGRAVE
10-25-1768 Edward, w & ch Ann & Joseph rec in mbrp
1-31-1792 Joseph dis for mou

VAIL
Arthur J -s Walter E & Deborah H b 12- 6-1892
Edith (Thorp) -dt George S & Anna P b 3-12-1891
Ch: Edwin Arthur b 5-31-181919
6-30-1916 Arthur H rocf Chester MM, N J
6-29-1919 Arthur J, w Edith T & minor s Edwin Arthur gct Chester MM

WALTON (CONT)
Silas, -s Jeremiah & Rachel b 8-17-1802
Priscilla -dt John & Priscilla Ambler b 3-31-1801
Ch: Lydia Ann b 7-25-1827
Mary b 7-18-1830
Job b 10-21-1832
Daniel b 4- 2-1838
Rachel b 4-26-1840
Priscilla b 4-29-1843
10-24-1828 Silas dis for jH
7-31-1781 Sinai mcd; dis
12-28-1779 William gct Buckingham MM

WARD
12- 8-1842 George M, -s John & Hannah, both dec, of Salem New Jersey m Rachel S Holt at Plymouth MH

WARNER
4-14-1812 Isaac Jr, -s Isaac & Martha of Moreland, m Elizabeth Hughes at Gwynedd MH

WARRINGTON
1-15-1845 Henry Jr, -s Henry & Anna, all of Burlington Co, N J, m Margaret Comfort Jr at Plymouth MH
8-28-1845 Margaret I C gct Chester MM, N J

WATSON
2-30-1745 Catherine & Joseph Cox rpt m
8-29-1745 Elizabeth rocf Middletown MM
11-28-1745 Elizabeth & Benjamin Cox rpt m (should have been rpt 10-31-1745)
11-26-1741 Hannah & Joseph Rogers rpt m
7- 2-1829 Hannah (form Lester) dis for jH
12- 3-1829 John Hampton dis for jH
3-29-1739 William & fam rocf Middleton MM

WAY
12-29-1778 Phebe gct Richland MM
11-28-1780 Phebe rocf Richland MM
12-25-1781 Phebe gct Richland MM
12-30-1777 (Ways) Phebe rocf Richland MM

WEAVER
Jacob b 11-27-1757
Tacy b 9-25-1764
Ch: Margaret b 6-24-1790
Susanna b 7-24-1793
Charles b 3-21-1805
3- 1-1832 Mary dis for jH

WEBB
7-13-1720 John, Philadelphia Co, Pa, m Mary Boone at ..

John
Mary
Ch: John b 1-19-1720
John b 1-14-1721
George b 7- 3-1723
George b 7- 3-1724
Joseph b 11- 6-1728

LONDON:
ICHARD BARRETT, PRINTER,
MARK LANE.

THE HISTORY
OF THE
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
IN
AMERICA.

BY JAMES BOWDEN.

VOL. II.

PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY.

LONDON:
W & F. G. CASH, 5, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT.

1854.

erseys. In the following ten years,
nds emigrated to Pennsylvania, the
ounted to no less than twenty-seven.
rease was twelve, and successively for
thirteen, twelve, and thirteen, which
). Up to the year 1700, the meet-
iladelphia were Gwynned and Buck-
l Concord and Middletown in the
being more than fifteen miles from
re. In the following twenty years,
iends had extended considerably west-
tablished during this time, four were
he northern parts of Maryland, and
Meeting, reaching westward as far as
nd to East and West Nottingham on
During the ten years following, five were
t Cold Spring or Monaquassy in Mary-
lumstead in Bucks Quarterly Meeting,
e western parts of Chester Quarterly
ry. From the year 1730 to 1750 the
ll more apparent. Friends had now
eetings west of the Susquehanna, and
in the remote parts of Virginia, at least
les in a direct line from Philadelphia.
gs during these twenty years, ten were
he distant settlements of Virginia, four
three in the northern parts of Maryland,
the western parts of Chester Quarterly

Europeans resident west of the Alleg-
a few traders who wandered from tribe
ng the Indians, neither cultivating nor
rst movement towards the formation of
eghanies did not take place until after

on the right bank of the Ohio in Pennsylvania, but the war with the French, and the conflicts which followed with them in this direction, checked the stream of emigration westward, and five-and-twenty years later, even the now populous Pittsburg did not exceed thirty houses.

MEETINGS IN THE YEARLY MEETING OF PENNSYLVANIA AND THE JERSEYS IN 1750.

	When Established.	House when Built.	Remarks.
PHILADELPHIA QUARTERLY MEETING.	1682		
Philadelphia Monthly Meeting	1682	..	The first meeting was held at Shackamaxon.
Philadelphia (Centre)	1681	1684	
Ditto (Bank)	1685	1685	
Ditto (High Street)	1695	1695	
Abington Monthly Meeting	1684	..	Byberry (called at first Poetquessing) was settled in 1682 by Friends from England, whose dwellings at first were small rough log-houses. One family lived in a wigwam which they built under the instruction of the Indians, until they erected a small log-house. The Meeting-house was rebuilt in 1714, and was 50 feet by 30, with galleries. Frankfort, (called at first Tookany,) and Byberry, were constituted a Monthly Meeting under the following minute of Philadelphia Quarterly Meeting of Fifth Month, 1683: "It was agreed and concluded, that there be established a First-day Meeting of Friends at Tookany and Poetquessing, and that these two make one Monthly Meeting of men and women, for the ordering of the affairs of the church." Germantown was settled by Friends from Germany, who bought 6,000 acres of land.
Abington	1682	..	
Byberry	1683	1694	
Frankfort	1683	..	
Cheltenham	1683	..	
Germantown	1683	early	
Fairhill	early	..	
Horsham	1716	early	
Haverford Monthly Meeting			These Meetings were settled by Friends from Wales, who bought of W. Penn 40,000 acres of land in this part.
Haverford	1683	..	
Radnor	1683	..	
Merion	1683	1695	
Gwynned Monthly Meeting	1714	..	It previously formed a part of Haverford Monthly Meeting.
Gwynned or North Wales	1698	1700	A larger house built in 1712, and a still larger one in 1823. Most of the Friends of this Meeting were convinced Welsh settlers.

* Day's Pam. p. 70.

the French, and the conflicts which followed with them in this direction, checked the stream of emigration westward, and five-and-twenty years later, even the now populous Pittsburg did not exceed thirty houses.

MEETINGS IN THE YEARLY MEETING OF PENNSYLVANIA AND THE JERSEYS IN [illegible]	When Established.	[illegible]	Remarks.
PHILADELPHIA QUARTERLY MEETING	1682		
Philadelphia Monthly Meeting	1682		
[illegible]	1681	1682	The first meeting was held at [illegible].
[illegible]	1682	1682	
[illegible]	1683	1700	
			[illegible]
[illegible] Monthly Meeting	1683		
[illegible]	1686		
[illegible]	1683	1684	
[illegible]	1683		
[illegible]	1683		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	1711	[illegible]	
[illegible] Monthly Meeting			
[illegible]	1684		
[illegible]	1686		
[illegible]	1683	1686	
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	1686	1700	

* Day's Penn. p. 71.

…unted to no less than twenty-seven.
…ger new centres, and successively for
…[illegible], and [illegible], which
…. Up to the year 1700, the meet-
…delphia were Gwynedd and Buck-
… Concord and Middletown in the
…being more than fifteen miles from
…. In the following twenty years,
…ends had extended considerably west-
…established during this time, four were
… northern parts of Maryland, and
… Meeting reaching westward as far as
…d in East and West Nottingham on
…uring the ten years following, five were
… Cold Spring or Monocacy in Mary-
…cluded in Bucks Quarterly Meeting,
… western parts of Chester Quarterly
…. From the year 1730 to 1750 the
… more apparent. Friends had now
…ranged west of the Susquehanna, and
… the remote parts of Virginia, at least
… in a direct line from Philadelphia.
… during these twenty years, two were
… distant settlements of Virginia, four
…three in the northern parts of Maryland,
… the western parts of Chester Quarterly

…ments reached west of the Alleg-
… few traders who wandered from tribe
… the Indians, neither cultivating nor
… movement towards the formation of
…[illegible] did not take place until after

Philadelphia.

Elizabeth Moore bur. 29th da, 12th mo, 1795, 81 years lately from Philadelphia, wife of Mordecai Moore.

Thomas Moore bur. 27th da, 8th mo, 1799 age 75 years from Philadelphia.

Joseph Butler bur. 28th da, 11th mo, 1793 age 59 years of Gwynedd, formerly of Upper Dublin.

Mary Shoemaker bur. 14th da, 5th mo, 1796 aged 64 years from Gwynedd, wife of Thomas Shoemaker.

Jane Roberts bur. 7th da, 10th mo, 1762 aged 48 years from Gwynedd from Whitepain, wife of John Roberts Cadwalder.

Ellen Roberts, 2nd wife of John Roberts Cadwalder bur. 12th da, 12th mo, 1796.

Elizabeth Evans bur. 10th da, 8th mo, 1794 aged 54 years from Whitepain, wife of Thomas Evans, widow of John Roberts Cadwalder.

Frances Hobson bur. 29th da, 9th mo, 1792 age 72 from Providence, formerly Limerick.

Deborah Hobson bur. 11th da, 3rd mo, 1777 age 33 from Providence, formerly Limerick, dau of Frances Hobson.

Anna Hall bur. 20th da, 9th mo, 1784 age 31 years from Providence, late of Charlestown late Coates.

Rachel Coates bur. 25th da, 11th mo, 1795 age 27 years from Providence formerly Charlestown, dau of James Wood.

Margaret Cox bur. 11th da, 2nd mo, 1789 age 42 years from Providence formerly Charlestown.

Elizabeth Cox bur 5th da, 1st mo, 1792 age 68 years from Providence formerly Charlestown.

Edward Thomas bur. 2nd mo, 1795 age 21 years from Providence formerly Charlestown, son of David and Mary Thomas.

Evan Edwards bur. 15th da, 1st mo, 1778 from Gwynedd.

Joseph Lukens bur. 15th da, 11th mo, 1777 from Gwynedd.

Mary Evans bur. 12th da, 2nd mo, 1778 aged 43 years from Gwynedd, dau of John Lukens.

Susanna Pawling bur. 26th da, 11th mo, 1786 aged 31 years from Gwynedd, dau of John Lukens.

Joseph Lukens bur. 15th da, 3rd mo, 1786 from Gwynedd, Towaminain, son of John and Rachel Lukens.

Cadawalder Lukens bur. 1st da, 4th mo, 1786, age 27 years from Gwynedd, Towaminain, son of John and Rachel Lukens.

Rachel Lukens bur. 13th da, 6th mo, 1790 aged 65 years from Gwynedd, Towaminain.

John Martin bur. 16th da, 8th mo, 1777 aged 46 years Plymouth, Roseborough.

Mary Roberts bur. 25th da, 12th mo, 1795 age 52 from Horsham, wife of Cadawalder Roberts.

Jane Jones bur. 15th da, 11th mo, 1777.

Peter Shoemaker bur. 13th da, 4th mo, 1797 age 13 years, Plymouth, son of Peter and Hannah Shoemaker.

GWYNEDD MONTHLY MEETING MARRIAGES

Edward Jones, son of John Evan, late of Radnor, County of Chester, dec'd and Sarah Evans, dau of Thomas Evans of Gwynedd, Philadelphia Co. md. 11th da, 6th mo, called August, 1715 having consent of parents.

William Roberts, son of Edward Roberts late of Meirion, Philadelphia Co., dec'd and Anne Evans, dau of Robert Evans of Gwynedd, Philadelphia Co., yeoman md. 25th da, 6th mo, 1715 having consent of parents.

Isaac Williams of Whitemarsh twp, Philadelphia Co., batchelor, and Elizabeth Marle of the aforesaid place, spinster md. 10th da, 6th mo, 1715 having consent of parents.

Thomas Edward, son of Alexander of Montgomery, Philadelphia Co., dec'd and Mary Price of Gwynedd, same county, spinster md. 23rd da, 7th mo, 1715 having consent of parents.

Robert Rogers of Norinton, Philadelphia Co. and Jane Roberts of Gwynedd, aforesaid county md. 4th da, 11th mo, 1763 having consent of parents.

Hugh Evans, eldest son of Evans Pugh of Gwynedd, Philadelphia Co., batchelor and Mary Roberts, dau of Robert John of Meirion, dec'd md. 25th da, 3rd mo, 1716 having consent of parents.

Cephas Child, son of Cephas Child of Johnsisted, Bucks County, and Priscilla Naylor, dau of Joseph Naylor of Montgomery, Philadelphia Co. md. 16th da, 2nd mo, 1751 having consent of parents.

Benjamin Dickinson, son of Joshua Dickinson of Whitpain, Philadelphia Co. and Iozabel Wright, dau of John Wright of Hatfield, aforesaid county md. 23rd da, 10th mo, 1755 having consent of parents.

Benjamin Mendenhall, son of Benjamin Mendenhall of Concord, Chester Co. and Lydia Roberts, dau of Owen Roberts of Gwynedd?, yeoman, dec'd. md. 13th da, 9th mo, 1717 having consent of parents.

Nicholas Roberts, son of Robert Cadwaller of Gwynedd, dec'd and Margaret Foulke, dau of George Foulke 23rd da, 3rd mo, 1717 having consent of parents.

John Roger, son of Roger Roberts of Meirion, County of Philadelphia, and Ellin Pugh, dau of Robert Pugh 21st da, 4th mo, 1717.

Richard William of Gwynedd, County of Philadelphia, barber and Margaret Eaton, widow 10th da, 7th mo, 1717.

Robert Jones of Gwynedd, taylor and Anne Coultone, dau of William Coultone, yeoman 22nd da, 8th mo, 1717.

John Shiers of the Northern Liberties, city of Philadelphia, yeoman and Sarah Williams, of Plymouth, Philadelphia Co., widow md. 19th da, November, 1717 having consent of parents.

b. Date of Birth p.b. Place of Birth m. Date of Marriage d. Date of Death p.d. Place of Death

ANCESTOR CHART NO. ________

Person # 1 on this chart is the same
as person #________on chart # ________

1 MARGARET ELLEN COX
b. 3 MAY 1861
p.b. PORTAGE Co, OH
m. 3-JULY, 1883
d. 26-MAR-1930
p.d. MARSHALL CO., IN

JACOB HANEY
(Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

2 WILLIAM COX
(Father of No. 1)
b. 1830
p.b. PA
m. 15-FEB-1857 -PORTAGE Co, OH (2nd wife) 3rd wife Fanny PIFER
1st wife! Hannah Harold m 13 Dec 1855
d. 1905
p.d.

3 MARY HENRY
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 1833 OHIO
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4. BENJAMIN COX
(Father of No. 2)
b. 1-5-1809
p.b. Mt Co. PA.
m.
d. 3-28-1868
p.d.

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 PHILLIP HENRY
(Father of No. 3)
b. 1793
p.b. PA
m.
d.
p.d.

7 MARGARETTE
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 1792
p.b. PA
d.
p.d.

8 BENJAMIN COX
b. 12-30-64
p.b. Mt Co. PA.
m. 1-7-1803
d. 2-15-1847
p.d. Mt Co. PA

9 (ELIZABETHA MARIA)
MARY REIF UMSTEAD
b. 20-NOV 1770
p.b. Mt GOMERY CO, PA
d.
p.d.

10
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 BENJAMIN COX
b. No. ________
m. 10-31-1745
d.

17 ELIZABETH WATSON
b. 1723 No. ________
d. 1-5-1792 -68 yr old.

18 CHRISTIAN REIF
b. No. ________
m.
d.

19
b. No. ________
d.

20
b. No. ________
m.
d.

21
b. No. ________
d.

22
b. No. ________
m.
d.

23
b. No. ________
d.

24
b. No. ________
m.
d.

25
b. No. ________
d.

26
b. No. ________
m.
d.

27
b. No. ________
d.

28
b. No. ________
m.
d.

29
b. No. ________
d.

30
b. No. ________
m.
d.

31
b. No. ________
d.

YOUR FAMILY TREE

WHERE DO YOU BEGIN? Begin with yourself. Always proceed from the present to the past. Record your name, place and date of birth, marriage and residence. Now search out and record the same type of vital record information about your parents, then your grandparents, and so on through as many generations as possible.

Start gathering your information by interviewing older living members of your family. Family documents, certificates, licenses, Bible records, scrapbooks, and photo albums can be very helpful. The library will have many sources of data including genealogies, census records, directories, and military records.

LOCATING BOOKS. Most of the books in the collection are located in closed stacks, though some statewide finding aids, vital records, and other references are available for browsing on the open shelves in the reading room. You can identify the books you would like to use by checking the card catalog under the author, subject, or title of the book. Subjects would include the name of the family (e.g. MARTIN FAMILY), or the name of a geographic area, followed by a subject heading (e.g. AUGUSTA CO., VIRGINIA. BIOGRAPHY.) Please fill out a request slip for each book you would like to use and the books will be brought to your seat in a few minutes by the paging staff.

GENEALOGY SUBJECT HEADINGS--SOME PLACES TO LOOK IN THE CATALOG:

Atlases
Bible Records
Biography
Cemeteries
Census
Church History
Colleges
Court Records
Deeds
Gazetteers
Genealogy
History
Land Records
Maps
Marriage Licenses
Military Records
Names, Geographical
Names, Personal
Naturalization Records
Newspapers
Obituaries
Passenger Lists
Pensions
Probate Records
Registers of Births, etc.
Schools
Tax Records
Voting Registers
Wills

LOCATING MICROTEXT. Microtext records are cataloged separately in the microtext reading room. Check the microtext catalog under the appropriate subject to get the roll number of the film you would like to use. You may get the microtext yourself, one item at a time. Please place all used microtext on the return cart for refiling by the staff. Aside from drawers marked census, city directories, military records, and passenger lists, be sure to check the lower half of the microtext catalog under the name of the state for county histories, vital records, or other courthouse records available only on microtext.

LOCATING PERIODICALS. Most genealogy periodicals are filed alphabetically by title in the open stacks of the department. Check the PERiodical Source Index (PERSI) on the reference shelves under the name of the family or the name of the state and county for a list of relevant articles.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AT = Awaiting transportation, followed by the date of the Session on which the notation appears.

LC = Landing Certificate issued at the colonial port of entry, followed by the date of issue.

QS = Quarter Sessions of the Peace. Where this notation appears the trial record will not be found amongst the Assize papers but in Quarter Sessions documents held by the appropriate County Record Office.

R = Reprieved on condition of transportation to the American colonies. In the case of those reprieved for 14 years' or for life transportation, this is noted where it appears in the records; otherwise the term imposed was normally seven years.

S = Sentenced to be transported to the American colonies for a period of seven years unless otherwise stated, followed by the date of the Sessions at which the trial took place.

SP = State Papers. This notation appears where the name has been found in State Papers but not traced in the Assize records.

s = Stealing.

T = Transported or Transportation.

Md = Maryland.

Va = Virginia.

Extracts from Crown copyright documents
are published by permission of Her
Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

Purley,
Surrey,
England.

Christmas 1981

AMDG

BONDED PASSENGERS TO AMERICA

Volume VI

OXFORD CIRCUIT: 1663-1775

YOUR FAMILY TREE

WHERE DO YOU BEGIN? Begin with yourself. Always proceed from the present to the past. Record your name, place and date of birth, marriage and residence. Now search out and record the same type of vital record information about your parents, then your grandparents, and so on through as many generations as possible.

Start gathering your information by interviewing other living members of your family. Family documents, certificates, licenses, Bible records, scrapbooks, and photo albums can be very helpful. The library will have many sources of data including genealogies, census records, directories, and military records.

LOCATING BOOKS. Most of the books in the collection are located in closed stacks, though some statewide guides, vital records, and other references are available for browsing on the open shelves in the reading room. You can identify the books you would like to use by checking the card catalog under the author, subject, or title of the book. Subjects would include the name of the family (e.g. MARTIN FAMILY), or the name of a geographic area, followed by a subject heading (e.g. ALBEMARLE CO., VIRGINIA. BIOGRAPHY.) Please fill out a request slip for each book you would like to use and the books will be brought to your seat in a few minutes by the paging staff.

GENEALOGY SUBJECT HEADINGS--SOME PLACES TO LOOK IN THE CATALOG

Atlases	Genealogy	Obituaries
Bible Records	History	Passenger Lists
Biography	Land Records	Pensions
Cemeteries	Maps	[illegible]
Census	Marriage Licenses	Registers of
Church History	Military Records	Births, etc.
Colleges	Names, Geographical	Schools
Court Records	Names, Personal	Tombstones
Deeds	Naturalization Records	Voting Registers
Gazetteers	Newspapers	Wills

LOCATING MICROTEXT. Microtext records are located separately in the microtext reading room. Check the microtext catalog under the appropriate subject to get the roll number of the film you would like to use. You may get the microtext yourself, one item at a time. Please place all used microtext on the return cart for refiling by the staff. Aside from federal census records, city directories, military records, and passenger lists, be sure to check the lower half of the microtext catalog under the name of the state for county histories, vital records and other courthouse records available only on microtext.

LOCATING PERIODICALS. Most genealogical periodicals are filed alphabetically by title in the open section of the department. Check the Periodical Source Index (PERSI) on the reference shelves under the name of the family or the name of the state and county for a list of relevant articles.

Abbot, Mary. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1762 s handkerchiefs & ribbon at Wem.
Adams, Mary. S Summer 1756 s at Richards Castle.
Aldwyn, William. S Summer 1723 R 14 yrs Lent 1725 s mare.
Anderson, Charles. S Summer 1739 R Lent 1740 (SP).
Andrews, Richard (1766) - see Richardson.
Andrews, William. S Lent 1764 s at St. Lawrence, Ludlow & for breaking out of gaol.
Ap Phillips, Philip, of Shrewsbury. R for America November 1694.
Appleby, Mary wife of George. S Lent 1757 s silver spoon at Newport.
Appleton, Francis. S Summer 1740.
Arpin, Robert. S Lent 1742.
Asplin, Minah (1775) - see Rutter.
Aston alias Styck alias Underwood, Dorothy. S Summer 1768 s at Broseley.
Aston, Jane wife of Walter. S & R Lent 1775.
Atherton, Richard (1775) - see Stot.

Babbington, John. S & R Lent 1731.
Bach, Samuel. S Lent 1763 s at Sutton Maddock.
Badsey, John the younger. S & R 14 yrs Summer 1732.
Bailey, Mark. S Summer 1769 s at Whittington.
Baker, John. S Summer 1757 s oatmeal at Whitchurch.
Baker, Sarah. S Lent 1724 s at Bridgnorth.
Baldwin, Matthew. S Summer 1741.
Ballard, Ann wife of Isaac. S Summer 1767.
Barker, Samuel. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1757.
Barker, Thomas. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1751.
Barnefield, Thomas. S Lent 1749 s at Whitchurch.
Barnes, Joseph. S Summer 1726 s at Cleobury Mortimer.
Barney, Thomas. S Summer 1751 s at Ludlow.
Barrow, John. S Lent 1734 s wheat.
Bates, Rowland. S Summer 1761 s at Kinnersley.
Beard, Joseph. S Lent 1724 s canvas at Bridgnorth.
Benbow, Thomas. S Lent 1742 s corn.
Bennett, George. S & R 14 yrs Summer 1771 s sheep at Chelmarsh.
Bennett, Thomas. S Lent 1772 s at St. Chad, Shrewsbury.
Bird, John. S Summer 1774 s blankets at Ludlow.
Bishop, Samuel. S Summer 1726 s at Kinlet.
Bishop, Thomas. S Summer 1749 s at High Ercall & Wellington.
Blackmore, Grace. S Lent 1727 s at High Ercall.
Blackwell, Elizabeth (1727) - see Cope.
Bladen, Thomas. S Summer 1729 R Lent 1730 (SP).
Blakeway, John. S Lent 1767 s at Halesowen.
Blount, John, gent of Myndtown. R for Barbados March 1663.
Blower, John. S Lent 1764 s handkerchief at Alberbury.
Blower, Thomas. S Lent 1726 s at Westbury.
Blundall, Peter. S Lent 1730.
Blundall, Peter. S Lent 1739 s sheep at Quatford.
Bolas, Francis. S Summer 1723 s iron chain at Buildwas.
Boot, Daniel. S Lent 1772 s at Hodnet.
Bostock, William. S Summer 1763 R 14 yrs Lent 1764 for burglary.
Bowdler, Henry, of Bridgnorth. R for America July 1675.
Bowdler, Zachariah. S Summer 1751.
Bowen alias Preece, Edward. S & R Lent 1774 s sheep.
Boyce, Robert. S Summer 1734 s at St. Chad, Shrewsbury.

Brinnam, Eleanor wife of Richard. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1752 for picking pockets.
Brinsford, Thomas. S & R 14 yrs Lent 1773.
Broadway, Robert (1724) - see Wright, Joseph.
Brodfield, William. S Summer 1774 s watch at Bridgnorth.
Brookes, Charles. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1767 for forgery.
Brookes, Thomas, of Pontesbury. R for America July 1693.
Brown, Aaron. S & R 14 yrs Summer 1768 s at Clee St. Margaret.
Brown, John (1767) - see Willington.
Browning, Elizabeth. S Summer 1731.
Bryan, Mary. S Lent 1744 s at Eaton.
Bucke, Elizabeth. S Summer 1768 s hemp yarn at Berrington.
Buckley, Joseph. S Lent R Summer 1739 s horse (SP).
Bullock, Abraham. S Lent R Summer 1721 for burglary (SP).
Bullock, Edmund. S Summer 1763 s brass at Barrow.
Burnett, Thomas. S Lent 1742.
Burroughs, Richard (1718) - see Burwas.
Burwas alias Burroughs, Richard, of St. Mary's. S Summer 1718.
Bury, John. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1766 s mare.
Butcher, Andrew. S Lent 1722 s sheep at Hopton Wafers.
Butcher, Samuel. S Lent 1758 s at Hopton Wafers.

Cadman, William. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1757.
Candiland alias Halmark, George. S Lent 1766 s at Whitchurch.
Carden, Richard, of Dorrington. R for America November 1694.
Carter, Edward. S Summer 1726.
Carter, Joyce (1764) - see Massey.
Carter, Mary. S Lent 1762 s at St. Mary's.
Castrey, Edward. S Lent 1742 s cheese.
Challener, William. S Summer 1757 s oatmeal at Whitchurch.
Charles, John, of Pockington. R for America July 1678.
Chason, Elizabeth (1727) - see Cope.
Chettoe, John. S Lent 1762 s cloth at St. Chad.
Child, Andrew. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1765 for picking pockets.
Child, Edward (1758) - see Thirchild.
Church, Thomas Price. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1770 s horse.
Clark, William. S Summer 1753 s frock.
Clarke, William. S Lent 1769 s silver tablespoon at Oswestry.
Clewit, Richard (1766) - see Richardson.
Clifford, Thomas. S Summer 1756 s saw at Wellington.
Cock alias Thrustlecock, John. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1757.
Colley, Richard. S Lent 1755.
Collins, Edward. S Lent 1757 s at Wentnor.
Collins, William. S Summer 1741 s sheep.
Cooke, Mary alias Sarah. S Lent R Summer 1721 for burglary (SP).
Cookson, Lancelot. S Summer 1743 s at St. Leonard.
Cope alias Chason alias Blackwell, Elizabeth. S Summer 1727 s at Meole Brace.
Copestaff, Thomas. S Summer 1742 s at Milson & Hopton Wafers.
Corbet, Richard. S Lent R 14 yrs Summer 1757.
Corbett, William. S Summer 1731.
Coston, William, of Winstanstow. R for America July 1678.
Coward, William, of Whitchurch. R for America March 1680.
Cowper, William. S Lent 1734.
Cox, Benjamin. S 14 yrs Lent 1742 for receiving stolen goods.
Crabball, William. S Lent 1738 s cow at Whitchurch.
Cran, Mary wife of William. S Lent 1756 s at Lydbury North.
Cran, William. S Lent 1756 s at Church Stretton.

INDEX of WILLS & ESTATE SETTLEMENTS

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1784 - 1850

Compiled by
Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

Published by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

1972

The original Townships of Montgomery County

Abington
Cheltenham
Douglass
Franconia
Frederick
Gwynedd
Hatfield
Hrosham
Limerick
Lower Merion
Lower Salford
Marlborough
Montgomery
Moreland
New Hanover
Norriton
Perkiomen/Skippack
Plymouth
Providence
Springfield
Towamencin
Upper Dublin
Upper Hanover
Upper Merion
Upper Salford
Whitemarsh
Whitpain
Worcester
Pottsgrove
Salford

The Borough of Hatfield was created from a part of Moreland in 1871 and part of Hatfield Township 1898

Norristown was created from Norriton Township, 1812

Pottstown from part of Pottsgrove Township in 1815

* * *

We have listed the year of the death, whenever possible, the decedents name and the township in which he resided.

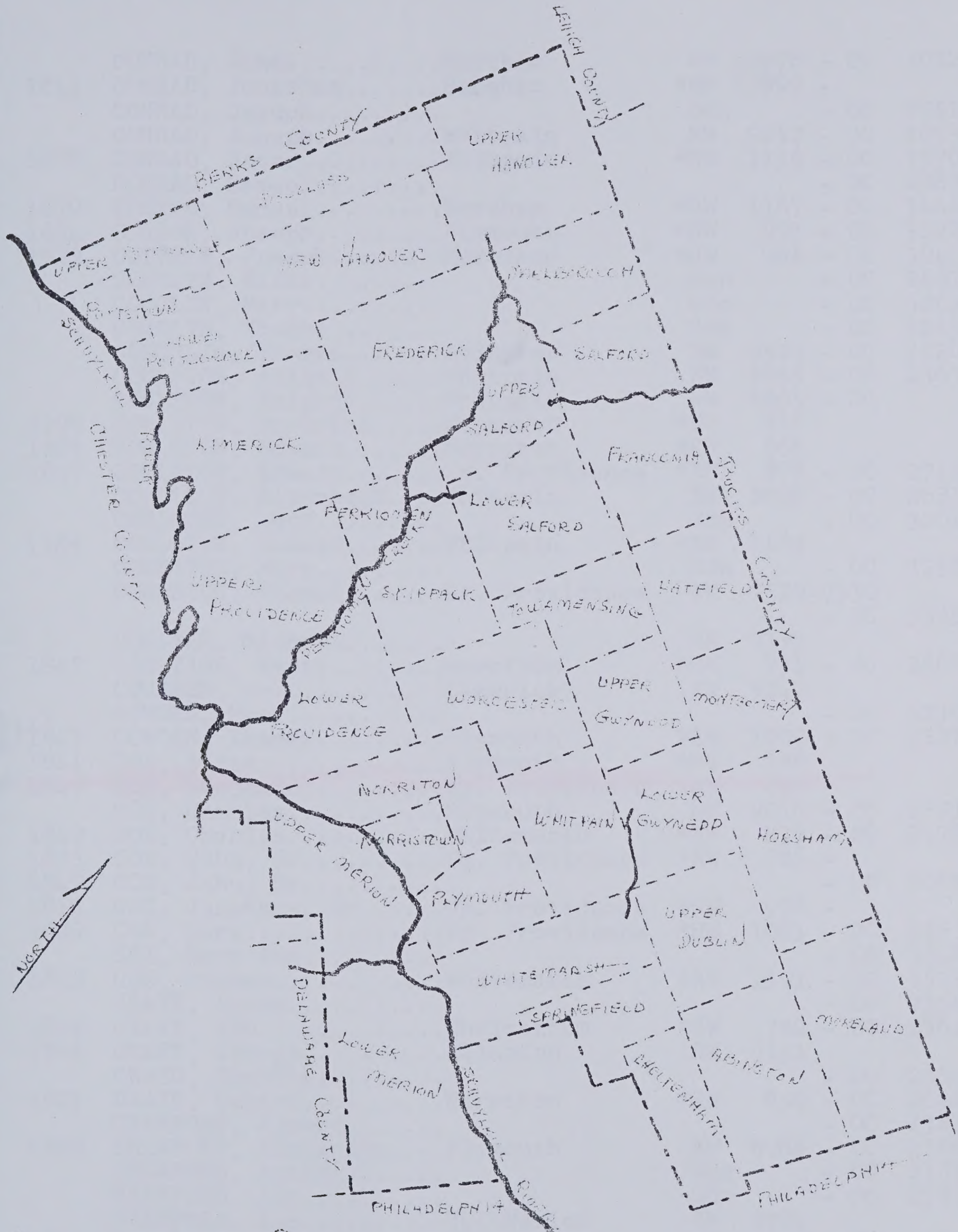
The letters "RW" designate "Register of Wills" and a will has been filed under this number. The asterick proceeding RW, means that the will is on microfilm and can be seen at the Library of the Historical Society of Montgomery County, located at 1654 DeKalb Street, Norristown. The original will is filed in the Record Room of the Court House.

The letters "OC" shows that papers are filed in the Orphans Court on the estate, these also can be found in the Record Room of the Court House.

Unfortunately in the Court House Index very few of the names listed give dates, either of the death or of the recording of the will or administration, therefore there may be some listed in this Index, who died after 1850.

Richard T. Williams
Mildred C. Williams

Compiled 1972


LEHIGH COUNTY
BERKS COUNTY
UPPER HANOVER
DOUGLASS
UPPER POTTSGROVE
NEW HANOVER
MARLBOROUGH
POTTSTOWN
LOWER POTTSGROVE
FREDERICK
SALFORD
SCHUYLKILL
UPPER SALFORD
LIMERICK
CHESTER COUNTY
RIVER
FRANCONIA
PERKIOMEN
LOWER SALFORD
BUCKS COUNTY
UPPER PROVIDENCE
SKIPPACK
TOWAMENSING
HATFIELD
PERKIOMEN CREEK
LOWER PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
UPPER GWYNEDD
MONTGOMERY
NORRITON
NORRISTOWN
UPPER MERION
WHITPAIN
LOWER GWYNEDD
HORSHAM
PLYMOUTH
UPPER DUBLIN
NORTH
WHITEMARSH
SPRINGFIELD
MORELAND
DELAWARE COUNTY
LOWER MERION
SCHUYLKILL RIVER
CHELTENHAM
ABINGTON
PHILADELPHIA
PHILADELPHIA

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

	CONRAD, John	Horsham	RW 976	OC 3012
1841	CONRAD, Jonathan	Horsham	*RW 999	
	CONRAD, Joseph		Gdn	OC 2951
	CONRAD, Joseph	Whitpain	RW 9252	OC 3039
1807	CONRAD, Peter	Whitpain	*RW 1136	OC 3370
	CONRAD, Samuel			OC 2967
1819	CONRAD, Samuel	Horsham	*RW 1167	OC 3446
1834	CORSON, Joseph	Plymouth	*RW 993	OC 3022
1822	COTTMAN, Joseph	Moreland	*RW 984	OC 3043
	COUGLIN, Eliza		Gdn	OC 2691
	COUGLIN, Mary		Gdn	OC 3243
	COUGLIN, Thomas		Gdn	OC 3243
	COUGHLIN, Thomas	Abington	RW 9525	OC 3520
	COULSTON, Abigail	Whitpain	RW 8965	OC 2363
	COULSTON, Abigail	Whitpain	RW 8965	OC
1790	COULSTON, Barnabas	Plymouth	*RW 816	
1803	COULSTON, Edward	Norriton	*RW 866	
1847	COULSTON, Edward	Lo. Providence	*RW 873	OC 2710
	COULSTON, Elizabeth	Whitpain	RW 9091	OC 2681
	COULSTON, Levi		Gdn	OC 3201
1785	COULSTON, Samuel	Whitpain	*RW 1165	
	COULSTON, Mary		Gdn	OC 3232
	COULSTON, Thomas	Lo. Providence	RW 9529-9530	OC 3525
	COULTER, Michael		RW 9375	
1847	COUNTISS, Henry	Norriton	*RW 931	OC 2867
	COURSEN, ---	Limerick	RW 9240	
	COWDEN, Mary			OC 3230
1847	COWDEN, Thomas	Plymouth	*RW 1200	OC 3527
1841	COX, Alice	Plymouth	*RW 786	
Grandfather of William 1849	COX, Benjamin	Up. Providence	*RW 820	
	COX, Charles	Plymouth	RW 9036	OC 2573
1849	COX, Charles	Whitemarsh	*RW 837	OC 2579
1825	COX, John, Sr.	Up. Providence	*RW 986	
1849	COX, John, Sr.			OC 3063
1813	COX, Jonathan, Sr.	Up. Providence	*RW 978	
1829	COX, Mary	Up. Providence	*RW 1083	OC 3255
	COX, Mary Ann			OC 3242
1815	COX, Thomas	Whitemarsh	*RW 1191	OC 3519
	CRAFT, Agnes			OC 2354
1812	CRAFT, Ann	Cheltenham	*RW 782	OC 2361
1798	CRAFT, George	Abington	RW 9131	
	CRAIG, Cynthia			OC 2554
1823	CRAIG, Daniel	Norriton	*RW 854	OC 2642
	CRAWFORD, Albert			OC 2381
1820	CRAWFORD, Alexander	Plymouth	RW 8968	OC 2366
	CRAWFORD, Amanda		Gdn	OC 2381
	CRAWFORD, Ann		Gdn	OC 2381
	CRAWFORD, Ann	Up. Merion	RW 8974	
1834	CRAWFORD, Andrew	Plymouth	RW 8976	OC 2387
1789	CRAWFORD, Andrew	Plymouth	*RW 778	
	CRAWFORD, Archibald D.		Gdn	OC 2383
	CRAWFORD, James A.		Gdn	OC 2809
	CRAWFORD, John Y.		Gdn	OC 3018

PA

MONTGOMERY
COUNTY
PA.

ABSTRACTS
OF
WILLS

VOL. II

1824-1850

Gc
974.801
M74ab
v.2

To wife Elizabeth, household goods.
To son Henry, $600.
Real estate to be sold, and money put on interest.
Rem. of estate divided into 6 equal parts.
Exrs. Son Martin, and son Henry.
Wits. Robert Mullin, and Jacob Pruner.

M. HOLSTEIN,
Oct. 4, 1846----Aug. 21, 1849, Bk 9, p 65.

To wife Sarah, household goods.
To son Samuel, bureau.
To son Branton, books.
Exrs. William Holstein, and wife.
Wits. William Fronefield.

ABIGAIL WEBB, PHILADELPHIA.
April 13, 1842----Aug. 22, 1849, Bk 9, p 66.

To Jane Meyers, $500.
To Raukin Walker, $500.
To William Walker, $500.
To John Myers, $1500.
Exrs. William Raukin, and Oliver Paxson.
Wits. David and Ann Boggina,and James Ellis.

JACOB KENDERDINE, WORCESTER.
Aug. 22, 1849----Sept. 15, 1849, Bk 9, p 67.

Tract of land containing 12 A. to be sold.
Personal estate to be sold.
To 4 grand children, $100, equally.
To dau. Emeline, $35.
Rem. of estate divided among children, equally.
Exrs. Son-ii-law Frederick Spare.
Wits. George Roberts, and Samuel Werkiser.

2nd Benjamin

BENJAMIN COX, UPPER PROVIDENCE.
Feb. 15, 1847----Sept. 17, 1849, Bk 9, p 69.

To son Abraham, 3 tracts of land containing 45 A. 117 P.
To son Benjamin, 2 tracts of land containing 15 A.
To son Abraham, $350.
To son Benjamin, $350. — Father of William
To 2 sons, Abraham and Benjamin, wearing apparel, equally.
To son Abraham, bible.
To son Benjamin, bed, etc.
To dau. Sarah, bed, and household goods.
To granddau. Margaret, silver tea spoons.

Rem. of estate to sons Abraham and Benjamin.
Exrs. Sons Abraham and Benjamin.
Wits. Samuel and John Shearer.

PETER FRY, LIMERICK.

Oct. 26, 1848----Sept. 20, 1849, Bk 9, p 72.

Estate to be sold.
To son Henry, $100.
To heirs of son John, 1/4 part.
Exrs. Grandsons Peter and Henry.
Wits. Benjamin Pool, and Christian Miller.

GEORGE NUGENT, UPPER MERION.

Feb. 8, 1839----Oct. 5, 1849, Bk 9, p 74.

To wife Rosanna, $4000, and privilege of house and household goods.
To daus. Eleanor, Rosanna and Margaret, household goods, equally
To son Eugene, $5000.
To son George, $1000.
To son Tobias, tract of land.
Rem. of real estate to be sold.
Exrs. Thomas Robinson, and Frederick Beates.
Wits. L. S. Burkhart, and Charles Kirkham.

SARAH STURGES, UPPER MERION.

Mar. 5, 1849----Oct. 9, 1849, Bk 9, p 83.

To Mary Epright, bureau.
To Sarah Surplee, new bible.
To Niece Lydia, best bonnet.
To Nancy Jenkin, wearing apparel.
To sister Mary, silver tea spoons.
Rem. of estate to sister Mary.
Exrs. S. D. Phillips.
Wits. M. Arge, and B. F. Hancock.

SARAH THOMAS, ABINGTON.

June 6, 1844----April 23, 1849, Bk 9, p 84.

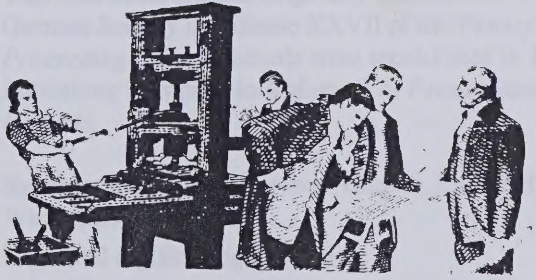
To dau. Jane, income of estate.
To granddau. Elizabeth, 1/2 of estate.
Exrs. James Paul.
Wits. C. C. Beatty, and Edward Thornton.

HENRY ARGUE, PLYMOUTH.

Feb. 9, 1849----Oct. 22, 1849, Bk 9 p 85.

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Montgomery County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

d by the Pennsylvania
an Society Proceedings.
 the Genealogical
sylvania German

Reformed

d in 1922 by the
XVIII of the *Pennsylvania*
s were republished in 1983
n Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania*

l Hill in Upper Hanover
rch" and sometimes called

rch in New Hanover

l in 1911 by the
X of the *Pennsylvania*
s were republished in 1983
n Volume 2 of *Pennsylvania*

hurch in New Hanover

ham Township.

Church in Upper

PREFACE

A partial record of this church, 1751 to 1793, was published in 1921 in *The Perkiomen Region*. Births from 1751 to 1800 were inclued in this text.

13. Records of the Indian Creek Reformed Church in Franconia Township.
baptismal register begins 1753.

14. Records of the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Township also know as Little Zion Lutheran Church.
baptismal register bgeins 1753.

15. Records of St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township, formerly the Providence Reformed Church.
baptismal register begins 1760.

16. Records of Wentz's Reformed Church in Worcester Township.
baptismal register begins 1763.

17. Records of Boehm's Reformed Church in Whitpain Township, sometimes called the Whitpain Reformed Church.
baptismal register begins 1764.

18. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Salford Township.
baptismal register begins 1765.
This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records.*

19. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Whitemarsh Township.
baptismal register begins 1765.

20. Records of the Trinity Reformed Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
baptismal register begins 1769.

PREFACE

A partial record of this church, 1753 to 1793, was published in 1921 in *The Perkiomen Region*. Births from 1751 to 1800 were included in this text.

13. Records of the Indian Creek Reformed Church in Franconia Township.

    baptismal register begins 1753.

14. Records of the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Township also know as Little Zion Lutheran Church.

    baptismal register begins 1773.

15. Records of St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township, formerly the Providence Reformed Church.

    baptismal register begins 1780.

16. Records of Wentz's Reformed Church in Worcester Township.

    baptismal register begins 1762.

17. Records of Boehm's Reformed Church in Whitpain Township, sometimes called the Whitpain Reformed Church

    baptismal register begins 1754.

18. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Salford Township

    baptismal register begins 1765.

    This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume I of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

19. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Whitemarsh Township.

    baptismal register begins 1769

20. Records of the Trinity Reformed Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.

    baptismal register begins 1790

Catharine	9
Maria Catharina	9
Anna Christina	9
Christina	14
Christina	12
Maria Magdalena	6
Christina	12
Elisabetha	8
Elisabeth	14
Barbara	8
Elisabeth	8
Salome	9
Elisabeth	8
Elisabeth	8
Magdalena	9
Esther	14
Sallie	9
Sophia	9
Elisabeth	8
Elisabeth	8
Margaret	14
Sophia	9
Saloma	9
Elisabeth	8
Elisabeth	8
Barbara	8
Sara	9
Barbara	8
Esther	14
Anna Maria Reichert	9
Barbara	8
Anna Maria Reichert	9
Sara	9
Sophia	9
Sophia	9
Elisabeth	14
Elisabetha	8
Eva	8

Reichert						
Maria Magdalena	16	Aug	1783	Joh., Esq.	Sophia	9
Maria Margaretha	25	Jul	1782	Peter	Magdalena	9
Matthew	20	Aug	1781	Matthew	not given	10
Peter	26	Apr	1760	Adam	Elisabeth	8
Peter	14	Jan	1786	Peter, Esq.	Magdalena	9
Phillip	12	Jun	1790	Peter	Ester	8
Samuel	1	Oct	1794	Peter	Magdalena	9
not given	27	Oct	1780	Peter	Magdalena	9
Reichert /Neudorffer						
Ester, ill	bp 24	Aug	1764	Carl Neudorffer	Sabina Reichert	8
Reichs						
Daniel	29	Sep	1757	Antony	Anna Maria	9
Reichts						
Elisabeth	28	Jan	1751	Friederich	Anna Margareth	9
Reier						
Anna Maria	22	Oct	1773	Johannes	Catharina	6
Anna Maria	6	Aug	1782	Dietrich	Maria Elisabeth	7
Catharina	13	Nov	1774	Johnnes	Catharina	6
Elisabeth	9	Jun	1772	Johannes	Catharina	6
Elisabeth	2	Jun	1763	Martin	Elisabeth	8
Elisabeth Susanna	15	Apr	1779	Philip	Christina	9
Henry	31	Aug	1784	Philip	Christina Margaret	10
Margaretha	6	Mar	1743	Martin	Anna Maria	8
Maria	bp 21	Sep	1777	Johannes	Catharina	6
Reif						
Anna Maria	28	Jan	1775	Christian	not given	18
Catharina	3	Apr	1773	Christian	not given	18
Christian	13	Aug	1780	Christian	Elisabetha	12
Reifener						
Christian	18	Feb	1781	Frederick	Margaret	10
Maria Elisab.	1	Oct	1783	Friderich	Margreth	7
Reiff						
Conrad	25	Jan	1757	Peter	Maria	9
Elisabetha	20	Nov	1770	Christian	not given	18
George John	2	Jan	1735	Peter	not given	27
Philip	14	Jan	1768	Christian	not given	18
Reiffschneider						
Andrew	11	Jun	1781	Wm.	Margaret	10
Andrew, tw	9	Mar	1784	Peter	Catharine	10
Anna Maria	9	May	1798	Jacob	Catharina	9
Anna Maria	21	Mar	1776	Christian	Anna Maria	19
Catharine	4	Apr	1776	Hermann	Charlotte	10
Conrad	bp 26	Dec	1765	Conrad	Anna Maria	10

	Barbara	8
	Elizabeth	11
	Magdalena	14
	Priscilla	1
	Ann	1
	Magdalene	14
	Priscilla	1
	Sarah	1
	Hannah	11
	Lydia	4
	Hannah	1
	Priscilla	1
	Hannah	1
	Hannah	1
	Hannah	1
	Sarah	1
	Priscilla	1
	Elizabeth	11
	Eva	17
h	Gertraut	17
	Magdalena	14
	not given	18
	Elisabeth	13
	Elisabeth	13
	Elisabeth	13
	not given	3
	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
	not given	27
	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
	Hannah (Townsend)	1
	Jane	1
	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
	Hannah (Townsend)	1
	Ellinor	1
	Ellinor	1

Coop						
George Henry	16	Mar	1786	Abraham	wife	13
John	bp 12	Apr	1764	not given	not given	14
not given	23	Feb	ca66	Jacob	Maria Salome	14
Cooper						
Jacob	12	Mar	1780	Daniel	not given	7
Rachel	27	Dec	1790	Samuel	Susanna	18
Cop						
Abraham	12	Apr	1765	John Adam	wife	13
Elisabetha, tw.	2	Aug	1751	Nicolaus	Catharine	12
Georg Philip, tw.	2	Aug	1751	Nicolaus	Catharine	12
Joh. Fridrich	18	Apr	1754	Johann Nicol	Catharina	12
Joh. Leonhardt	17	Jan	1756	Stopfel Johann	Catharina	12
Cope						
Jacob	28	Nov	1763	John Adam	Margaret	14
Magdalena	10	Nov	1800	Jacob	Magdalena	13
Sophia	30	Sep	1800	Samuel	Catharine	13
Copelberger						
Sarah	3	May	1795	not given	Margreth	7
Correll						
Johann Philipp	19	Jun	1766	Adam	Elis.	17
Corson						
Alan W.	21	2mo	1788	Joseph	Hannah	26
Coulston						
Anne	18	8mo	1695	William	Elizabeth	4
Elisabeth	27	7mo	1690	William	Elizabeth	4
Grace	16	9mo	1696	William	Elizabeth	4
Henry	5	12mo	1692	William	Elizabeth	4
Sarah	4	7mo	1709	William	Ann	4
William	6	8mo	1700	William	Ann	4
Coulstone						
Barnabas	27	4mo	1708	William	Ann	4
Hannah	30	3mo	1711	William	Ann	4
John	4	2mo	1705	William	Ann	4
Covert						
George	8	Dec	1798	Jacob	Elisabeth	13
Cowrwood						
Fama		*circa*	1747	Richard	not given	9
Cox						
Benjamin	30	12mo	1764	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Benjamin	23	2mo	1784	Joseph	Mary	4
Elisabeth	ca	Apr	1764	John	Catharine	9
Elizabeth	22	2mo	1781	Joseph	Mary	4

Cox

Eva Dorothea		23	Oct	1768	Johann	Maria	17
George		12	Dec	1746	Joan /Johan ?	Maria	9
Hannah		27	4mo	1757	Benjmain	Elizabeth	4
Hannah		19	2mo	1793	Joseph	Mary	4
Joh. Adam	ca		Apr	1766	John	Catharine	9
John		6	5mo	1766	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
John		13	11mo	1790	Joseph	Mary	4
John	bp	14	May	1786	Thos.	not given	3
Jonathan		31	10mo	1749	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Jonathan		15	2mo	1789	Joseph	Mary	4
Joseph		27	3mo	1754	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Joseph		13	8mo	1787	Joseph	Mary	4
Joseph		22	2mo	1754	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Josiah		15	12mo	1794	Joseph	Mary	4
Letitia		25	11mo	1785	Joseph	Mary	4
Margaret		19	7mo	1747	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Mary		18	11mo	1759	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Mary	bp	14	Apr	1763	John	not given	3
Richard		4	7mo	1746	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Sarah		2	11mo	1761	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
William		21	12mo	1751	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
William		8	7mo	1782	Joseph	Mary	4

Craft

Agness		3	5mo	1791	George	Rebecca	1
Ann		20	2mo	1797	George	Rebecca	1
Elizabeth		19	1mo	1793	George	Rebecca	1
John		18	3mo	1795	George	Rebecca	1

Cramer

Abraham		20	9mo	1710	Andreas	Hannah	4
Andrew		2	2mo	1713	Andrew	Hannah	4
Hannah		2	11mo	1716	Andrew	Hannah	4
Mary		19	9mo	1708	Andrew	Hannah	4
Sarah		17	1mo	1720	Andrew	Hannah	4

Crässmann

Johan Nickolaus		17	Sep	1730	Johan George	not given	6
Johannes		29	Jul	1734	Johan George	not given	6

Craus

Henry		22	Sep	1797	Henry	Sophia	10
John		23	Sep	1794	Henry	Sophia	10

Craven

Alitia / Alse	bp	16	Apr	1758	Jacobus	not given	3
Charity	bp	11	Mar	1735/6	not given	not given	3
Cornelious	bp	17	Sep	1780	James	not given	3
Elisabeth	bp	19	Aug	1733	Thomas	not given	3

Alderfer Frederick	1.	-	-	1.	1.	1.	.	1.	-	-
Ashenfelter Joseph	1.	-	.	1.	-	-	.	.	1.	-
Ashenfelter John	.	-	.	.	-	-	.	.	-	-
Bear James	2.	-	.	1.	-	1.	-	-	1.	.
Bringhurst Israel	3.	.	.	1.	-	-	1.	1.	1.	.
Baker Benjamin	.	2.	1.	1.	-	-	1.	-	1.	-
Bower Nicholas	.	1.	2.	-	1.	-	-	1.	-	1.
Buckwalter Jacob	2.	2.	.	1.	-	3.	-	-	1.	-
Baker John (Far)	.	1.	2.	-	1.	-	.	1.	.	1.
Boyer Andrew	2.	1.	1.	-	1.	2.	1.	-	1.	-
Burnsides Wm	2.	1.	2.	-	1.	-	.	1.	-	1.
Baker John	2.	.	-	2.	-	2.	1.	.	2.	-
Boice De Jos:	.	.	1.	-	1.	-	-	1.	-	3.
Brower Daniel	.	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boyer Henry Sd.	-	-	-	-	1.	-	-	-	-	1.
Bradford Saml	.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baker Daniel	1.	-	2.	1.	1.	-	-	1.	1.	1.
Boiles John	2.	1.	-	-	1.	4.	-	-	1.	-
Barch Conrad	.	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	-
Brooke Mathew	-	-	1.	-	1.	-	-	-	-	1.
Baird Samuel	3.	-	-	2.	-	3.	-	-	2.	.
Buck James	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bott Michael	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolich Valentine	1.	1	2	2.	[illegible]	-	-	2.	1.	-
Bear Henry	.	-	1.	.	1.	1.	-	1.	-	-
Castlebury Domik	.	-	-	2.	-	.	1.	1.	-	1.
Cauffman John	2.	-	-	1.	-	3.	1.	-	1.	-
Crouce Andrew	1.	-	-	1.	-	.	-	1.	1.	.
Carter Nichs	1.	-	-	1.	-	2.	-	-	1.	.
Cox Benjamin	.	-	1.	1.	.	1.	1.	-	-	1.

1800 PENN CENSUS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PROVIDENCE TWP.
REEL 41 PAGE 775

Upper Providence

Isaac	Bringhurst	1	3	2	1	4	2	2	2	1	5	1
Walentn	Bolig		1			1	1				1	
Alexr	Benjamin					1				1		
Philip	Boyer		1	1	2		1		1	1		
Mary	Bladford		2	2				1	1		1	
John	Belz	2	1			1	1			1		
Benjn	Bean	1	2			1		1		1		
Henry	Brower			2			2	1	1			
Jacob	Bolig				1		1			1		
James	Black											3
~~David~~	~~Boltree~~											
Saml.	Bradford	1			1		1		1			
John	Boyer	1		2					1			
David	Bower	3		1					1			
Abm	Brower		1	4				2	3		1	
Fran.	Boyer			1			1		1			
Nich.	Bower					1					1	
Barnab.	Bare	1	2		1		2	2		1		
David	Bolig			1					1			
Benjn	Cox	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		
Hugh	Cruaty	3	2			1	2			2		
Wm	Couch			1		1					1	
James	Collings	3			1		1			1		
John	Conner	2	1			1	3	4	1	1		
Joseph	Cox		1	2		1			2		1	
Jonn	Cox		1			1		1	1		1	

Peter	Custer	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	2	1
Henry	Carl			1		1	2	1	1	1			
John	Conway	1	1	1		1	3			1			
John	Crater	2	3	1	1		1			1			
Christn	Carl		1	1					2		1		

1810 PENN. CENSUS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
UPPER PROVIDENCE TWP
REEL 52 PAGE 1214

Emanuel Braafs	1	-		1	1	-		-	1	-	1			-	2
Abraham Bechtel	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	1
Samuel Buckwalter	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		1
Benjamin Bear	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	
Samuel Bear	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Jacob Buckwalter	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Henry Detweiler	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-		1		-			1
Susanna Barr	5	-	-	2	2	59	5	1	6	16	4	-	2	-	
Joseph Buckwalter	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Barnabas Barr	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	
Benjamin Cox	-	2	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	
Hugh Cousty	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	
Jesse Conway	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
John Conway	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
John Cowson	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
John Conway Junr	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Jacob Cole	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1		
John Crater	1	-	-	1	1	1	-		1			-	1	-	-

1820 PENN. CENSUS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
UPPER PROVIDENCE TWP.
REEL 100 PAGE 173

Upper Providence Township

John Turner	1	1			1	1																		
Isaac Price	1				1													1						
Geo. D Thomas					1									1	2	1			2					
Hugh Love	1		1			1									1	1			1					
Owen Bear					1													1						
Joseph Pennepacker			1	1	1	1											1	2						
Danl. Pennepacker			11		1												1				1			
John Towers					1									1				1						
Jacob Pennepacker	2			2	1					1								1						
Charles Hammer			1			2														2		1		
Robt. Harper	1	1			1	1								1	1	1			1					
David Wilkins					1			1										1						
Daniel Tyson	1		2	1			1								1	1			1					
Thos. Shepard				1	2									1	1			1						
Abm. Brower		2	1	1	3	3	1							1		1	3			1				
Jonas Umstead	1		1		2					1						1	1	1			1			
Wm. Reily	1					1								1				1						
David Rogers	3	1		1		1										1		1	1					
Henry Force		1		1		1										1	1			1				
David Jarrett	2	1		1	2	1												1	2					
Michael McFadden						1								2				1						
Geo. Leary	1		1		1												1	1			1			
Jonathan Brooke					1									1				1						
Abm. Hendricks	1		1	1	1									1				2			1			
Jos. Halloway			1	2	1		1											1		1				
John Bartholomew				1				1										2						
Jacob Cole	2	2	1	1		1										1			1					
Benjn. Cox	1				2				1						1		1	2						
	116	98	94	84	149	94	58	27	27	14				109	92	89	80	137	88	50	35	21	8	1

89

DUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

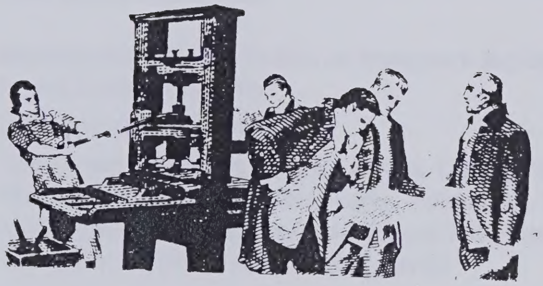
1830 PENN CENSUS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
UPPER PROVIDENCE TWP
REEL 154 PAGE 241

[illegible] Shaw	1	1		1	1									1		1	1	1				
Abel Titswater			2				1										2		1			
John Razor	2				2		1									1			1			
John Salsbury			1			1								2	1				1			
Margaret Duncan	1					0			0										1			1
Charles Smith	1				1													1				
Saml Clemmer	1	2				1											1	2				
Saml Baird	1		1			1								2	3				1			1
George Sheirer	3				1													1				
Joseph Holoway			1		2			1											1		1	
James A. Pennypacker	1			1		1								1			1	1	1			
Joseph Pennypacker		2		2		1												1	1			
[illegible] Blanc			1		2													1			1	
[illegible] Forewood				1	7	1		1								1		2		1		
John Coy	1	2	1		7	1			1	1	1			1	1			1	1			
Humphrey Hammer	1			2			1		1						1	1	1				1	
Saml Horning	1	3	1		1		1		1		3			1		1		1			1	
Benjn Coy	1				2									1	2			2				
Saml Stout																						
George Anderson																						
[illegible] W. Taylor			1		2									1	2					1		
John Daliveiler			2	1	1		1							1	2				1	1		
	10	11	[illegible]	10	20	11	6	9	3	1				13	19	10	9	19	12	8	5	9

1840 PENN CENSUS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
UPPER PROVIDENCE TWP
REEL 478 PAGE 181

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Montgomery County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

ecords, there appear to be that were used the date of here. In other records the . Those dates were entered birth only and those dates he month was written in 4 July 1776.

John Casper Stoever and ace of baptism is given in here only those baptisms that vork of Rev. Stoever's Those omited records were included.

iary or journal that has been baptisms that he preformed r recorded in church in volume three of his

e original record was the birth the child's age was was recorded here based on

fairly obvious. The initial llowing the date of birth are lentifies the church record nthesis following the ter the child's name

Mother	Record
Christina (Krebs)	9
Margaret	7

text. In some cases those f my inability to read the ped or handwritten placed there by the person original. They undoubtedly in reading and/or translating

---

Other notes and abbreviations found in the original records include the designation for twin, shortened here to tw, and ill for illegitimate. Researchers will find evidence for the birth of twins in these records beyond those identified by tw. The twin designation was used or copied here only when it was found in the source record.

Lastly there are two sections at the end that deserve special note. One section, labeled miscellaneous, contains birth records where the surname was unknown. The second section contains births found in Quaker records for married women, that is, the surname given was the husband's surname, not the father's. In those records the names of parents were not given.

Church Records

1. Abington Friends Monthly Meeting in Abington Township.
   birth record begins 1682.

   The first birth recorded in this register was for James Townsend who was born on the Delaware River the 2nd day of the 9th month, 1682 on William Penn's ship *Welcome*.

2. Lower Merion Friends in Lower Merion Township
   birth record begins 1682.

3. Records of the Abington Presbyterian Church in Abington Township.
   baptismal register begins 1714.

4. Gwynedd Friends Monthly Meeting in Lower Gwynedd Township.
   birth record begins 1716.

5. Records of the Lower Dublin or Pennypack Baptist Church in Lower Dublin Township.
   birth records begins 1689.

   This record was originally published in 1887 in *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume XI. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania Vital Records.*

6. Records of the Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township.
   baptismal register begins 1730.

PREFACE

This church record was originally published by the Pennsylvania German Society in the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

7. Church Records of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Hanover Township.

   baptismal register begins 1731.

   This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVIII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

8. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill in Upper Hanover Township, also know as "Six Cornered Church" and sometimes called the New Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church.

   baptismal register begins 1739.

9. Records of the New Hanover Lutheran Church in New Hanover Township.

   baptismal register begins 1740.

   This church record was originally published in 1911 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XX of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 2 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

10. Records of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in New Hanover Township.

    baptismal register begins 1747.

11. Horsham Friends Monthly Meeting in Horsham Township.
    birth register begins 1765.

12. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church in Upper Salford Township.

    baptismal register bgeins 1751.

PREFACE

A partial record of this church, 1751 to 1793, was published in 1921 in *The Perkiomen Region*. Births from 1751 to 1800 were inclued in this text.

13. Records of the Indian Creek Reformed Church in Franconia Township.
    baptismal register begins 1753.

14. Records of the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Township also know as Little Zion Lutheran Church.
    baptismal register bgeins 1753.

15. Records of St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township, formerly the Providence Reformed Church.
    baptismal register begins 1760.

16. Records of Wentz's Reformed Church in Worcester Township.
    baptismal register begins 1763.

17. Records of Boehm's Reformed Church in Whitpain Township, sometimes called the Whitpain Reformed Church.
    baptismal register begins 1764.

18. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Salford Township.
    baptismal register begins 1765.
    This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

19. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Whitemarsh Township.
    baptismal register begins 1765.

20. Records of the Trinity Reformed Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
    baptismal register begins 1769.

21. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Lower Merion Township.

    baptismal register begins 1773.

22. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church, Centre Square, Whitpain Township.

    baptismal register begins 1773.

23. Records of Emanuel Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.

    baptismal register begins 1777.

24. Records of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, North Wales Township.

    baptismal register begins 1783.

25. Records of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh Township.

    baptismal register begins 1786.

26. Plymouth Friends Monthly Meeting

    birth record begins 1784.

    This record was published in 1900 by the Roberts Publishing Company, Norristown, Pa.

27. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever.

    This record was published by the Genealogical Publishing Company in 1982 as *Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania, The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779.*

28. Records of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from 1777 to 1787.

    The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg were published by the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States in1982. The records used here were found in volume 3.

nore, Lower

re Square,

own, Pottsgrove Township.

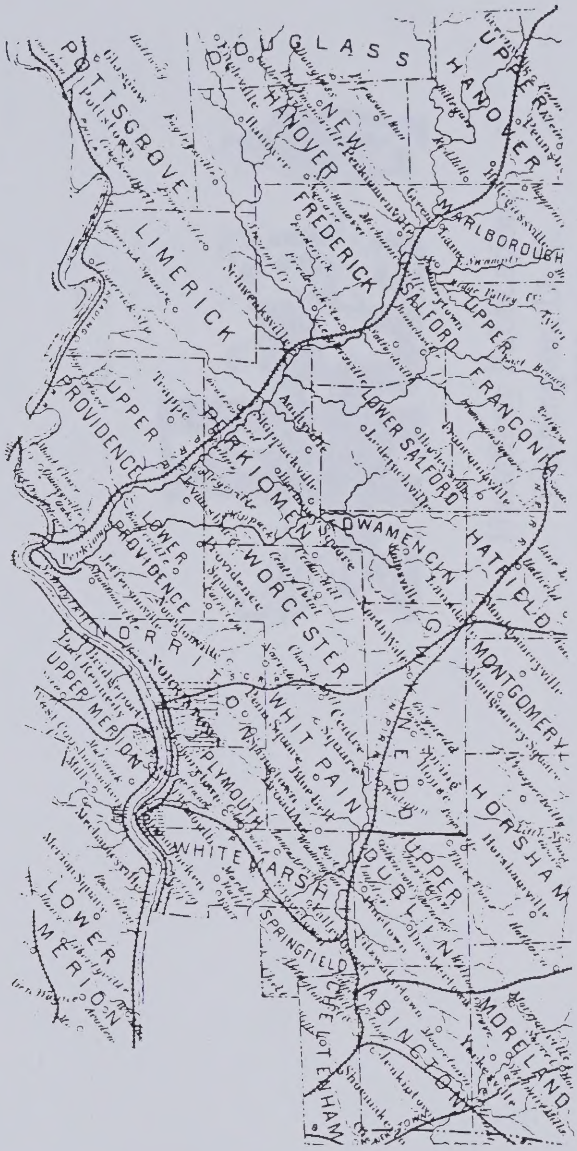
th Wales Township.

Church, Whitemarsh

berts Publishing

al Publishing Company
rriages in Southeastern
per Stoever from 1730

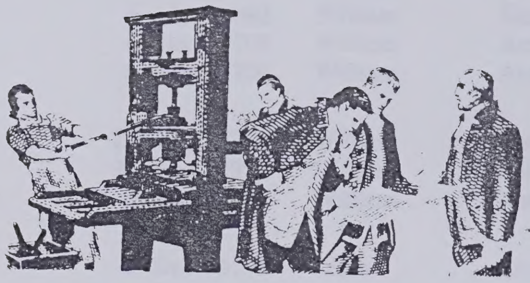
g from 1777 to 1787.
were published by the
lvania and Adjacent
und in volume 3.


DOUGLASS
UPPER HANOVER
NEW HANOVER
POTTSGROVE
FREDERICK
MARLBOROUGH
LIMERICK
UPPER SALFORD
FRANCONIA
LOWER SALFORD
UPPER PROVIDENCE
PERKIOMEN
TOWAMENCIN
HATFIELD
LOWER PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
GWYNEDD
MONTGOMERY
NORRITON
UPPER MERION
PLYMOUTH
WHITPAIN
HORSHAM
WHITEMARSH
UPPER DUBLIN
SPRINGFIELD
LOWER MERION
ABINGTON
MORELAND
CHELTENHAM

Map of Montgomery County *circa* 1880 or later. Surrounding counties include: Chester, Berks, Lehigh, Bucks, Philadelphia and Delaware.

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Montgomery County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

rad

aria Eva		20	Feb	1741	Martin	Barbara	8
artha		6	5mo	1789	Jonathan	Elizabeth	11
artin		9	May	1773	John	Magdalena	14
ary		26	6mo	1735	Cornelius	Priscilla	1
ary		6	12mo	1745/6	Dennis	Ann	1
ary Magdalene		11	Apr	1781	John	Magdalene	14
atthew		4	7mo	1733	Cornelius	Priscilla	1
scilla		3	2mo	1770	John	Sarah	1
scilla		22	11mo	1785	Samuel	Hannah	11
chel		20	10mo	1746	Dennis	Lydia	4
th		16	8mo	1778	Samuel	Hannah	1
nuel		13	11mo	1744	Cornelius	Priscilla	1
nuel		31	3mo	1775	Samuel	Hannah	1
nuel		4	7mo	1780	Samuel	Hannah	1
ah		21	8mo	1773	Samuel	Hannah	1
ah		14	2mo	1778	John	Sarah	1
anna		9	1mo	1750	Cornelius	Priscilla	1
omas		28	8mo	1789	Jonathan	Elizabeth	11

radt

sabetha		5	May	1766	Jörg	Eva	17
. Henrich		4	Sep	1765	Joh. Henrich	Gertraut	17

rath

ria Barbara		6	Oct	ca70	John	Magdalena	14

zler

na		7	Mar	1774	Simon	not given	18

voer

narina		3	May	1788	Jacob	Elisabeth	13
n		18	Sep	1786	Jacob	Elisabeth	13

vör

na		7	Sep	1799	Jacob	Elisabeth	13

y	bp	29	May	1715	Jacob	not given	3

nony		3	2mo	1742	Isaac	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
nor		2	9mo	1747	Isaac	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
ia			Jun	1726	Thomas	not given	27
nah		22	5mo	1740	Isaac	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
c		22	8mo	1714	Isaac	Hannah (Townsend)	1
c				1676	William	Jane	1
y		20	6mo	1745	Isaac	Ellinor (Tunes)	1
y		3	2mo	1717	Isaac	Hannah (Townsend)	1
nel		8	1mo	1754	Isaac	Ellinor	1
ecka		18	10mo	1757	Isaac	Ellinor	1

Coop

George Henry		16	Mar	1786	Abraham	wife	13
John	bp	12	Apr	1764	not given	not given	14
not given		23	Feb	ca66	Jacob	Maria Salome	14

Cooper

Jacob		12	Mar	1780	Daniel	not given	7
Rachel		27	Dec	1790	Samuel	Susanna	18

Cop

Abraham		12	Apr	1765	John Adam	wife	13
Elisabetha, tw.		2	Aug	1751	Nicolaus	Catharine	12
Georg Philip, tw.		2	Aug	1751	Nicolaus	Catharine	12
Joh. Fridrich		18	Apr	1754	Johann Nicol	Catharina	12
Joh. Leonhardt		17	Jan	1756	Stopfel Johann	Catharina	12

Cope

Jacob		28	Nov	1763	John Adam	Margaret	14
Magdalena		10	Nov	1800	Jacob	Magdalena	13
Sophia		30	Sep	1800	Samuel	Catharine	13

Copelberger

Sarah		3	May	1795	not given	Margreth	7

Correll

Johann Philipp		19	Jun	1766	Adam	Elis.	17

Corson

Alan W.		21	2mo	1788	Joseph	Hannah	26

Coulston

Anne		18	8mo	1695	William	Elizabeth	4
Elisabeth		27	7mo	1690	William	Elizabeth	4
Grace		16	9mo	1696	William	Elizabeth	4
Henry		5	12mo	1692	William	Elizabeth	4
Sarah		4	7mo	1709	William	Ann	4
William		6	8mo	1700	William	Ann	4

Coulstone

Barnabas		27	4mo	1708	William	Ann	4
Hannah		30	3mo	1711	William	Ann	4
John		4	2mo	1705	William	Ann	4

Covert

George		8	Dec	1798	Jacob	Elisabeth	13

Cowrwood

Fama			*circa*	1747	Richard	not given	9

Cox

Benjamin		30	12mo	1764	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Benjamin		23	2mo	1784	Joseph	Mary	4
Elisabeth		ca	Apr	1764	John	Catharine	9
Elizabeth		22	2mo	1781	Joseph	Mary	4

Cox							
Eva Dorothea		23	Oct	1768	Johann	Maria	17
George		12	Dec	1746	Joan /Johan ?	Maria	9
Hannah		27	4mo	1757	Benjmain	Elizabeth	4
Hannah		19	2mo	1793	Joseph	Mary	4
Joh. Adam		ca	Apr	1766	John	Catharine	9
John		6	5mo	1766	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
John		13	11mo	1790	Joseph	Mary	4
John	bp	14	May	1786	Thos.	not given	3
Jonathan		31	10mo	1749	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Jonathan		15	2mo	1789	Joseph	Mary	4
Joseph		27	3mo	1754	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Joseph		13	8mo	1787	Joseph	Mary	4
Joseph		22	2mo	1754	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Josiah		15	12mo	1794	Joseph	Mary	4
Letitia		25	11mo	1785	Joseph	Mary	4
Margaret		19	7mo	1747	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Mary		18	11mo	1759	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Mary	bp	14	Apr	1763	John	not given	3
Richard		4	7mo	1746	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
Sarah		2	11mo	1761	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
William		21	12mo	1751	Benjamin	Elizabeth	4
William		8	7mo	1782	Joseph	Mary	4
Craft							
Agness		3	5mo	1791	George	Rebecca	1
Ann		20	2mo	1797	George	Rebecca	1
Elizabeth		19	1mo	1793	George	Rebecca	1
John		18	3mo	1795	George	Rebecca	1
Cramer							
Abraham		20	9mo	1710	Andreas	Hannah	4
Andrew		2	2mo	1713	Andrew	Hannah	4
Hannah		2	11mo	1716	Andrew	Hannah	4
Mary		19	9mo	1708	Andrew	Hannah	4
Sarah		17	1mo	1720	Andrew	Hannah	4
Crässmann							
Johan Nickolaus		17	Sep	1730	Johan George	not given	6
Johannes		29	Jul	1734	Johan George	not given	6
Craus							
Henry		22	Sep	1797	Henry	Sophia	10
John		23	Sep	1794	Henry	Sophia	10
Craven							
Alitia / Alse	bp	16	Apr	1758	Jacobus	not given	3
Charity	bp	11	Mar	1735/6	not given	not given	3
Cornelious	bp	17	Sep	1780	James	not given	3
Elisabeth	bp	19	Aug	1733	Thomas	not given	3

Craven						
Elisabeth	bp	18	Oct	1772	Jacobus	not given
Esther	bp	8	Jun	1766	Jacobus	not given
Garret	bp	19	May	1776	James	not given
Giles	bp	7	Feb	1762	Jacobus	not given
Hannah	bp	8	May	1768	Jacobus	not given
John	bp	19	ov	1778	Jacobus	not given
Margaret	bp	22	Oct	1775	Jacobus	not given
Margaret	bp	20	May	1781	James	not given
Mary	bp	8	Jul	1770	Jacobus	not given
Crea						
Ann	bp	5	Jul	1767	Robert	not given
James	bp	25	Sep	1764	Robert	not given
Creeikerie						
Margaretha			Sep	1730	Richardt	not given
Creider						
Elizabeth		18	Aug	1787	Jacob	Elizabeth
Maria		1	Jan	1790	Jacob	Elizabeth
Creiter						
Abraham		19	Feb	1775	Johann	Maria Barbara
Maria Barbara		27	Nov	1773	Joh.	Maria Barbara
Cresch						
Heinrich		7	Feb	1796	Nicolaus	Catharina
Cresman						
Andreas		17	Nov	1797	Johannes	Margaretha
Christian		13	Apr	1753	Jurg	Eva Barbara
Elisabeth		18	Oct	1752	Antony	Maria Magdaler
Henry		15	Dec	1795	Jacob	Elisa
Cressman						
Abraham		12	May	1781	Abraham	Susanna
Abraham		24	Jan	1785	Christian	Elisabeth
Abraham		30	Oct	1793	Jacob	Elisabeth
Ann Mary		12	Dec	1783	John George	Ann Mary
Anna Catharine		9	Apr	1793	George	Anna Catharine
Anna Margaret		22	Oct	1787	George	Catharina
Anna Margreth		1	Mar	1786	Adam	Margreth
Anna Margretha		14	Jun	1782	Daniel	Catharina
Anna Maria		8	Dec	1789	George	Catharine
Anthony		5	Nov	1787	Abraham	Susanna
Catharina		15	Jun	1780	Jacob	Elisabeth
Catharine		18	Jan	1790	John	Margaret
Charlotte		4	May	1790	George	Maria
Christian		4	Oct	1782	Christian	Elisabeth
Daniel		25	Aug	1789	Abraham	Susanna

563

MARRIAGE TRANSCRIPT

1882 - 1920

MARSHALL COUNTY, INDIANA

1934877

MARRIAGE TRANSCRIPE

NAME OF BRIDE AND GROOM	FATHER'S GIVEN NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME	SEX	COLOR	AGE NEXT BIRTHDAY	DATE OF MARRIAGE	BOOK	PAGE
-- A --								
Abare Andrew J	Peter	--- Labonty	M	W	25	11/18/1893	H-A	55
Abair Mary L	Joseph	Sophia L Durst	F	W	23	9/24/1905	H-D	44
Abair Mary E	Lewis T	Sarah Warner	F	W	32	11/ 2/1912	G-6	105
Abair Mary L	Joseph	Sophia Durst	F	W	22	9/23/1905	C-1	97
Abair Marion E	Lewis	Sarah E Warner	M	W	32	9/27/1912	C-6	78
Abair Joseph M	Joseph	Sopha Derst	M	W	24	10/19/1912	C-6	95
Abbutt Marilda E	Nathan	Elizabeth Cole	F	W	58	11/28/1910	C-4	271
Abbott Nathan S	Simeon	--- Elliott	M	W	54	1/ 3/1983	H-A	38
Abeihl Jacob	Christian	Medders ,Anna	M	W	23	12/31/1895	H-C	1
Abery Caroline M	P	May Abug	F	W	58	11/29/1888	H-B	9
Abiel Fredrick	Christ	----	M	W	23	4/16/1888	H-B	3
Abner John R	Isaac	E Syphers	M	W	41	10/ 5/1898	H-C	24
Abrams Grace L	Perry	L Daniel	F	W	21	11/ 1/1902	H-D	18
Abrams Lucy	John Murphy	Elizabeth Houghton	F	W	63	11/29/1892	H-A	36
Abroms Maggie	Jacob	Ceclia Ray	F	W	19	12/20/1890	H-B	29
Acker Grace E	Wm.J	Mercia A Grant	F	W	21	9 / 5/1893	H-A	47
Ackor Ottis E	W J	M A Grant	M	W	28	4/ 6/1899	H-C	30
Ackles Albert J	Robert	Mary White	M	W	24	6/24/1896	H-C	1
Achles Francis M	Rueben	Amanda Asper	F	W	20	10/26/1905	H-D	45
Ackles Frances M	Reuben S	Amanda Asper	F	W	19	10/26/1905	-1	115
Ackles Francis M	Ruben	Amanda Asper	F	W	22	2/22/1908	C-2	304
Ackles Mary A	Reuben	Amanda Asper	F	W	18	5/ 2/1901	D-4	4-D
Ackles Myrtle I	Reuben	Amanda Asper	F-	W	20	1/19/1907	C-2	86
Ackels Noah D	Ruben	Maud Spear	M	W	22	10/21/1900	H-C	43
Ackles Pearl A	Ruben	Amanda Asper	F-	W	22	11/11/1911	C-5	186
Adams Angie H	Adelbert E	Jennie Shinaberger	F	W	19	12/30/1911	C-5	228
Adams Izeath O	Levi	Mary Swange	F	W	80	4/23/1889	H-B	13
Adams Jane	L M	----	F-	W	62	9/11/1898	H-C	23
Adams James	G W	Mary J Sickman	M	W	30	12/25/1898	H-C	26
Adams Myrtle	Wilson	R Baker	F	W	21	11/23/1898	H-C	26
Adams Rilla M	Ambrose	Sarah Kile	F	W	20	1/ 9/1898	H-C	16
Adams Samuel E	William	Margaret Endsley	M	W	28	7/6/1890	H-B	24
Adams Sarah	Ambros	----	F	W	20	2/20/1892	H-A	26
Adelsdorf Leopold	Emanuel	Yotia Silverman	M	W	31	9/15/1891	H-B	36
Adomeit Erich O	Rev.F.W.	Augusta Pridat	M	W	23	6/10/1908	C-3	53
Agler Lottie T	Manis	Mary A Snyder	F	W	21	11/29/1900	H-C	45
Agler Maud P	Morris	Mollie Snyder	F	W	22	11/18/1897	H-C	13
Aglor Olover O	Morris	Mary A Snyder	M	W	23	3/17/1892	H-A	24
Ahrons Charles W	Charles	Mary Wambgann	M	W	28	5/22/1898	H-C	20

- - - C - - -

Covert Maud	Newton	Eva Rinehart	F	W	21	5/29/1906	C-1	237
Covert Maud	Newton	Eva Rhinehart	F	W	21	5/30/1906	H-D	48
Coverstone Clide	J D	Amelia Young	M	W	21	12/10/1896	H-C	3
Cowder Estella M	Clombus	Jane Ulery	F	W	19	9/ 1/1894	H-A	71
Cowen Alma N	William	Elizabeth Sult	M	W	22	6/24/1908	C-3	60
Cowen Frank O	William	Elizabeth Sults	M	W -	21	9/24/1910	C-4	224
Cowen John W	William	Elizabeth Sult	M	W	21	10/27/1894	H-A	70
Cowen L W	J	S J Covenhud	F	W	19	10/21/1897	H-C	10
Cox Amon E	George	Melvina Whisman	M	W	20	9/23/1911	C-5	149
Cox Arthur A	Ferd	Helen Ward	M	W	29	5/16/1900	H-C	40
Cox Bessie B	John	Sarah Whistler	F	W	18	2/11/1905	H-D	39
Cox Bradford	Fernando	Eliz. Loughler	M	W	21	6/25/1904	H-D	33
Cox Charles	William	-- Henry	M	W	36	11/ 1/1896	H-C	3
Cox Charles H	George S	Eva M Bell	M	W	26	4/25/1903	H-D	25
Cox Caroline	William	Maria Becklen	F	W	20	7/ 4/1889	H-B	15
Cox Earl D	John	Sarah Whistler	M	W	26	6/30/1910	C-4	178
Cox Emma Bell	Robert	---- -------	F	W	23	9/ 7/1887	H-A	51
Cox Flora	W illiam	Mary Henry	F	W	27	7/19/1891	H-B	34
Cox Franklin	Lewis	Sarah Coil	M	W	19	9/29/1894	H-A	67
Cox George P	William	Marie Rumfelt	M	W	27	7/ 3/1889	H-B	15
Cox John H	William	Mary Henry	M	W	27	11/26/1896	H-C	3
Cox Leona F	Richard	Flora Louis	F	W	27	4/30/1908	C-3	31
Cox Liona	Alfred	Anna Bowell	F	W	33	10/28/1908	C-3	121
Cox Mae	J G	Sarah Whistter	F	W	24	12/23/1911	C-5	220
Cox Mary Jane	Henry	Susan Deagle	F	W	46	4/13/1912	C-5	287
Cox Maude	John	Sarah Whitler	F	W	19	1/20/1910	C-4	97
Cox May	John	Sarah Whistler	F	W	21	9/30/1897	H-C	11
Cox Minnie M	George	M Bell	F	W	24	6/27/1899	H-C	31
Cox Nora O	George	Melvina Whisman	F	W	22	5/23/1912	C-6	9
Cox Nora May	Benjamin	Dora Elkins	F	W	21	2/12/1908	C-2	299
Cox Robert	William	--- Roombelt	M	W	30	12/23/1894	H-A	73
Cox Soloman C	-------	Mary Henry	M	W	33	11/12/1891	H-B	38
Cox Susan	William	Fanny Pifer	F	W	20	7/18/1897	H-C	30
Cox Susan M	George	Eliz. McMain	F	W	46	6/16/1896	H-C	48
Cox William Lewis	William L	Sarah Coil	M	W	22	2/ 7/1906	C-1	187
Cox William L	William L	Sarah Coil	M	W	22	2/ 7/1906	H-D	49
Cox William E	Fernando	Heln Croco	M	W	27	7/24/1895	H-A	83
Coyle Clara	Jackson	Nancy Gill	F	W	17	11/13/1906	C-2	37
Coywold Alpheus	James	Eliz. Sickels	M	W	41	9/14/1892	H-A	31
Crabb George N	Wiley L	Nettie Harrison	M	W	24	10/29/1901	H-D	9
Crabb Lemuel A	Wesley	Etta Harrison	M	W	22	8/ 3/1904	H-D	34
Craft Neal F	John	Alice Sweeter	M	W	22	9/ 2/1907	C-2	209
Craig Arthur A	Wm. H	Margaret Krider	M	W	24	3/ 2/1904	H-D	31
Craig Charles F	James	Mary Radian	M	W	23	11/24/1896	H-C	3
Craig Charles J	W H	Maggie Krieder	M	W	23	7/16/1894	H-A	64

Marshall County Indiana Marriages

1889 - 1904

4-90

Mildred (Snider) Thompson

B- Correll, Catherine 57 4th
F- Christian Correll
M- Catherine Judy
G- Jacob Staley
Date- 6-15-1890; 2-24-578
By- Jonathan Wolfe, J.P.

B- Cotton, Ida M Lopp 41 2nd
F- Jospep Lopp
M- Sophia Spenger
G- Nicholus Fleck
Date- 5-20-1901; 4D-4-22
By- Rev. C E Weiss

B- Coves, Ida J 21
F- Benjamin Coves
M- Jane Chride
G- John A Gardner
Date- 10-12-1898; 3C-24-8
By- Rev. Jacob Hildebrand

B- Cowden, Estella M 19
F- Columbus Cowden
M- Jane Ulery
G- Oliver O Thomas
Date- 9-1-1894; 1-71-612
By- Rev. Jacob Hildebrand

B- Cowen, L W 19
F- J Cowen
M- S J Covenhud
G- W E Hunter
Date- 10-21-1897; 3C-10-21
By- J H Sellers, J.P.

B- Cox, Caroline 20
F- William Cox
M- Maria Becklen
G- Perry P Cormican
Date- 7-4-1889; 2-15-353
By- Rev. Moses L Campbell
Argos, IN

B- Cox, Flora 27
F- William Cox
M- Mary Henry
G- Fredrick Fogel
Date- 7-19-1891; 2-34-841
By- Rev. H Longbrake
Inwood, IN

B- Cox, May 21
F- John Cox
M- Sarah Whistler
G- Charles Rhinehart
Date- 9-30-1897; 3C-11-21
By- Rev. O F Landis
U B Church Plymouth, IN

B- Cox, Susan 20
F- William Cox
M- Fanny Pifer
G- Joseph Muffley
Date- 7-18-1897; 3C-30-25
By John Stuckman

B- Cox, Susan Murphy 46 2nd
F- George
M- Elizabeth McMain
G- Jacob Ringgenberger
Date- 6-16-1896; 3C-48-18
By- S F Shultz

B- Craig, Josephine 29
F- George Craig
M- Hannah Richey
G- George Johnson
Date- 12-31-1895; 3C-10-3
By- Rev. O F Landis

B- Craig, Lula 22
F- William Craig
M- Mary Radican
G- Everett F Faulke
Date- 8-10-1897; 3C-9-17
By- Rev. L A Moench
St Michael Ch. Plymouth, IN

B- Craig, Mary M 24
F- William H Craig
M- Maggie Crider
G- Charles W Carey
Date- 8-1-1896; 3C-51-20
By- Rev. I Rothenberger
St Paul's Reform Ch

B- Craig, Virginia 25
F- James Craig
M- Margaret Redican
G- William Disher
Date- 10-8-1889; 2-16-399
By- Rev. L A Moench
St Michael Ch. Plymouth, IN

G- Cox, Arthur A 29
Fort Dodge, Iowa
F- Fred Cox
M- Helen Ward
B- Edna Sauer
Bourbon, IN
Date- 5-16-1900; 3C-40-7

G- Cox, Bradford 21
Argos, IN
F- Fernando Cox
M- Elizabeth Loughler
B- Minta Z Boggs
Plymouth, IN
Date- 6-26-1904; 4D-33-19

G- Cox, Charles 36
Linkville, IN
F- William Cox
M- ----- Henry
B- Minnie Powers
Linkville, IN
Date- 11-1-1896; 3C-3-8

G- Cox, Charles H 26
Fort Wayne, IN
F- George L Cox
M- Eva M Bell
B- Elnora Dickson
Rutland, IN
Date- 4-25-1903; 4D-25-19

G- Cox, Franklin 19
Bremen, IN
F- Lewis Cox
M- Sarah Coil
B- Maud C France
Nye, IN
Date- 9-27-1894; 1-67-556

G- Cox, George P 27
Walnut, IN
F- William Cox
M- Marie Roombelt
B- Millie Whisman
Walnut, IN
Date- 7-3-1889; 2-15-352

G- Cox, John H 27
Linkville, IN
F- William Cox
M- Mary Henry
B- Daisy B Powers
Linkville, IN
Date- 11-26-1896; 3C-3-3

G- Cox, Robert 30
Argos, IN
F- William Cox
M- ----- Roombelt
B- Margarette S Bryan
Argos, IN
Date- 12-23-1894; 1-73-639

G- Cox, Samuel C 33 2nd
Linkville, IN
F- William Cox
M- Mary Henry
B- Martha Wile
Linkville, IN
Date- 11-12-1891; 2-38-928

G- Cox, William E 27
Argos, IN
F- Fernando Cox
M- Helen Croco
B- Ona McGriff
Argos, IN
Date- 7-24-1895; 1-83-772

G- Coywold, Alphens C 41
Starke Co. IN
F- James Coywold
M- Elixabeth Sickels
B- Ellen M Johnson
Donaldson, IN
Date- 9-14-1892; 1-31-141

G- Crabb, George N 24
Leiters Ford, IN
F- Wiley L Crabb
M- Hattie Harrison
B- Effie J Edwards
Maxinkuckee, IN
Date- 10-29-1901; 4D-9-4

G- Crabb, Lemuel A 22
Culver, IN
F- Wesley Crabb
M- Etta Harrison
B- Lulu Lena Louden
Culver, IN
Date- 8-3-1904; 4D-34-13

G- Crabb, Lemuel A 22
Culver, IN
F- Wesley Crabb
M- Etta Harrison
B- Lulu Lena Louden
Culver, IN
Date- 8-3-1904; 4D-34-13

an index to Indiana naturalization records found in various order books of the ninety-two local courts prior to 1907

this index does not include
names from the naturalization record books and related documents
usually found in the clerk's office in each county

Family History Section
Indiana Historical Society
1981

Indiana Historical Society, 315 West Ohio Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

NATURALIZATION TERMINOLOGY OF THIS TEXT AND ABSTRACTS OF NATURALIZATION LAW

Alien - An immigrant over the age of 18 years at time of entry into the U. S.

Minor - An immigrant under the age of 18 years at time of entry into the U. S.

Application (App.) or Intention (Int.) is basically the same, as it is the terminology used when an immigrant made his application of intent to become a citizen.

Naturalization - The terminology used when an immigrant who resided in the U. S. for 3 years after his application of intent, and had applied for and was granted his final naturalization papers of citizenship.

Normal time table for naturalization - An immigrant needed to be a resident of the U. S. for 2 years before filing his application of intent to be naturalized. He needed to be a resident of the U. S. an additional 3 years before filing for his final naturalization papers.

There are a few persons in this text who seem not to comply with this total of 5 years of residence in the U. S. A few of these may be from mistakes of interpretation of hand writing or other mistakes. Others do come under exceptions of the 5 year time period, and some of these are covered by exceptions which are included in the various laws which are quoted in the next paragraphs below, which cover the time period of just prior to the Statehood of Ohio to the late 1800s.

This next portion of this page was derived from a publication - THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP 1608 - 1870 by James H. Kettner - published in 1978.

Quote, " Jefferson's election in 1800 was quickly followed by repeal of the obnoxious Naturalization Act of 1798. A new law approved April 14, 1802, reinstated the general requirement established in 1795; residence of five years with a declartion of intent three years before admission; (a previous law of 1798 had raised the total residence requirement to fourteen years)oaths or declarations abjuring titles and foreign allegiance and swearing attachment to the principles of the Constitution; and satisfactory proof of good character and behavior. the act included provisions for the registration of all immigrants, and alien enemies were still barred from naturalization. Foot note 91 - Act of April 14, 1802.

The Naturalization act of 1802 was the last major piece of legislation on the subject during the nineteenth century. A number of minor revisions were introduced before the Civil War, but these merely altered or clarified details of evidence, certification, and the like without changing the basic nature of the admission procedure.

Foot Note 92 - An act of March 26, 1804, exempted aliens resident between the acts of 1798 and 1802 from the declaration-of-intent requirement and also provided that widows and children of aliens dying before the completion of their admission be deemed naturalized. An act of March 3, 1813, declared that aliens must reside 5 yrs. cantinuously without at any time being out of the United States; but the clause was repealed June 26, 1848. A statute of July 10, 1813, allowed alien enemies who had already begun admission procedures before the outbreak of the war to complete the process. Acts of March 22, 1816, May 26, 1824 and May 24, 1828, regulated the evidence required in naturalization procedures. The act of Feb. 10, 1855, concerning the status of women and children has been mentioned above. A wartime act of July 17, 1862, allowed aliens who had served in the regular or voluntary forces and who could prove their honorable discharge to be naturalized without the declaration of intent and with only two years residence. "

These Quotes above, pretty well cover the laws, which cover the time period of this text. A study of this quoted material might give some answers to the various questions and problems of persons doing naturalization research.

NAME	COUNTY	COURT	VOLUME	PAGE	YEARS
Camus, Nicholas	HANC	CIR	C	123	
Camus, Nicholus	MARI	COM	A	193	49-52
Camy, Jack	POSE	CIR	K	61	64-68
Canaford, Philip	PULA	CIR	1	548	41-56
Canaletto, Felir.	VERM	CIR	0	169	92-06
Canaman, John	BLAC	CIR	2	190	52-06
Canan, James.	CASS	CIR	E	376	50-54
Canan, Michael	GRAN	CIR	D	417	
Canavan, Manice	GRAN	CIR	D	293	
Canby, Felix J.	GIBS	CIR	G	101	45-51
Cancillo, Guisseppe.	MARI	SUP	252	217	
Canco, Maunizo	VERM	CIR	0	161	92-06
Candle, Matthins	LAPO	CIR	H	382	
Candor, Leo.	JEFF	CIR	R	370	51-52
Candy, John.	HUNT	CIR	A-1	51	
Cane, James	TIPP	CIR	14	230	50
Cane, Morgan	SHEL	CIR		52	
Cane, Thomas	FLOY	CIR	R	564	
Caner, Thomas.	KOSC	CIR	4	604	
Canerry, Patrick	PIKE	CIR	F	27	51-57
Canes, Fredrick	MORG	CIR		416	56
Caney, Patrick	FOUN	CIR	5	87	44-47
Canfal, Joseph	GIBS	CIR	19	169	84-85
Canfield, John	JEFF	CIR	R	431	51-52
Canfield, Michael	CASS	CIR	E	417	50-54
Canfield, Michael	FLOY	CIR	S	9	
Canfield, Patrick.	FLOY	CIR	S	10	
Canfielg, James	JEFF	CIR	U	309	56-57
Caniff, Michael.	TIPP	CIR	33	314	72
Canlon, Edward	BART	CIR	C	225	
Canmon, John	VERM	CIR	5	571	43-47
Canna, Patrick M..	WHIT	CIR	3	258	54-57
Canna, William M.	WHIT	CIR	3	257	54-57
Cannady, Peter.	TIPP	COM	10	322	60
Canndy, Sylvester	HUNT	CIR	A-1	52	
Cannery, Thomas	GIBS	CIR	H	63	52-57
Canniff, Michael	TIPP	CIR	19	538	58
Canning, John	FOUN	CIR	7	48	52-57
Cannon, John.	VERM	CIR	5	263	43-47
Cannon, Micheal.	MIAM	CIR	R	310	
Cannon, Patrick	CASS	CIR	C	339	42-45
Cannon, Patrick	DECA	CIR	9	351	51-53
Cannon, Patrick	FOUN	CIR	4	315	42-43
Cannon, Patrick	PARK	PRO	4	242	47-48
Cannon, Peter	FAYE	COM	2	37	00
Canoll, Martin	VIGO	CIR	6	676	42-52
Canon, Anthony	TIPP	CIR	19	78	57
Canon, Dennis	MORG	CIR		410	56
Canon, Michail	VAND	CIR	J	135	55-57
Canoran, Michael M..	JEFF	CIR	U	352	56-57
Canson, James.	POSE	CIR	I	402	53-59
Cantiel, Joshua.	WARR	CIR	6	392	
Cantillers, Dennis	CLAR	CIR	B7	494	41-43
Cantis, Timothy	TIPP	CIR	14	226	50
Cantivill, John	FOUN	CIR	4	286	42-43
Cantlon, Thomas	MARI	CIR	81	57	
Canton, Richard	VERM	CIR	7	15	52-53
Cantri, Domenco	VERM	CIR	0	134	92-06
Canty, Patrick	FAYE	CIR	I	379	00
Canty, Patrick	VIGO	PRO	6	345	
Cany, Patrick	JEFF	CIR	S	229	52-53
Canyington, John	VAND	CIR	G	417	47-50
Cap, George	DUBO	CIR	1	266	39-46
Cap, George	DUBO	CIR	1	433	39-46
Capaski, Egnac	TIPP	CIR	62	90	84
Cape, Christian.	WELL	CIR	B	349	
Capek, Joseph	VERM	CIR	0	146	92-06
Capelle, William	VAND	CIR	I	401	53-55
Capello, Louis	VIGO	CIR	56	241	96-97
Capler, George Adam	RIPL	COM	2	293	
Caplin, Jacob L.	JAY	CIR	11	400	
Capovilla, Mose	VERM	CIR	0	155	92-06
Cappuecilli, Guiseppe	ELKH	CIR	59	362	30-06
Caps, William.	WELL	CIR	B	504	
Caragen, Thomas	TIPP	CIR	21	541	60
Caray, Michael	HENR	CIR	F	528	
Carbel, Peter	GRAN	CIR	D	320	
Carbett, Elmer	VAND	CIR	C	340	37-40
Carbiener, John	STJO	CIR	8	87	
Carborn, John	POSE	CIR	G	397	43-47
Cardiff, Edward	FOUN	CIR	30	355	84
Cardinal, John	JEFF	PRO	I	467	50-51
Carera, John	VERM	CIR	0	30	79-06
Carey, Daniel	JEFF	CIR	Q	412	50-51
Carey, John	FOUN	CIR	4	338	42-43
Carey, John	WASH	CIR	I	457	
Carey, Malachy.	PARK	CIR	5	86	51-54
Carey, Mathew.	LAPO	CIR	G	792	
Carey, Michael	CARR	COM	F	556	69-70
Carey, Michael	TIPP	CIR	28	102	67
Carey, Thomas.	VAND	CIR	I	324	53-55
Carez, Joseph	CLAR	CIR	B4	392	32-35
Carez sr., Joseph	CLAR	CIR	B4	393	32-35
Carilile, John	VAND	CIR	F	307	43-46
Carini, Eugene	MARI	SUP	217	223	
Carini, Louis	MARI	SUP	217	251	
Carius, Francis.	JEFF	CIR	R	8	51-52
Carl, James	MONT	CIR	5	372	50-55
Carl, Michael	VAND	CIR	H	429	50-53
Carl, Patrick.	MONT	CIR	5	375	50-55
Carl, Peter.	DECA	CIR	9	427	51-53
Carlan, James	DAVI	CIR	E	111	40-42
Carlan, James	DEAR	PRO	7	80	50-55
Carle, Michael	DECA	CIR	9	269	51-53
Carlect, John	GIBS	CIR	H	516	52-57
Carleson, Charles	TIPP	CIR	17	321	56
Carlin, Barnard.	TIPP	CIR	17	394	56
Carlin, Thomas.	VAND	PRO	A-B-C	279	21-47
Carline, James	TIPP	CIR	13	239	52
Carlisle, William	DECA	CIR	9	448	51-53
Carlson, Alfred.	TIPP	CIR	33	394	72
Carlson, Andrew Claus	PORT	CIR	13	361	
Carlson, August.	PORT	CIR	6	516	
Carlson, Charles.	TIPP	CIR	51	7	78
Carlson, Gust.	TIPP	CIR	31	286	70
Carlson, Gust E..	PORT	CIR	6	554	
Carlson, John.	TIPP	CIR	30	55	68
Carlson, John.	TIPP	CIR	31	285	70
Carlson, John Alfred	PORT	CIR	13	361	
Carlson, John P..	PORT	CIR	S	176	
Carlson, Joseph	NOBL	CIR	24	297	65-06
Carlstadt, Fredrick	VAND	CIR	G	74	47-50
Carlton, Class O.	TIPP	CIR	36	471	74
Carlton, Gust.	TIPP	CIR	36	474	74
Carlton, Richard	MARI	CIR	3	495	
Carlton, Thomas.	MARI	CIR	3	500	
Carlton, William	MARI	CIR	3	488	
Carlton Jr., William	MARI	CIR	3	496	
Carmady, Peter	TIPP	CIR	19	71	57
Carmer, Philip	ALLE	CIR	E	133	
Carmody, Michael.	MARI	COM	3	217	55-57
Carmody, Michael.	VIGO	COM	3	5	56-57
Carnaby, William.	LAPO	CIR	H	283	
Carnailo, John	VERM	CIR	0	220	56-04
Carnarius, Frank.	VIGO	SUP	19	368	97-97
Carner, Sam	VERM	CIR	0	168	92-06
Carnes, Sam	VERM	CIR	0	192	56-04
Carney, James	STJO	CIR	7	361	
Carney, John	CASS	CIR	E	361	50-54
Carney, John	MARI	CIR	15	504	
Carney, John	WABA	CIR	4	456	
Carney, Michael	PUTN	CIR	2	558	52
Carney, Patrick.	WABA	PRO	2	10	
Carney, Thomas	CASS	CIR	D	559	46-50
Carney, Timothy.	VIGO	CIR	7	400	46-50
Carnire, Albert	DEAR	CIR	20	168	
Carny, Thomas.	TIPP	CIR	12	589	52
Carolen, Barney	TIPP	CIR	14	239	52
Caroll, Thomas.	PIKE	CIR	F	265	51-57
Carose, Joseph.	JEFF	CIR	0	362	48-48
Carose, Joseph.	JEFF	CIR	Q	169	50-51
Carothurs, John	DEAR	CIR	16	180	44
Carpenter, D. J.	WABA	CIR	33	432	
Carpenter, Henry	LAGR	CIR	5	336	
Carpenter, James	DEAR	PRO	5	242	44-46
Carpenter, James	SCOT	CIR	1	321	20-23
Carpenter, James	SCOT	CIR	3	246	26-29
Carpenter, Nelson J.	LAGR	CIR	5	334	
Carpenter, William	CLAR	CIR	4	516	17-19
Carr, Andrew.	VAND	CIR	H	219	50-53
Carr, Christopher	HENR	CIR	F	528	
Carr, Daniel	FAYE	COM	3	87	00
Carr, George	DEKA	CIR	32	46	44-06
Carr, James.	HENR	CIR	H	534	
Carr, James.	SHEL	CIR		70	
Carr, John.	JEFF	CIR	G	391	35-38
Carr, John.	JEFF	CIR	J	131	40-41
Carr, John.	VIGO	PRO	5	122	49-52
Carr, Michael.	HENR	CIR	D	345	
Carr, Michael.	HENR	CIR	E	210	
Carr, Michial	TIPP	CIR	15	146	54
Carr, Patrick	BART	CIR	40	356	
Carr, Patrick	JEFF	PRO	F	256	42-46
Carr, Patrick	JEFF	PRO	G	237	46-47
Carr, Patrick	TIPP	CIR	12	624	52
Carr, Patrick	TIPP	CIR	16	568	55
Carr, Peter	DECA	CIR	9	426	51-53
Carr, Robert	VIGO	CIR	15	40	64-66
Carr, Thomas.	HENR	CIR	F	527	
Carr, Thomas.	TIPP	CIR	12	623	52
Carr, William	DAVI	CIR	H	161	52-61
Carrall, Maurice	MONT	CIR	6	216	53-55
Carrall, Thomas	MONT	CIR	5	442	50-55
Carrall, William.	TIPP	COM	8	461	59
Carre, Francis	SHEL	CIR		79	
Carrel, John.	RAND	CIR	7	137	52-57
Carrell, James	UNIO	COM	A	380	53-57
Carrell, Thomas	TIPP	CIR	30	18	68
Carrero, Gio.	VERM	CIR	0	166	56-04
Carrich, James	JEFF	CIR	S	262	52-53
Carrick, Hugh	FLOY	CIR	K	392	
Carrie, Patrick	LAPO	CIR	H	77	
Carrigan, Bryan	VERM	CIR	5	326	43-47
Carrigan, Michael	FOUN	CIR	4	330	42-43
Carrigan, Patrick	TIPP	CIR	30	34	68
Carrigan, Thomas.	DECA	CIR	9	438	51-53
Carrigas, John	VAND	CIR	C	472	37-40
Carritners, James	GIBS	CIR	H	512	52-57
Carrol, James.	WAYN	CIR	L	341	47
Carrol, John.	MONT	CIR	4	419	46-49
Carrol, John.	PUTN	CIR	D	120	49
Carrol, John.	WHIT	CIR	3	176	54-57
Carrol, Patrick	WAYN	CIR	D	151	36-37
Carrole, Jas..	ALLE	CIR	E	193	
Carroll, Charles	VERM	CIR	0	99	56-04
Carroll, Christopher.	TIPP	CIR	16	8	55
Carroll, Coleman.	MARS	CIR	K	167	71-73
Carroll, Dennes	POSE	CIR	C	237	25-29
Carroll, Dennis.	TIPP	CIR	12	541	52
Carroll, Henry.	CASS	CIR	E	256	50-54
Carroll, Henry.	HOWA	COM	A	55	56-61
Carroll, Henry.	HOWA	CIR	B	57	53-58
Carroll Sr., Hugh	HENR	CIR	A	167	
Carroll, James	DECA	CIR	9	418	51-53
Carroll, James	MONR	CIR	6	251	
Carroll, James	WARR	CIR	4	1058	
Carroll, Jermiah	PIKE	CIR	F	34	51-57
Carroll, John	ALLE	CIR	D	814	
Carroll, John	CARR	COM	F	565	69-70
Carroll, John	CASS	COM	1	591	54-56
Carroll, John	FLOY	CIR	R	591	
Carroll, John	MONT	COM	1	16	53
Carroll, John	PORT	CIR	C	166	
Carroll, John	VIGO	CIR	6	667	42-52
Carroll, John	WAYN	CIR	M	160	52
Carroll, Martin	VIGO	PRO	6	358	
Carroll, Maurice	MONT	COM	6	207	66-67
Carroll, Michael	ALLE	CIR	D	781	
Carroll, Michael	CARR	CIR	3	298	39-44
Carroll, Michael	CARR	CIR	3	344	39-44
Carroll, Michael	CARR	CIR	D	339	40-41
Carroll, Michael	MONT	CIR	5	431	50-55
Carroll, Michael	PORT	CIR	C	166	
Carroll, Michael	TIPP	CIR	3	319	39
Carroll, Patrick.	BENT	CIR	1	392	43-54
Carroll, Patrick.	JEFF	PRO	F	25	42-46
Carroll, Patrick.	JEFF	PRO	F	314	42-46
Carroll, Patrick.	KNOX	CIR	F	242	35-39
Carroll, Patrick.	KNOX	CIR	G	440	39-41
Carroll, Patrick.	SHEL	CIR		26	
Carroll, Peter	BART	CIR	C	221	
Carroll, Thomas	JEFF	CIR	Q	403	50-51
Carroll, Thomas	SHEL	CIR		26	
Carroll, Thomas	WARR	COM	F	341	
Carroll, William.	CARR	CIR	3	297	39-44
Carroll, William.	CARR	CIR	3	343	39-44
Carroll, William.	CARR	CIR	D	346	40-41
Carroll, William.	CARR	COM	I	187	72
Carroll, William.	FAYE	CIR	4	588	00
Carroll, William.	TIPP	CIR	19	2	56
Carroll, William Thomas.	CLAY	CIR	39	48	
Carroll, Wm.	ALLE	CIR	C	485	
Carrour, John.	CASS	CIR	E	412	50-54
Carry, Andrew	LAPO	CIR	H	78	
Carsbum, Charles	LAPO	CIR	H	294	

N.º 1

Sold by McSpodon & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Cus

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, A Richardson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, su my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just an of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Gallia whereof I am Master, from Havre

So help me God.

Sworn to this 9th May 1850
Before me Salmon

A Richa

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Gallia Richardson is Master, from Havre burthen 1190

NAMES.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on t
Blum Henri	24		m	farmer	Prussia	United States	
Kieffer Henri	25		m	do	do	do	
Rotty Bernhardt	26		m	do	Bade	do	
Koenig Marie	18		f	do	do	do	
Lagale Marie	33		f	do	France	do	
do Peter	7		m		France	do	
do Marie	5		f		do	do	
do Anne	3		f		do	do	
do Rosine	½		f		do	do	
Carbiner Jean	27		m	farmer	do	do	
do Salome	22		f	do	do	do	
do Salome	3		f		do	do	
do George	2		m		do	do	
do Marie	1	1	f		do	do	
Haslinger Jean	26		m	farmer	Bade	do	
Schweinfurt Auguste	22		m	do	do	do	

171	17[illegible]	Peterson Edward	W	M	3[illegible]				1		Farmer	✓				Penn	Penn	Penn
		— Cynthia A	W	F	29		Wife		1		Keeping House					Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio
		— Grace	W	F	3		Daughter	1			at Home					Indiana	Penn	Ohio
		— Lydia A	W	F	1		"	1			" "					Indiana	"	Ohio
172	17[illegible]	Snyder William	W	M	27				1		Farmer	✓				Penn	Penn	Penn
		— Mary	W	F	17		Wife		1		Keeping House			✓	✓	Ind	Ohio	Ohio
		— Daniel	W	M	62		Father	1		1	Farmer	✓				Penn	Penn	Penn
173	17[illegible]	Mung Andrew	W	M	50				1		Farmer	✓				Prussia Ger	Prussia Ger	Prussia Ger
		— Amelia	W	F	43		Wife		1		Keeping House					Prussia Ger	"	"
		— Oscar J	W	M	17		Son	1			at Home					Ohio	"	"
		— Lena A	W	F	13		Daughter	1			" School		1			Indiana	"	"
		— Augusta C	W	F	6		"	1			" "		1			Indiana	"	"
		— Herman A	W	M	3		Son	1			" Home					Indiana	"	"
174	17[illegible]	Holverton Elizabeth	W	F	57					1				✓	✓	Virginia	Virginia	Md.
		— Charles A	W	M	14		Son	1			Laborer	✓			✓	Indiana	Ohio	Virg
		— Martha	W	F	16		Daughter	1			Servant Girl	✓				Indiana	"	"
174	17[illegible]	Ness Ellen M	W	F	31		"		1		Keeping House					Mich	"	"
		— Mary J	W	F	6		Granddaughter	1			at Home					Indiana	Ind	Mich
		— Pearl B	W	F	4/12	Feb		1			at Home					Indiana	Ind	"
175	178	Richter Abraham	W	M	50				1		Farmer	✓		✓	✓	Penn	Penn	Penn
		— Talitha	W	F	39		Wife		1		Keeping House			✓	✓	Indiana	Ky	Ky
		— Ada E	W	F	15		Daughter	1			at Home		1			Indiana	Penn	Ind
		— Josephine	W	F	13		"	1			" "		1			Ind	"	"
		— James	W	M	5		Son	1			" "					Ind	"	"
176	179	Carbine John	W	M	57				1		Farmer	✓				Alsace Ger	Alsace Ger	Alsace
		— Catharine	W	F	58		Wife		1		Keeping House					Wurtemburg Ger	Wurtemburg Ger	Wurt
		— David	W	M	22		Son	1			Teacher	✓				Indiana	Alsace Ger	
		— Samuel	W	M	17		"	1			at Home		1			Indiana	"	"
		— Peter	W	M	20		"	1			Laborer	✓				Indiana	"	"

NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
NOTE E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
NOTE G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

[7—[illegible]]

22
ist. No. 5
ist. No. 168

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

E 1.—Inhabitants in Union Township, in the County of St. Joseph, State of Indiana enumerated by me on the 17th day of June, 1880.

P. P. DuComb
Enumerator.

Families numbered in order of visitation.	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Color	Sex	Age	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family	Single	Married	Widowed, Divorced	Married during Census year	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year.	Is the person sick or temporarily disabled? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled	Attended school within the Census year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Place of Birth of this person	Place of Birth of the Father of this person	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
179	Carbin Benjamin	W	M	17		Son	1				works farm	✓							1			Indiana	Alsace Ger	Wurtemburg	1
	— Emma	W	F	13		Daughter	1				at School								1			Indiana	" Ger	"	2
	Ott Liza A	W	F	6		Granddaughter	1				" "								1			Indiana	Wurtemburg	Wurtemburg G	3
180	[illegible] Henry	W	M	63				1			Farmer	✓	Leg Crippled					1				Penn	Penn	Penn	4
	Caroline	W	F	39		Wife		1			Keeping House											Austria Ger	Austria Ger	Austria Ger	5
	— Josephine	W	F	13		Daught	1				at Home								1			Indiana	Penn	Austria G	6
	— Edward	W	M	19		Son	1				Laborer	✓										Indiana	"	"	7
	— Richard	W	M	16		"	1				Laborer											Indiana	"	"	8
	— Susanah	W	F	11		"	1				at Home								1			Indiana	"	"	9

1880 Ind. Census
St. Joseph County,
Union Twp.
Roll 309 Page 544

18			— Alice	7	F	W				Indiana				
19	119	119	Dinaber Fredrick	63	M	W	Farming	√ 800	500	Wurtemberg	1	1	1	1
20			— Hannah	54	F	W	Keeping house			Wurtemberg	1	1		1
21	120	120	Barkener John	48	M	W	Farming	√ 4000	600	France	1	1		
22			— Catherine	48	F	W	Keeping house			Wurtemburg	1	1		
23			— Daniel	17	M	W	works on farm √			Ohio	1	1	1	
24			— Joseph	16	M	W	" " " √			Indiana	1	1	1	
25			— David	13	M	W				Indiana	1	1	1	
26			— Peter	11	M	W				Indiana	1	1	1	
27			— Samuel	8	M	W				Indiana	1	1	1	
28			— Benjamin	8	M	W				Indiana	1	1	1	
29			— Emma	4	F	W				Indiana	1	1		
30			— Margaret	19	F	W	No Occupation			Indiana	1	1		
31	121	121	Mathews Elizabeth	63	F	W	Keeping house		130	Indiana		1		
32			— William A	20	M	W	Lumber Dealer √		1000	Indiana				
33			Schradert Henry	33	M	W	Farming	√ 4570	300	Prussia	1	1		
34			— Sophia	26	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana	1	1		
35			— Lucinda	4	F	W				Indiana	1			
36			— Harvey	3	M	W				Indiana	1			
37	122	122	Stough Daniel	34	M	W	Farming	√ 1000	1000	Ohio	1	1		
38			— Elizabeth	21	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana	1	1		
39	123	123	Fry James	39	M	W	Farming	√ 1000	300	Ohio			1	1
40			— Elizabeth	34	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio				

No. of dwellings, 9 No. of white females, 19 No. of males, foreign born, 2

" " families, 9 " " colored males, ___ " " females, " " 1

" " white males, 21 " " " females, ___ " " blind, ___

No. of insane, ___

5

16

21

1870 Census
St. Joseph County, Indiana
Union Twp.
Reel 360 Page 535+

No. 1

Sold by McSpedon & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Cu

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, A Richardson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, su
my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just an
of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Gallia whereof I am Master, from Havre

So help me God.

Sworn to this 9th May 1850

Before me

A Richa

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Gallia
Richardson is Master, from Havre burthen 1190

NAMES.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on t
Blum Henri	24		m	farmer	Prussia	United States	
Kieffer Henri	25		m	do	do	do	
Rotty Bernhardt	26		m	do	Bade	do	
Koenig Marie	18		f	do	do	do	
Lagali Marie	23		f	do	france	do	
do Peter	7		m	—	france	do	
do Marie	5		f		do	do	
do Anne	3		f		do	do	
do Rosine	12		f		do	do	
Carbiner Jean	27		m	farmer	do	do	
do Salome	22		f	do	do	do	
do Salome	3		f		do	do	
do George	2		m		do	do	
do Marie	1	1	f		do	do	
Haslinger Jean	26		m	farmer	Bade	do	
Schweinfurt Jacques	22		m	do	do	do	

PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS
ARRIVING AT NEW YORK
ROLL 87
APRIL 9, 1850 – MAY 14, 1850

SHIP: GALLIA
DATE: MAY 9, 1850
FROM: HAVRE, FRANCE

MARRIAGE RECORDS

Volumes IV - VI

1855 — 1873

St. Joseph County, Indiana

South Bend, Indiana

D.A.R.

COMPILED BY

Mrs. Carl F. Ott . . . . . Chairman
Mrs. Adelard J. Mageau . . . . . Co-Chairman
Mrs. L. Richard Barley . . . . . Mrs. Robert J. Ricketts
Mrs. John M. Watt . . . . Miss Margaret Hill
Miss Florence Hill . . . . Sara J. Brown

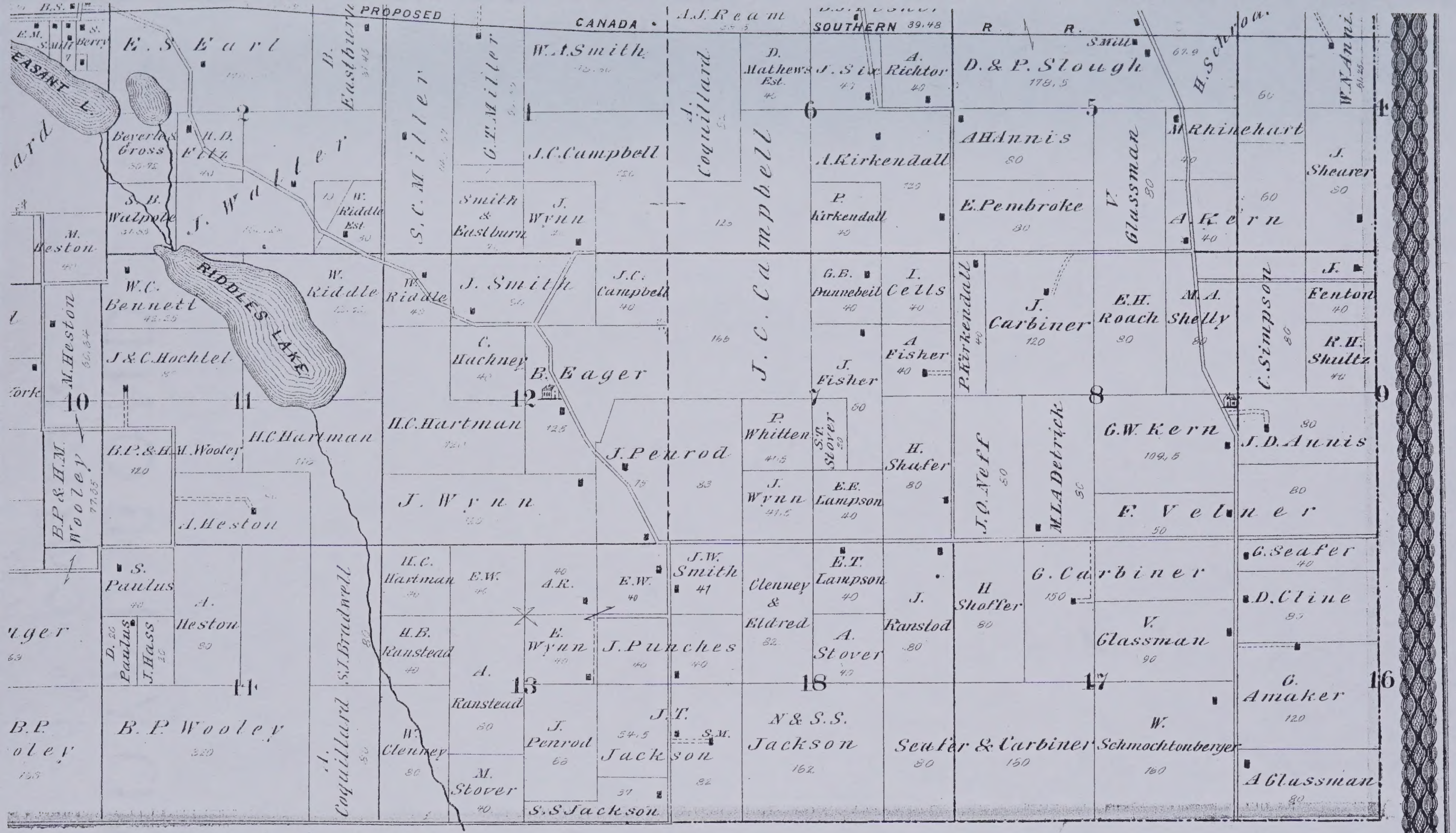
SCHUYLER COLFAX CHAPTER
South Bend, Indiana

Mrs. J. Merritt Schwalm - Regent

STATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Waldon A. Mc Bride

1958

Banks, Russell	Electa Sutton	September 18, 1856 James Good, J.P.
Evans, Henry S.	Kate Ray	September 18, 1856 Charles A. Evans, Minister
Metras, Magloire	Mary Jane La coss	September 27, 1856 E. Sorin, Priest
Thomas, Ezekiel	Mary A. Thomas	September 26, 1856 Elisha Egbert, Judge of Common Pleas Court
Hall, Solathiel	Mary Jane Hutchinson	October 8, 1856 Eliazor Crouch, J.P.
McNamar, James	Bridget Ryan	October 5, 1856 A. Granger, Priest
Price, Joseph	Mary A. Platts	October 2, 1856 Archibald Defrees, J.P.
Elbel, John M.	Mary Schmitz	October 6, 1856 B. Franklin Major, J.P.
Kyle, Jacob	Ellen James	October 12, 1856 Isaac Liggett, J.P.
Fore, Peter	Mary Menges	October 16, 1856 G. K. Schuster, Minister
Towle, Charles G.	Lucy E. Doolittle	October 15, 1856 Norman Kellogg, Minister
Holterman, Lewis	Elizabeth E. Valentine	October 19, 1856 J. R. Albright, Minister
Carbener, John	Catharine Wolmer	October 23, 1856 Hubbard Henderson, J.P.
Platz, Christopher	Amanda Hazelton	October 19, 1856 Theodore S. Cowles, J.P.
Young, Lindsey B.	Mary Jane Tibbitts	October 19, 1856 Theodore S. Cowles, J.P.
Stuckey, Oliver P.	Mariet Webster	October 23, 1856 Jacob Merrifield, Minister
Eberhart, Robert-	Lucy Lamphere	October 23, 1856 George Bryson, Minister
Van Derlip, John	Sarah A. Loring ✓	October 23, 1856 C. S. Burgner, Minister


PROPOSED CANADA SOUTHERN R. R.
PLEASANT L.
RIDDLES LAKE
E. S. Earl
R. Eastburn
S. C. Miller
G. T. Miller
W. A. Smith
J. Coquillard
D. Mathews Est.
J. Six
A. Richtor
D. & P. Slough
H. Schrom
W. N. Annis
Beverly & Gross
H. D. Fitz
J. Waller
W. Riddle Est.
Smith & Eastburn
J. Wynn
J. C. Campbell
A. Kirkendall
P. Kirkendall
A. H. Annis
E. Pembroke
V. Glassman
M. Rhinehart
J. Shearer
A. Kern
S. B. Walpole
M. Heston
W. Riddle
J. Smith
G. B. Dunnebeil
I. Cells
J. Carbiner
E. H. Roach
M. A. Shelly
C. Simpson
J. Fenton
R. H. Shultz
W. C. Bennett
M. Heston
J. & C. Hochtel
C. Hachney
B. Eager
A. Fisher
J. Fisher
P. Kirkendall
B. P. & H. M. Wooley
H. C. Hartman
J. Penrod
P. Whitten
S. T. Stover
H. Shafer
J. O. Neff
M. I. A. Detrick
G. W. Kern
J. D. Annis
A. Heston
J. Wynn
E. E. Lampson
F. Veltner
S. Paulus
H. C. Hartman
E. W.
A. R.
J. W. Smith
Clenney & Eldred
E. T. Lampson
J. Ranstod
H. Shoffer
G. Carbiner
G. Seafer
D. Cline
D. Paulus
J. Hass
A. Heston
H. B. Ranstead
E. Wynn
J. Punches
A. Stover
V. Glassman
S. T. Bradwell
A. Ranstead
J. T. Jackson
S. M.
N & S. S. Jackson
G. Amaker
B. P. Wooley
J. Coquillard
W. Clenney
J. Penrod
Seafer & Carbiner
W. Schmochtonberger
M. Stover
S. S. Jackson
A. Glassman
1
2
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
16
17
18

UNION TOWNSHIP.

; John Gardner on Section 3, the
enderson on Section 35, in 1834;
ı Section 9, before 1836; Michael
Vm. H. Robertson, about 1836, on
ng of 1836, on Section 19; Daniel
ddle on Section 2, in 1837; James
Watson, before 1841, on Section 19, and John Shively on Section 19; Wm. Hughes, Joseph Morris, Wm. Nicholson, David Whitinger, John Long, Mr. Byers, and Mr. Gibbons, were old settlers. The first election was held at Earl's Tavern, in 1836, only 30 votes polled. First Justice of Peace was John Henderson, the first saw mill was built by Earl & Gilmore, in 1849, run by steam; the first Postmaster, John Henderson; the first school-house was made of split logs, on Moon's farm; the first church, Methodist Episcopal, north of Lakeville, one mile. There are two churches in the township: Methodist Episcopal and Christian. First child born was George Lineback, November 9, 1834.

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF
ST JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA
1875

UNION TWP (PART)
PAGE 63

UNION TOWNSHIP—Continued.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	SECTION.	BUSINESS.	NATIVITY.	
Bailey, Lewis V.	Lakeville.	35	Farmer.	Carroll Co.,	Ohio.
Brothers, D.	"	29	Farmer.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.
Barrett, John	"	32	Farmer.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.
Brandley, Jacob	"	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		Germa
Clenny, William	"	35	Farming and Milling.	Randolph Co.,	Indian
Crocker, Henry	"	35	Mason and Town Constable.	Erie Co.,	Ohio.
Cook, George F.	"	32	Farmer.	St. Joseph Co.,	Indian
Cunningham, Jonathan	"	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Licking Co.,	Ohio.
Carbiener, George	Bremen.	17	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		France.
Carbiener, John	South Bend.	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		France.
Clay, H. A.	Lakeville.	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Fayette Co.,	Ohio.
Crocker, Ezra	South Bend.	20	Farmer.	Summit Co.,	Ohio.
DuComb, P. P.	Lakeville.	35	Postmaster and Merchant.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.
Daugherty, C. A.	"	35	Physician and Surgeon.	Wayne Co.,	Ohio.
Dietle, Adam	"	27	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		Austria
Eldred, Nelson	"	34	Farming, Milling, and Steam Saw-Mill.	Akron,	Ohio.
Eastburn, B.	"	2	Stock and Produce Farmer.		N. Car
Fisher, D. J.	"	36	Farmer and Broom Manufacturer.	Somerset Co.,	Penn.
Fuchs, N. John	"	26	Farmer.		Germa
Fisher, V.	"	24	Farmer.	Somerset Co.,	Penn.
Good, John	South Bend.	30	Farmer and Carpenter.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.

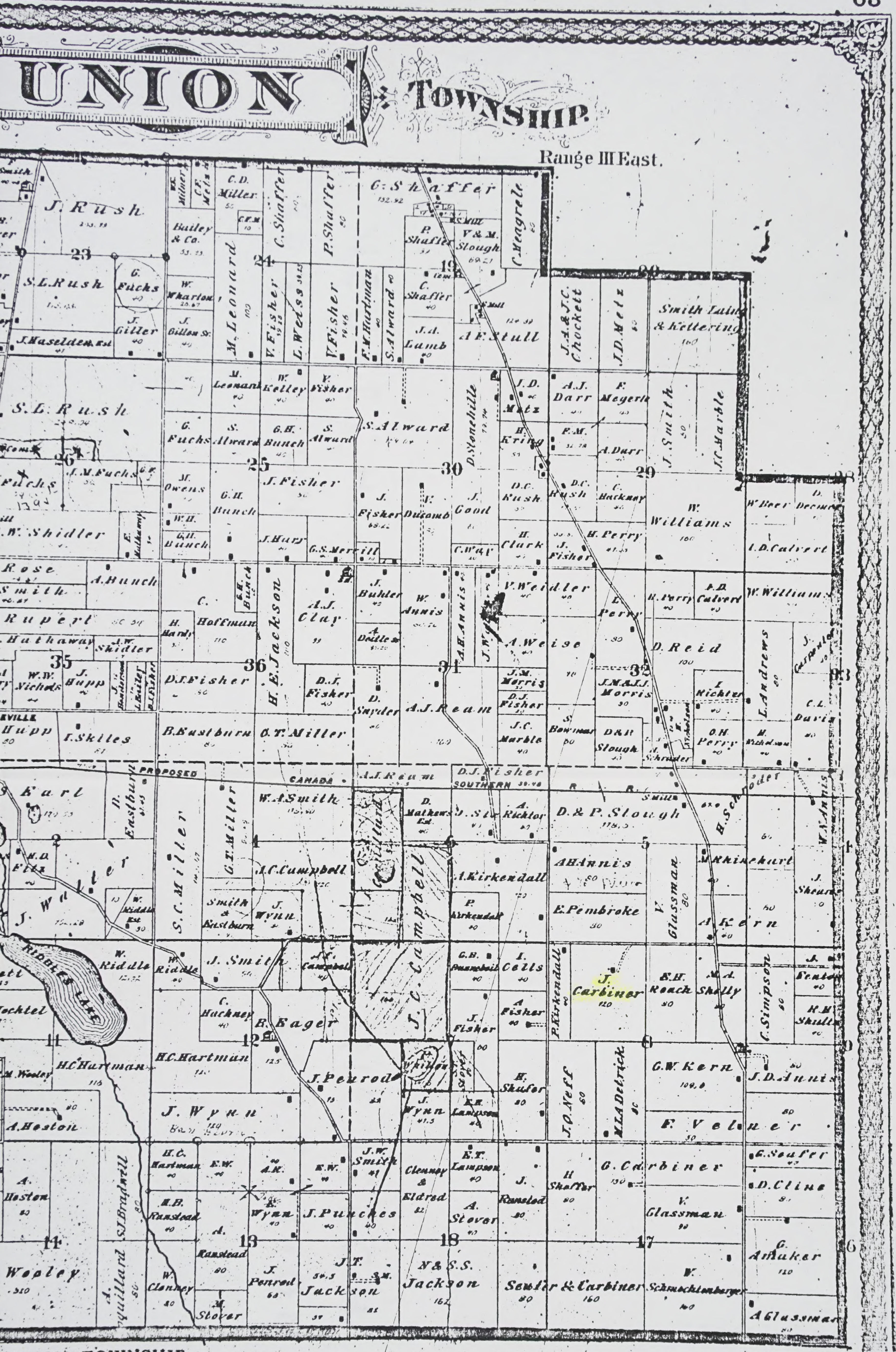
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA
1875

PAGE 90

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA
1875

PAGE 90

1875 ATLAS ST. JOSEPH CO, IND


UNION TOWNSHIP.
Range III East.
J. Rush
S.L. Rush
G. Fucks
J. Giller
J. Haselden Est.
W. Wharton
J. Gillen Sr.
Bailey & Co.
C.D. Miller
M. Leonard
C. Shaffer
P. Shaffer
V. Fisher
L. Weiss
F.M. Hartman
S. Alward
G. Shaffer
P. Shaffer
V. & M. Slough
C. Meagrele
C. Shaffer
J.A. Lamb
A.F. Stull
J.A. & J.C. Chockett
J.D. Metz
Smith Laing & Kettering
J.M. Fuchs
M. Leonard
W. Kelley
V. Fisher
S. Alward
D. Stonehill
J.D. Metz
A.J. Darr
F. Meyerle
F.M.
A. Darr
J. Smith
J.C. Marble
G. Fuchs
S. Alward
G.H. Bunch
M. Owens
W.H.
G.H. Bunch
J. Fisher
J. Harr
G.S. Merrill
J. Fisher
Dusamb
J. Good
C. War
H. Kring
D.C. Rush
D.C. Rush
C. Hackney
H. Clark
H. Perry
J. Fisher
W. Williams
W. Beer
D. Decuir
I.D. Calvert
W. Shidler
E. Hathaway
Rose
Smith
Rupert
Hathaway
A.W. Shidler
A. Hunch
C. Hoffman
H. Hardy
G.H. Bunch
H.E. Jackson
A.J. Clay
J. Buhler
W. Annis
A. Dettle
A.H. Annis
V. Weidler
A. Weise
E. Perry
H. Perry
A.B. Calvert
W. Williams
D. Reid
L. Andrews
J. Carpenter
W.W. Nichols
J. Hupp
D.J. Fisher
D.J. Fisher
D. Snyder
A.J. Ream
J.M. Morris
D.J. Fisher
J.M. & A.J. Morris
I. Richter
O.H. Perry
C.L. Davis
Hupp
I. Skiles
B. Eastburn
O.T. Miller
J.C. Marble
S. Bowman
D & H Slough
J. Schrader
Proposed
Canada
Southern
A.J. Ream
D.J. Fisher
R.
Earl
Eastburn
G.T. Miller
W.A. Smith
D. Mathews Est.
A. Richter
D. & P. Slough
H. Schrader
W.N. Annis
H.D. Fitz
J. Waller
S.C. Miller
J.C. Cumpbell
Campbell
J.C. Campbell
A. Kirkendall
A.H. Annis
E. Pembroke
V. Glassman
M. Rhinehart
A. Kern
J. Shearer
W. Riddle
Smith & Eastburn
J. Wynn
P. Kirkendall
Riddles Lake
W. Riddle
W. Riddle
J. Smith
A. Campbell
G.B. Campbell
I. Cells
J. Carbiner
E.H. Roach
A. Shelly
C. Simpson
J. Fenton
H.M. Shuller
Mochtel
C. Hackney
B. Eager
A. Fisher
J. Fisher
P. Kirkendall
H.C. Hartman
H.C. Hartman
J. Penrod
Whitinger
Stover
H. Shafer
J.O. Neff
H.L. Dietrick
G.W. Kern
J.D. Annis
M. Wooley
A. Hoston
J. Wynn
J. Wynn
E.E. Lampson
F. Velner
S.J. Bradwell
H.C. Hartman
E.W.
A.K.
E.W.
J.W. Smith
Clenney & Eldred
E.T. Lampson
J. Ransted
H. Shaffer
G. Carbiner
G. Seufer
D. Cline
A. Hoston
H.B. Ransted
E. Wynn
J. Punches
A. Stover
V. Glassman
A. Ransted
G. Amaker
Wooley
A. Quillard
W. Clenney
M. Stover
J. Penrod
J.T. Jackson
S.M.
N. & S.S. Jackson
Seufer & Carbiner
W. Schmochtenberger
A. Glassman
23
24
19
20
26
25
30
29
28
35
36
31
32
33
2
1
6
5
4
11
12
7
8
9
14
13
18
17
16

UNION TOWNSHIP.

Section 3, the
n 35, in 1834;
1836; Michael
about 1836, on
on 19; Daniel
n 1837; James

Watson, before 1841, on Section 19, and John Shively on Section 19; Wm. Hughes, Joseph Morris, Wm. Nicholson, David Whitinger, John Long, Mr. Byers, and Mr. Gibbons, were old settlers. The first election was held at Earl's Tavern, in 1836, only 30 votes polled. First Justice of Peace was John Henderson, the first saw mill was built by Earl & Gilmore, in 1849, run by steam; the first Postmaster, John Henderson; the first school-house was made of split logs, on Moon's farm; the first church, Methodist Episcopal, north of Lakeville, one mile. There are two churches in the township: Methodist Episcopal and Christian. First child born was George Lineback, November 9, 1834.

1875 Atlas St. Joseph Co, IND

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY REFERENCES—CONTINUED.

UNION TOWNSHIP—Continued.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	SECTION.	BUSINESS.	NATIVITY.		When Settled in County.
Bailey, Lewis V.	Lakeville.	35	Farmer.	Carroll Co.,	Ohio.	1856
Brothers, D.	"	29	Farmer.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.	1852
Barrett, John	"	32	Farmer.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.	1852
Brandley, Jacob	"	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		Germany.	1862
Clenny, William	"	35	Farming and Milling.	Randolph Co.,	Indiana.	1853
Crocker, Henry	"	35	Mason and Town Constable.	Erie Co.,	Ohio.	1850
Cook, George F.	"	32	Farmer.	St. Joseph Co.,	Indiana.	1850
Cunningham, Jonathan	"	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Licking Co.,	Ohio.	1866
Carbiener, George	Bremen.	17	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		France.	1849
Carbiener, John	South Bend.	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		France.	1850
Clay, H. A.	Lakeville.	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Fayette Co.,	Ohio.	1867
Crocker, Ezra	South Bend.	20	Farmer.	Summit Co.,	Ohio.	1844
DuComb, P. P.	Lakeville.	35	Postmaster and Merchant.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.	1853
Daugherty, C. A.	"	35	Physician and Surgeon.	Wayne Co.,	Ohio.	1864
Dietle, Adam	"	27	Farmer and Stock Raiser.		Austria.	1855
Eldred, Nelson	"	34	Farming, Milling, and Steam Saw-Mill.	Akron,	Ohio.	1854
Eastburn, B.	"	2	Stock and Produce Farmer.		N. Carolina.	1841
Fisher, D. J.	"	36	Farmer and Broom Manufacturer.	Somerset Co.,	Penn.	1853
Fuchs, N. John	"	26	Farmer.		Germany.	1850
Fisher, V.	"	24	Farmer.	Somerset Co.,	Penn.	1850
Good, John	South Bend.	30	Farmer and Carpenter.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.	1853
Henderson, Richard J.	Lakeville.	35	Saloon Keeper.	St. Joseph Co.,	Indiana.	1843
Heston, Austin	"	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Henry Co.,	Indiana.	1834
Hocktell, John	"	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Wertenbergh,	Germany.	1859
Heston, Mahlon	"	10	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Henry Co.,	Indiana.	1837
Hupp, John	"	35	Butcher and Farmer.	St. Joseph Co.,	Indiana.	1846
Hildebrand, Jeremiah	"	33	Farmer and Auctioneer.	Stark Co.,	Ohio.	1846
Hupp, M.	"	35	Farmer and Stock Raiser.	Shenandoah Co.,	Virginia.	1836
Huggard, A.	South Bend.	29	Farmer.	Rockbridge Co.,	Virginia.	1852
Jackson, H. E.	Lakeville.	36	Farming and Teaching.	Knox Co.,	Ohio.	1854
Jackson, J. T.	"	18	Farmer.			

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GALLIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MAY 9, 1850

NUMBER: 315

N:1

Sold by McSpedon & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Custom House, N. Y.

1

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, A Richardson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Gallia whereof I am Master, from Havre —

So help me God.

Sworn to this 9th May 1850

Before me

A Richardson

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Gallia whereof Richardson is Master, from Havre burthen 1190 tons.

NAMES.	Age. Years	Age. Months	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
Blum Henri	24		m	farmer	Russia	United States	
Kieffer Henri	25		m	do	do	do	
Botty Bernhardt	26		m	do	Bade	do	
Koenig Marie	18		f	do	do	do	
Logeli Marie	30		f	do	france	do	
do Peter	7		m		france	do	
do Marie	5		f		do	do	
do Anne	3		f		do	do	
do Rosine	1/2		f		do	do	
Carbiner Jean	27		m	farmer	do	do	
do Salome	24		f	do	do	do	
do Salome	3		f		do	do	
do George	2		m		do	do	
do Marie	1		f		do	do	
Hastinger Jean	26		m	farmer	Bade	do	
Schweinfurt Jaques	32		m	do	do	do	

Subject: **Report: vitals/pooc6ba/2562 (Part:001)**
Date: Thu, 20 Aug 1998 11:23:04 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 9 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                        20 Aug 1998


         John Arthur CARBIENER (2562), son of Howard J. CARBIENER (2561)
         and Rowena RUPEL (2554).

=========================================================================
Information is from the POOC6BA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Poole, Russell I<
      email: >RPoole162@aol.com<
   street_1: >16285 Elmwood Ave<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Mishawaka<
      state: >IN<
        zip: >46544<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >219-255-7698<
    remarks: ><

=========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

In Vacation September 1854

State of Indiana }
St. Joseph County } ss.

Personally appeared before the undersigned Clerk of the St. Joseph Circuit Court, John Carbiener an Alien and native of France a free white person, and declared on his solemn oath that he first arrived in the United States of America in the month of May 1850. That he is now about Thirty two years of age, and that it is his bonafide intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince, Potentate, State or sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Napoleon Emperor of France

Subscribed and sworn to before me in my office this 26th day of September A.D. 1854
Samuel M. Chord Clerk

John Carbiener

Recorded September 26, 1854.

State of Indiana }
St. Joseph County } ss

Personally appeared before the undersigned Clerk of the St. Joseph Circuit Court Rudolph Haurt an Alien and native of Switzerland a free White person, and declared on his solemn oath that he first arrived in the United States of America in the month of September 1850. That he is now about thirty four years of age, and that it is his bona fide intention to become a Citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to M. Naeff, President of the Republic of Switzerland

Subscribed & Sworn to before me in my Office this 30th Day of September A.D. 1854.
Saml. M. Chord Clerk

Rudolp Haurt

Recorded September 30. 1854.

GREENFIELD

SERIES 2, VOLUME 27

TITLE PAGE

Pennsylvania DAR Genealogical Records Committee Report

ABSTRACT OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. NEWSPAPERS
THE FRANKLIN REPOSITORY

October, 1802 - September, 1805
bound volume is in the Kittochtinny Historical Society
175 East King Street
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Submitted through the
Franklin County, PA Chapter NSDAR

Mrs. Victor J. Colletta, GRC Chairman

Mrs. L. R. Everhart, PA. State GRC Chairman

MRS. THOMAS BURKEY, STATE REGENT

MRS. VERNE BAKER, LOCAL REGENT

Mrs. Eldred Martin Yochim, President General
National Society, Daughter of the American Revolution

Mrs. James Robert Greene, National Chairman
Genealogical Records Committee

The newspapers were abstracted and typed by:
Mrs. Donna Barlup Hill and Mrs. Yvonne Barlup Baker

No. 31 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Wed., Nov. 16, 1803 #395

FIRE - A fie broke out in this town(Chambersburg) on Thursday afternoon last, in a blacksmith shop, the property of Mr. JOHN FLETCHER, which was consumed. Not withstanding the highness of the wind, the fire miraculously confined to the building in which it originated.

SHERIFF'S SALES - Will be exposed to public sale, at the Court House in Chambersburg, on Tuesday the 13th of December a certain tract of land, situated near to Cove-Gap, in Peters township, sold by ROBERT SIMPLE, High Sheriff of Cumberland County to SAMUEL FINDLEY, containing one hundred and fifty seven acres & fifty one perches and allownace, bounded by SAMUEL THOMPSON, JAMES DICKEY and others. Seiged and takin in execution as the property of JOHN SPEER.

ALSO - A certain house and lot of ground, situate in the town of Chambersburg, bounded by lots of BENJAMIN CHAMBERS and -- RIDDLE, Seiged and taken in execution as the property of MICHAEL GREENFIELD.
Chambersburg Nov. 15, 1803 JOHN BROTHERTON, Sheriff

TWENTY DOLLAR REWARD - Strayed from the subscriber, living in Opiuquan Creek near Smith-field in Jefferson County, Virginia on Thursday the 3. Two horses one a black, the other a light bay.
Nov. 10, 1803 SAMUEL DANIEL

TO BE SOLD - On Tuesday December next agreeably to the last will and testament of ANDREW MARSHALL, deceased. A Tract of land containing 275 acres, situate in Hamilton Township, Franklin County, on which are a good bearing orchard, a quantity of land cleared, an excellent meadow, and more may be made, with a saw-mill thereon erected and other improvements. The sale to begin at 12 o'clock on said day, where terms of sale will be made know.
Nov. 8, 1803 WM. MARSHALL, Executor

NOTICE - WhereasSAMUEL COULTER, late of Green Township, Franklin County, husband of the subscriber,late MARY MAHAN, has for some time past absented himself from his house and behaved in a disorderly manner. This is to forewarn all persons from trusting him on account of the property in my hands; as I am determined not to pay any of the debts by him, after the date hereof.
Green township MARY COULTER(Alias) MAHAN
Nov. 15, 1803

No. 32 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Wed. Nov. 23,1803

DOCTOR SLOAN - Respectfully informs the inhabitants of Chambersburg, and the Public, that he has taken the house formerly occupied by Mr. ALEXANDER SCOTT,two doors from the Court-house, and intends to practice Surgery, midwifery and physte. As he has attended the different classes in the profession for nine years in London; with the practice of their hospitals for that time; also ten years of his own practice in Europe, and from years of good practice in the city of Philadelphia.
Chambersburg Nov. 20, 1803

No. 32 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Nov. 23, 2803 #396

CHARLES O'NEILL - Gunsmith and Cutler. Corner of Market and King Streets opposit Mr. SOLOMON PATTERSON's Tavern.
He makes: Raxors, knives, scissors; Rifle and musket locks,etc.
Chambersburg Nov. 22, 1803
N. B. He grinds old Raxors, knives, etc.

FOR SALE - A tract of Patented land, late the property of ISAAC STARK, dec'd, situate in Peters township, Franklin County, containing 180 acres, 100 of which is cleared, ten thereof mowable meadow: on the premises are a good log dwelling house and a kitchen, a good double barn, a limestone spring with a house thereon, and other useful outhouses; 100 large bearing apple trees.

The above described tract of land, is bounded by land of JOHNSTON ELLIOTT, ANDREW WALKER, and West Conococheague creek. Any person wishing to purchase said tract may know the terms by applying to ELIZABETH STARK, living on the premises or to WILLIAM SKINNER, living in Path Valley
Nov. 16,1803

ELIZABETH STARK, Executrix
WILLIAM SKINNER, Executor

No. 33 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Wed. Nov. 30, 1803 #397

CHAMBERSBURG NEWS - A truly melancholy accident happened a short time since, at the raising of a log barn, on the farm of ROBERT SHANNON Esq. in Southampton Township, in the county. A Mr. ROBERT STEERETT, a respectable farmer and neighbor of Mr. Shannon who was assisting at the raising , got his brains knocked out by the accidental fall of one of the pieces of timber! We understand that the deceased, has left a wife and children, to deplore his early death, and their irreparable loss.

NOTICE - Whereas a certain lot or piece of ground, situate in Chambersburg, bounded by lots of BENJAMIN CHAMBERS, and -RIDDLE, is advertised in the Franklin Repository for sale, by the Sheriff of Franklin County, as the property of RICHARD GREENFIELD, and I having a Deed of Conveyance from JOHN RIDDLE, Esq. to me duly executed; I therefore, forwarn all persons not to purchase the same, as long as law and right will support me.
Chambersburg Nov. 29, 1803 MICHAEL GREENFIELD

TO BE SOLD - By public vendue (if not previously sold by private sale) on Friday 16, December, agreeably to the last will and testament of CASPER WAGONER, deceased. A PLANATATION, situate in Washington township, Franklin County, containing 163 acres & 155 perches, with the usual allowance. There are on the premises a good log house, a good double barn, stabling, etc. - an apple orchard, consisting of about 100 good bearing trees, with a munber of other furit trees; and a draw well at the house. About 40 acres of the land is cleared, and render good cultivation; about 6 acres of meadow, and more may be easily made. Due attendance will be given, and the terms made known on the day of the sale, by JOHN WAGONER, Exe'tor
November 29, 1803

FAYETTE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA TAXPAYERS, 1785-1799

Copyright (c) 1991
by
T.L.C. Genealogy
P.O. Box 403369
Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

  - Jacob doctor. Spri.1786
  - John. Mena.1789
  - John. Reds.1799
  - Joseph. Germ.1785
  - Robert. Fran.1796
  - Sarah. Salt.1799
  - Widow. Reds.1799
  - William. Geor.1785
  - William. Geor.1786
  - William. Geor.1787
  - William. Geor.1788
  - William. Salt.1799
- Greene
  - Nehemiah. Luze.1790
- Greenfield
  - William. Germ.1798
  - William. Germ.1799
- Greenle
  - William. Geor.1799
- Greenlee
  - Michal. Geor.1794
  - Michal. Geor.1795
  - William. Geor.1794
  - William. Geor.1798
  - William, single. Geor.1795
- Greenough
  - Charels. Fran.1796
  - Thomas. Dunb.1799
- Greentree
  - Alexander. Germ.1798
  - Alexander. Germ.1799
- Greer
  - Henry. Mena.1786
  - Henry. Mena.1789
  - James. Wash.1785
  - James. Wash.1786
  - James. Wash.1788
  - John, single. Mena.1786
  - Robert. Fran.1791
  - Robert. Fran.1795
  - Robert. Fran.1797
  - Thomas. Fran.1785
  - Thomas. Fran.1786
  - Thomas. Fran.1787
  - Thomas. Fran.1788
  - Thomas. Fran.1789
  - Thomas. Fran.1791
  - Thomas. Fran.1795
  - Thomas. Fran.1797
  - Thomas. Fran.1798
  - Thomas. Fran.1799
  - Thomas, single. Fran.1789
  - Widow. Fran.1791
- Gregg
  - Daniel. Reds.1799
  - Daniel,Redstone. Luze.1797
  - Isreal. Luze.1799
  - Jacob. Luze.1799
  - John. Luze.1797
  - John. Luze.1799
  - John. Reds.1799
  - Nimrod. Luze.1795
  - Nimrod. Luze.1796
  - Nimrod. Luze.1797
  - Ninrod. Luze.1799
  - Samuel. Luze.1796
  - Samuel, single. Luze.1799
  - Smuel. Luze.1799
  - Thomas Esq. Luze.1795
  - Thomas Esq. Luze.1796
  - Thomas Esq. Luze.1797
  - Thomas Esq. Luze.1799
- Gregory
  - George. Fran.1791
- Greham
  - Thomas. Fran.1787
  - Thomas. Fran.1789
- Gren
  - Hannery. Germ.1797
- Grentree
  - Alaxender. Germ.1797
- Greshard
  - George. Luze.1796
- Grest
  - Conrod. Luze.1799
- Grey
  - David. Unio.1785
  - James. Spri.1787
  - Jonathan. Unio.1787
- Grier
  - Henry. Mena.1785
  - Henry. Mena.1787
  - James. Wash.1787
  - John. Mena.1785
  - John. Mena.1787
- Griffen
  - Gasper. Luze.1785
  - William. Spri.1785
- Griffeth
  - John. Geor.1788
- Griffey
  - William, single. Tyro.1791
- Griffin
  - Charles. Spri.1785
  - Charles. Spri.1786
  - Charles. Spri.1787
  - Charles. Spri.1788
  - Charles. Spri.1789
  - Ebenezer. Luze.1785
  - Ebenezer. Luze.1786
  - Ebenezer. Luze.1787
  - George. Luze.1785
  - Isaac Esq. Germ.1799
  - William. Geor.1798
  - William. Luze.1785
  - William. Spri.1787
  - William. Spri.1788
  - William. Spri.1789
  - William, single. Spri.1786
- Griffith
  - Francis. Reds.1799
  - John. Geor.1789
  - John. Geor.1793
  - Jonathan. Geor.1798
  - Jonathan. Geor.1799
  - Nathan. Unio.1785
- Grig
  - Thomas. Luze.1787
- Grigg
  - Ninrod. Luze.1795
  - Thomas Esq. Luze.1795
- Griggs
  - Joseph, single. Luze.1790
  - Nimrod, single. Luze.1790
  - Thomas. Luze.1786
  - Thomas. Luze.1788
  - Thomas. Luze.1790
- Grigs
  - Thomas. Luze.1785
  - Thomas. Luze.1789
  - Thomas Sr(?). Luze.1785
- Grimbs

Ashland Cemetery, Carlisle

Goodyear, Rowena Elmira d. 9-17-1858, age 4m 19d, d/o J.C. & C.

Goodyear, Ida Sophia C. d. 12-24-1862, age 2y 0m 7d, d/o J.C. & C.

Gould, Samuel H. d. 12-27-1889, b. 10-2-1826

Graham, John d. 6-9-1866, age 85y 5m 21d

Graham, Polly d. 9-3-1861, age 73y 7m 19d, w/o John

Graham, Stuart Alexander d. 6-22-1843, age 25y 6m 1d, s/o J. & P.

Graham, Hettie E. d. 9-20-1862, age 1y 8m 15d, d/o J.E.B. & K.Graham

Graham, Graham, I.H., age 49y, Captain, Co. I, 1st Regt., Pa.

Reserves, 30th P. Vols.; [initials ????]

Greason, James A. d. 12-27-1880, b. 3-14-1844

Greason, Bennie, age 10y

Greason, Samuel d. 3-14-1897, b. 3-27-1814

Greason, Elmira J. d. 1889, b. 1831

Greason, Henry B. , dates given as: "May Sep 1868"

Bitner, Henry d. 1884, b. 1804 (indented under Greason)

Bitner, Sarah d. 1862, b.1806, (indented under Greason)

Greason, Margaret d. 10-28-1883, d/o John & M. Greason

Greason, Mary M. d. 7-12-1888, b. 1-29-1846, d/o Robert & M.A.

Greenfield, David M. d. 7-25-1870, age 5m, child of L.T. & M.J.

Greenfield, Cora T. d. 7-19-1867, age 6m 19d, child of L.T. & M.J.

Greenfield, Lynda d. 6-11-1864, age 7m, child of L.T. & M.J.

Grier, David d. 4-7-1865

Grier, Mary Jane d. 10-7-1891, w/o David

Grissinger, Samuel N. d. 10-25-1879, b. 10-13-1799

Grissinger, Anna M. d. 1-26-1871, b. 3-13-1795

Grissinger, Solomon W. d. 7-30-1875, b. 8-7-1825

Grove, Henry Beltzhoover d. 10-29-1865, b. 2-9-1842

Grove, Eliza Ann Beltzhoover d. 3-21-1876, b. 12-22-1821

Grove, Henry Hack d. 9-17-1870, b. 4-21-1817

Grube, Beuhla R. d. 2-6-1897, age 8m 3d

Gutshall, John d. 9-12-1890, b. 10-19-1818

Gutshall, Catharine Wunderlich d. 12-25-1851, b. 1-28-1825, w/o John [1851 ?]

GREENFIELD

A History and Genealogy of Carlisle Cumberland County, Pennsylvania
1751-1835

by

Merri Lou Scribner Schaumann

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
HISTORICAL SOCIETY and
HAMILTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
1996-180

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

Name	1793	Occupation
Edward Crossin		laborer
Charles Stineke		doctor
George Hoover		hosier
Nathaniel Weakley		tavernkeeper
John Irvine		clerk
Robert Hazlet		merchant
Thomas Roper		clerk
John Underwood		clerk
George Smith		butcher
James Hamilton		attorney
Alexander Gordon		tailor
David Watts		attorney
Enoch Bradley		nailer
Richard Greenfield		nailer
Andrew Carr (Kerr)		nailer
John Pope		tavernkeeper
John Kelly		weaver
John Henry		wagoner
Eliphalet Smith		heelmaker
James Rowney		Constable
Joseph Young		coppersmith
Benjamin Boyd		coppersmith
Samuel Greer		cordwainer
John Greer		wagoner
Frederick Ruff		baker
Moses Foster		nailer
George Hearst		laborer
Thomas Brisbing		weaver
Robert Helines		laborer
Samuel Gray		laborer
John Pedan		laborer
John McCawley		laborer
John Gray		laborer
William Rose		miner
William McCown		mason
John Campbell		weaver
George Dimsy		laborer
Adam Reisinger		brickmaker
George Reisinger		brickmaker
James Porter		brickmaker
William Montgomery		carpenter

Name	1793	Occupation
James Anderson		cordwainer
John Anderson		cordwainer
Michael Marshall		tavernkeeper
William Young		laborer
Robert McBride		weaver
John Smith		cordwainer
Francis O'Hara		plaisterer
Daniel Moorhead		laborer
Robert Dunbar		laborer
Lawrence Pendergrass		laborer
James Magaragell		mason
Robert Guthrie		carpenter
Jacob Singer		skindresser
John Holmes		cooper
John Wright		laborer
Samuel Jackson		bellman
Patrick Boland		combmaker
James Ramsey		carpenter
Philip Pendergrass		laborer
Edward Burns		mason
Joshua Jones		laborer
William Cumberland		laborer
Samuel Criswell		blacksmith
Matthew Miller		distillery
Charles Pattison		carpenter
John Armor		tailor
Philip Huston		tailor
David Herron		tailor
Hosea Smith		tailor
Jonathan Foster		cordwainer
James Wilson		cordwainer
George Patterson		sadler
Thomas Buchanan		late Sheriff
Andrew Calhoon		carpenter
William Irvine		Member of Congress
Hugh Johnston		wagoner
John Glen		merchant
James Gilmore		laborer
John Hunter		laborer
Col Ferguson		carpenter
William Brown		cordwainer

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

SERIES 2, VOLUME 27 GREENFIELD

TITLE PAGE

Pennsylvania DAR Genealogical Records Committee Report

ABSTRACT OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. NEWSPAPERS

THE FRANKLIN REPOSITORY

October, 1802 - September, 1805
bound volume is in the Kittochtinny Historical Society
175 East King Street
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Submitted through the
Franklin County, PA Chapter NSDAR

Mrs. Victor J. Colletta, GRC Chairman

Mrs. L. R. Everhart, PA. State GRC Chairman

MRS. THOMAS BURKEY, STATE REGENT

MRS. VERNE BAKER, LOCAL REGENT

Mrs. Eldred Martin Yochim, President General
National Society, Daughter of the American Revolution

Mrs. James Robert Greene, National Chairman
Genealogical Records Committee

The newspapers were abstracted and typed by:
Mrs. Donna Barlup Hill and Mrs. Yvonne Barlup Baker

No. 31 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Wed., Nov. 16, 1803 #395

FIRE - A fie broke out in this town(Chambersburg) on Thursday afternoon last, in a blacksmith shop, the property of Mr. JOHN FLETCHER, which was consumed. Not withstanding the highness of the wind, the fire miraculously confined to the building in which it originated.

SHERIFF'S SALES - Will be exposed to public sale, at the Court House in Chambersburg, on Tuesday the 13th of December a certain tract of land, situated near to Cove-Gap, in Peters township, sold by ROBERT SIMPLE, High Sheriff of Cumberland County to SAMUEL FINDLEY, containing one hundred and fifty seven acres & fifty one perches and allownace, bounded by SAMUEL THOMPSON, JAMES DICKEY and others. Seiged and takin in execution as the property of JOHN SPEER.

ALSO - A certain house and lot of ground, situate in the town of Chambersburg, bounded by lots of BENJAMIN CHAMBERS and -- RIDDLE, Seiged and taken in execution as the property of MICHAEL GREENFIELD.
Chambersburg Nov. 15, 1803 JOHN BROTHERTON, Sheriff

TWENTY DOLLAR REWARD - Strayed from the subscriber, living in Opiuquan Creek near Smith-field in Jefferson County, Virginia on Thursday the 3. Two horses one a black, the other a light bay.
Nov. 10, 1803 SAMUEL DANIEL

TO BE SOLD - On Tuesday December next agreeably to the last will and testament of ANDREW MARSHALL, deceased. A Tract of land containing 275 acres, situate in Hamilton Township, Franklin County, on which are a good bearing orchard, a quantity of land cleared, an excellent meadow, and more may be made, with a saw-mill thereon erected and other improvements. The sale to begin at 12 o'clock on said day, where terms of sale will be made know.
Nov. 8, 1803 WM. MARSHALL, Executor

NOTICE - WhereasSAMUEL COULTER, late of Green Township, Franklin County, husband of the subscriber,late MARY MAHAN, has for some time past absented himself from his house and behaved in a disorderly manner. This is to forewarn all persons from trusting him on account of the property in my hands; as I am determined not to pay any of the debts by him, after the date hereof.
Green township MARY COULTER(Alias) MAHAN
Nov. 15, 1803

No. 32 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Wed. Nov. 23,1803

DOCTOR SLOAN - Respectfully informs the inhabitants of Chambersburg, and the Public, that he has taken the house formerly occupied by Mr. ALEXANDER SCOTT,two doors from the Court-house, and intends to practice Surgery, midwifery and physte. As he has attended the different classes in the profession for nine years in London; with the practice of their hospitals for that time; also ten years of his own practice in Europe, and from years of good practice in the city of Philadelphia.
Chambersburg Nov. 20, 1803

No. 32 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Nov. 23, 2803 #396

CHARLES O'NEILL - Gunsmith and Cutler. Corner of Market and King Streets opposit Mr. SOLOMON PATTERSON's Tavern.
He makes: Raxors, knives, scissors; Rifle and musket locks,etc.
Chambersburg Nov. 22, 1803
N. B. He grinds old Raxors, knives, etc.

FOR SALE - A tract of Patented land, late the property of ISAAC STARK, dec'd, situate in Peters township, Franklin County, containing 180 acres, 100 of which is cleared, ten thereof mowable meadow: on the premises are a good log dwelling house and a kitchen, a good double barn, a limestone spring with a house thereon, and other useful outhouses; 100 large bearing apple trees.

The above described tract of land, is bounded by land of JOHNSTON ELLIOTT, ANDREW WALKER, and West Conococheague creek. Any person wishing to purchase said tract may know the terms by applying to ELIZABETH STARK, living on the premises or to WILLIAM SKINNER, living in Path Valley
Nov. 16,1803

ELIZABETH STARK, Executrix
WILLIAM SKINNER, Executor

No. 33 Vol. VIII FRANKLIN REPOSITORY Wed. Nov. 30, 1803 #397

CHAMBERSBURG NEWS - A truly melancholy accident happened a short time since, at the raising of a log barn, on the farm of ROBERT SHANNON Esq. in Southampton Township, in the county. A Mr. ROBERT STEERETT, a respectable farmer and neighbor of Mr. Shannon who was assisting at the raising , got his brains knocked out by the accidental fall of one of the pieces of timber! We understand that the deceased, has left a wife and children, to deplore his early death, and their irreparable loss.

NOTICE - Whereas a certain lot or piece of ground, situate in Chambersburg, bounded by lots of BENJAMIN CHAMBERS, and -RIDDLE, is advertised in the Franklin Repository for sale, by the Sheriff of Franklin County, as the property of RICHARD GREENFIELD, and I having a Deed of Conveyance from JOHN RIDDLE, Esq. to me duly executed; I therefore, forwarn all persons not to purchase the same, as long as law and right will support me.
Chambersburg Nov. 29, 1803 MICHAEL GREENFIELD

TO BE SOLD - By public vendue (if not previously sold by private sale) on Friday 16, December, agreeably to the last will and testament of CASPER WAGONER, deceased. A PLANATATION, situate in Washington township, Franklin County, containing 163 acres & 155 perches, with the usual allowance. There are on the premises a good log house, a good double barn, stabling, etc. - an apple orchard, consisting of about 100 good bearing trees, with a munber of other furit trees; and a draw well at the house. About 40 acres of the land is cleared, and render good cultivation; about 6 acres of meadow, and more may be easily made. Due attendance will be given, and the terms made known on the day of the sale, by JOHN WAGONER, Exe'tor
November 29, 1803

1. Greenfield, Agnes, Mrs.

Died 13 inst. Mrs. Agnes wife of Mr. Richard Greenfield in her 45th year, in Chambersburg.

Carlisle Herald Friday, November 20, 1812

2. Greenfield, Cora, Miss

Died on the 19th inst. in this place, Cora, youngest daughter of L. T. + M. J. Greenfield, aged 6 mos. + 19 days.

American Volunteer Carlisle, Thurs., July 25, 1867

3. Greenfield, David

Died in this place, on the 25th ult., David M., son of L.T. + M. J. Greenfield, aged 5 mos.

Am. Vol Carlisle, Thurs. Aug 11, 1870

4. Greenfield, Elizabeth, Mrs.

Died in this borough, on Sunday morning last, July 14, Mrs. Elizabeth Greenfield, in the 64th year of her age.

Am Vol Carlisle, Thurs. July 18, 1867

5. Greenfield, Hugh, Esq.

Married Thursday last by Rev. George Duffield, Hugh Greenfield, Esq. of Chambersburg, to Miss Elizabeth Sibbett of this county

Carlisle American Volunteer, Thurs., March 22, 1827

fer

~~Bio Annals of Cumberland Co Pa~~

~~Line, Catherine 403, 483, 596, 627~~

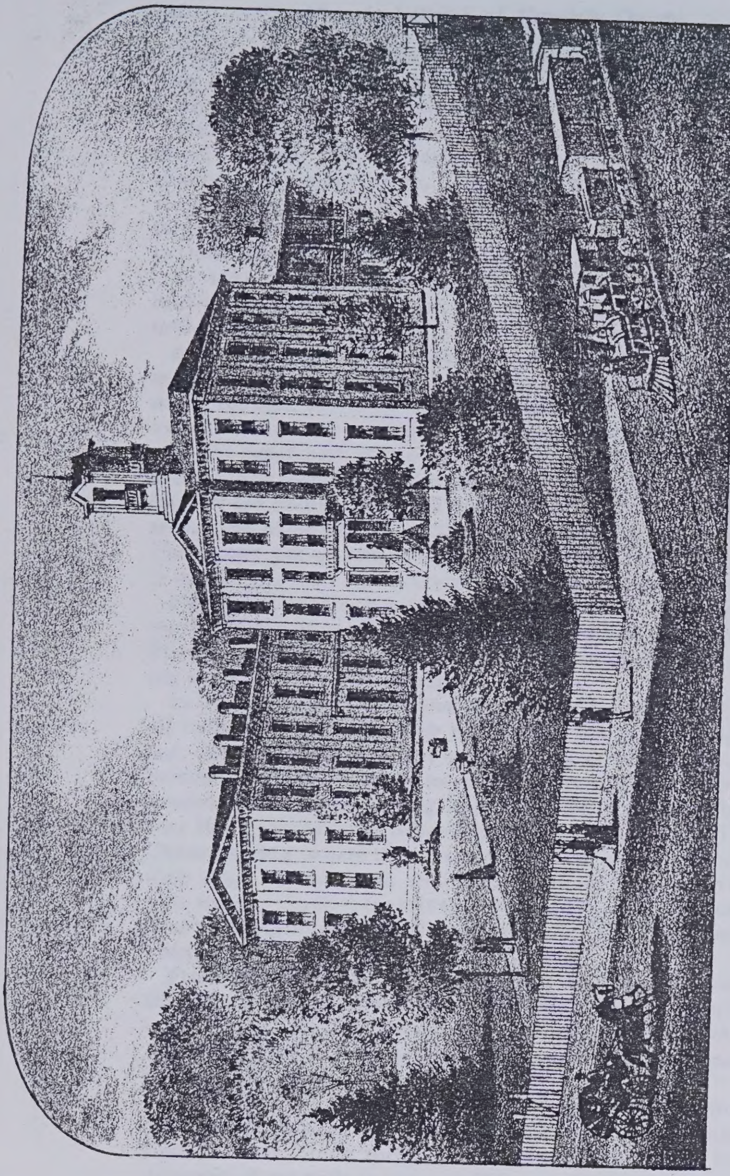
6. Greenfield, Lewis Thompson
Married on the 8th inst. by Rev. C.P. Wing, Lewis Thompson Greenfield, to Miss Margaret Jane Martin, both of Carlisle.
American Volunteer (Carlisle) Thurs. Oct 16, 1862

7. Greenfield, Linda F, Miss
Died on Saturday, the 11th inst Linda F. Greenfield, dau. of L.T. & M.J. Greenfield, age 7 mos.
Am. Vol (Carlisle) Thurs. June 16, 1864

8. Greenfield, Mary Ann, Miss
Died on Friday the 3rd inst. at the residence of her uncle, Samuel Sibbett, Esq. in Funkstown, Franklin Co, in her 20th year, Miss Mary Ann Greenfield, dau. of Hugh Greenfield, Esq of Chambersburg.
Am Vol (Carlisle) Thursday June 9, 1836 & Thurs. June 16, 1836

9. Greenfield, Nancy, Mrs.
Died at Chambersburg Friday night last, in her 29th year of a lingering consumption, Mrs. Nancy Greenfield, consort of Mr. Hugh Greenfield
Amer Vol (Car.) Thurs. Sept 12 1822

10. Greenfield, Richard
Died in Chambersburg Sat. eve. last, Mr. Richard Greenfield, in his 60th yr, who before moving to that place lived a number of years in Carlisle.
Am. Vol (Car.) Thurs. June 22, 1820.



CHAMBERSBURG ACADEMY.

Page 219

GREENFIELD

HISTORICAL SKETCH
OF
FRANKLIN COUNTY,
PENNSYLVANIA.

Prepared for the Centennial Celebration held at
Chambersburg, Penn'a, July 4th, 1876,
and Subsequently Enlarged

BY I. H. M'CAULEY.

"Incompleteness pervades all things human."—DRYDEN.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA:
JOHN M. POMEROY, PUBLISHER.

This is book number 118 of a limited edition.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A VALUABLE APPENDIX

BY
J. L. SUESSEROTT, M. D., D. M. KENNEDY AND OTHERS,
AND EMBELLISHED BY
OVER ONE HUNDRED LITHOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS,
Drawn by W. W. DENSLOW.
D. F. PURSEL, PUBLISHER.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.:
ISSUED BY D. F. PURSEL.
1878.
F. A. DAVIS, Manager Pub. Dep't.
THOMAS HUNTER, Lithographer.

From about 1800 or 1805 to 1825, William Drucks and Anthony Van Pool manufactured iron shovels and pans, in Greencastle, did a large business, and made considerable money.

The manufacture of mill-stones was established in Chambersburg about the year 1792, by James Falkner, Jr., and was extensively conducted for many years. The stones were brought here in the rough, upon wagons, were then shaped up and put together, and large numbers sold in the county, and to other points further west, to those having need for them.

In 1820 George Walker and George Roupe carried on a "burr mill-stone manufactory" on the Baltimore turnpike, about two miles east of Chambersburg.

Andrew Cleary also manufactured mill-stones in Chambersburg as late as 1829, he being the last person who carried on the business in the county. His shop was on West Market street None of these avocations are now carried on in our county that I know of.

In the latter part of the last century and in the earlier years of this century there were quite a number of oil mills in various sections of the county, where oil was regularly manufactured from flax seed, much of which was annually raised by the farming community. There may yet be some places in the county where this business is carried on, but I do not know their locality if such there be.

Flax mills were also quite numerous in those early days, where the hemp raised by the farmers was broken and prepared for use. For one oil or hemp mill that can now be found grinding or pounding away, there were ten then.

In the last century there were few, if any, *cut* nails used. Almost all nails were then made by hand, upon the anvil, out of the iron bar. Every blacksmith did more or less of such work, and was looked to by his neighbors to supply them with all the nails they needed for fencing, shingling, house building, &c. Early in the century Hugh and Michael Greenfield established a large nail factory at Chambersburg, where they made all kinds of nails by hand. Their shop stood on the lot on which the Foundry of T. B. Wood & Co. now stands. In the year 1819 they declined the business, and handed over the shop to John R. Greenfield & Co., who continued it until about 1820.

From 1808 to 1810 or 1812, there was a nail factory carried on by the County Commissioners in the Jail, the prisoners being the workmen. Large sums of money were annually paid to Col. Samuel Hughes, by the county, for iron to be manufactured into nails in the county nail shops.

In the year 1814 Messrs. Brown & Watson established their "Conococheague Rolling Mill and Nail Factory." They made rolled iron, cut nails, brads, sprigs, &c., and were, I think, the first manufacturers of *cut* nails in our county.

In the year 1821 Christian Etter commenced the manufacture of *cut* nails in Chambersburg. His manufactory was located "on the north side of the Falling Spring, opposite the *English* Presbyterian church.

Thomas Johns commenced the manufacture of augers of all sizes at Chambersburg, at a very early day. They were made by hand, out of flat bars of iron, were twisted in the common vise, the edges filed down and burnished upon a large emery wheel, and the inner surface of the twist was painted black. It required considerable skill and experience to make a perfect article.

William Ferry also subsequently followed the same business extensively for many years. He had his manufactory at his dwelling on West Market street.

Philip Sholl, at a very early period, carried on at Chambersburg, the manufacture of cards for fulling mills, and for all other purposes.

George Faber, also, at a later period, followed the same business quite extensively. For many years he had his "card factory" on the lot where the Gillan property now stands, on West Market street, opposite Miller's Hotel. Mr. Faber gave employment to many females at "setting" or sticking cards. That work was then all done by hand, and it is said that many even of the better class of our females did not disdain to take work from Mr. Faber, and thus earn an honest penny. In after years he invented an ingenious machine for sticking his cards, and did away with female labor. He removed to Pittsburg about the year 1824.

Glove making was also carried on at this point for many years by a man named ——— Rians, and others.

About the year 1794, Anthony Snider commenced the manufacture of scythes and sickles where the upper brewery of David Washabaugh formerly stood, on West King street.

John and Thomas Johns, about the year 1812, commenced the manufacture of sickles and scythes in Chambersburg, and carried on the business largely and successfully for a long time, down to near 1820. Their factory was in "Kerrstown," on South Main street, on the lot south of Heart's pottery.

In the year 1820 a man named Jacob Smith commenced the manufacture of tacks of all sizes at Chambersburg. Each tack was made by hand, as no machinery for their manufacture had then been invented, or if invented had not been introduced here.

The manufacture of hats, which were then all made of wool and furs of various fineness, was early commenced at various points in our county. John M'Clintock carried on in Waynesboro in 1810; John Rowe, Jacob Krepps and John Weitzel about the same time at Greencastle; John M'Murdy and Thomas Carson at Mercersburg; and Jacob Deckert and others at Chambersburg. In the year 1815, Mr. M'Clintock removed from Waynesboro to Chambersburg, and

FRANKLIN COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 4
(PA)

-0-

GREENFIELD

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church, Pleasant Hall, Letterkenny Township. Parish Register, 1790-1869 (baptisms, communicants, confirmands). Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Salem (Shearer's) Lutheran and Reformed Church, Pleasant Hall, Letterkenny Township. Records of the union church (Evangelical, Lutheran, Reformed): financial records, baptisms 1783-1835, Lutheran confirmands and communicants 1798-1833, 1856/58, baptisms 1833-1854, 1849-1850, 1859-1869, church elections 1853-1868, communicants 1856-1869, Lutheran communicants 1835-1854, 1867-1869. Prepared by the Franklin County Chapter, D.A.R., in 1950 and presented to the State Library on July 20, 1953.

Zion (Karper's) Evangelical Lutheran Church, Letterkenny Township. Parish Register, 1828-1950. Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Records of Rev. David Denny, 1794-1844 (1794-1800 at the Path Valley churches and 1800-1844 at Falling Spring). Upper Path Valley Presbyterian Church, Spring Run, Fannett Township; Lower Path Valley Presbyterian Church, Fannettsburg, Metal Township (congregations separated 1770, united with 2 places of worship by Presbytery in April, 1774, permanently divided in 1851); Falling Spring Presbyterian Church, Chambersburg. Presented to the State Library by Mrs. F. H. Shumaker on October 26, 1933.

FRANKLIN COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 4
(F71)
-0-

C4E4A(F71)v.4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church, Pleasant Hill, Letterkenny Township. Parish Register, 1790-1859 (baptisms, communicants, confirmands). Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Salem (Shaeffer's) Lutheran and Reformed Church, Pleasant Hill, Letterkenny Township. Records of the union church (Evangelical Lutheran, Reformed): Financial records, baptisms 1793-1835, Lutheran confirmands and communicants 1798-1833, 1855/56, baptisms 1837-1844, 1845-1850, 1825-1885, Church elections 1850-1880, communicants 1836-1889, Lutheran communicants 1835-1854, 1857-1889. Prepared by the Franklin County Chapter, D.A.R., in 1937 and presented to the State Library on July 20, 1953.

Zion (Kanode's) Evangelical Lutheran Church, Letterkenny Township. Parish Register, 1826-1890. Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Records of Rev. David Denny, 1791-1844 (1794-1800 at the Path Valley churches and 1800-1838 at Falling Spring). Upper Path Valley Presbyterian Church, Spring Run, Fannett Township. Lower Path Valley Presbyterian Church, Fannettsburg, Metal Township (congregations separated 1770, united with 2 places of worship by Presbytery in April, 1774, permanently divided in 1851); Falling Spring Presbyterian Church, Chambersburg. Presented to the State Library by Mrs. C. W. Shuster on October 20, 1933.

wae 929.374837 D428

RECORDS

of

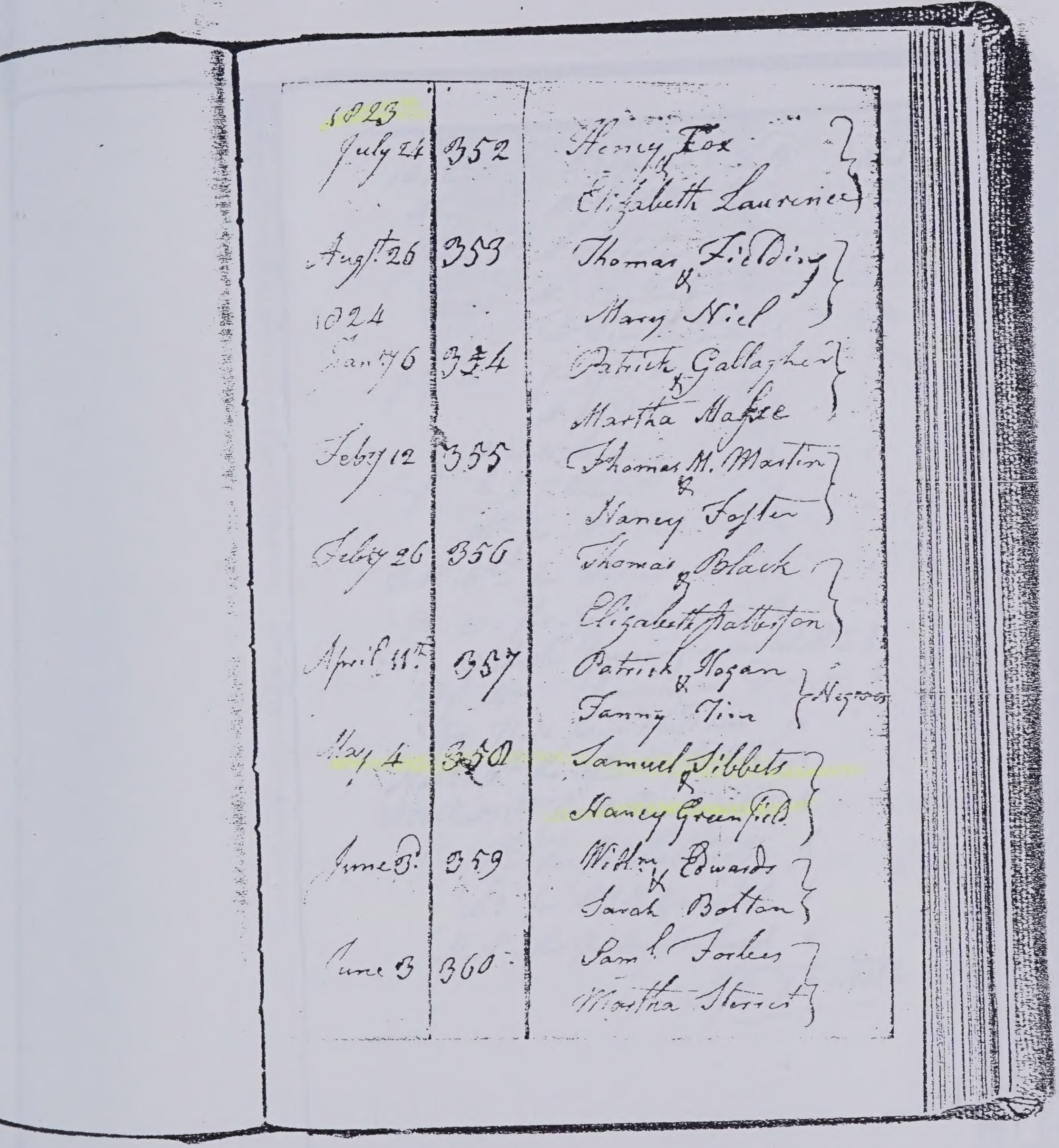
REVEREND DAVID DENNY

1794 - 1844

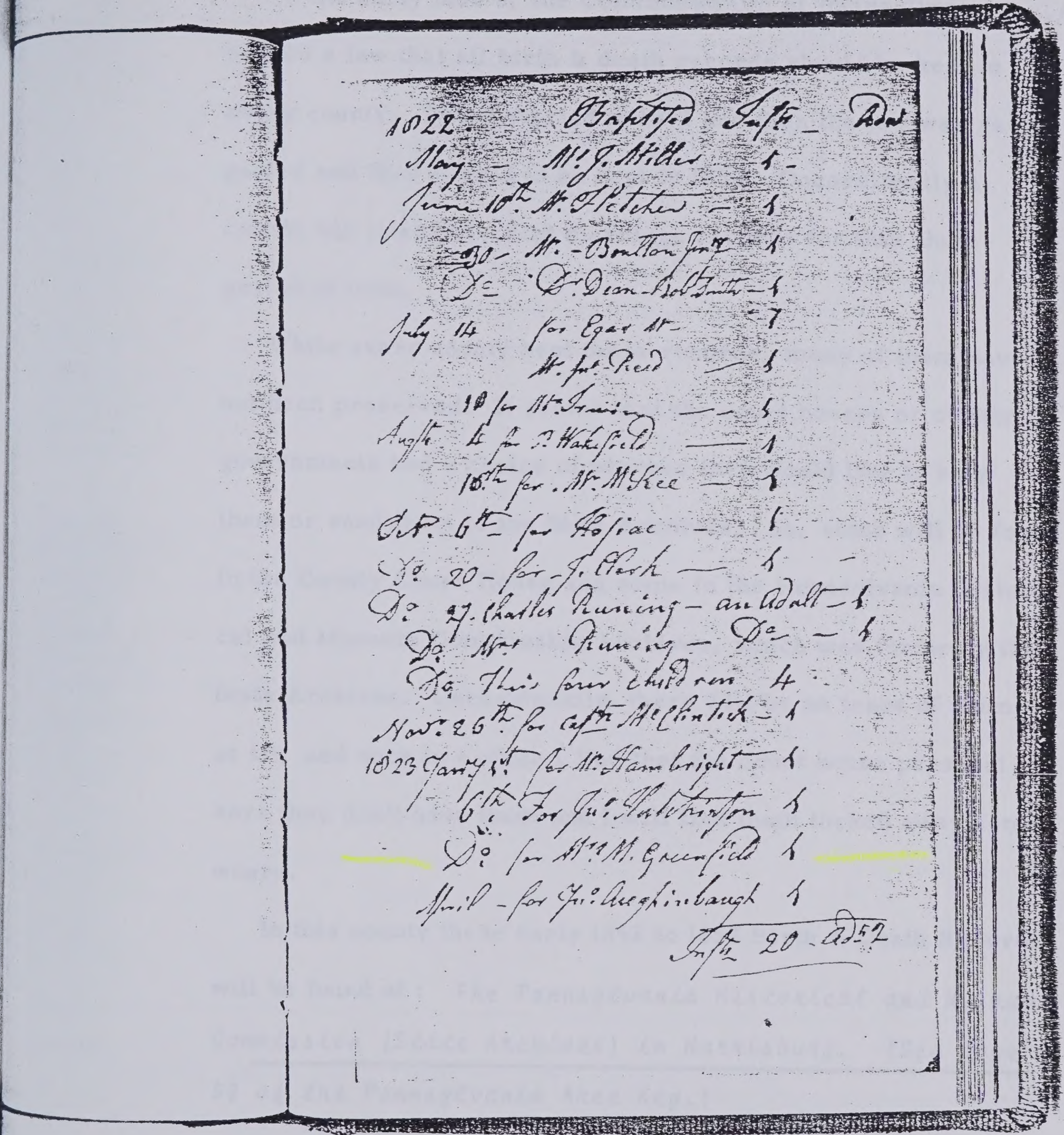
PATH VALLEY

and

FALLING SPRINGS - Franklin



1823 July 24	352	Henry Fox & Elizabeth Laurence
Augst 26	353	Thomas Fielding & Mary Niel
1824 Jan 16	354	Patrick Gallagher & Martha Mafee
Feby 12	355	Thomas M. Martin & Nancy Foster
Feby 26	356	Thomas Black & Elizabeth Patterson
April 11th	357	Patrick Hogan & Fanny Tim } Negroes
May 4	358	Samuel Sibbets & Nancy Greenfield
June 3	359	Willm Edwards & Sarah Bolton
June 3	360	Saml Forbes Martha Sterret



1822. Baptised Infts _ Adts
May _ Mr. J. Miller _ 1 _
June 10th Mr. Fletcher _ 1
30 _ Mr. _ Boulton Junr. 1
Do. Dr. Dean _ Robt Smith _ 1
July 14 for Egar Mr. _ 1
Mr. Jno. Reed _ 1
18 for Mr. Irwin _ 1
Augst. 4 for J. Wakefield _ 1
16th for . Mr. McKee _ 1
Oct. 6th _ for Hosiac _ 1
Do. 20 _ for _ J. Clark _ 1
Do. 27. Charles Runing _ an Adult _ 1
Do. Mrs. Runing _ Do. _ 1
Do. Their four children 4
Novr. 26th for Captn McClintock _ 1
1823 Jany 1st for Mr. Hambright 1
6th For Jno. Hutchinson 1
Do. for Mrs. M. Greenfield 1
April _ for Jno. Aughinbaugh 1
Infts 20 _ Adts 2

GUIDE + MAP
FRANKLIN CO.
GREENFIELD

EARLY BIRTH & DEATH RECORDS
(1852 - 1854)

In the early 1850's, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania passed a law that all birth & death records should be kept in every county. These started in 1852 and then the law was repealed and they ceased to be kept in 1854. Occassionally a county will even have kept marriage records for this short period of time.

While every county kept these records, many of them have not been preserved. It seems that the court houses or county governments had a choice of whether they would like to keep them or send them to the State Archives. So, some will be found in the County Court House and some in the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Archives, which was formerly the State Archives. Occassionally, there will be no trace of them at all, and once in a while I find that the court house personel says they don't have them and I will find them tucked away somewhere.

In this county these early 1852 to 1854 Birth & Death Records will be found at : *The Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission (State Archives) in Harrisburg. (See page 52 of the Pennsylvania Area Key.)*

COURT HOUSE RECORDS

for

FRANKLIN County   County Seat: CHAMBERSBURG

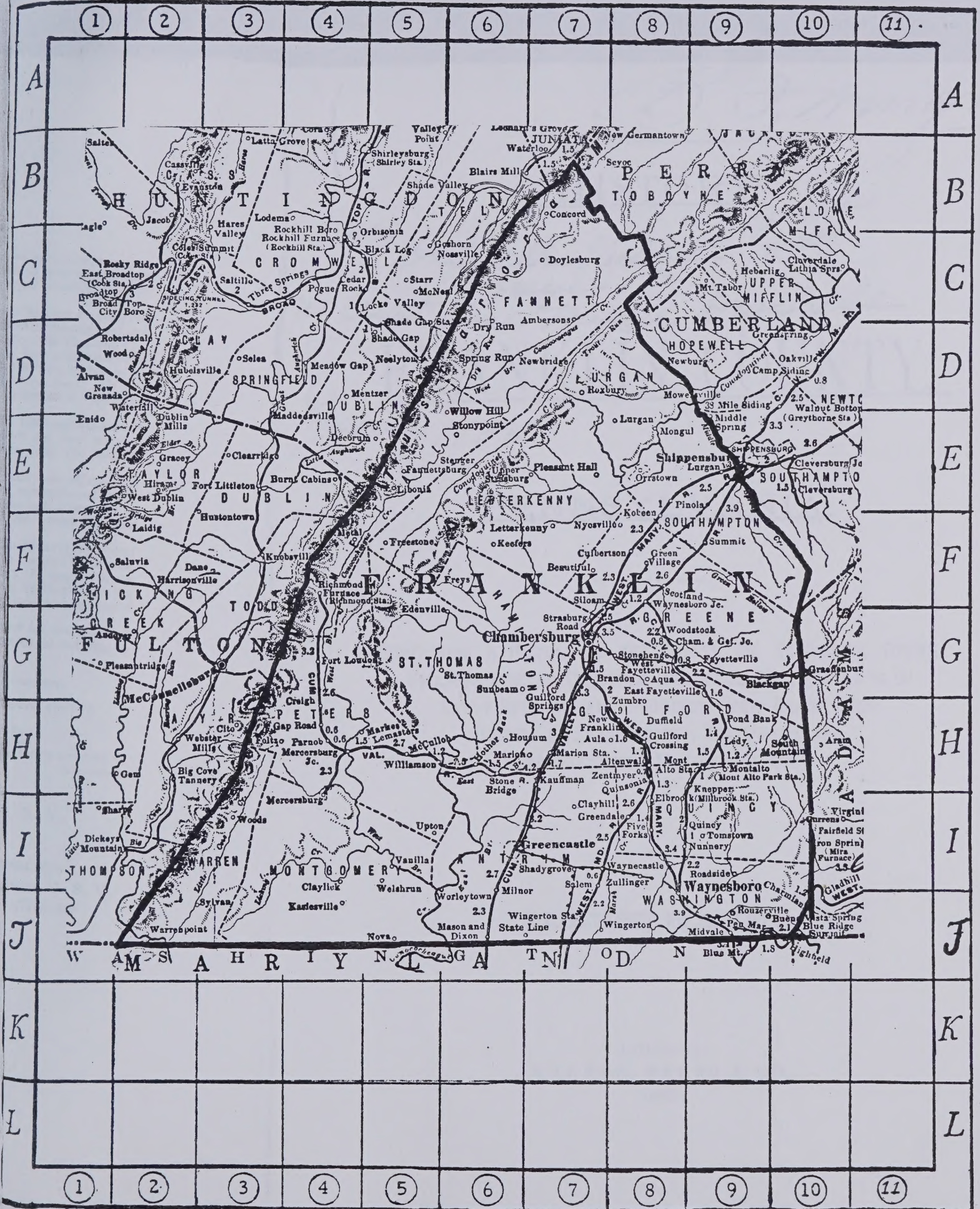
Office	Type of Record	Dates		Index System
		From	To	
	Land Deeds			
Reg. &Rec.	Grantor Index	1785	on	Alphabetical &
Reg & Rec.	Grantee Index	1785	on	Cronological
Basement	Tax Records	1846	on	
	Special Maps			
Prothonotary	Naturalization Records	1840		
Clerk of Court and marriage Liscence	Birth	1893	1906	
Clerk of Court and Marriage liscence	Death	1893	1906	
	Early Birth & Death			
Clerk of Court and Marriage Liscence	Marriage			
Register and Recorders	Wills	1875	on	
Clerk of Court and Marriage Liscence	Orphan Court			
Register and Recorder	Probate Packets & Files			
	Cemeteries			
	Military Burials			
	Court Records Supreme Appellate Civil			

Notes:

Copying Facilities 9by 14 15¢ larger $1.00

Court House Hours Mon. thru Thurs. 8:30 to 4:30 Fri. 8:30 to 7pm

Other Interesting Facts: Some time during the Civil War the town of Chambersburg was burned and the records were all loaded on wagons and taken to Carlisle for safe keeping.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
HUNTINGDON
CASS
CROMWELL
CLAY
SPRINGFIELD
DUBLIN
TAYLOR
TELL
JUNIATA
PERRY
TOBOYNE
LOWER MIFFLIN
UPPER MIFFLIN
CUMBERLAND
HOPEWELL
FANNETT
LURGAN
LETTERKENNY
SOUTHAMPTON
NEWTON
FRANKLIN
GREENE
GUILFORD
ST. THOMAS
PETERS
HAMILTON
QUINCY
WASHINGTON
ANTRIM
MONTGOMERY
WARREN
FULTON
LICKING CREEK
TODD
AYR
THOMPSON
ADAMS
MARYLAND
Chambersburg
Shippensburg
Waynesboro
Greencastle
McConnellsburg
Mercersburg
Fayetteville
Scotland
Saltillo
Orbisonia
Rockhill Boro
Rockhill Furnace
Shirleysburg
Doylesburg
Concord
Dry Run
Spring Run
Newburg
Roxbury
Orrstown
Upper Strasburg
Fannettsburg
Fort Loudon
St. Thomas
Marion
Greenvillage
Culbertson
Mont Alto
Quincy
Zullinger
State Line
Blue Ridge Summit
Pen Mar
Welsh Run
Upton
Webster Mills
Burnt Cabins
Fort Littleton
Hustontown
Harrisonville
Warfordsburg
Warrenpoint
Dublin Mills
Waterfall
Three Springs
Cassville
Blairs Mills
Willow Hill
Stonypoint
Pleasant Hall
Letterkenny
Keefers
Freestone
Richmond Furnace
Edenville
Markes
Lemasters
Williamson
Kauffman
Shady Grove
Worleytown
Mason and Dixon
Midvale
Rouzerville
Roadside
Tomstown
Clayhill
Greendale
Five Forks
Marion Sta.
Guilford Springs
New Franklin
Brandon
Stonehenge
Woodstock
Cleversburg
Walnut Bottom
Middle Spring
Mongul
Lurgan
Amberson
Newbridge
Neelyton
Shade Gap
Meadow Gap
Maddensville
Mentzer
Decorum
Stenger
Nyesville
Beautiful
Siloam
Strasburg Road
Sunbeam
Housum
Stone Bridge
Altenwald
Knepper
Montalto
South Mountain
Pond Bank
Graefenburg
Blackgap
Lady
Fairfield
Iron Springs
Gladhill
Virginia
Currens
Clayhill
Sylvan
Woods
Big Cove Tannery
Gem
Sharpe
Dickeys Mountain
Clito
Foltz
Gap Road
Creigh
Parnell
Mercersburg Jc.
Milnor
Salem
Wingerton
Nova
Blue Mt.
Highfield
Buena Vista Spring
Waynecastle
Nunnery
Elbrook
Quinsonia
Zentmyer
Duffield
Guilford Crossing
Aula
Zumbro
East Fayetteville
Aqua
West Fayetteville
Cham. & Get. Jc.
Waynesboro Jc.
Summit
Pinola
Koteen
Green Village
Mowersville
38 Mile Siding
Camp Siding
Oakville
Greenspring
Mt. Tabor
Cloverdale
Lithia Sprs.
Heberlig
Sevoc
New Germantown
Waterloo
Leonards Grove
Valley Point
Latta Grove
Evanston
Jacob
Hares Valley
Lodema
Coles Summit
Rocky Ridge
East Broadtop
Broad Top City
Robertsdale
Wood
Hubelsville
Selea
Alvan
New Grenada
Enido
Gracey
Clearridge
Hiram
West Dublin
Laidig
Saluvia
Dane
Knobsville
Andover
Pleasantridge
Black Log
Goshorn
Nossville
Starr
McNeal
Cedar Rock
Pogue
Locke Valley
Shade Gap Sta.
Freys
Mason and Dixon
Claylick
Kasiesville
Vanilla

ive voice and manner, he
ession of one having been
ics were intelligence, effi-

olonel Winger was elected
sumed his business affairs
itted to the Franklin Co.,
ice. So successful was he
at the time of his death
fine farm land. He was
of Greencastle where the

ed in 1868 and his second
rvived by four married
lways took the deepest

ll times most affable and
long remembered in the
ere for half a century he
almost every business

tion of his regiment and
f its Annual Reunions,
mory the days of army
lding his hearers in the
renewed and increased

lished for the State of
er valuable writings to

ER,
nna Infantry.

a. Heavy Artillery.

U. S. A.
MLICH,
enna. Heavy Artillery.
Committee.

U. S. V.

ICHOLSON
Colonel U. S. V.
Recorder

B. F. Winger

HISTORY

GREENFIELD
~~MCBRIDE~~

For Duffield Vardell
Jessie
his Aunt Rose Winger Drysdale

OF

FRANKLIN COUNTY,

January 1938

PENNSYLVANIA,

CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES; HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC., ETC.

ILLUSTRATED

CHICAGO:
WARNER, BEERS & CO.,
1887.

)ceeded over the
a] Path or Path
settlements were
ie following per-
)re, Arthur Dun-
x Doyle, Andrew
m Ramage, Rey-
istrong and John
iagistrates, of the
ound in the like
etaries to remove,
g all voluntarily
ises, to the num-
st of them cheer-
all their goods.

irgan and Letter-
)urg as a center.
'ovember 4, 1736,
ies, bearing date
. in the township
the Susquehanna
)f six per cent."
r time. Francis

urgan Township,
neighbors at the
rd Shippen, Esq.
1737 to Matthew
muel Morehead.
Newlins, Robert
. James Young,
. as it now exists.
h were his neigh-
Davis and Aaron
n McLelland and
rtson, with Will-
About the same
n, Walter Beatty,
settlers. In the
son had warrants

. John Holliday;
alloway, Michael
nell, Samuel Mc-

lbertson, in 1744.
at the time were
This settlement

le Cove seems not

lay and James Galbreath,

---

to have been settled, it being greatly exposed to Indian depredations. As a rule, warrants date from 1755, the earliest one found, to 1769, between which dates are found Enoch Williams, Rees Shelby, William Smith, William Pindell, Evan Phillips, Samuel Owen, James McClellan, Hugh Martin, John Martin, David Huston, Lewis Davis and David Brown.

Washington Township, it seems, was not settled so early as some of the eastern and southwestern districts. It and Quincy Township became largely the homes of the Germans, who crossed South Mountain from York and Adams Counties. Warrants from 1743 to 1750 embrace Michael Legate, John Markley, John Moorhead, James Johnston, Jacob Beesecker, Edward Nichols, Michael Raumsawher, Mathias Ringer, John Stoner, John Steiner, John Snowberger, James Whitehead and John Wallace.

In Quincy, between same dates, George Cook, William Patrick, John Leeper, James Jack.

It is much to be regretted that the names of these early pioneers, who struggled so heroically against the wilds of the forest and the depredations of the savages, have not been more carefully preserved. We append, however, a list of taxable names in 1751 and 1752. From it may be learned the general locations of these settlers:

TAXABLES' NAMES, 1751 AND 1752.

In Antrim Township—which embraced the territory now in Antrim, Washington and Quincy Townships—the taxables' names were as follows: William Allison, Widow Adams, Joshua Alexander, Thomas Brown, Jacob Batterly, William Brotherton, John Chambers, George Cassil, William Clark, William Cross, Joshua Coal, Josh. Crunkleton, Jr., Peter Craul, John Crunkleton, William Dunbar, Thomas Davis, John Davies, Henry Dutch, David Duncan, William Erwin, Robert Erwin, James Finley, William Grimes, Nicholas Gulp, John Gyles, Lorance Galocher, Thomas Grogan, George Gordon, Abraham Gabriel, Paulus Harick, Robert Harkness, William Hall, Nath. Harkness, Christian Hicks, Robert Hamilton, Adam Hoops, James Jack, James Johnston, Peter Johnston, Henry Kefort, James Kerr, David Kennedy, Widow Leiper, Peter Leiper, Kath. Leatherman, Dietrich Lauw, James Lilon, Thomas Long, William McGaw, Samuel McFaran, John Mitchel, William McAlmory, William Mearns, William McLean, George Martin, John Monk, John Moorhead, John McMath, William McBriar, David McBriar, James McBride, Josh. McFaran, David McClellan, James McClanahan, Hugh McClellan, Patrick McIntire, Arch. McClean, Samuel Monagh, William McClellan, John Moor, John McCoon, John McDowell, Alexander Miller, James McKee, Patrick McClarin, Edward Nichols, Thomas Nisbit, Jacob Pisacker, Thomas Patterson, John Pritchet, Thomas Poa, Henry Pauling, John Potter, James Paile, William Patrick, James Pattro, John Reynolds, William Rankin, William Ramsey, James Ramsey, John Roass, Mathias Ringer, Joseph Roddy, John Roal, Samuel Smith, John Scott, Robert Southerland, John Smith, James Scott, Daniel Scott, John Staret, Henry Stall, Jacob Snider, William Shanon, Jacob Snively, John Stoaner, Katharine Thomson, Anthony Thomson, Moses Thomson, Joseph Walter, John Willocks, John Wallace. Freemen: E. Alexander, Alex. Cook, W. Campbel, Jacob Gabrial, Hugh Galocher, Adam Murray, Hugh McKee, Daniel McCoy, Daniel McCowan, Wm. McGaughey, James McGowan, Joseph Morgan, James Ross, John Snively, Charles White, James Young—128.

probably not
our family

In Guilford—including what is now Chambersburg—John Anderson, Wm. Adams, Thomas Baird, George Cook, Benjamin Chambers, Frederick Croft,

our merchant vessels upon the high seas, and also the right to impress seamen, found in such merchant service, was the provoking cause to the national motto given above.

June 12, 1812, Congress declared war against Great Britain, and the President called upon the people to take up arms.

It is not proposed here to give a history of the ensuing war. That is a part of the general history of our country. The part taken therein by Franklin County is the boundary limit of this chapter.

During the three years of hostilities thirteen companies of Franklin County men were recruited and sent to the field of action. Some time before actual hostilities were declared our people anticipated the coming struggle, and in the towns, villages and rural districts the nuclei of military organizations were formed. A large number of these was found in this county, many of them ready on short notice to march in effective martial display to the front. We have the names of the Antrim Greens, a rifle company of 60 men; Franklin County Light Dragoons, 41 men—captain, Mathew Patton; Mercersburg Rifles, 72 rank and file—captain, James McDowell; Concord Light Infantry, 30 men—captain, Michael Harper; Chambersburg Union Volunteers, 51 men—captain, Jeremiah Snider. These companies at once tendered their services, through County Brigade Inspector William McClellan, to the Government.

The first detachment of troops left the county September 5, 1812. This was composed of the Union Volunteers, the Franklin Riflemen, the Concord Light Infantry, the Mercersburg Rifles and the Antrim Greens—total, 264, officers and men. The quota of the county was 507, and the deficiency was made up by draft from the militia. Maj. William McClellan was in command of the detachment. They were sent to the northwest frontier, proceeding there by way of Bedford, Pittsburgh and Meadville, reaching the latter place in September. The troops were there re-organized into four regiments—two of rifles and two of infantry. Jeremiah Snider was elected colonel of the First Regiment, John Purviance, of the Second Regiment. The four regiments being formed into a brigade, under Gen. Tannahill, Dr. Samuel D. Culbertson, of Chambersburg, was appointed surgeon-in-chief; John McClintock became captain of Snider's company, on latter being made colonel, and Geo. K. Harper was promoted to the vacant lieutenancy in Snider's company. The companies of Capts. McClintock, Reges and Harper were in Col. Snider's regiment, and those of Capts. Oaks and Hays in Col. Jared Irwin's regiment. Immediately after the re-organization, the command marched to Buffalo, reaching there in November, where it went into winter quarters, and remained until discharged, their term of enlistment expiring in January, 1813.

CHAMBERSBURG COMPANY.

Captain—Jeremiah Snider.
Lieutenant—John McClintock.
Ensign—Owen Aston.
Sergeants—John Stevenson, Alexander Allison, John Calhoun, Andrew Calhoun.
Corporals—Robert Haslett, William Tillard, H. Ruthrauff, John Reed.
Musicians—William Donaldson, Henry Bickney.

PRIVATES.

Timothy Allen.
John Andrews.
Joseph Barnett.
Samuel Beatty.
David Blythe.
A. L. Crain.
Andrew Clunk.
David Clouser.
John Cummings.
George Faber.
Robert Foote.
Hugh Greenfield.
Isaac Grier.
Peter Glossbrenner.
John Hunter.

August 24, 1814, the Americans, under Gen. Winder, were defeated at the battle of Bladensburg; the same day the British entered Washington and burned the capitol and other buildings. This fired anew the hearts of the people. The people by common impulse rang the bell and assembled in meetings. The people at one of these meetings, in Franklin County, dispatched one of their number as a messenger to the national authorities to learn if more troops were wanted or would be accepted. The news borne by the messenger was gladly received, and word returned that the Government wanted more troops. When the people learned this they gave expressions to their joy, and all the bells of the town were rung, drum and fife corps paraded the streets, and in a few days seven companies were organized, equipped, and on their way to Baltimore. One of them was a troop of cavalry, from Mercersburg, under Capt. Mathew Patton, which marched to Baltimore, but their services were not accepted as cavalry were not needed, but the majority of the troops determined to go to the war, disposed of their horses, and joined different companies of infantry.

The following are the rosters of the companies that left the county in the early part of September, 1814:

CHAMBERSBURG COMPANY.

Captain—John Findlay.
First lieutenant—John Snider.
Second lieutenant—Greenberry Murphy.
Ensign—John Hershberger.
Sergeants—Joseph Severns, Andrew Rea, Henry Smith, Jeremiah Senseny, Jacob Fedder.
Corporals—John Robison, Geo. W. Lester, Jacob Heck, Jacob Bickley.

PRIVATES.

Jacob Abrahams.
John Berlin.
Peter Bonebrake.
John Baxter.
James Buchanan.
John Brindle.
William Bratten.
Benj. Blythe.
John Baughman.
John Bucher.
Jacob Bittinger.
Abraham Burkholder.
Fred'k Best.
John Campbell.
James Carberry.
Conrad Clouse.
Daniel Crouse.
Joseph Cope.
John Clugston.
McFarlin Cammel.
Conrad Draher.
Daniel Dechert.
William Dugan.
James Dixon.
John Eaton.
Simon Eaker.
Benj. Firnwalt.
Henry Fry.
Thomas Fletcher.
Henry Gauter.
Jacob George.
John Gillespy.
Jacob Glosser.
John Gelwicks.
Michael Helman.
Thomas Hall.
William Harman.
James Huston.
Daniel Helman.
Isaac Irvin.
Thomas Jones.
William Kinneard.
David Keller.
Thomas Kaisey.
Jacob Laufman.
John Lucas.
Reuben Monroe.
Robert McAfee.
Daniel McAllister.
William McKesson.
William McKean.
William Mills.
Samuel McElroy.
Soyer McFaggen.
John Milone.
David Mentzer.
Jacob McFerren.
Cammel Montgomery.
David Mumma.
Ludwick Nitterhouse.
Samuel Nogel.
John Nitterhouse.
Jacob Neff.
John Nixon.
John Porter.
Edward Ruth.
Jacob Reichert.
John Radebaugh.
Elijah Sargeant.
Charles Stuard.
Samuel Shillitto.
Daniel Sharp.
William Sipes.
Jacob Spitel.
Ross Sharp.
Joseph Suttey.
John Tritler.
John Todd.
Joseph Wilson.
Benj. Wiser.
James Walker.
Jacob Wolfkill.
Josiah Wallace.
David White.
Matthew Wright.
James Westbay.
Hugh Woods.
William White.
George Young.
George Zimmerman.

CULBERTSON'S COMPANY.

Captain—Samuel D. Culbertson.
First lieutenant—John McClintock.

Second lieu
Ensign—Jo
Sergeants—
Corporals—

John Arntt.
Henry Burchett
John Besore.
Samuel Brand.
Mathew Besore
George Beaver.
James Crawfor
Augustus Capro
William Cook.
James Campbel
Edward Crawfo
Edward Caprou
Peter Crayton.
John Devine.
William Denny
Joseph Duffield
John Denig.
John Daugherty
Joseph Erven.
Benj. Fahnesto
William Ferry.
Isaac Grier.
Jacob Grove.
Henry Greenaw
William Grove.
Paul Heoflich.

Captain—T
First lieute
Second lieu
Ensign—Jo
Sergeants—
Corporals—
Fifer—John

John Abbott.
John Brown.
Archibald Bar
Robert Carson.
Samuel Craig.
John Coxe.
John Cox, Jr.
John Campbell
Joseph Dick.
Joseph Dunlap
John Donyhon
Jeremiah Evan
Peter Elliott.
John Furley.
John Glaze.
William Glass.
Joseph Garvin
Henry Garner.
Leonard Gaff.
James Garver.
William Hart.
James Harriso

r, were defeated at the
ered Washington and
the hearts of the peo-
ssembled in meetings.
nty, dispatched one of
o learn if more troops
by the messenger was
t wanted more troops.
their joy, and all the
l the streets, and in a
l on their way to Bal-
ersburg, under Capt.
ir services were not
the troops determined
lifferent companies of

left the county in the

remiah Senseny, Jacob

b Bickley.

el Nogel.
Nitterhouse.
Neff.
Nixon.
Porter.
rd Ruth.
Reichert.
Radebaugh.
Sargeant.
s Stuard.
l Shillitto.
l Sharp.
n Sipes.
Spitel.
harp.
Suttey.
Tritler.
odd.
Wilson.
Wiser.
Walker.
Wolfkill.
Wallace.
White.
w Wright.
Westbay.
Woods.
n White.
Young.
Zimmerman.

Second lieutenant—George K. Harper.
Ensign—John Stevenson.
Sergeants—Andrew Calhoun, John Calhoun, Stephen Rigler, Alex Allison.
Corporals—Hugh Greenfield, James Wilson, Samuel Beatty, John Andrew.

PRIVATES.

John Arntt.
Henry Burchett.
John Besore.
Samuel Brand.
Mathew Besore.
George Beaver.
James Crawford.
Augustus Capron.
William Cook.
James Campbell.
Edward Crawford.
Edward Capron.
Peter Crayton.
John Devine.
William Denny.
Joseph Duffield.
John Denig.
John Daugherty.
Joseph Erven.
Benj. Fahnestock.
William Ferry.
Isaac Grier.
Jacob Grove.
Henry Greenawalt.
William Grove.
Paul Heoflich.
John Holmes.
William Heyser.
Joseph Housem.
John Hutchinson.
George Harris.
Herman Helfmire.
John Hinkle.
Michial S. Johns.
William Jamison.
George Jasonsky.
John Kindline.
Jacob Kelker.
Andrew Lindsay.
William M. McDowell
John McBride.
Patrick Murray.
John McCormick.
George B. McKnight.
Thos. G. McCulloh
Henry Merklein.
John Nunemacher.
Wm. Nochtwine.
George Oyster.
John O'Neal.
Samuel Porter.
William Reynolds.
James D. Riddle.
Phillip Reges.
John Reed.
Samuel Ruthrauff.
William Richey.
Adam Rœmer.
George Simpson.
William Schoeplin.
John Snider.
Samuel Shillitt.
William Shane.
Daniel Stevenson.
Jacob Smith.
David Trittle
Robert Thompson.
Abraham Voress.
Bernard Wolff.
Jacob Widefelt.
John Weaver.
John Whitmore.
John B. Watts.
James Warden.
Joseph Wallace.
George Wilson.

BARD'S COMPANY.

Captain—Thomas Bard.
First lieutenant—James McDowell.
Second lieutenant—John Johnston.
Ensign—Joseph Bowers.
Sergeants—A. T. Dean, G. Duffield, Thomas Smith, G. Spangler.
Corporals—William Smith, Thomas Grubb, William McDowell, Thomas Johnston.
Fifer—John Mull.

PRIVATES.

John Abbott.
John Brown.
Archibald Bard.
Robert Carson.
Samuel Craig.
John Coxe.
John Cox, Jr.
John Campbell.
Joseph Dick.
Joseph Dunlap.
John Donyhon.
Jeremiah Evans.
Peter Elliott.
John Furley.
John Glaze.
William Glass.
Joseph Garvin.
Henry Garner.
Leonard Gaff.
James Garver.
William Hart.
James Harrison.
William Houston.
Joseph Harrington.
Fred'k Henchy.
James Hamilton.
John Harrer.
Samuel Johnson.
John King.
John Liddy.
James McDowell.
William McDowell, Sr.
James McNeal.
John McCurdy.
John Maxwell.
John McClelland.
George McFerren.
Augustus McNeal.
Robert McCoy.
William McKinstry.
Thomas C. McDowell.
James Montgomery.
Samuel Markle.
John McCulloch.
Charles Pike.
Mathew Patton.
David Robston.
William Rankin.
Thomas Speer.
George Stevens.
Conrad Stinger.
James Sheilds.
John Sybert.
William Stewart.
David Smith.
Thomas Squire.
William Wilson.
James Walker.
Christopher Wise.
Samuel Witherow.
John Werlby.
Thomas Williamson.
John Witherow.
Thomas Waddle.

to all new settlements, as civilization extended her borders westward, where the usual comforts and necessaries of life are not found, and, if wanted, could not be procured without great expense and difficulties in transportation.

"We were told by an old lady (the mother of an extensive family in Chambersburg) some years ago, that when she and her husband arrived, which was about 1785, they were immediately called on by Mrs. and Mr. Chambers, and heartily welcomed to their new home, with a pressing invitation to call and see them. A short time afterward they availed themselves of the invitation, and found the latch string of the door hanging out and the family snugly housed in their new cabin, with a board floor, a comfort which but few of the houses at that time had. The very kindly manner in which they were received had quite an encouraging influence, and it made them feel that, although among a strange people and in a new and wild country, they were among friends and protectors, which inspired them with fresh zeal in their newly adopted home.

"One can form some little idea of the wild state of the country when Chambersburg was first settled, from the fact that, about 1785, immediately back from Radebaugh's tavern stand, it was a wild wilderness so thickly overgrown that it was not safe for any one unacquainted to enter into it any distance, for fear of being lost. It was no uncommon thing to hear wolves near the town howl. This we have from one of the early settlers."

In the paper from which we took the foregoing extract, Mr. Ruby gives a list of the leading business men of the olden time. It does not pretend to be exhaustive, but serves its purpose in perpetuating the names and memories of the first inhabitants, one object had in view in this compilation.

Benjamin Chambers; Joseph Chambers; —— Snyder; Stephen Rigler, innkeeper; John Noel, Sr., fuller; Dr. Abraham Senseny, Sr.; Frederick Roemer, innkeeper; Samuel Radebaugh, Sr., merchant; Daniel Reisher, Sr.; George Stech, innkeeper; —— Hoffman, merchant; Patrick Campbell, merchant; Godfrey Greenawalt, Sr., butcher; Edward Crawford, prothonotary; Samuel Purvines, paper-maker; Samuel Colhoun, merchant; John Shryock, book merchant; Thomas Johns, hardware store; Jacob Heyser, Sr., coppersmith; Christian Wolff, saddler; Jacob Brazer, saddler; Jacob Snyder, sheriff; Jeremiah Snyder, innkeeper; Dr. Lane; Henry Reges, scrivener; D. Comfort, basket-maker; Samuel Riddle, attorney; John Riddle, teacher; James Cooper, cabinet-maker; Samuel Blood, teacher; James Warden, shoe-maker; John Gross, Sr., shoe-maker; Samuel Holliday, justice of the peace; Dr. John McDowell; Dr. John Sloan; —— Seibert, Sr.; William Seibert, carpenter; Samuel Seibert, carpenter; John Seibert, merchant; Wesley Seibert; Peter Cook, butcher; Samuel Cook, butcher; George Cook, butcher; John Shull, rope-maker; Solomon Patterson, justice of the peace; John Welsh, sheriff; John Campbell, innkeeper; Leven Murphy, blacksmith; John Oaks, windmill-maker; David Oaks, judge; G. Hummelshine, laborer; —— Owens, carpenter; L. Denig, Sr., druggist; L. Denig, Jr., druggist; Hugh Greenfield, sheriff; John Greenfield, nail-maker; Jacob Wilt, blacksmith; Joseph Housum, shoe maker; J. Switzer, gunsmith; Jacob Oyster, tanner; Peter Oyster, saddler; Peter Minnich, tanner; Christian Flack, tanner; James Findlay, tanner; Owen Aston; Col. Young, farmer; —— Fridinger, sexton; Peter Glossbrenner, tailor; Alexander Scott, watch-maker; —— Brown, attorney; —— Gibbons, Sr., blacksmith; Charles Gibbons; —— Klunk, potter; Rev. B. S. Schneck; Reade Washington, attorney; Rev. McKnight; George Albright, miller; Thomas Lindsay, mail-carrier; —— Nitterhouse, Sr.; Philip Nitterhouse, carpenter; John Nitterhouse, carpenter; J. Mohler, farmer; Judge J.

Nill; John Dietz, book-l
Calhoun; Capt. John M
Shillito, weaver; Hugh M
K. Harper, printer; John
Merkell, sheriff; Jacob W
Jacob Spahr; Philip Berl
Snyder, merchant; Jacob
the Chambersburg bank;
tailor; John Kelly, fuller
chant; ——Wilson, hardw
net-maker; Rev. D. Den
Dr. Samuel Culbertson; J
attorney; Ludwig Heck,
vorite, wagon-maker; Jac
Frederick Miller, tinner;
Thomas Wright, book-bin
attorney; George Barnitz,
veyor; H. Markline, eng
locksmith; John King, iro
blacksmith; Samuel Bran
Soasy, jailer; George B
Brown, carpenter; John
Shortz, saddletree-maker;
Measy, shoe-maker; Barn
Suesserott, watch-maker;
merchant; David Washa
Stump, grocer; Frederick
Heyser, paper-maker; Jo
Silas Harry, bridge-buil
McClintick, hatter; Geo
Henry Smith, teacher;
Stupel, watchman; John
Hoffman, farmer; Daniel
John Flanagan, prothono
drew Colhoun, bank offic
seph Chambers, attorney;
James Riddle, attorney;
gist; Benjamin Fahnesto
Marphy; —— Monroe;
Peter McGaffigan, turnpi
—— Little; —— Pedigr
Heck, tinner; Judge Th
holder, blacksmith; Pet
Strealy, printer; Holme
Denny, attorney; Jasper
Henry Byerly; Jacob He
plasterer; —— Pierce, c
penter; —— Warden, co
—— Jamison, tanner; —
blacksmith; William Gr
tailor; William Ferry, a
uel Fahnestock.

The pooling of intere

Archibald McClellan, 64 acres, October 16, 1744.
James McLanahan, four tracts, 900 acres, July 5, 1742.
William Magaw, 86 acres, March 25, 1748.
Henry Pawling, 121 acres, June 10, 1762.
Thomas Poe, 568 acres, October 9, 1750.
Henry Prather, 72 acres, June 4, 1762.
George Reynolds, 343 acres, October 6, 1738.
Robert Wallace, 65 acres, October 19, 1743.
John Brotherton, 135 acres, April 25, 1747.
John Potter, 114 acres, October 9, 1750.
Samuel McPherren, 174 acres, June 10, 1747.
Moses Thompson, 141 acres, May 24, 1753.
James McBryer, 219 acres, February 3, 1755.
David McBryer, October 4, 1753.
Moses Thompson, April 9, 1755.
Thomas Entricken, April 9, 1755.
Thomas Nesbitt, April 9, 1755.
George Corbet, April 9, 1755.

OLD GRAVEYARD TRANSCRIPTIONS.

In Brown's Mills Cemetery are found the following: Henry Pawling, died in 1761 (this is the oldest record on the stones in this graveyard); near this is another which informs us that Henry Pawling died February 15, 1794, aged forty seven years. John M. Pawling, born December 1, 1783, died November 26, 1838; Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Prather, and wife of John M. Pawling, born May 18, 1788, died November 12, 1864. Sarah Courtney, died August 29, 1802, aged sixty-two years. Jane McCleary, consort of Robert McCleary, born March 7, 1766, died July 20, 1851. William Reynolds, died April 2, 1819, aged seventy-nine years; Ruth Reynolds, died June 23, 1824, aged eighty-two years. John McLean, born November 13, 1766, died August 1, 1849. James Poe, one of the Revolutionary patriots, died June 22, 1822, aged seventy-four years; Elizabeth Poe, consort, died September 11, 1819, aged fifty-two years. Rev. Mathew Lind, died April 21, 1800, aged sixty-eight years; his consort, Jennette Fulton, died April 1, 1819, aged seventy-three years. James Witherspoon, died March 18, 1838, aged eighty-one years; Mary, consort, died November 25, 1838, aged eighty-seven years.

In cemetery near Shady Grove are found the following: Col. Thomas Johnson, died in 1819, aged seventy-five years; Martha Beatty, consort, died in August, 1811. Eliza M. Lanahan, daughter of Thomas Johnson, died aged fifty-eight years. Joseph Cooke, died February 5, 1804, aged eighty-two years. James Johnston, born in north of Ireland, died in 1765. From documents in the possession of his descendants, he settled in Antrim Township in the early part of the year 1735. There are some evidences indicating that he was the first white settler in the township. In time, however, he would have preceded those mentioned above by a few months. Add to these the account of the interments in *Mossy Spring Cemetery*, given in the account of Greencastle, and it makes a full account of necrology of the early settlers.

LIST OF TAXABLES—1786.

The earliest records accessible, of those who were here in 1786, are furnished in the list of taxables for that year, in Antrim Township with its present boundaries, including the borough of Greencastle.

John Allison.
William Allison.
William Adams.
John Allan.
Samuel Archer.
Dr. Robert Ambruse.
Conrad Burner.
Widow Bee.
Hugh Barkley.
James Boreland.
James Brotherton.
Wm. Berryhill.
Wm. Burk.
Jacob Brumbaugh.
George Brown.
Jacob Bair.
Wm. Beaty.
Fredk. Byars, Sr.
Fredk. Byars, Jr.
Conrad Bush.
James Brown.
Geo. Bartlebaugh.
John Beatty.
Henry Beast.
Christ. Brandibarger.
Jacob Brunk.
Joseph Crunkelton.
Hugh Curathers.
John Crunkelton.
Robt. Crunkelton, Sr.
Robt. Crunkelton, Jr.
Saml. Crunkelton.
Wm. Cross.
James Cross.
George Clark.
Thos. Clugston.
Gabriel Carpenter.
Joseph Cook.
Peter Coon.
Christ. Creamer.
James Crawford.
Charles Cox.
Robert Cooper.
Michael Carey.
Wm. Callahan.
Leonard Crowbarger.
Robert Clugston.
John Downey.
Wm. Downey.
Saml. Downey.
Alex. Drybrough.
Robt. Davison.
Elias Davidson.
Dr. John Davidson.
John Davison.
Joseph Davis.
John Davis, tailor.
Saml. Duglas.
James Dixon.
Thos. Duglas.
Wm. Downey.
Abm. Derush.
John Dusingberry.
Adam Dickey,
George Eldrich.
Peter Elie.
Cutlip Evert.
Wm. Evert.
John Erwin.
George Eaker.
Wm. Eaker.
Abm. Elie.
Humphrey Fullerton.
Fredk. Fisher.
Conrad Fisher.
Nich. Frye.
Jas. Fleck.
John Foy.
Henry Gordon.
George Gordon.
Alex. Gordon.
Hugh Gaff.
Abm. Gabriel.
Richard Gabriel.
John Gay.
John Gibson.
John Gibson (creek).
John Grindle.
Jacob Gallady.
Abm. Gansinger.
John Greer.
Robt. Gibson.
Danl. Hughes.
Jacob Harshberger.
Widow Hanna.
Widow Hart.
Abm. Hull.
John Heafley.
Francis Hibrick.
Saml. Hutchison.
Wm. Henderson.
John Haugh.
Thos. Hutson.
Henry Hoover.
Nich. Hewit.
David Howell.
Henderson & Wilkin.
Jas. Johnston.
John Johnston.
Thos. Johnston, Esq.
Dr. Robt. Johnston.
Wm. Johnston.
Robert Johnston.
Andw. Jack.
Crissly King.
John Keer.
John Kirk.
John Kennedy.
Fredk. Kycher.
Wm. Kiers.
Rev. James Lang.
Rev. Matthew Linn.
John Lawrence.
Richd. Lawrence.
Robt. Linn.
James Long.
David Long.
Michl. Lowman.
Jacob Lowman.
George Lowman.
David Larimore.
Joseph Lowrey.
Evans Lewis.
John Lowman.
Jacob Leisure.
Danl. Lane.
Danl. Linbaugh.
Wm. McKee.
Robert McCulloch.
Saml. McCulloch.
Jacob Millar.
James Moor.
John Millar.
Danl. Millar.
Henry Millar.
Jas. McBride.
John McLaughlin.
Danl. Mowan.
Ludwick Mowan.
Patrick McEntyre.
Mary Michal.
James McLene.
Danl. McLene.
Richard McLene.
Hugh McKee.
Jas. McRoberts.
Jas. McCormick.
John McCormick.
Jas. McClenahan.
Widow McClenahan
Wm. McClellan.
Robt. McClellan.
Jas. McKelley.
Alex. McCleary,
Saml. Moor.
John Marshal.
Pat. Maxwell.
Jas. McEntyre.
Stephen Mowan.
Baltsher Mowan.
Morris McGraw.
Leigh Masters.
Henry Morrow.
Danl. McCan.
Jas. McClain.
Henry Millar.
Hance Miller, Jr.
John Mares.
Lazarus McLean.
John Nye, Sr.
John Nye, Jr.
Wm. Neal.
Wm. Nesbit.
Cutlip Nuts.
Thos. Prather.
Abm. Prather.
Christ. Piper.
John Porter.
Joseph Paton.
Robt. Paton.
Henry Pawling.
Jas. Poe.
John Packman.
Felty Pachel.
Jacob Packsler.
John Piper.
Felty Preman.
Peter Poorman.
John Paton.
Andrew Robison.
James Roberts.
James Rea.
John Rinch.
Wm. Rankin.
James Roddy.
Andrew Reed.
John Rule.
Mat. Ryburn.
Peter Remer.
John Rodeman.
John Rodgers.
George Rumble.
Wm. Reany.
Wm. Rankin.
Eml. Stotlar.
Abraham Smith.
John Scott.
Wm. Scott.
John Stoonking.
Jacob Stotler.
John Stotler.
Samuel Smith.
David Snider.
Dr. Henry Snively.
Jacob Sayler.
Patrick Sangerson.
Andrew Snively.
Jos. Snively.
Saml. Stotler.
Henry Sights.
Crisley Snively.
Henry Snively.
Dr. Geo. Stover.
Gasper Stotler.
Wm. Stover.
Jacob Stover.
Emil Stover.
Fredk. Summers.
Henry Snively.
Nick Stuff.
Henry Stall, Sr.
Peter Shenholtz.
Widow Stitt.
Henry Secrist.
Philip Stiffey.
George Sharer.
Ludwick Small.
William Stever, Sr.
William Scott.
Moses Thompson.
Robert Thompson.
Richard Taylor.
Andrew Thompson.
Thomas Tacy.
John Thompson.
John Weerman.
Peter Wolf.
Geo. Wallace.
Christ Widener.
Jacob Weidner.
John Woods.
Peter Whitmore.
James Watson.
Richard Wright.
William Woodman.
Christopher Wise.
James Witherspoon.
James White.
Adam Wilson.
Jacob Weaver.
Fredk. Weibel.
Peter White.
Jacob Winterberger.
James White.
Alex. Young.
John Youst.
Jacob Zacharias.

William Allison.
William Cook.
Jeremiah Callahan.
Joseph Crunkleton.
Jos. Crunkleton, No. 2,
Jacob Crone.
William Downey.
John Ervin.
James Gibson.
Jacob Galladay.
Joseph Grubb.
Abm. Gansinger.
Sol. Hoover.
Pete
Jam
Felt
Danl
Jam
Rob
Wm.
Saml
Dani
Tho
John
Will
John

The Kennedy Settlen
1755 and 1760. John
confluence of the East
Antrim Township, and
tom land extending a m
to the general princip
hence on the poorest la
ing qualities it possesse
Cornplanter, with whom
a century, the old chief
stream on account of it
sequently John was joi
with John in a hut loca
Lazarus Kennedy and t
Ellen (subsequently ma
Mary (married to Georg
became a boatman on t
Georgetown and Alexan
cis Robinson who lived
From this union sprang
Harriet and Charlotte.
Enoch Brown and his f
out hunting his horses
mile from his home whe
horse he rode, and wou
marksman, he continue
oak tree that had fallen
himself till nightfall, w
tant about a mile from
from his family. Final
went in pursuit of the
199 acres lying at the
now living, have remai
settlement by John.
Henry Pawling at Gree
Davises near Welsh Ru
About the close of t
village at the confluenc
main stream, but the e

, and possess them-
people from Antrim

Bedford. March
xed it to Franklin
he total destruction
as made a separate
record papers that
nd, therefore, it is
om Bedford to this
as now known. It
battle of Bunker
tle Cove district"
own in it.

This may be ac-
out that time pro-
There is no doubt
ought the disputed
ince, sometime be-

Harrod and James

w Evans, Joseph
n the State line.)
Smith, Malcolm

w, Thomas Hus-

lexander.
ms.
illiams, Beneiah

ides").
hilip Davis.

iah Dunn, came
oldest document
Township. The
erbatim:
n Alexander for

er Humbert.
mas Lucas.*
rge McCollough,*
hua Philips.*
hael Smyers.

Christopher Study.
Christopher Swank.
George Steele.
Michael Steele.
Enoch Williams.*
John Irvin,
George Donally.
John Mearyard.
Abraham Martin.
John Forney.
William Russell.
George Free.

BEDFORD COUNTY, ss.

We the subscribers, two of the justices for the county aforesaid, hath examined and approved the within dublecat given under our hands this 30 day of August, 1791.

WILLIAM PATTERSON.

CHURCHES.

Methodist Episcopal Church in Little Cove.—The first traveling minister of the Methodist-Episcopal Church in "Little Cove" was Rev. George Askins. He preached his first sermon in Ford's barn (now on the farm on which the Warren Iron Works stand, and owned by Mrs. Eliz. Ferry,) in 1814. His class was organized in July, 1816, by Rev. Lawrence, missionary. Preaching occurred at the house of Joshua Philips, and at schoolhouses, till 1859, when the present brick structure was erected at a cost of $1,400; list of ministers: George Askins, N. B. Mills, Robert Wilson, Thos. Larkins, George Brown, Lawrence Everhart, Hamilton Jefferson, Frederick Stick, Caleb Reynolds, James Painter, Wm. Monroe, James H. Hansen, John S. Gibbons, Robert Wilson, John O. Poysal, Robert Minshall, James Sanks, Wm. Butter, David Sharer, Christopher Parkison, Basil Barry, Jesse Stansberry, Nathaniel Cunningham, Wm. B. Edwards, Daniel Hartman, John Stine, Jonathan Clary, Wm. Hage. John M. Jones, P. D. Lipscomb, Samuel Rozel, Wm. Harding, Wm. T. D. Clemm, Maryberry Sohm, John Lanahan, Peter McAnally, Andrew Jamison, Wesley Howe, Teal Chanselor, W. T. Mercer, John M. Green, B. F. Brooks, John Thrush, James Watts, Wm. A. McKee, Thomas H. Busey, Abraham Sahm, Elisha Butter, Noah Schlosser, Alex. Shaw, Geo. Stevenson, Wm. C. Steele, Amos Smith, Joseph J. Largent, David Castleman, John S. Winsor, Christopher Parkerson, Wm. T. Williams, Wm. Earnshaw (who built the church), John Shoff, J. H. McCord, Leonard M. Gardner, R. C. Haslep, John E. Amos, L. D. Herron, J. W. Smith, J. Montgomery, J. F. Ockerman, R. Mallelien, James B. Cuddy, C. O. Cook, C. H. Savage, J. W. Howard, M. F. B. Rice, Durbin G. Miller, Geo. W. Heyde, A. J. Gill, I. St. Clair Neale, T. M. West, D. B. Winstead, E. E. Anderson, E. C. Young, J. L. Welsh, John Edwards, H. C. Smith, W. W. Van Arsdale, J. H. Logie, Watson Case, W. R. Gwinn, Edward Watson, C. L. Kennard, E. Buhrman, H. W. Jones.

ST. THOMAS—1818.

This is a rich and important township in the very heart of the county, and one of the latest formed, yet this very fact causes the exact date of its formation to be in the greatest doubt. The county records giving an account of its organization having all been destroyed in the burning of Chambersburg in 1864, we fix upon the date above from the best recollection of old citizens. The territory was taken from Peters and Hamilton Townships. The township received its name in honor of Thomas Campbell, the founder of Campbellstown (St. Thomas). Emigrants had arrived within its borders before the land titles of the Indians were extinguished.

EARLY LAND ENTRIES.

The early land entries were as follows:

Joseph Armstrong, August 26, 1751. Neighbors: Patrick Knox, Robert Elliott, Johnston Elliott, Mathew Patton, Isaac Patterson.

Thomas Armstrong, August 4, 1738. (No one adjoining).

Robert Clugadge, May 24, 1743. (No neighbors).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Michael Campbell, February 15, 1749. Neighbors: John Holliday, William Campbell, James Campbell, James McFarland, John Crane.

Archibald Campbell, October 8, 1768.

William Campbell, February 15, 1749. Neighbor: James Campbell.

James Campbell, April 15, 1743. Neighbors: George Galloway, Michael Campbell, William Campbell.

George Cumming, March 3, 1744. Neighbor: John McConnell.

Thomas Espy, February 26, 1750. Neighbors: James McBride, Robert Clagadge.

John Holliday, December 14, 1742. Neighbors: Sam. Holliday, Samuel Jack, James Holliday, William Campbell, Michael Campbell, Samuel McClintock, Robert Richey.

William Holliday, September 7, 1753. Neighbors: John McClellan, William Beatty, Thomas Dunwoody, John McCulloh.

James Hamilton, October 27, 1748. Neighbors: Richard Peters, James McElhany, Archibald Campbell, Peter Kingrey, John Irvin.

Robert Hamilton, March 20, 1750. Neighbors: James Morton, Daniel Eckels, Hugh Bones, James Henry, James Ferguson, John McLean.

John Potter, 1751, and Harry Johnston, 1750. Neighbors: William McClellan, Samuel Templeton, John Fenton, James Scott, John McCoy, William Holliday, James Antrican.

William Rankin, May 8, 1751.

Richard Sewell, March 10, 1749.

James Barton, January 22, 1753.

Alexander Walker, January 20, 1753. Neighbors: Richard Benson, Andrew Bratton, William Bard, John McLean.

(The list of taxables for St. Thomas Township, in 1786, is embodied in those of Hamilton and Peters Townships.)

VILLAGES.

St. Thomas, the principal village, is located about eight miles west of Chambersburg. The first settlers in this neighborhood came as early as 1737. The village was laid out by Thomas Campbell in 1790, and for many years it was known as "Campbellstown." This name was attached to it almost exclusively for about sixty years. Even when the official name was given it, it still followed after the idea of being in honor of Thomas Campbell, and so they merely added the expressive "St." to his given name, and thus it became St. Thomas.

Col. John Armstrong, John Campbell and John Dixon were the first settlers in this neighborhood. Col. Armstrong settled on the farm now occupied by Samuel Walker and owned by Mrs. Samuel Rhea, about three miles north of the village of St. Thomas.

John Campbell made his improvement on what is now the farm of Fredricks Gelwicks' heirs, near the head of Campbell's Run, one mile west of the village. John Dixon settled where William D. Dixon now lives, at the head of Dixon Run, one mile north of the village. Mr. William D. Dixon informs us he thinks that John Campbell was the first to settle in the township and make a permanent improvement; that he was followed next by John Dixon. There was the strong bond between these families—they were of the "Argyles" of Scotland, and it seems wherever the Campbells went, there you would also find the Dixons. Mr. Dixon also informs us the name "St. Thomas" was the suggestion of William Archibald, whose descendants now live on the old farm one mile east of the village. The only controlling forces were the Argyle clan.

St. Thomas or "Ca
1813, to accommodate
either at Mercersburg
minister of the congreg
year. Rev. Dr. McKn
He became pastor on
gregations. He was i
present, this congregat
Rocky Spring. Dr. Mc
January 20, 1836, havi
resignation, Rev. Robe
May, 1840, Rev. A. K
efficient pastorate of th
present pastor, Rev. S.
Their church build
of the church; repaire
at the expense solely of
son and William Gilla
Thomas Gillan, Capt.
Samuel H. Gillan.
Evangelical Luthera
can not now be ascerta
ler, who served for twe
pastorate the first churc
Reformed congregation
was completed in 1829.
when the Lutherans bo
terians built a new chu
This is still standing an
The pastors of the L
Rev. John Ruthrauff, t
Ruthrauff, to 1836; Re
months; Rev. David Smi
Height, to 1850; Rev.
1855; Rev. George Sill,
Keller Miller, to 1869;
1884. Rev. Jas. A. Ha
Williamson was laid
principal buildings in t
road, five miles from Ma
Edenville is at the fo

Possibly this townshi
are no records left to ver
ordered by the court in t
Washington Township an
many of the early settler
In this respect it had so
county, embracing both
and brave men and fair
to-day by their useful liv

Make out of your family finances.
Check Credit ▾ Click here! MyFamily.com

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site

Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

1121 total entries, last updated Mon Jan 3 09:42:03 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on
this page should be addressed to: Loralee Crookston <crookstn@erols.com>

- *ID:* I45
- *Name:* Richard GREENFIELD
- *Given Name:* Richard
- *Surname:* Greenfield
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1760
- *Death:* 17 Jun 1820 in Chambersburg,Franklin,Pennsylvania
- *Change Date:* 01 Jun 1998 at 11:26:38

Marriage 1 Agnes b: 1767

Children

1. Hugh GREENFIELD birth b: 1792 in Pennsylvania
2. Nancy Ellen GREENFIELD birth b: 1801 in Duquesne,Franklin,Pennsylvania

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

FREE ! UNLIMITED WEB SPACE AT ROOTSWEB

Cumberland County, Pa Query Forum

http://cgi.rootsweb.com/~genbbs/genbbs.cgi/USA/Pa/Cumberland

Look for these Greenfields

GREENFIELD, THOMPSON, SIBBET

Posted by ***Loralee Crookston*** ***<crookstn@erols.com>*** *on* ***Mon, 06 Jul 1998***

Surname:

I am looking for information on Richard Greenfield who lived in Carlisle in 1790 and then moved to Chambersburg. His wife was Agnes and known children, Hugh Greenfield d. 1838 and Nancy Ellen Greenfield b. 1801 and d. 1861 in Ohio. Hugh married Nancy Thompson in 1815 at Newville (she was from Springfield). After Nancy's death, Hugh Married Elizabeth Sibbet of Dickson. They lived in Franklin county, but after Hugh's death in 1838, Elizabeth moved back (1841 she was received back into the 2nd Presbyterian Church)to Carlisle and lived there until her death. Nancy Ellen married Samuel Sibbet in about 1820 and they lived in Quincy. Richard may have had another son named John.

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Return to normal message display

The Cumberland County, Pa Query Forum is maintained by jpatter@epix.net, using **GenBBS 1.14**.

CPU seconds used 0.01

GEN

GREENFIELD

HISTORY

OF THE

Big Spring Presbyterian Church,

NEWVILLE, PA.

1737==1898.

BY

Gilbert Ernest Swope,

Author of "A History of the Swope Family,"

With an Introduction by

REV. EBENEZER ERSKINE, D. D.

NEWVILLE, PA.,
TIMES STEAM PRINTING HOUSE:
1898.

Name			Date		Spouse	Minister	Pg.
Last	First	Middle	Year	Day			
Graham	Martha		1787	Apr 22	John Kennedy	Wilson	058
Graham	Martha	J.	1843	Jun 15	Theodore H. Cremer	McCachran	099
Graham	Robert		1824	Feb 10	Elizabeth McFarlane	Williams	082
Graham	Thomas		1802	Mar 16	Mary McKeehan	Williams	081
Graham	William		1837	Jan 19	Nancy Davidson	McCachran	100
Gray	Barton		1810	Feb 23	Margaret Mickey	Williams	081
Gray	Elizabeth		1807	Dec 10	John Benson	Williams	079
Gray	Fanny		1802	Jan 28	Thomas Norton	Williams	086
Gray	James		1840	Jul 3	Mary A. McCune	McCachran	100
Gray	Thomas		1845	Jun 3	Elizabeth Drudge	McCachran	100
Greason	Samuel	Carothers	1837	Nov 23	Mary Davidson	Williams	082
Green	John		1794	Feb 24	Barbara Ridsbaugh	Wilson	057
Green	Susan		1848	Jan 25	George W. Noftsker	McCachran	103
Greenfield	Hugh		1815	Mar 9	Nancy Thompson	Williams	082
Greenwood	John		1807	Sep 17	Catharine Ferguson	Williams	081
Grier	James		1805	Feb 12	Amy Espy	Williams	081
Griffin	Margaret		1857	Dec 4	Stephen Cochran	McCachran	099
Grimes	Isabella		1821	May 31	Robert Roberts	Williams	087
Grip	Eliza		1841	Feb 22	William Bessor	McCachran	099
Hackett	Robert		1843	Jan 14	Margaret Thompson	McCachran	101
Hackett	Thomas		1850	Jul 30	Ruth E. Davidson	McCachran	101
Hadden	Thomas	(?)	1797	Mar 14	Mary Dridge	Wilson	057
Haden	Jedediah		1816	May 30	Mary Painter	Williams	082
Hamil	George		1849	May 24	Margaret E. Johnson	McCachran	101
Hamil	William		1810	Jan 25	Mary Allen	Williams	082
Hamilton	John		1816	Mar 12	Lydia McKeehan	Williams	082
Hanna	James		1794	Jun 10	----- Reed	Wilson	057
Hanna	Lydia		1796	May 24	Isaac Plunkett	Wilson	060
Hanna	Nancy		1803	Aug 16	James Clemmons	Williams	079
Hard	John	W.	1806	Nov 4	Ann Brown	Williams	082
Harper	Barbara		1789	Dec 17	Samuel Mayes	Wilson	058
Harper	Eliza		1838	Dec 27	George Wolff	McCachran	105
Harper	Jane		1825	Dec 13	Thomas McCormick	Williams	086
Harper	Margaret		1792	Oct 25	James Alexander	Wilson	055
Harper	Maria		1843	Feb 21	Samuel McLaughlin	McCachran	102
Harper	Mary		1818	Apr 7	Thomas Wallace	Williams	091
Harper	Nancy		1794	Jun 10	John McFaden	Wilson	059
Harper	William		1794	Apr 1	Esther Patterson	Wilson	057
Harris	-----		1845	Sep 4	Susan Wilt	McCachran	101
Harris	Elizabeth		1846	Aug 6	Burt Belt	McCachran	099
Hart	Sarah		1847	Sep 28	John Butler	McCachran	099
Hawkes	John		1796	Aug 16	Christian Espey	Wilson	057
Hawkins	Kate		1868	Nov 18	Henry Johnson	McCachran	101
Hays	Dorcus		1802	Mar 9	Robert Wilson	Williams	091
Hays	Ezemiah		1835	Mar 1	Wilson Sterrett	Williams	088
Hays	Lucetta		1846	Feb 26	James Dunlap	McCachran	100
Hays	Margaret		1828	Dec 3	James McKinstry	Williams	086
Hays	Mary		1814	Dec 8	Andrew Carrothers	Williams	080
Hays	Mary	A.	1838	Apr 5	William McCune	McCachran	102
Hays	Patrick		1810	Jan 30	Margaret Mickey	Williams	082
Hays	Rachel		1804	Apr 24	Hugh Lemon	Williams	083

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: 1790 U.S. Census Records

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

June 30, 2001
3:1 PM

Richard Greenfield

View Image Online™

State:	PA	**Year:**	1790
County:	Cumberland	**Image:**	0554
Township:	Hopewell, Newton, Tyborn, And Westpensboro	**Roll:**	M637_8

<< Return to Results Screen

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Search > Record Type > Pennsylvania Census, 1772-1890 > Search Results

June 30, 2001

Pennsylvania Census, 1772-1890

Printer Friendly

Viewing records 1-2 of 2 Matches

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township or Other Info	Record Type	Database	ID#
1810	GREENFIELD	RICHARD	Franklin County	PA	169	Franklin Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1810 Federal Census Index	PAS1a1334036
1810	GREENFIELD	RICHARD	Franklin County	PA	169	Franklin Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1810 Federal Census Index	PAS1a1334039

Viewing records 1-2 of 2

Refine Search: greenfield richard Search

Census Index CD Sale!
Explore the census all others strive to live up to!
Save now on census CDs.

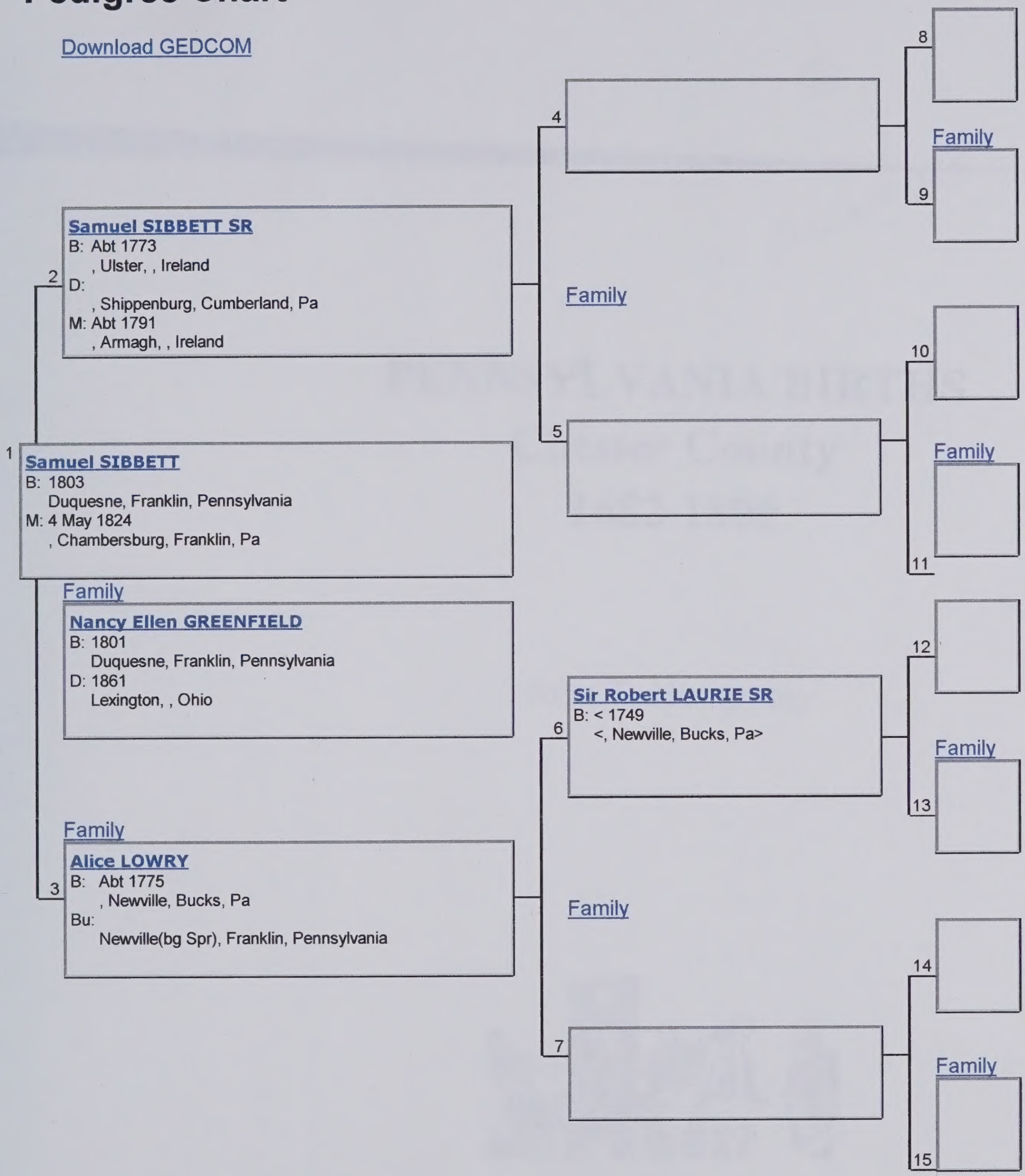
More info about this database | Return to Global Search

Copyright © 1998- 2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM



1 **Samuel SIBBETT**
B: 1803
Duquesne, Franklin, Pennsylvania
M: 4 May 1824
, Chambersburg, Franklin, Pa

2 **Samuel SIBBETT SR**
B: Abt 1773
, Ulster, , Ireland
D:
, Shippenburg, Cumberland, Pa
M: Abt 1791
, Armagh, , Ireland

Nancy Ellen GREENFIELD
B: 1801
Duquesne, Franklin, Pennsylvania
D: 1861
Lexington, , Ohio

3 **Alice LOWRY**
B: Abt 1775
, Newville, Bucks, Pa
Bu:
Newville(bg Spr), Franklin, Pennsylvania

6 **Sir Robert LAURIE SR**
B: < 1749
<, Newville, Bucks, Pa>

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). 14 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.2.0

GREENFIELD

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Chester County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey

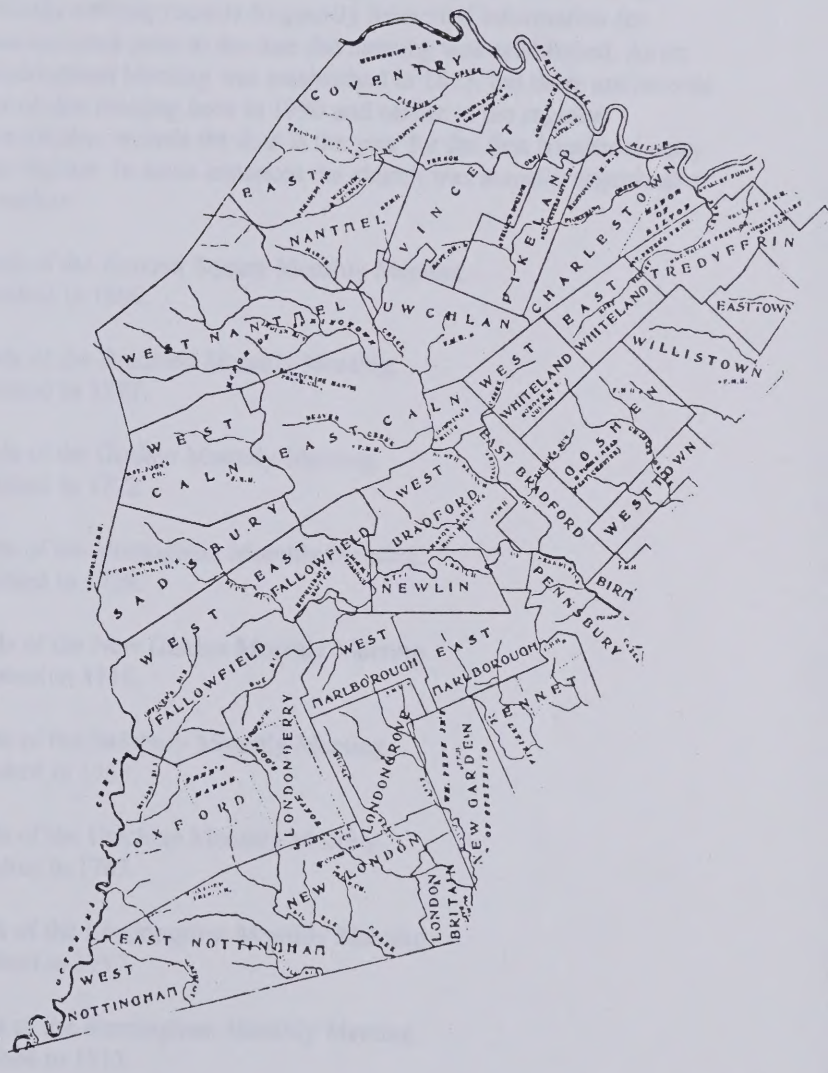
Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1994

Pikeland Township.

cent Township.

h in Coventry Township.

Church.



COVENTRY
EAST NANTMEL
VINCENT
PIKELAND
CHARLESTOWN
TREDYFFRIN
EASTTOWN
WEST NANTMEL
UWCHLAN
EAST WHITELAND
WILLISTOWN
WEST WHITELAND
WEST CALN
EAST CALN
GOSHEN
EAST BRADFORD
WEST BRADFORD
WESTTOWN
SADSBURY
EAST FALLOWFIELD
NEWLIN
BIRM
PENNSBURY
WEST FALLOWFIELD
WEST MARLBOROUGH
EAST MARLBOROUGH
KENNET
LONDONDERRY
LONDONGROVE
NEW GARDEN
OXFORD
NEW LONDON
LONDON BRITAIN
EAST NOTTINGHAM
WEST NOTTINGHAM

Chester County *circa* 1790. Surrounding Pennsylvania counties include: Lancaster, Berks, Montgomery, and Delaware. Counties in the adjacent states are: New Castle County, Delaware and Cecil County, Maryland.

E

), wife of William Lewis, was born
n body of text for Elizabeth
at Elizabeth Thomas was the

cellaneous," contains birth
; or entries in which the source

rn to genealogical researchers

tense of being a "complete"
nly to the extent that records
are missing for some Chester
ry of Chester County notes that
established in the Great Valley in
nal records for this congregation
olume of *Pennsylvania Births*
otes a Presbyterian congregation
Oxford Township. The only early
cords dating from 1760 which
te the existence of St. Peter's
histories state that Rev.
ion in 1772. Microfilms of the
ave account registers only; the
tized in 1812.
anged during the more than 300
l in 1682. In 1729 several
re separated to form the present
, twenty eastern townships were
aware. Researchers must
s used for this compilation are
ndaries as they exist in 1994.
d that this book is not intended
h records; rather, it is intended
orians who are able to
were born in Chester County
tion of that record, both to
o gather additional
names of baptismal sponsors.

PREFACE

Church Records

The year each meeting was established is given in the list that follows; however, Friends meeting records frequently have vital information for members that occurred prior to the date the meeting was established. As an example, Birmingham Meeting was established in 1815, but there are records for members of that meeting born in 1790 and earlier in the register.

For the non-Quaker records the date is the year for the first baptismal entry found in that register. In some instances the church was actually organized or established earlier.

1. Records of the Kennett Square Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1686.
2. Records of the Bradford Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1737.
3. Records of the Goshen Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1722.
4. Records of the Nottingham Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1729.
5. Records of the New Garden Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1718.
6. Records of the Sadsbury Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1763.
7. Records of the Uwchlan Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1763.
8. Records of the Londongrove Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1792.
9. Records of the Birmingham Monthly Meeting.
   established in 1815.
10. Records of the Fallowfield Monthly Meeting.
    established in 1811.

Call Number.
(Found in upper left-hand corner of catalog card.)
974.
P67P.
Vol.

Genealogy Department
Seat. No. 65
Author Scales, John
Title Piscataqua pioneers
1623-1775

Mary	3
Jane	5
Jane	5
Anna Maria	12
Julianna	12
Ann	5
Sarah (Swayne)	5
Ann	5
Margery	5
Ann	5
Sarah (Swayne)	5
Ann	5
Ann	5
Ann	5
Sarah (Swayne)	5
not given	14
Sarah (Swayne)	5
Ann	5
Ann	5
Ann	5
Jane	1
Sarah	1
Sidney	1
Jane	1
Sidney	1
Sarah	1
Jane	1
Sarah	1
Sarah	1
Sarah	1
Sarah	1
Sarah	1
Jane	1
Sidney	1
Sarah	1
Jane	1
Sarah	1
Jane	1
Jane	1

CHESTER COUNTY BIRTHS

Greave						
William	30	4mo	1737	John	Jane	1
William	8	5mo	1708	Samuel	Sarah	1
Green						
Hannah	7	11mo	1796	Robert	Ann	1
Isaac	not given			Robert	Ann / Amy	1
Jacob	16	6mo	1795	Robert	Ann	1
John	23	7mo	1796	not given	not given	8
Robert	28	5mo	1800	Robert	Ann	1
Samuel	28	7mo	1798	Robert	Ann	1
Sarah	6	1mo	1794	Robert	Ann / Amy	1
Greenfield						
Benjamin	17	2mo	1799	Amos	Margaret	5
Elizabeth	17	10mo	1797	Amos	Margaret	5
Gregg						
Abigail	10	5mo	1746	Thomas	Dinah	1
Abraham	13	9mo	1745	William	Ann 2nd wf	1
Abraham	28	12mo	1789	William	Mary	1
Abraham	19	2mo	1791	William	Mary	1
Albina	29	7mo	1787	William	Mary	1
Albinah	28	2mo	1766	Michael	Sarah	1
Amos	13	4mo	1742	John	Susanna (Curle)	1
Amy	28	10mo	1744	John	Susanna (Curle)	1
Amy	2	7mo	1740	Thomas	Dinah	1
Ann	20	7mo	1775	Samuel	Dinah	1
Cephas	3	4mo	1786	John	Orpha	1
Daniel	20	1mo	1762	William	Ann (Dixon)	1
Dinah	10	8mo	1738	Thomas	Dinah	1
Dinah	13	2mo	1764	Michael	Sarah	1
Elizabeth	9	4mo	1726	William	Margery (Kinkey)	1
Elizabeth	23	12mo	1783	William	Mary	1
George	26	4mo	1747	John	Susanna (Curle)	1
Hannah	8	3mo	1740	John	Susanna (Curle)	1
Hannah	1	10mo	1759	William	Ann (Dixon)	1
Hannah	22	2mo	1736	William	Margery (Kinkey)	1
Hannah	3	12mo	1769	not given	not given	5
Henry	13	9mo	1751	Herman	Mary (Dixson)	1
Herman	10	5mo	1730	William	Margery (Kinkey)	1
Herman	9	11mo	1761	Herman	Mary (Dixson)	1
Herman	28	5mo	1771	Herman	Mary (Dixson)	1
Isaac	20	7mo	1764	William	Ann (Dixon)	1
Jacob	28	12mo	1737	William	Margery (Kinkey)	1
Jacob	9	7mo	1768	Herman	Mary (Dixson)	1
Jesse	17	6mo	1761	Michael	Sarah	1
Jesse	10	9mo	1785	William	Mary	1